As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 13, 2015

Securities Act File No. 333-204915

U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM N-2

REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 x
(Check appropriate box or boxes)
Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1
Post-Effective Amendment No.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in charter)

212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10001

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Registrant’s telephone number, including Area Code: (212) 356-9500
Barry Sloane
Chief Executive Officer and President
Newtek Business Services Corp.
212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10001

(Name and address of agent for service)

COPIES TO:
Steven B. Boehm
Cynthia M. Krus
Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP
700 Sixth Street NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 383-0100
Fax: (202) 637-3593

Approximate date of proposed public offering: From time to time after the effective date of this Registration Statement.

If any securities being registered on this form will be offered on a delayed or continuous basis in reliance on Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, other than securities offered in connection with a dividend reinvestment plan, check the following box. x

It is proposed that this filing will become effective (check appropriate box):

o when declared effective pursuant to section 8(c).

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Title of Securities Being Registered	Amount Being Registered	Proposed Maximum Offering Price Per Note	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)	Amount of Registration Fee(1)(7)
Common Stock, $0.02 par value per share(2)(3)				
Preferred Stock, $0.02 par value per share(2)				
Subscription Rights(2)				

Warrants(4)		
Debt Securities(5)		
Total	$ 300,000,000(6)	$ 34,860

(1) Estimated pursuant to Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933 solely for the purpose of determining the registration fee. The proposed maximum offering price per security will be determined, from time to time, by Newtek Business Services Corp. (the "Registrant") in connection with the sale of the securities registered under this Registration Statement.

(2) Subject to note 6 below, there is being registered hereunder an indeterminate number of shares of common stock or preferred stock, or subscription rights to purchase shares of the Registrant's common stock as may be sold, from time to time.

(3) Includes such indeterminate number of shares of the Registrant's common stock as may, from time to time, be issued upon conversion or exchange of other securities registered hereunder, to the extent any such securities are, by their terms, convertible or exchangeable for common stock.

(4) Subject to note 6 below, there is being registered hereunder an indeterminate number of the Registrant's warrants as may be sold, from time to time, representing rights to purchase common stock, preferred stock or debt securities of the Registrant.

(5) Subject to note 6 below, there is being registered hereunder an indeterminate number of debt securities of the Registrant as may be sold, from time to time. If any debt securities of the Registrant are issued at an original issue discount, then the offering price shall be in such greater principal amount as shall result in an aggregate price to investors not to exceed $300,000,000.

(6) In no event will the aggregate offering price of all securities issued from time to time pursuant to this Registration Statement exceed $300,000,000.

(7) Previously paid.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED , 2015

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Newtek Business Services Corp.

$300,000,000
Common Stock
Preferred Stock
Subscription Rights
Warrants
Debt Securities

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We may offer, from time to time, in one or more offerings or series, up to $300,000,000 of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock, warrants or debt securities, which we refer to, collectively, as the "securities". The preferred stock, subscription rights, warrants and debt securities offered hereby may be convertible or exchangeable into shares of common stock. The securities may be offered at prices and on terms to be described in one or more supplements to this prospectus.

In the event we offer common stock, the offering price per share of our common stock less any underwriting discounts or commissions will generally not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time we make the offering. However, we may issue shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus at a price per share that is less than our net asset value per share (i) in connection with a rights offering to our existing stockholders, (ii) with the prior approval of the majority of our common stockholders or (iii) under such other circumstances as the Securities and Exchange Commission may permit.

The securities may be offered directly to one or more purchasers, or through agents designated from time to time by us, or to or through underwriters or dealers. Each prospectus supplement relating to an offering will identify any agents or underwriters involved in the sale of the securities, and will disclose any applicable purchase price, fee, discount or commissions arrangement between us and our agents or underwriters or among our underwriters or the basis upon which such amount may be calculated. See "Plan of Distribution". We may not sell any of the securities through agents, underwriters or dealers without delivery of this prospectus and a prospectus supplement describing the method and terms of the offering of such securities.

Our common shares are currently traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT." As of August 12, 2015, the last reported closing price of our common shares on the NASDAQ Capital Market was $18.40.

An investment in our securities is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. Shares of closed-end investment companies, including business development companies, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. If our shares trade at a discount to our net asset value, it may increase the risk of loss for purchasers in this offering. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to their own risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 23 to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our securities.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus may not be used to consummate sales of our securities unless accompanied by a prospectus supplement.

Please read this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplements before investing and keep each for future reference. This prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplements contain important information about us that a prospective investor ought to know before investing in our securities. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, New York, New York 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's web site about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus.

The date of this prospectus is , 2015.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplement. We have not authorized any dealer, salesman or other person to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this prospectus or any prospectus supplement to this prospectus. You must not rely upon any information or representation not contained in this prospectus or any such supplements as if we had authorized it. This prospectus and any such supplements do not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of any offer to buy any security other than the registered securities to which they relate, nor do they constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The information contained in this prospectus and any such supplements is accurate as of the dates on their covers. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since then.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), using the “shelf” registration process. Under the shelf registration process, which constitutes a delayed offering in reliance on Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), the Company may offer, from time to time, in one or more offerings, up to $300,000,000 of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock, warrants or debt securities, on terms to be determined at the time of the offering. The securities may be offered at prices and on terms described in one or more supplements to this prospectus. This prospectus provides you with a general description of the offerings of securities that we may conduct pursuant to this prospectus. Each time we use this prospectus to offer securities, we will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. A prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus.

Please carefully read this prospectus and any such supplements together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Prospectus Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

The following summary contains basic information about offerings pursuant to this prospectus. It may not contain all the information that is important to you. For a more complete understanding of offerings pursuant to this prospectus, we encourage you to read this entire prospectus and the documents to which we have referred in this prospectus, together with any accompanying prospectus supplements, including the risks set forth under the caption "Risk Factors" in this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplement and the information set forth under the caption "Available Information" in this prospectus.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split (as defined below) effectuated on October 22, 2014.

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Our Business

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over 27 million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $1.0 billion through approximately 1,544 transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through June 30, 2015, we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the tenth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

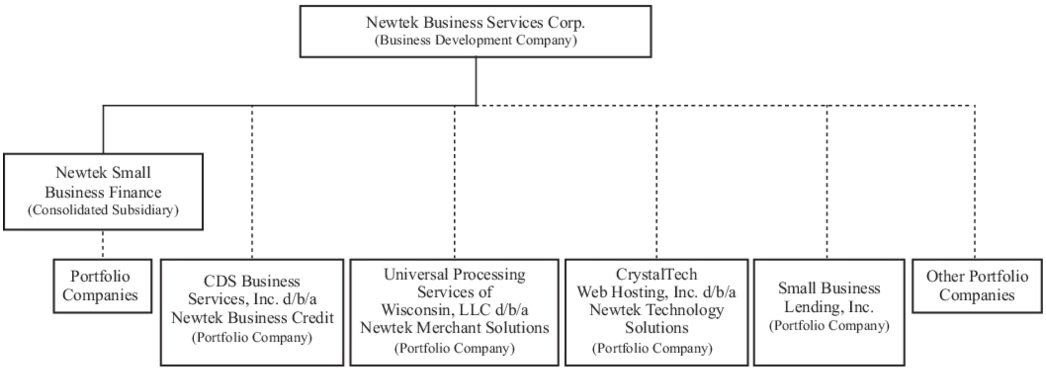
Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the six months ended June 30, 2015, our total investment income was $2.0 million and $10.4 million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $14.9 million, respectively.

Corporate History

Newtek NY merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a

BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the “Initial Follow-On Offering”).

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. (“NSBF”), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. (“SBL”), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program (“SBA 7(a) loans”). NSBF has received preferred lender program (“PLP”) status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of June 30, 2015 includes approximately $453 million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $202.3 million of SBA (a) loans during 2014 and $103.5 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2015. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, National Association ("Capital One"), to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5.0 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $746.3 million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from 106% to 120% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above 110% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately 70% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of June 30, 2015, NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of 854 loans originated across 50 states in 68 different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System. The following charts summarize NSBF's mix of investment concentrations by industry and geography as of June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

Distribution by NAICS Code Description

NAICS Code Description	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
Food Services and Drinking Places	108	13,340	124	9.03%
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	38	10,018	264	6.78%
Repair and Maintenance	53	8,774	166	5.94%
Specialty Trade Contractors	44	7,831	178	5.30%
Ambulatory Health Care Services	59	6,685	113	4.53%
Accommodation	32	6,631	207	4.49%
Truck Transportation	18	5,931	330	4.02%
Food Manufacturing	16	5,625	352	3.81%
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	39	5,585	143	3.78%
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	17	5,195	306	3.52%
Other	430	72,039	168	48.79%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00**%

Distribution by State

State	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
FL	92	18,197	198	12.32%
NY	105	16,234	155	10.99%
PA	54	9,268	172	6.28%
NJ	60	9,225	154	6.25%
CT	50	9,108	182	6.17%
GA	43	8,427	196	5.71%
TX	47	8,371	178	5.67%
CA	45	6,478	144	4.39%
OH	26	4,900	188	3.32%
IL	27	4,498	167	3.05%
Other	305	52,948	174	35.86%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00**%

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends. NSBF's gross SBA loans by credit quality indicator are as follows (dollar amounts in thousands):

Risk Rating

Portfolio	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
Risk Rating 1 – 4	777	$ 136,084	$ 175	92.16%
Risk Rating 5	12	1,873	156	1.27
Risk Rating 6	52	8,600	165	5.82
Risk Rating 6/7 and 7	13	1,097	84	0.74
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00%**

Refer to "Business — Ongoing Relationships with Portfolio Companies" for a description of our risk rating system.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of June 30, 2015 was 16.51 years and 6.01%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of June 30, 2015, represented approximately 38% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of June 30, 2015, NMS provided services to over 13,000 merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate.
- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than 106,000 business and customer accounts in 162 countries.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.
- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.
- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”) offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.
- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of June 30, 2015, our valuation of NMS was approximately $50.2 million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of 4.75x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $21.1 million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of 5.25x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations are determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks.

We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National

Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our “senior lending team”), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $1.0 billion of SBA 7(a) loans over the past thirteen years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of June 30, 2015 includes $453 million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we are internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our “executive committee”), under the supervision of our board of directors, and do not depend on a third party investment advisor, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee also oversees our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over 27 million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through June 30, 2015, NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and is currently the tenth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $230 to $270 million of SBA 7(a) loans during 2015, we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.
- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.
- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.
- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In 2015 we expect to fund between $230 to $270 million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 2015. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.
- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through June 30, 2015, NSBF has invested in excess of $1.0 billion in 1,544 transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small

business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through June 30, 2015 the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $171.9 million in 186 transactions.

- ***Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses***. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:
  - have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
  - significant experience in management;
  - credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
  - show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
  - show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

  We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $29.4 million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $453 million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of June 30, 2015.

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $3.29 per share of common stock (assuming approximately 10.3 million shares of common stock outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors. As of June 30, 2015, our net asset value per common share was approximately $16.62. On March 19, 2015 and June 15, 2015, the Board declared a $0.39 per share and $0.47 per share distribution, respectively. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets.” Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See “Regulation.”

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.
- There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.
- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.
- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.
- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.
- Your interest in the Company may be diluted if you do not fully exercise your subscription rights in any rights offering.
- If we issue preferred stock, the net asset value and market value of our common stock will likely become more volatile.
- Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 23, and the other information included in this prospectus, for additional discussion of factors you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in our securities.

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus.

THE OFFERING

We may offer, from time to time, up to $300,000,000 of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock, warrants or debt securities, on terms to be determined at the time of each offering. We will offer our securities at prices and on terms to be set forth in one or more supplements to this prospectus. The offering price per share of our securities, less any underwriting commissions or discounts, generally will not be less than the net asset value per share of our securities at the time of an offering. However, we may issue securities pursuant to this prospectus at a price per share that is less than our net asset value per share (i) in connection with a rights offering to our existing stockholders, (ii) with the prior approval of the majority of our common stockholders or (iii) under such other circumstances as the SEC may permit. Any such issuance of shares of our common stock below net asset value may be dilutive to the net asset value of our common stock. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Offerings Pursuant to this Prospectus”.

Our securities may be offered directly to one or more purchasers, or through agents designated from time to time by us, or to or through underwriters or dealers. The prospectus supplement relating to an offering will identify any agents or underwriters involved in the sale of our securities, and will disclose any applicable purchase price, fee, commission or discount arrangement between us and our agents or underwriters or among our underwriters or the basis upon which such amount may be calculated. See “Plan of Distribution”. We may not sell any of our securities through agents, underwriters or dealers without delivery of this prospectus and a prospectus supplement describing the method and terms of the offering of securities.

Set forth below is additional information regarding offerings of securities pursuant to this prospectus:

Use of Proceeds	Unless otherwise specified in a prospectus supplement, we plan to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus to increase our lending activities in SBA 7(a) loans through NSBF, and for new investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general working capital purposes. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus. Proceeds not immediately used for new investments will be invested in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality investments that mature in one year or less from the date of the investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any during such period. Each supplement to this prospectus relating to an offering will more fully identify the use of the proceeds from such offering. See “Use of Proceeds”.
NASDAQ Capital Market Symbol of Common Stock	“NEWT”
Distributions	We intend to pay quarterly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. The quarterly distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors. The distributions we pay to our stockholders in a year may exceed our taxable income for that year and, accordingly, a portion of such distributions may constitute a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The specific tax characteristics of our

	distributions will be reported to stockholders after the end of the calendar year. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions”.
Taxation	We intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”
Leverage	As of June 30, 2015, we had an aggregate of $117.7 million of debt outstanding, including $26.3 million outstanding under our $50.0 million credit facility with Capital One (the “Credit Facility”), securitization notes payable of $72.3 million, and $19.1 million of notes payable to two of our controlled portfolio companies. We may seek additional forms of leverage and borrow funds to make investments, including before we have fully invested the proceeds of this offering. As a result, we will be exposed to the risks of leverage, which may be considered a speculative investment technique. The use of leverage magnifies the potential for loss on amounts invested and therefore increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The costs associated with our borrowings are borne by our common stockholders.
Trading	Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. The risk that our shares may trade at a discount to our net asset value is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade above, at or below net asset value. As of August 12, 2015, our common stock closed at a 10.7% premium to our net asset value of $16.62 per share as of June 30, 2015.
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	We have adopted an “opt out” dividend reinvestment plan. If your shares of common stock are registered in your own name, your distributions will automatically be reinvested under our dividend reinvestment plan in additional whole and fractional shares of common stock, unless you “opt out” of our dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash dividends by delivering a written notice to our dividend paying agent. If your shares are held in the name of a broker or other nominee, you should contact the broker or nominee for details regarding opting out of our dividend reinvestment plan. Stockholders who receive distributions in the form of stock will be subject to the same federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan.”

Certain Anti-Takeover Measures	Our charter and bylaws, as well as certain statutory and regulatory requirements, contain certain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging a third party from making an acquisition proposal for us. These anti-takeover provisions may inhibit a change in control in circumstances that could give the holders of our common stock the opportunity to realize a premium over the market price for our common stock. See “Description of Our Capital Stock.”
Available Information	We are required to file periodic reports, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available at the SEC’s public reference room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549 and on the SEC’s website at *http://www.sec.gov*. The public may obtain information on the operation of the SEC’s public reference room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. This information is also available free of charge by contacting us at Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. Information contained on our website or on the SEC’s website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC’s website to be part of this prospectus.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "Newtek," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	N/A[1]
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	N/A[2]
Dividend reinvestment plan expenses	N/A[3]
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	—
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock)[4]:	
Operating expenses	13.95%[5]
Interest payments on borrowed funds	3.53%[6]
Other expenses	0.02%[7]
Total annual expenses	17.50%

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5% annual return	$ 146	$ 462	$ 809	$ 1,843

The example and the expenses in the tables above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown. While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the dividend payment date, which may be at, above or below net asset value. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

---

(1) In the event that the securities to which this prospectus relates are sold to or through underwriters, a corresponding prospectus supplement will disclose the applicable sales load and the Example will be updated accordingly.

(2) The prospectus supplement corresponding to each offering will disclose the applicable estimated amounts of offering expenses of the offering and offering expenses borne by us as a percentage of the offering price.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) The Company has not included proceeds from this offering in the calculation of the annual expenses. The annualized expenses are based on our annualized expenses and net asset value as of June 30, 2015.

(5) "Operating expenses" represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(6) "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the six months ended June 30, 2015, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable.

(7) "Other expenses" include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA

The following selected statements of income and balance sheet data for the five years ended December 31, 2014 have been derived from the audited financial statements for each of the five years ended December 31, 2014. The Consolidated Financial Statements for the three years ended December 31, 2012 have been audited by CohnReznick LLP. The Consolidated Financial Statements for the two years ended December 31, 2014 have been audited by McGladrey LLP. The data for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 has been derived from unaudited financial statements, which, in the opinion of management, include all adjustments consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of the results for the unaudited interim periods. The selected financial data set forth below should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified by reference to, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our Consolidated Financial Statements, including the notes thereto, included in this prospectus.

	As of and for the Six Months Ended		November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014						
	(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)							
Investment income:								
From non-affiliate investments								
Interest income	$ 4,356	—	$ 1,076	—	—	—	—	—
Servicing income	2,111	—	562	—	—	—	—	—
Other income	859	—	270	—	—	—	—	—
Total investment income from non-controlled/non-affiliate investments	7,326	—	1,908					
From controlled investments		—	—	—	—	—		
Interest income	144	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend income	2,874	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
Other income	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Total investment income from controlled investments	3,030	—	68	—	—	—	—	—
Total investment income	10,356	—	1,976	—	—	—	—	—
Operating revenues:								
Electronic payment processing	—	44,690	—	$ 79,527	$ 89,651	$ 85,483	$ 82,473	$ 80,920
Web hosting and desgin	—	8,101	—	13,730	17,375	18,208	19,181	19,164
Premium income	—	10,129	—	18,623	19,456	12,367	12,468	2,428
Interest income	—	3,129	—	5,663	4,838	3,422	2,629	1,903
Servicing fee income	—	5,283	—	9,253	6,565	6,862	3,101	2,568
Income from tax credits	—	28	—	48	113	522	1,390	2,380
Insurance commissions	—	801	—	1,480	1,737	1,205	1,071	886
Other income	—	2,054	—	3,523	3,858	3,061	3,026	2,470
Total operating revenues	—	74,215	—	131,847	143,593	131,130	125,339	112,719
Net change in fair value of:								
SBA loans	—	(1,147)		(3,663)	(1,226)	(1,013)	(5,493)	3,494
Warrants	—	—		—	—	(111)	—	—

	As of and for the Six Months Ended		November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014				
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014			2013	2012	2011	2010
	(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)							
Credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	—		(5)	21	3	(131)	38
Total net change in fair value	—	(1,147)		(3,668)	(1,205)	(1,121)	(5,624)	3,532
Expenses:								
Electronic payment processing costs	—	37,937	—	67,011	75,761	72,183	69,389	68,187
Salaries and benefits	6,156	13,301	1,458	23,373	24,360	22,314	21,042	19,391
Interest	3,084	5,225	568	7,323	5,863	4,495	3,416	4,479
Depreciation and amortization	170	1,751	43	3,140	3,284	3,036	3,955	4,709
Goodwill impairment	—	—	—	1,706	—	—	—	—
Provision for loan losses	—	(66)	—	(53)	1,322	810	763	1,909
Other general and administrative costs	5,717	10,415	2,236	18,536	20,729	17,732	19,122	16,699
Total expenses	15,127	68,563	4,305	121,036	131,319	120,570	117,687	115,374
Net investment loss before income tax	(4,771)	—	(2,329)		—	—	—	—
Provision for income tax – post BDC	—	—	194	—	—	—	—	—
Net investment loss	—	—	(2,523)		—	—	—	—
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss):								
Net realized gain on non-affiliate investments	15,039	—	595	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized appreciation on non-affiliate investments	—	—	2,733	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	(3,162)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(1,136)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	9,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(612)	—	(120)	—	—	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	2	—	(4)	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	As of and for the Six Months Ended		November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014						
	(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)							
Net realized and unrealized gains	19,650	—	3,204		—	—	—	—
Income before income taxes		4,505	—	7,143	11,069	9,439	2,028	877
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 14,879	—	$ 681	—	—	—	—	—
Provision for income taxes		1,760	—	3,935	3,918	3,882	(1,195)	(418)
Net income		2,745	—	3,208	7,151	5,557	3,223	1,295
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests		40	—	85	377	86	112	144
Net income attributable to Newtek Business Services Corp.		$ 2,785	—	3,293	$ 7,528	$ 5,643	$ 3,335	$ 1,439
Weighted average common shares outstanding:								
Basic		7,096	—	7,315	7,059	7,105	7,141	7,131
Diluted		7,692	—	7,315	7,581	7,349	7,215	7,160
Basic income per share		$ 0.39	—	$ 0.45	$ 1.01	$ 0.79	$ 0.47	$ 0.20
Diluted income per share		$ 0.36	—	$ 0.45	$ 0.94	$ 0.77	$ 0.46	$ 0.20
Net increase in net assets per share	$ 1.46		$ 0.09	—	—	—	—	—
Net investment loss per share	$ (0.47)		$ (0.33)	—	—	—	—	—
Dividends and distributions declared per share	$ 0.86							
Weighted average shares outstanding	10,206		7,620	—	—	—	—	—
Balance Sheet Data (at end of period):								
Investments, at fair value	$ 226,289	$ —	$233,462	—	—	—	—	—
Total assets	$ 307,329	$ 200,896	$301,832	—	$198,612	$152,742	$129,795	$165,015
Notes payable	$ 45,441	$ 43,613	$ 43,023	—	$ 41,218	$ 39,823	$ 13,565	$ 28,053
Securitization notes payable	$ 72,312	$ 54,959	$ 79,520	—	$ 60,140	$ 22,039	$ 26,368	$ 15,104
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	$ 1,542	$ 2,898	$ 2,229	—	$ 3,641	$ 8,703	$ 16,948	$ 35,494
Deferred tax asset (liability)	$ —	$ 4,171	$ 2,873	—	$ 3,606	$ 2,318	$ 170	$ (3,002)
Non-controlling interests	$ —	$ 1,592	$ —	—	$ 1,665	$ 2,055	$ 1,180	$ 1,309
Net assets/stockholders' equity	$ 169,624	$ 80,564	$166,418	—	$ 77,009	$ 68,902	$ 59,153	$ 55,594
Common shares outstanding at period end	10,206	7,124	10,206	—	7,077	7,036	7,140	7,133
Newtek Business Services Corp. net asset value/stockholders' equity per share	$ 16.62	$ 11.31	$ 16.31	—	$ 10.88	$ 9.79	$ 8.28	$ 7.79

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth certain quarterly financial data for the quarters ended June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2015, and the fiscal years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. This data is derived from our unaudited financial statements. Results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for the full year or for any future quarter. The below tables have been adjusted to reflect the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014.

2015	For the quarter ended (In Thousands, except per share data) June 30, 2015	March 31, 2015
Total investment income	$ 5,606	$ 4,750
Net investment loss	$ (2,295)	$ (2,476)
Net increase in net assets	$ 4,876	$ 10,003
Net increase in net assets per share	$ 0.48	$ 0.98

	For the quarter ended (In Thousands, except Per Share Data)			Period from	
2014	March 31	June 30	September 30	October 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014
Total Revenue	$ 36,087	$ 38,128	$ 38,166	$ 19,460	$ —
Investment income	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,976
Income before income taxes	$ 2,216	$ 2,289	$ 4,523	$ (1,228)	$ —
Net investment loss before income tax	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (2,329)
Net income available to common stockholders	$ 1,391	$ 1,394	$ 2,644	$ (1,415)	$ —
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 681
Income (loss) per share – Basic	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.35	$ (0.19)	$ —
Income (loss) per share – Diluted	$ 0.18	$ 0.18	$ 0.34	$ (0.19)	$ —
Net increase in net assets per share	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 0.09

	For the quarter ended (In Thousands, except Per Share Data)			
2013	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total Revenue	$ 34,144	$ 37,011	$ 34,774	$ 37,664
Income before income taxes	$ 2,202	$ 2,881	$ 1,953	$ 4,033
Net income available to common stockholders	$ 1,452	$ 1,842	$ 1,820	$ 2,414
Income per share – Basic	$ 0.21	$ 0.26	$ 0.26	$ 0.34
Income per share – Diluted	$ 0.19	$ 0.24	$ 0.24	$ 0.32

	For the quarter ended (In Thousands, except Per Share Data)			
2012	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
Total Revenue	$ 30,729	$ 32,338	$ 33,458	$ 34,605
Income before income taxes	$ 1,633	$ 1,946	$ 2,659	$ 3,201
Net income available to common stockholders	$ 1,019	$ 1,243	$ 1,307	$ 2,074
Income per share – Basic	$ 0.15	$ 0.15	$ 0.20	$ 0.30
Income per share – Diluted	$ 0.15	$ 0.15	$ 0.15	$ 0.30

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our securities involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this prospectus, you should consider carefully the following information before making an investment in our securities. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us might also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND STRUCTURE

Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.

Although Newtek has operated since 1998, we have no operating history as a BDC. As a result, we can offer no assurance that we will achieve our investment objective and that the value of any investment in our Company will not decline substantially. As a BDC, we will be subject to the regulatory requirements of the SEC, in addition to the specific regulatory requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act and RICs under the Code. Our management has not had any prior experience operating under this BDC regulatory framework, and we may incur substantial additional costs, and expend significant time or other resources, to do so. In addition, we may be unable to generate sufficient revenue from our operations to make or sustain distributions to our stockholders.

Our investment portfolio is recorded at fair value, with our board of directors having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, its estimate of fair value and, as a result, there is uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value as determined by us, with our board of directors having final responsibility for overseeing, reviewing and approving, in good faith, our estimate of fair value. Typically, there is not a public market for the securities of the privately held companies in which we invest. As a result, we value these securities annually and quarterly at fair value based on various inputs, including management, third-party valuation firms and our audit committee, and with the oversight, review and approval of our board of directors.

The determination of fair value and consequently, the amount of unrealized gains and losses in our portfolio, are to a certain degree, subjective and dependent on a valuation process approved by our board of directors. Certain factors that may be considered in determining the fair value of our investments include external events, such as private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, they may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates. Our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these securities existed. Due to this uncertainty, our fair value determinations may cause our net asset value on a given date to materially understate or overstate the value that we may ultimately realize on one or more of our investments. As a result, investors purchasing our common stock based on an overstated net asset value would pay a higher price than the value of our investments might warrant. Conversely, investors selling stock during a period in which the net asset value understates the value of our investments will receive a lower price for their stock than the value of our investments might warrant.

Our financial condition and results of operations depends on our ability to manage and deploy capital effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives will depend on our ability to manage and deploy capital, which will depend, in turn, on our management's ability to identify, evaluate and monitor, and our ability to finance and invest in, companies that meet our investment criteria.

Accomplishing our investment objectives on a cost-effective basis will largely be a function of our management's handling of the investment process, its ability to provide competent, attentive and efficient services and our access to investments offering acceptable terms. In addition to monitoring the performance of our existing investments, our senior lending team and our executive committee is called upon, from time to time, to provide managerial assistance to some of our portfolio companies. These demands on their time may distract them or slow the rate of investment.

Even if we are able to grow and build upon our investment operations, any failure to manage our growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. The results of our operations will depend on many factors, including the availability of opportunities for investment, readily accessible short and long-term funding alternatives in the financial markets and economic conditions. Furthermore, if we cannot successfully operate our business or implement our investment policies and strategies as described herein, it could negatively impact our ability to pay dividends.

We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success, and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.

We depend on our senior lending team and executive committee as well as other key personnel for the identification, final selection, structuring, closing and monitoring of our investments. These executive officers and employees have critical industry experience and relationships that we rely on to implement our business plan. Our future success depends on the continued service of our senior lending team and our executive committee and the replacement of any departing individuals with others of comparable skills and experience. The departure of any of the members of our senior lending team, our executive committee or a significant number of our senior personnel could have a material adverse effect on our ability to achieve our investment objective. As a result, we may not be able to operate our business as we expect, and our ability to compete could be harmed, which could cause our operating results to suffer.

We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities, which could reduce returns and result in losses.

We will compete for investments with other BDCs with similar investment strategies, private equity funds with similar investment strategies, venture lending funds, finance companies with venture lending units and banks focused on venture lending. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than us. For example, some competitors may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that may not be available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments than we will have. These characteristics could allow our competitors to consider a wider variety of investments, establish more relationships and offer better pricing and more flexible structuring than we may be able to offer. We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we are forced to match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on our investments or may bear substantial risk of capital loss. Furthermore, many of our competitors will have greater experience operating under, or may not be subject to, the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act will impose on us as a BDC.

If we are unable to source investments effectively, we may be unable to achieve our investment objective.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives depends on our senior lending team's and our executive committee's ability to identify, evaluate and invest in suitable companies that meet our investment criteria. Accomplishing this result on a cost-effective basis is largely a function of our marketing capabilities, our management of the investment process, our ability to provide efficient services and our access to financing sources on acceptable terms. In addition to monitoring the performance of our existing investments, members of our senior lending team, our executive committee and our other investment professionals may also be called upon to provide managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. These demands on their time may distract them or slow the rate of investment. To grow, we need to continue to hire, train, supervise and manage new employees and to implement computer and other systems capable of effectively accommodating our growth. However, we cannot provide assurance that any such employees will contribute to the success of our business or that we will implement such systems effectively. Failure to manage our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business model depends to a significant extent upon strong referral relationships, and our inability to maintain or further develop these relationships, as well as the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

We expect that members of our senior lending team and our executive committee will maintain their relationships with intermediaries, financial institutions, investment bankers, commercial bankers, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, consultants and other individuals within their networks, and we will rely to a significant extent upon these relationships to provide us with potential investment opportunities. If our senior lending team and our executive committee fail to maintain its existing relationships or develop new relationships with sources of investment opportunities, we will not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom members of our senior lending team and our executive committee have relationships are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, there is no assurance that such relationships will generate investment opportunities for us.

Any failure on our part to maintain our status as a BDC would reduce our operating flexibility.

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act imposes numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their gross assets in specified types of securities, primarily in private companies or thinly-traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. Furthermore, any failure to comply with the requirements imposed on BDCs by the 1940 Act could cause the SEC to bring an enforcement action against us and/or expose us to claims of private litigants. In addition, upon approval of a majority of our stockholders, we may elect to withdraw our status as a BDC. If we decide to withdraw our election, or if we otherwise fail to qualify, or maintain our qualification, as a BDC, we may be subject to the substantially greater regulation under the 1940 Act as a closed-end investment company. Compliance with such regulations would significantly decrease our operating flexibility, and could significantly increase our costs of doing business.

Regulations governing our operation as a BDC affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so. As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage.

We may issue debt securities or preferred stock and/or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, which we refer to collectively as “senior securities,” up to the maximum amount permitted by the 1940 Act. Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we are permitted, as a BDC, to issue senior securities in amounts such that our asset coverage ratio, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% of gross assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, after each issuance of senior securities. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this test. If that happens, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous. Also, any amounts that we use to service our indebtedness would not be available for distributions to our common stockholders. Continuing to expand our debt financing activities in SBA 7(a) loans will require us to raise additional capital. The failure to continue to generate such loans on a consistent basis could have a material impact on our results of operations, and accordingly, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Additionally, as a RIC, we will generally be unable to retain earnings in the same manner and to the same extent as we have historically, which consequently increases the need to raise additional debt and equity capital after completion of this offering. Furthermore, as a result of issuing senior securities, we would also be exposed to typical risks associated with leverage, including an increased risk of loss. If we issue preferred stock, the preferred stock would rank “senior” to common stock in our capital structure, preferred stockholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and might have other rights, preferences, or privileges more favorable than those of our common stockholders, and the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in your best interest.

We generally may not issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value per share of our common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our board of directors, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing more common stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our common stock, then the percentage ownership of our stockholders at that time will decrease, and you may experience dilution.

Because we borrow money, the potential for loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.

Borrowings, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for loss on investments in our indebtedness and on invested equity capital. As we use leverage to partially finance our investments, you will experience increased risks of investing in our securities. If the value of our assets increases, then leveraging would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged our business. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net investment income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to pay common stock dividends, scheduled debt payments or other payments related to our securities. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique.

Illustration: The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing in the table below:

Assumed Return on Our Portfolio(1)
(net of expenses)

	(10)%	(5)%	0%	5%	10%
Corresponding net return to stockholders(2)	(21.41)%	(12.35)%	(3.29)%	5.77%	14.83%

(1) Assumes $307.3 million in total assets, $117.8 million in debt outstanding, $169.6 million in net assets as of June 30, 2015, and an average cost of funds of 4.74%. Actual interest payments may be different.

(2) In order for us to cover our annual interest payments on indebtedness, we must achieve annuals returns on our June 30, 2015 total assets of at least 1.82%.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective may depend in part on our ability to access additional leverage on favorable terms, and there can be no assurance that such additional leverage can in fact be achieved.

To the extent we borrow money to finance our investments, changes in interest rates will affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

To the extent we borrow money to finance investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, we can offer no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income in the event we borrow money to finance our investments. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds would increase, which could reduce our net investment income. We expect that our long-term fixed-rate investments will be financed primarily with equity and/or long-term debt. We may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. Such techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. If we do not implement these techniques properly, we could experience losses on our hedging positions, which could be material.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual operating results due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the level of portfolio dividend and fee income, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

Our board of directors may change our investment objective, operating policies and strategies without prior notice or stockholder approval, the effects of which may be adverse.

Although we must obtain shareholder approval to cease to be, or withdraw our election as a BDC, our board of directors has the authority to modify or waive our investment objectives, current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies without prior notice and without stockholder approval. We cannot predict the effect any changes to our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies will have on our business, net asset value, operating results and value of our stock. However, the effects might be adverse, which could negatively impact our ability to make distributions and cause stockholders to lose all or part of their investment.

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify as a RIC.

Although we intend to elect to be treated as a RIC commencing with our tax year ending December 31, 2015, no assurance can be given that we will be able to qualify for and maintain our qualification as a RIC. To obtain and maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must meet certain income source, asset diversification, and annual distribution requirements.

The income source requirement will be satisfied if we obtain at least 90% of our income for each year from dividends, interest, gains from the sale of stock or securities or similar sources.

The asset diversification requirement will be satisfied if we meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our taxable year. Failure to meet those requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of our qualification as a RIC. Because most of our investments will be in private companies, and therefore will be relatively illiquid, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses. The annual distribution requirement for a RIC will be satisfied if we distribute to our stockholders on an annual basis at least 90% of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of our net long-term capital losses, if any. Because we use debt financing, we are subject to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the 1940 Act and financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to satisfy the distribution requirement. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify as a RIC.

If we fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment for any reason and remain or become subject to corporate income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions.

We may not be able to pay distributions to our stockholders, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.

We intend to pay distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure investors that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. Our ability to pay distributions might be adversely affected by, among other things, the impact of one or more of the risk factors described in this prospectus. In addition, the inability to satisfy the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC can limit our ability to pay distributions. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our earnings, our financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant from time to time. We cannot assure investors that we will pay distributions to our stockholders in the future.

When we make distributions, we are required to determine the extent to which such distributions are paid out of current or accumulated earnings and profits. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits will be treated as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of an investor's basis in our stock and, assuming that an investor holds our stock as a capital asset, thereafter as a capital gain. Generally, a non-taxable return of capital will reduce an investor's basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the stock is sold. Stockholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we will include in our taxable income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as original issue discount, which may arise if we receive warrants in connection with the origination of a loan or possibly in other circumstances, or PIK interest. Such original issue discount or increases in loan balances as a result of contractual PIK arrangements will be included in our taxable income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also may be required to include in our taxable income certain other amounts that we will not receive in cash.

Since, in certain cases, we may recognize taxable income before or without receiving corresponding cash payments, we may have difficulty meeting the annual distribution requirement necessary to maintain our qualification as a RIC. Accordingly, to satisfy our RIC distribution requirements, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify as a RIC and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

We may in the future choose to pay dividends in our own stock, in which case investors may be required to pay tax in excess of the cash they receive.

We may distribute taxable dividends that are payable in part in our stock. In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling the RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a pro rata amount of cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. Taxable stockholders receiving such dividends will be required to include the amount of the dividends as ordinary income (or as long-term capital gain to the extent such distribution is properly reported as a capital gain dividend) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits for United States federal income tax purposes. As a result, a U.S. stockholder may be required to pay tax with respect to such dividends in excess of any cash received. If a U.S. stockholder sells the stock it receives as a dividend in order to pay this tax, the sales proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the dividend, depending on the market price of our stock at the time of the sale. Furthermore, with respect to non-U.S. stockholders, we may be required to withhold U.S. tax with respect to such dividends, including in respect of all or a portion of such dividend that is payable in stock. In addition, if a significant number of our stockholders determine to sell shares of our stock in order to pay taxes owed on dividends, it may put downward pressure on the trading price of our stock.

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting for 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud. As a result, stockholders could lose confidence in our financial and other public reporting, which would harm our business and the trading price of our common stock.

Effective internal controls over financial reporting are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports and, together with adequate disclosure controls and procedures, are designed to prevent fraud. We identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting for 2012. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. We have taken steps to remediate our internal control processes, but any failure by us to identify future deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting in a timely manner or remediate any such deficiencies, could prevent us from accurately and timely reporting our financial results. Inferior internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of our common stock.

We are required to disclose changes made in our internal control and procedures on a quarterly basis and our management is required to assess the effectiveness of these controls annually. An independent assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls could detect problems that our management's assessment might not. Undetected material weaknesses in our internal controls could lead to financial statement restatements and require us to incur the expense of remediation. In the event that we are unable to maintain or achieve compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, the market price of our common stock may be adversely affected.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.

We and our portfolio companies are subject to applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings or regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, any of which could harm us and our stockholders, potentially with retroactive effect. Additionally, any changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations relating to permitted investments may cause us to alter our investment strategy in order to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities. Such changes could result in material differences to the strategies and plans set forth herein and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of our senior lending team and our executive committee to other types of investments in which our senior lending team and our executive committee may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment.

Curtailment of the government-guaranteed loan programs could cut off an important segment of our business.

Although the program has been in existence since 1953, there can be no assurance that the federal government will maintain the SBA program, or that it will continue to guarantee loans at current levels. If we cannot continue making and selling government-guaranteed loans, we will generate fewer origination fees and our ability to generate gains on sale of loans will decrease. From time-to-time, the government agencies that guarantee these loans reach their internal budgeted limits and cease to guarantee loans for a stated time period. In addition, these agencies may change their rules for extending loans. Also, Congress may adopt legislation that would have the effect of discontinuing or changing the programs. Non-governmental programs could replace government programs for some borrowers, but the terms might not be equally acceptable. If these changes occur, the volume of loans to SMBs and industrial borrowers of the types that now qualify for government-guaranteed loans could decline, as could the profitability of these loans.

Curtailment of our ability to utilize the SBA 7(a) Loan Program by the Federal government could adversely affect our results of operations.

We are dependent upon the Federal government to maintain the SBA 7(a) Program. There can be no assurance that the program will be maintained or that loans will continue to be guaranteed at current levels. In addition, there can be no assurance that NSBF will be able to maintain its status as a Preferred Lender or that we can maintain our SBA 7(a) license. If we cannot continue originating and selling government guaranteed loans at current levels, we could experience a decrease in future servicing spreads and earned premiums. From time-to-time the SBA has reached its internal budgeted limits and ceased to guarantee loans for a stated period of time. In addition, the SBA may change its rules regarding loans or Congress may adopt legislation or fail to approve a budget that would have the effect of discontinuing, reducing availability of funds for, or changing loan programs. Non-governmental programs could replace government programs for some borrowers, but the terms might not be equally acceptable. If these changes occur, the volume of loans to small businesses that now qualify for government guaranteed loans could decline, as could the profitability of these loans.

We have been granted PLP status and originate, sell and service small business loans and are authorized to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. Being a national lender, PLP status allows us to expedite loans since we are not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. The loss of PLP status could adversely impact our marketing efforts and ultimately loan origination volume which could negatively impact our results of operations.

Our loans under the Section 7(a) Loan Program involve a high risk of default and such default could adversely impact our results of operations.

Loans to small businesses involve a high risk of default. Such loans are generally not rated by any statistical rating organization. Small businesses usually have smaller product lines and market shares than larger companies and therefore may be more vulnerable to competition and general economic conditions. These businesses typically depend for their success on the management talents and efforts of one person or a small group of persons whose death, disability or resignation would adversely affect the business. Because these businesses frequently have highly leveraged capital structures, reduced cash flow resulting from economic downturns can severely impact the businesses' ability to meet their obligations. The portions of Section 7(a) loans to be retained by the Company do not benefit directly from any SBA guarantees; in an event of default, however, the Company and the SBA typically cooperate in collateral foreclosure or other work-out efforts and share in any resulting collections.

If we fail to comply with certain of the SBA's regulations, the SBA may be released from liability on its guaranty of a 7(a) loan, and may refuse to honor a guaranty purchase request in full (referred to by SBA as a "denial") or in part (referred to by SBA as a "repair"), or recover all or part of the funds already paid in connection with a guaranty purchase. In addition, the growth in the number of loans made by NSBF, changes in SBA regulations and economic factors may adversely impact our current repair and denial rate, which has historically been very low. See "Regulation — Regulation as a Small Business Lending Company" for more information.

The loans we make under the Section 7(a) Loan Program face competition.

There are several other non-bank lenders as well as a large number of banks that participate in the SBA Section 7(a) Loan Program. All of these participants compete for the business of eligible borrowers. In addition, pursuant to the 1940 Act, the Company is limited as to the amount of indebtedness it may have. Accordingly, the Company may be at a competitive disadvantage with regard to other lenders or financial institutions that may be able to achieve greater leverage at a lower cost.

Our wholly owned subsidiary, NSBF, is subject to regulation by the SBA.

Our wholly owned subsidiary, NSBF, is licensed by the SBA as a small business lending company (an "SBLC"). In order to operate as a SBLC, a licensee is required to maintain a minimum regulatory capital (as defined by SBA regulations) of the greater of (1) 10% of its outstanding loans receivable and other investments or (2) $1.0 million. In addition, an SBLC is subject to certain other regulatory restrictions. Among other things, SBLCs are required to: submit to the SBA for review a credit policy that demonstrates the SBLC's compliance with the applicable regulations and the SBA's Standard Operating Procedures for origination, servicing and liquidation of 7(a) loans; submit to the SBA for review and approval annual validation, with supporting documentation and methodologies, demonstrating that any scoring model used by the SBLC is predictive of loan performance; obtain SBA approval for loan securitization and borrowings; and adopt and fully implement an internal control policy which provides adequate direction for effective control over and accountability for operations, programs, and resources. See "Regulation — Regulation as a Small Business Lending Company" for more information.

Our business is subject to increasingly complex corporate governance, public disclosure and accounting requirements that are costly and could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We are subject to changing rules and regulations of federal and state government as well as the stock exchange on which our common stock is listed. These entities, including the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, the SEC and the Nasdaq Global Select Market, have issued a significant number of new and increasingly complex requirements and regulations over the course of the last several years and continue to develop additional regulations and requirements in response to laws enacted by Congress. On July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Protection Act, or the Dodd-Frank Act, was enacted. There are significant corporate governance and executive compensation-related provisions in the Dodd-Frank Act, and the SEC has adopted, and will continue to adopt, additional rules and regulations that may impact us. Our efforts to comply with these requirements have resulted in, and are likely to continue to result in, an increase in expenses and a diversion of management's time from other business activities.

In addition, our failure to keep pace with such rules, or for our management to appropriately address compliance with such rules fully and in a timely manner, exposes us to an increasing risk of inadvertent non-compliance. While the our management team takes reasonable efforts to ensure that the Company is in full compliance with all laws applicable to its operations, the increasing rate and extent of regulatory change increases the risk of a failure to comply, which may result in our ability to operate our business in the ordinary course or may subject us to potential fines, regulatory findings or other matters that may materially impact our business.

To the extent original issue discount and PIK interest constitute a portion of our income, we will be exposed to typical risks associated with such income being required to be included in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash representing such income.

Our investments may include original issue discount ("OID"), instruments and contractual PIK, interest, which represents contractual interest added to a loan balance and due at the end of such loan's term. To the extent OID or PIK interest constitute a portion of our income, we are exposed to typical risks associated with such income being required to be included in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash, including the following:

- OID instruments may have higher yields, which reflect the payment deferral and credit risk associated with these instruments;
- OID accruals may create uncertainty about the source of our distributions to stockholders;
- OID and PIK instruments may have unreliable valuations because their continuing accruals require continuing judgments about the collectability of the deferred payments and the value of the collateral; and
- OID and PIK instruments may represent a higher credit risk than coupon loans.

If we cannot obtain additional capital because of either regulatory or market price constraints, we could be forced to curtail or cease our new lending and investment activities, our net asset value could decrease and our level of distributions and liquidity could be affected adversely.

Our ability to secure additional financing and satisfy our financial obligations under indebtedness outstanding from time to time will depend upon our future operating performance, which is subject to the prevailing general economic and credit market conditions, including interest rate levels and the availability of credit generally, and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. The prolonged continuation or worsening of current economic and capital market conditions could have a material adverse effect on our ability to secure financing on favorable terms, if at all.

If we are unable to obtain additional debt capital, then our equity investors will not benefit from the potential for increased returns on equity resulting from leverage to the extent that our investment strategy is successful and we may be limited in our ability to make new commitments or fundings to our portfolio companies.

Capital markets may experience periods of disruption and instability and we cannot predict when these conditions will occur. Such market conditions could materially and adversely affect debt and equity capital markets in the United States and abroad, which could have a negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As a BDC, we must maintain our ability to raise additional capital for investment purposes. Without sufficient access to the capital markets or credit markets, we may be forced to curtail our business operations or we may not be able to pursue new business opportunities.

The global capital markets have experienced a period of disruption as evidenced by a lack of liquidity in the debt capital markets, write-offs in the financial services sector, the re-pricing of credit risk and the failure of certain major financial institutions. While the capital markets have improved, these conditions could deteriorate again in the future. During such market disruptions, we may have difficulty raising debt or equity capital, especially as a result of regulatory constraints.

Market conditions may in the future make it difficult to extend the maturity of or refinance our existing indebtedness and any failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our business. The illiquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments if required. As a result, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded our investments. In addition, significant changes in the capital markets, including the disruption and volatility, have had, and may in the future have, a negative effect on the valuations of our investments and on the potential for liquidity events involving our investments. An inability to raise capital, and any required sale of our investments for liquidity purposes, could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Various social and political tensions in the United States and around the world, including in the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Russia, may continue to contribute to increased market volatility, may have long-term effects on the United States and worldwide financial markets, and may cause further economic uncertainties or deterioration in the United States and worldwide. Several European Union ("EU") countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Spain, and Portugal, continue to face budget issues, some of which may have negative long-term effects for the economies of those countries and other EU countries. There is also continued concern about national-level support for the euro and the accompanying coordination of fiscal and wage policy among European Economic and Monetary Union member countries. The recent United States and global economic downturn, or a return to the recessionary period in the United States, could adversely impact our investments. We cannot predict the duration of the effects related to these or similar events in the future on the United States economy and securities markets or on our investments. We monitor developments and seek to manage our investments in a manner consistent with achieving our investment objective, but there can be no assurance that we will be successful in doing so.

Any further disruptive conditions in the financial industry and the impact of new legislation in response to those conditions could restrict our business operations and could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the BDC market may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates or other factors and to the extent the BDC market trades down, our shares might likewise be affected. If the fair value of our assets declines substantially, we may fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios imposed upon us by the 1940 Act. Any such failure would affect our ability to issue securities, including borrowings, and pay dividends, which could materially impair our business operations. Our liquidity could be impaired further by an inability to access the capital markets or to consummate new borrowing facilities to provide capital for normal operations, including new originations. In recent years, reflecting concern about the stability of the financial markets, many lenders and institutional investors have reduced or ceased providing funding to borrowers.

We are highly dependent on information systems and systems failures could significantly disrupt our business, which may, in turn, negatively affect the market price of our securities and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Our business is highly dependent on our communications and information systems. Certain of these systems are provided to us by third party service providers. Any failure or interruption of such systems, including as a result of the termination of an agreement with any such third party service provider, could cause delays or other problems in our activities. This, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and negatively affect the market price of our securities and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Terrorist attacks, acts of war or natural disasters may affect any market for our securities, impact the businesses in which we invest and harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Terrorist acts, acts of war or natural disasters may disrupt our operations, as well as the operations of the businesses in which we invest. Such acts have created, and continue to create, economic and political uncertainties and have contributed to global economic instability. Future terrorist activities, military or security operations, or natural disasters could further weaken the domestic/global economies and create additional uncertainties, which may negatively impact the businesses in which we invest directly or indirectly and, in turn, could have a material adverse impact on our business, operating results and financial condition. Losses from terrorist attacks and natural disasters are generally uninsurable.

We face cyber-security risks.

Our business operations rely upon secure information technology systems for data processing, storage and reporting. Despite careful security and controls design, implementation and updating, our information technology systems could become subject to cyber-attacks. Network, system, application and data breaches could result in operational disruptions or information misappropriation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The failure in cyber security systems, as well as the occurrence of events unanticipated in our disaster recovery systems and management continuity planning could impair our ability to conduct business effectively.

The occurrence of a disaster such as a cyber-attack, a natural catastrophe, an industrial accident, a terrorist attack or war, events unanticipated in our disaster recovery systems, or a support failure from external providers, could have an adverse effect on our ability to conduct business and on our results of operations and financial condition, particularly if those events affect our computer-based data processing, transmission, storage, and retrieval systems or destroy data. If a significant number of our managers were unavailable in the event of a disaster, our ability to effectively conduct our business could be severely compromised.

We depend heavily upon computer systems to perform necessary business functions. Despite our implementation of a variety of security measures, our computer systems could be subject to cyber-attacks and unauthorized access, such as physical and electronic break-ins or unauthorized tampering. Like other companies, we may experience threats to our data and systems, including malware and computer virus attacks, unauthorized access, system failures and disruptions. If one or more of these events occurs, it could potentially jeopardize the confidential, proprietary and other information processed and stored in, and transmitted through, our computer systems and networks, or otherwise cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations, which could result in damage to our reputation, financial losses, litigation, increased costs, regulatory penalties and/or customer dissatisfaction or loss.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR INVESTMENTS GENERALLY

Our investments are very risky and highly speculative.

We invest primarily in senior secured term loans and select equity investments issued by companies, some of which are highly leveraged. The majority of senior secured loans are SBA 7(a) loans and the majority of equity investments are comprised of controlled affiliate equity investments.

Senior Secured Loans. There is a risk that the collateral securing our loans, in most cases real estate, may decrease in value over time, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of the portfolio company to raise additional capital, and, in some circumstances, our lien could be subordinated to claims of other creditors. In addition, deterioration in a portfolio company's financial condition and prospects, including its inability to raise additional capital, may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the collateral for the loan. Consequently, the fact that a loan is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the loan's terms, or at all, or that we will be able to collect on the loan should we be forced to enforce our remedies. In some cases we may take second lien position on additional business or personal assets to secure further our first lien positions.

Equity Investments. We occasionally invest directly in the equity securities of portfolio companies. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

In addition, investing in SMBs involves a number of significant risks, including:

- these companies may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment;
- they typically have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tend to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;
- they are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us;
- they generally have less predictable operating results, may from time to time be parties to litigation, may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence, and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position;
- they may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which may limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity; and
- our executive officers and directors may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies.

An investment strategy focused primarily on smaller privately held companies involves a high degree of risk and presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies, a dependence on the talents and efforts of only a few key portfolio company personnel and a greater vulnerability to economic downturns.

Our portfolio consists primarily of debt and equity investments in smaller privately-owned companies. Investing in these types of companies involves a number of significant risks. Typically, the debt in which we invest is not initially rated by any rating agency; however, we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Compared to larger publicly owned companies, these small companies may be in a weaker financial position and experience wider variations in their operating results, which may make them more vulnerable to economic downturns. Typically, these companies need more capital to compete; however, their access to capital is limited and their cost of capital is often higher than that of their competitors. Our portfolio companies often face intense competition from larger companies with greater financial, technical and marketing resources and their success typically depends on the managerial talents and efforts of an individual or a small group of persons. Therefore, any loss of its key employees could affect a portfolio company's ability to compete effectively and harm its financial condition. Further, some of these companies conduct business in regulated industries that are susceptible to regulatory changes. These factors could impair the cash flow of our portfolio companies and result in other events, such as bankruptcy. These events could limit a portfolio company's ability to repay its obligations to us, which may have an adverse effect on the return on, or the recovery of, our investment in these businesses. Deterioration in a borrower's financial condition and prospects may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the loan's collateral.

Generally, little public information exists about these companies, and we are required to rely on the ability of our senior lending team and our executive committee to obtain adequate information to evaluate the potential returns from investing in these companies. If we are unable to uncover all material information about these companies, we may not make a fully informed investment decision, and we may lose money on our investments. Also, privately held companies frequently have less diverse product lines and smaller market presence than larger competitors. These factors could adversely affect our investment returns as compared to companies investing primarily in the securities of public companies.

Our investments in leveraged portfolio companies may be risky, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Investment in leveraged companies involve a number of significant risks. Leveraged companies in which we invest may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their loans and debt securities that we hold. Such developments may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of our realizing any guarantees that we may have obtained in connection with our investment. Smaller leveraged companies also may have less predictable operating results and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance their expansion or maintain their competitive position.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.

Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or in some cases senior to, the debt in which we invest. By their terms, such debt instruments may entitle the holders to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments with respect to the debt instruments in which we invest. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of debt instruments ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any distribution. After repaying such senior creditors, such portfolio company may not have sufficient remaining assets to repay its obligation to us. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt instruments in which we invest, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

Second priority liens on collateral securing loans that we make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.

Certain loans that we make are secured by a second priority security interest in the same collateral pledged by a portfolio company to secure senior first lien debt owed by the portfolio company to commercial banks or other traditional lenders. Often the senior lender has procured covenants from the portfolio company prohibiting the incurrence of additional secured debt without the senior lender's consent. Prior to and as a condition of permitting the portfolio company to borrow money from us secured by the same collateral pledged to the senior lender, the senior lender will require assurances that it will control the disposition of any collateral in the event of bankruptcy or other default. In many such cases, the senior lender will require us to enter into an "intercreditor agreement" prior to permitting the portfolio company to borrow from us. Typically the intercreditor agreements we will be requested to expressly subordinate our debt instruments to those held by the senior lender and further provide that the senior lender shall control: (1) the commencement of foreclosure or other proceedings to liquidate and collect on the collateral; (2) the nature, timing and conduct of foreclosure or other collection proceedings; (3) the amendment of any collateral document; (4) the release of the security interests in respect of any collateral; and (5) the waiver of defaults under any security agreement. Because of the control we may cede to senior lenders under intercreditor agreements we may enter, we may be unable to realize the proceeds of any collateral securing some of our loans.

If we make subordinated investments, the obligors or the portfolio companies may not generate sufficient cash flow to service their debt obligations to us.

We may make subordinated investments that rank below other obligations of the obligor in right of payment. Subordinated investments are subject to greater risk of default than senior obligations as a result of adverse changes in the financial condition of the obligor or economic conditions in general. If we make a subordinated investment in a portfolio company, the portfolio company may be highly leveraged, and its relatively high debt-to-equity ratio may create increased risks that its operations might not generate sufficient cash flow to service all of its debt obligations.

The disposition of our investments may result in contingent liabilities.

We currently expect that substantially all of our investments will involve loans and private securities. In connection with the disposition of an investment in loans and private securities, we may be required to make representations about the business and financial affairs of the portfolio company typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business. We may also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations turn out to be inaccurate or with respect to potential liabilities. These arrangements may result in contingent liabilities that ultimately result in funding obligations that we must satisfy through our return of distributions previously made to us.

There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.

Even though we may have structured certain of our investments as secured loans, if one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, depending on the facts and circumstances, and based upon principles of equitable subordination as defined by existing case law, a bankruptcy court could subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors and transfer any lien securing such subordinated claim to the bankruptcy estate. The principles of equitable subordination defined by case law have generally indicated that a claim may be subordinated only if its holder is guilty of misconduct or where the senior loan is re-characterized as an equity investment and the senior lender has actually provided significant managerial assistance to the bankrupt debtor. We may also be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by us with respect to a borrower’s business or instances where we exercise control over the borrower. It is possible that we could become subject to a lender’s liability claim, including as a result of actions taken in rendering significant managerial assistance or actions to compel and collect payments from the borrower outside the ordinary course of business.

Economic recessions could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Certain of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to an economic downturn and may be unable to repay our loans during this period. Therefore, assets may become non-performing and the value of our portfolio may decrease during this period. The adverse economic conditions also may decrease the value of collateral securing some of our loans and the value of our equity investments. A recession could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and the value of our assets.

The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.

We generally invest in companies whose securities are not publicly traded, and whose securities are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or will otherwise be less liquid than publicly traded securities. There is no established trading market for the securities in which we invest. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we had previously recorded these investments. As a result, we do not expect to achieve liquidity in our investments in the near-term. Further, we may face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we have material non-public information regarding such portfolio company.

Our failure to make follow-on investments in our portfolio companies could impair the value of our portfolio.

Following an initial investment in a portfolio company, we may make additional investments in that portfolio company as “follow-on” investments, in order to: (1) increase or maintain in whole or in part our equity ownership percentage; (2) exercise warrants, options or convertible securities that were acquired in the original or a subsequent financing; or (3) attempt to preserve or enhance the value of our investment. We may elect not to make follow-on investments or otherwise lack sufficient funds to make those investments. We will have the discretion to make any follow-on investments, subject to the availability of capital resources. The failure to make follow-on investments may, in some circumstances, jeopardize the continued viability of a portfolio company and our initial investment, or may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation. Even if we have sufficient capital to make a desired follow-on investment, we may elect not to make a follow-on investment because we do not want to increase our concentration of risk, we prefer other opportunities, we are subject to BDC requirements that would prevent such follow-on investments, or the follow-on investment would affect our qualification as a RIC.

Our portfolio may lack diversification among portfolio companies which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.

Our portfolio holds a limited number of controlled affiliate portfolio companies. Beyond the asset diversification requirements associated with our qualification as a RIC under the Code, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and our investments may be concentrated in relatively few companies. As our portfolio is less diversified than the portfolios of some larger funds, we are more susceptible to failure if a single loan fails. Similarly, the aggregate returns we realize may be significantly adversely affected if a small number of investments perform poorly or if we need to write down the value of any one investment.

We are a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we may invest a significant portion of our assets in a relatively small number of issuers, which subjects us to a risk of significant loss if any of these issuers defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments or as a result of a downturn in the particular industry.

We are classified as a non-diversified investment company within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and therefore we may invest a significant portion of our assets in a relatively small number of issuers in a limited number of industries. As of June 30, 2015, our two largest investments, Newtek Merchant Solutions and Newtek Technology Solutions, equaled approximately 15% and 7%, respectively, of the fair value of our total assets. Beyond the asset diversification requirements associated with our qualification as a RIC, we do not have fixed guidelines for diversification, and while we are not targeting any specific industries, relatively few industries may become significantly represented among our investments. To the extent that we assume large positions in the securities of a small number of issuers, our net asset value may fluctuate to a greater extent than that of a diversified investment company as a result of changes in the financial condition or the market's assessment of the issuer, changes in fair value over time or a downturn in any particular industry. We may also be more susceptible to any single economic or regulatory occurrence than a diversified investment company.

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries. A downturn in any particular industry in which we are invested could significantly impact the aggregate returns we realize. If an industry in which we have significant investments suffers from adverse business or economic conditions, as these industries have to varying degrees, a material portion of our investment portfolio could be affected adversely, which, in turn, could adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

Because we may not hold controlling equity interests in certain of our portfolio companies, we may not be in a position to exercise control over our portfolio companies or to prevent decisions by management of our portfolio companies that could decrease the value of our investments.

We do not currently hold controlling equity positions in the majority of our portfolio companies where our investments are in the form of debt, particularly SBA loans. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company may make business decisions with which we disagree, and that the management and/or stockholders of a portfolio company may take risks or otherwise act in ways that are adverse to our interests. Due to the lack of liquidity of the debt and equity investments that we typically hold in our portfolio companies, we may not be able to dispose of our investments in the event we disagree with the actions of a portfolio company and may therefore suffer a decrease in the value of our investments.

Defaults by our portfolio companies will harm our operating results.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its secured assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company. Any extension or restructuring of our loans could adversely affect our cash flows. In addition, if one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, even though we may have structured our interest as senior debt, depending on the facts and circumstances, including the extent to which we actually provided managerial assistance to that portfolio company, a bankruptcy court might recharacterize our debt holding and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. If any of these occur, it could materially and adversely affect our operating results and cash flows.

If we and our portfolio companies are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our business and prospects could be harmed, and if we and our portfolio companies are required to devote significant resources to protecting their intellectual property rights, the value of our investment could be reduced.

The proprietary software essential to our business and that of our controlled portfolio companies is owned by us and made available to them for their use. Our future success and competitive position will depend in part upon our ability to maintain and protect proprietary technology used in our products and services. We will rely, in part, on patent, trade secret and trademark law to protect that technology, but competitors may misappropriate our intellectual property, and disputes as to ownership of intellectual property may arise. We may, from time to time, be required to institute litigation to enforce the patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights, protect trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or defend against claims of infringement. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of resources.

Prepayments of our debt investments by our portfolio companies could adversely impact our results of operations and reduce our return on equity.

We will be subject to the risk that the investments we make in our portfolio companies may be repaid prior to maturity; our SBA loans do not carry prepayment penalties. When this occurs, we will generally reinvest these proceeds in temporary investments or repay outstanding debt, depending on future investment in new portfolio companies. Temporary investments will typically have substantially lower yields than the debt being prepaid and we could experience significant delays in reinvesting these amounts. Any future investment in a new portfolio company may also be at lower yields than the debt that was repaid. As a result, our results of operations could be materially adversely affected if one or more of our portfolio companies elect to prepay amounts owed to us. Additionally, prepayments could negatively impact our return on equity, which could result in a decline in the market price of our securities.

We may not realize gains from our equity investments.

Certain investments that we may make in the future include warrants or other equity securities. Investments in equity securities involve a number of significant risks, including the risk of further dilution as a result of additional issuances, inability to access additional capital and failure to pay current distributions. Investments in preferred securities involve special risks, such as the risk of deferred distributions, credit risk, illiquidity and limited voting rights. In addition, we may from time to time make non-control, equity investments in portfolio companies. Our goal is ultimately to realize gains upon our disposition of such equity interests. However, the equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

We also may be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell the underlying equity interests. We will often seek puts or similar rights to give us the right to sell our equity securities back to the portfolio company issuer. We may be unable to exercise these puts rights for the consideration provided in our investment documents if the issuer is in financial distress.

We may expose ourselves to risks if we engage in hedging transactions.

If we engage in hedging transactions, we may expose ourselves to certain risks associated with such transactions. We may utilize instruments such as forward contracts, currency options and interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors to seek to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. Hedging against a decline in the values of our portfolio positions does not eliminate the possibility of fluctuations in the values of such positions or prevent losses if the values of such positions decline. However, such hedging can establish other positions designed to gain from those same developments, thereby offsetting the decline in the value of such portfolio positions. Such hedging transactions may also limit the opportunity for gain if the values of the underlying portfolio positions increase. It may not be possible to hedge against an exchange rate or interest rate fluctuation that is so generally anticipated that we are not able to enter into a hedging transaction at an acceptable price. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we may not seek to establish a perfect correlation between such hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation may prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. In addition, it may not be possible to hedge fully or perfectly against currency fluctuations affecting the value of securities denominated in non-U.S. currencies because the value of those securities is likely to fluctuate as a result of factors not related to currency fluctuations.

We have specific risks associated with SBA loans.

We have generally sold the guaranteed portion of SBA loans in the secondary market. Such sales have resulted in our earning premiums and creating a stream of servicing income. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue originating these loans, or that a secondary market will exist for, or that we will continue to realize premiums upon the sale of the guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans.

Since we sell the guaranteed portion of substantially all of our SBA 7(a) loan portfolio, we retain credit risk on the non-guaranteed portion of the SBA loans. We share pro rata with the SBA in any recoveries. In the event of default on an SBA loan, our pursuit of remedies against a borrower is subject to SBA approval, and where the SBA establishes that its loss is attributable to deficiencies in the manner in which the loan application has been prepared, submitted and approved, the SBA may decline to honor its guarantee with respect to our SBA loans or it may seek the recovery of damages from us. If we should experience significant problems with our underwriting of SBA loans, such failure to honor a guarantee or the cost to correct the problems could have a material adverse effect on us.

An increase in non-performing assets would reduce our income and increase our expenses.

If our level of non-performing assets in our SBA lending business rises in the future, it could adversely affect our revenue and earnings. Non-performing assets are primarily loans on which borrowers are not making their required payments. Non-performing assets also include loans that have been restructured to permit the borrower to have smaller payments and real estate that has been acquired through foreclosure of unpaid loans. To the extent that our financial assets are non-performing, we will have less cash available for lending and other activities.

If the assets securing the loans that we make decrease in value, then we may lack sufficient collateral to cover potential losses.

To attempt to mitigate credit risks, we will typically take a security interest in the available assets of our portfolio companies. There is no assurance that we will obtain or properly perfect our liens.

There is a risk that the collateral securing our loans may decrease in value over time, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of a portfolio company to raise additional capital. In some circumstances, our lien could be subordinated to claims of other creditors. Consequently, the fact that a loan is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the loan's terms, or that we will be able to collect on the loan should we be forced to enforce our remedies.

In addition, because we may invest in technology-related companies, a substantial portion of the assets securing our investment may be in the form of intellectual property, if any, inventory and equipment and, to a lesser extent, cash and accounts receivable. Intellectual property, if any, that is securing our loan could lose value if, among other things, the company's rights to the intellectual property are challenged or if the company's license to the intellectual property is revoked or expires, the technology fails to achieve its intended results or a new technology makes the intellectual property functionally obsolete. Inventory may not be adequate to secure our loan if our valuation of the inventory at the time that we made the loan was not accurate or if there is a reduction in the demand for the inventory.

Similarly, any equipment securing our loan may not provide us with the anticipated security if there are changes in technology or advances in new equipment that render the particular equipment obsolete or of limited value, or if the company fails to adequately maintain or repair the equipment. Any one or more of the preceding factors could materially impair our ability to recover principal in a foreclosure.

We could be adversely affected by weakness in the residential housing and commercial real estate markets.

Continued weakness in residential home and commercial real estate values could impair our ability to collect on defaulted SBA loans as real estate is pledged in many of our SBA loans as part of the collateral package.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES — NEWTEK MERCHANT SOLUTIONS (NMS)

We could be adversely affected if either of NMS's two bank sponsors is terminated.

NMS relies on two bank sponsors, which have substantial discretion with respect to certain elements of our electronic payment processing business practices, in order to process bankcard transactions. If either of the sponsorships is terminated, and we are not able to secure or transfer the respective merchant portfolio to a new bank sponsor or sponsors, the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of electronic payment processing business could be materially adversely affected. If both sponsorships are terminated, and NMS is not able to secure or transfer the merchant portfolios to new bank sponsors, NMS will not be able to conduct its electronic payment processing business. NMS also relies on service providers who are critical to its business.

Because NMS is not a bank, it is unable to belong to and directly access the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations. The Visa® and MasterCard® operating regulations require NMS to be sponsored by a bank in order to process bankcard transactions. NMS is currently sponsored by two banks. If both the sponsorships are terminated and NMS is unable to secure a bank sponsor for the merchant portfolios, it will not be able to process bankcard transactions for the affected portfolios. Consequently, the loss of both of NMS's sponsorships would have a material adverse effect on our business. Furthermore, NMS's agreement with sponsoring banks gives the sponsoring banks substantial discretion in approving certain elements of its business practices, including its solicitation, application and qualification procedures for merchants, the terms of our agreements with merchants, the processing fees that we charge, its customer service levels and its use of independent sales organizations and independent sales agents. We cannot guarantee that NMS's sponsoring banks' actions under these agreements will not be detrimental to us.

Other service providers, some of whom are NMS's competitors, are necessary for the conduct of NMS's business. The termination by service providers of these arrangements with NMS or their failure to perform these services efficiently and effectively may adversely affect NMS's relationships with the merchants whose accounts it serves and may cause those merchants to terminate their processing agreements with NMS.

If NMS or its processors or bank sponsors fail to adhere to the standards of the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations, its registrations with these associations could be terminated and it could be required to stop providing payment processing services for Visa® and MasterCard®.

Substantially all of the transactions NMS processes involve Visa® or MasterCard®. If NMS, its bank sponsors or its processors fail to comply with the applicable requirements of the Visa® and MasterCard® bankcard associations, Visa® or MasterCard® could suspend or terminate its registration. The termination of NMS's registration or any changes in the Visa® or MasterCard® rules that would impair its registration could require it to stop providing payment processing services, which would have a material adverse effect on its business.

On occasion, NMS experiences increases in interchange and sponsorship fees. If it cannot pass along these increases to its merchants, its profit margins will be reduced.

Our electronic payment processing portfolio company pays interchange fees or assessments to bankcard associations for each transaction it processes using their credit, debit and gift cards. From time to time, the bankcard associations increase the interchange fees that they charge processors and the sponsoring banks, which generally pass on such increases to NMS. From time to time, the sponsoring banks increase their fees as well. If NMS is not able to pass these fee increases along to merchants through corresponding increases in its processing fees, its profit margins in this line of business will be reduced.

Unauthorized disclosure of merchant or cardholder data, whether through breach of our computer systems or otherwise, could expose us to liability and business losses.

Through NMS, we collect and store sensitive data about merchants and cardholders, and we maintain a database of cardholder data relating to specific transactions, including payment, card numbers and cardholder addresses, in order to process the transactions and for fraud prevention and other internal processes. If anyone penetrates our network security or otherwise misappropriates sensitive merchant or cardholder data, we could be subject to liability or business interruption. While we subject these systems to periodic independent testing and review, we cannot guarantee that our systems will not be penetrated in the future. If a breach of our system occurs, we may be subject to liability, including claims for unauthorized purchases with misappropriated card information, impersonation or other similar fraud claims. Similar risks exist with regard to the storage and transmission of such data by our processors. In the event of any such a breach, we may also be subject to a class action lawsuit. SMBs are less prepared for the complexities of safeguarding cardholder data than their larger counterparts. In the event of noncompliance by a customer of card industry rules, we could face fines from payment card networks. There can be no assurance that we would be able to recover any such fines from such customer.

NMS is liable if its processing merchants refuse or cannot reimburse charge-backs resolved in favor of their customers.

If a billing dispute between a merchant and a cardholder is not ultimately resolved in favor of the merchant, the disputed transaction is "charged back" to the merchant's bank and credited to the account of the cardholder. If NMS or our processing banks are unable to collect the charge-back from the merchant's account, or if the merchant refuses or is financially unable due to bankruptcy or other reasons to reimburse the merchant's bank for the charge-back, NMS must bear the loss for the amount of the refund paid to the cardholder's bank. Most of NMS's merchants deliver products or services when purchased, so a contingent liability for charge-backs is unlikely to arise, and credits are issued on returned items. However, some of its merchants do not provide services until sometime after a purchase, which increases the potential for contingent liability and future charge backs. NMS and the sponsoring bank can require that merchants maintain cash reserves under our control to cover charge back liabilities but such reserves may not be sufficient to cover the liability or may not even be available to us in the event of a bankruptcy or other legal action.

NMS has potential liability for customer or merchant fraud.

Credit card fraud occurs when a merchant's customer uses a stolen card (or a stolen card number in a card-not-present transaction) to purchase merchandise or services. In a traditional card-present transaction, if the merchant swipes the card, receives authorization for the transaction from the card issuing bank and verifies the signature on the back of the card against the paper receipt signed by the customer, the card issuing bank remains liable for any loss. In a fraudulent card-not-present transaction, even if the merchant receives authorization for the transaction, the merchant is liable for any loss arising from the transaction. Many NMS customers are small and transact a substantial percentage of their sales over the Internet or by telephone or mail orders. Because their sales are card-not-present transactions, these merchants are more vulnerable to customer fraud than larger merchants, and NMS could experience charge-backs arising from cardholder fraud more frequently with these merchants.

Merchant fraud occurs when a merchant, rather than a customer, knowingly uses a stolen or counterfeit card or card number to record a false sales transaction or intentionally fails to deliver the merchandise or services sold in an otherwise valid transaction. Anytime a merchant is unable to satisfy a charge-back, NMS is ultimately responsible for that charge-back unless it has required that a cash reserve be established. We cannot assure that the systems and procedures we have established to detect and reduce the impact of merchant fraud are or will be effective. Failure to effectively manage risk and prevent fraud could increase NMS charge-back liability and adversely affect our results of operations.

NMS payment processing systems may fail due to factors beyond its control, which could interrupt its business or cause it to lose business and likely increase costs.

NMS depends on the uninterrupted operations of our computer network systems, software and our processors' data centers. Defects in these systems or damage to them due to factors beyond its control could cause severe disruption to NMS's business and other material adverse effects on its payment processing businesses.

The electronic payment processing business is undergoing very rapid technological changes which may make it difficult or impossible for NMS to compete effectively.

The introduction of new technologies, primarily mobile payment capabilities, and the entry into the payment processing market of new competitors, Apple, Inc., for example, could dramatically change the competitive environment and require significant changes and costs for NMS to remain competitive. There is no assurance that NMS will have the capability to stay competitive with such changes.

NMS and others in the payment processing industry have come under increasing pressures from various regulatory agencies seeking to use the leverage of the payment processing business to limit or modify the practices of merchants which could lead to increased costs.

Various agencies, particularly the Federal Trade Commission, have within the past few years attempted to pressure merchants to discontinue or modify various sales or other practices. As a part of the payment processing industry, processors such as NMS could experience pressure and/or litigation aimed at restricting access to credit card sales by such merchants. These efforts could cause an increase in the cost to NMS of doing business or otherwise make its business less profitable and may subject NMS and others to attempts to assess penalties for not taking actions deemed sufficiently aggressive to limit such practices.

Increased regulatory focus on the payments industry may result in costly new compliance burdens on NMS' clients and on NMS itself, leading to increased costs and decreased payments volume and revenues.

Regulation of the payments industry has increased significantly in recent years. Complying with these and other regulations increases costs and can reduce revenue opportunities. Similarly, the impact of such regulations on clients may reduce the volume of payments processed. Moreover, such regulations can limit the types of products and services that offered. Any of these occurrences can materially and adversely affect NMS' business, prospects for future growth, financial condition and results of operations.

Examples include:

- *Data Protection and Information Security*. Aspects of NMS' operations and business are subject to privacy and data protection regulation. NMS' financial institution clients are subject to similar requirements under the guidelines issued by the federal banking agencies. In addition, many individual states have enacted legislation requiring consumer notification in the event of a security breach.

- *Anti-Money Laundering and Anti-Terrorism Financing*. The U.S.A. PATRIOT Act requires NMS to maintain an anti-money laundering program. Sanctions imposed by the U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control, or OFAC, restrict NMS from dealing with certain parties considered to be connected with money laundering, terrorism or narcotics. NMS has controls in place designed to ensure OFAC compliance, but if those controls should fail, it could be subject to penalties, reputational damage and loss of business.
- *Money Transfer Regulations*. As NMS expands its product offerings, it may become subject to money transfer regulations, increasing regulatory oversight and costs of compliance.
- *Formal Investigation*. If NMS is suspected of violating government statutes, such as the Federal Trade Commission Act or the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act, governmental agencies may formally investigate NMS. As a result of such a formal investigation, criminal or civil charges could be filed against NMS and it could be required to pay significant fines or penalties in connection with such investigation or other governmental investigations. Any criminal or civil charges by a governmental agency, including any fines or penalties, could materially harm NMS' business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. Currently, NMS is appealing a $1.735 million equitable monetary judgment obtained against NMS by the Federal Trade Commission in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., as discussed herein under "Business — Legal Proceedings."

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES — NEWTEK MANAGED TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS (NTS)

NTS operates in a highly competitive industry in which technological change can be rapid.

The information technology business and its related technology involve a broad range of rapidly changing technologies. NTS equipment and the technologies on which it is based may not remain competitive over time, and others may develop superior technologies that render its products non-competitive, without significant additional capital expenditures. Some of NTS's competitors are significantly larger and have substantially greater market presence as well as greater financial, technical, operational, marketing and other resources and experience than NTS. In the event that such a competitor expends significant sales and marketing resources in one or several markets, NTS may not be able to compete successfully in such markets. We believe that competition will continue to increase, placing downward pressure on prices. Such pressure could adversely affect NTS gross margins if it is not able to reduce its costs commensurate with such price reductions. There can be no assurances that NTS will remain competitive.

NTS's managed technology solutions business depends on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of its computer and communications hardware systems and infrastructure.

Despite precautions taken by NTS against possible failure of its systems, interruptions could result from natural disasters, power loss, the inability to acquire fuel for its backup generators, telecommunications failure, terrorist attacks and similar events. NTS also leases telecommunications lines from local, regional and national carriers whose service may be interrupted. NTS's business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed by any damage or failure that interrupts or delays its operations. There can be no assurance that its insurance will cover all of the losses or compensate NTS for the possible loss of clients occurring during any period that NTS is unable to provide service.

NTS's inability to maintain the integrity of its infrastructure and the privacy of confidential information would materially affect its business.

The NTS infrastructure is potentially vulnerable to physical or electronic break-ins, viruses or similar problems. If its security measures are circumvented, it could jeopardize the security of confidential information stored on NTS's systems, misappropriate proprietary information or cause interruptions in NTS's operations. We may be required to make significant additional investments and efforts to protect against or remedy security breaches. Security breaches that result in access to confidential information could damage our reputation and expose us to a risk of loss or liability. The security services that NTS offers in connection with customers' networks cannot assure complete protection from computer viruses, break-ins and other disruptive problems. The occurrence of these problems may result in claims against NTS or us or liability on our part. These claims, regardless of their ultimate outcome, could result in costly litigation and could harm our business and reputation and impair NTS's ability to attract and retain customers.

We could be adversely affected by information security breaches or cyber security attacks.

Our web services involve the storage and transmission of our customers' and employees' proprietary information. Our business relies on our digital technologies, computer and email systems, software, and networks to conduct its operations. Our technologies, systems and networks may become the target of criminal cyber attacks or information security breaches that could result in the unauthorized release, gathering, monitoring, misuse, loss or destruction of confidential, proprietary and other information of MTS or third parties with whom we deal, or otherwise disrupt our or our customers' or other third parties' business operations. It is critical to our business strategy that our facilities and infrastructure remain secure and are perceived by the marketplace to be secure. Although we employ appropriate security technologies (including data encryption processes, intrusion detection systems), and conduct comprehensive risk assessments and other internal control procedures to assure the security of our customers' data, we cannot guarantee that these measures will be sufficient for this purpose. If our security measures are breached as a result of third-party action, employee error or otherwise, and as a result our customers' data becomes available to unauthorized parties, we could incur liability and our reputation would be damaged, which could lead to the loss of current and potential customers. If we experience any breaches of our network security or sabotage, we might be required to expend significant capital and other resources to detect, remedy, protect against or alleviate these and related problems, and we may not be able to remedy these problems in a timely manner, or at all. Because techniques used by outsiders to obtain unauthorized network access or to sabotage systems change frequently and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. Although we have insurance in place that covers such incidents, the cost of a breach or cyber attack could well exceed any such insurance coverage.

NTS's business depends on Microsoft Corporation and others for the licenses to use software as well as other intellectual property in the managed technology solutions business.

NTS's managed technology business is built on technological platforms relying on the Microsoft Windows® products and other intellectual property that NTS currently licenses. As a result, if NTS is unable to continue to have the benefit of those licensing arrangements or if the products upon which its platform is built become obsolete, its business could be materially and adversely affected.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES — INSURANCE AGENCY BUSINESS (NIA)

NIA depends on third parties, particularly property and casualty insurance companies, to supply the products marketed by its agents.

NIA contracts with property and casualty insurance companies typically provide that the contracts can be terminated by the supplier without cause. NIA's inability to enter into satisfactory arrangements with these suppliers or the loss of these relationships for any reason would adversely affect the results of its new insurance business. Also, NIA's inability to obtain these products at competitive prices could make it difficult for it to compete with larger and better capitalized providers of such insurance services.

If NIA fails to comply with government regulations, its insurance agency business would be adversely affected.

NIA insurance agency business is subject to comprehensive regulation in the various states in which it conducts business. NIA's success will depend in part upon its ability to satisfy these regulations and to obtain and maintain all required licenses and permits. NIA's failure to comply with any statutes and regulations could have a material adverse effect on it. Furthermore, the adoption of additional statutes and regulations, changes in the interpretation and enforcement of current statutes and regulations could have a material adverse effect on it.

NIA does not have any control over the commissions it earns on the sale of insurance products which are based on premiums and commission rates set by insurers and the conditions prevalent in the insurance market.

NIA earns commissions on the sale of insurance products. Commission rates and premiums can change based on the prevailing economic and competitive factors that affect insurance underwriters. In addition, the insurance industry has been characterized by periods of intense price competition due to excessive underwriting capacity and periods of favorable premium levels due to shortages of capacity. We cannot predict the timing or extent of future changes in commission rates or premiums or the effect any of these changes will have on the operations of NIA's insurance agency.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES — PAYROLL PROCESSING BUSINESS (NPS)

Unauthorized disclosure of employee data, whether through a cyber-security breach of our computer systems or otherwise, could expose NPS to liability and business losses.

NPS collects and stores sensitive data about individuals in order to process the transactions and for other internal processes. If anyone penetrates its network security or otherwise misappropriates sensitive individual data, NPS could be subject to liability or business interruption. NPS is subject to laws and rules issued by different agencies concerning safeguarding and maintaining the confidentiality of this information. Its activities have been, and will continue to be, subject to an increasing risk of cyber-attacks, the nature of which is continually evolving. Cyber-security risks include unauthorized access to privileged and sensitive customer information, including passwords and account information of NPS' customers. While it subjects its data systems to periodic independent testing and review, NPS cannot guarantee that its systems will not be penetrated in the future. Experienced computer programmers and hackers may be able to penetrate NPS' network security, and misappropriate or compromise our confidential information, create system disruptions, or cause shutdowns. As a result, NPS' customers' information may be lost, disclosed, accessed or taken without our customers' consent. If a breach of NPS' system occurs, it may be subject to liability, including claims for impersonation or other similar fraud claims. In the event of any such a breach, NPS may also be subject to a class action lawsuit. Any significant violations of data privacy could result in the loss of business, litigation and regulatory investigations and penalties that could damage NPS' reputation, and the growth of its business could be adversely affected.

NPS is subject to risks surrounding Automated Clearing House ("ACH") payments.

Credit risk in ACH payments arises when a party to a contract fails to deposit funds required to settle the contract. This can occur if a client of NPS suffers losses or enters into bankruptcy.

NPS' systems may be subject to disruptions that could adversely affect its business and reputation.

NPS' payroll business relies heavily on its payroll, financial, accounting and other data processing systems. If any of these systems or any of the vendors which supply them fails to operate properly or becomes disabled even for a brief period of time, NPS could suffer financial loss, a disruption of its business, liability to clients, regulatory intervention or damage to its reputation. NPS has disaster recovery plans in place to protect its businesses against natural disasters, security breaches, military or terrorist actions, power or communication failures or similar events. Despite NPS' preparations, its disaster recovery plans may not be successful in preventing the loss of client data, service interruptions, and disruptions to its operations or damage to its important facilities.

If NPS fails to adapt its technology to meet client needs and preferences, the demand for its services may diminish.

NPS operates in industries that are subject to rapid technological advances and changing client needs and preferences. In order to remain competitive and responsive to client demands, NPS continually upgrades, enhances and expands its existing solutions and services. If NPS fails to respond successfully to technology challenges, the demand for its services may diminish.

NPS could incur unreimbursed costs or damages due to delays in processing inherent in the banking system.

NPS generally determines the availability of customer (employer) funds prior to making payments to employees or taxing authorities, and such employer funds are generally transferred in to its accounts prior to making payments out. Due to the structure of the banking system however, there are times when NPS may make payroll or tax payments and not immediately receive the funds to do so from the employer. There can be no assurance that the procedures NPS has in place to prevent these occurrences or mitigate the damages will be sufficient to prevent loss to its business.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CONTROLLED PORTFOLIO COMPANIES — RECEIVABLES FINANCING AND SERVICING BUSINESS (NBC)

An unexpected level of defaults or fraudulent receivables, in NBC's accounts receivables portfolio would reduce its income and increase its expenses.

If NBC's level of non-performing assets in its receivable financing business rises in the future, it could adversely affect its revenue, earnings and cash flow. Non-performing assets primarily consist of receivables for which the customer has not made timely payment. In certain situations, NBC may restructure the receivable to permit such a customer to have smaller payments over a longer period of time. Such a restructuring or non-payment by a receivables customer will result in lower revenue and less cash available for NBC's operational activities.

NBC's reserve for credit losses may not be sufficient to cover unexpected losses.

NBC's business depends on the behavior of its customers. In addition to its credit practices and procedures, NBC maintains a reserve for credit losses on its accounts receivable portfolio, which it has judged to be adequate given the receivables it purchases. CDS periodically reviews its reserve for adequacy considering current economic conditions and trends, charge-off experience and levels of non-performing assets, and adjusts its reserve accordingly. However, because of recent unstable economic conditions, its reserves may prove inadequate, which could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and results of operations.

NBC depends on outside financing to support its receivables financing business.

NBC's receivables financing business depends on outside financing to support its acquisition of receivables. Termination of the credit lines for any reason would have a material adverse effect on its business, including but not limited to, the liquidation of its receivables portfolios to pay down the lines. If funds from such sale were insufficient to completely pay down the line of credit, NBC would be responsible for any short fall. In particular, NBC depends on a line of credit which matures in February 2016. Loss of this line and NBC's inability to replace it would materially impact the business.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR CAPCO BUSINESS

The Capco programs and the tax credits they provide are created by state legislation and implemented through regulation, and such laws and rules are subject to possible action to repeal or retroactively revise the programs for political, economic or other reasons. Such an attempted repeal or revision would create substantial difficulty for the Capco programs and could, if ultimately successful, cause us material financial harm.

The tax credits associated with the Capco programs and provided to our Capcos' investors are to be utilized by the investors over a period of time, which is typically ten years. Much can change during such a period and it is possible that one or more states may revise or eliminate the tax credits. Any such revision or repeal could have a material adverse economic impact on our Capcos, either directly or as a result of the Capco's insurer's actions. Any such final state action that jeopardizes the tax credits could result in the provider of our Capco insurance assuming partial of full control of the particular Capco in order to minimize its liability under the Capco insurance policies issued to our investors.

Because our Capcos are subject to requirements under state law, a failure of any of them to meet these requirements could subject the Capco and our stockholders to the loss of one or more Capcos.

Despite the fact that we have met all applicable minimum requirements of the Capco programs in which we still participate, each Capco remains subject to state regulation until it has invested 100 percent of its funds and otherwise remained in full legal compliance. There can be no assurance that we will continue to be able to do so. A major regulatory violation, while not fatal to our Capco business, would materially increase the cost of operating the Capcos.

RISKS RELATING TO OUR SECURITIES

As of June 30, 2015, two of our stockholders, one a current and one a former executive officer, beneficially own approximately 17.6% of our common stock, and are able to exercise significant influence over the outcome of most stockholder actions.

Although there is no agreement or understanding between them, because of their ownership of our stock, Barry Sloane, our Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President, and Jeffrey G. Rubin, former president of the Company and currently under contract as a consultant to the Chief Executive Officer, are able to have significant influence over actions requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors, the adoption of amendments to the certificate of incorporation, approval of stock incentive plans and approval of major transactions such as a merger or sale of assets. This could delay or prevent a change in control of our company, deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their common stock as part of a change in control and have a negative effect on the market price of our common stock.

Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.

The trading price of our common stock may fluctuate substantially. The price of our common stock may be higher or lower depending on many factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time;
- investor demand for our stock;
- significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of securities of business development companies or
- other companies in our sector, which are not necessarily related to the operating performance of these companies;
- changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines with respect to RICs, BDCs, or SBICs;
- failure to qualify as a RIC, or the loss of RIC status;
- any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors or securities analysts;
- changes, or perceived changes, in the value of our portfolio investments;
- departures of key Newtek personnel;
- operating performance of companies comparable to us; or
- general economic conditions and trends and other external factors.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company’s securities, securities class action litigation has often been brought against that company. Due to the potential volatility of our stock price once a market for our stock is established, we may become the target of securities litigation in the future. Securities litigation could result in substantial costs and divert management’s attention and resources from our business.

Future issuances of our common stock or other securities, including preferred shares, may dilute the per share book value of our common stock or have other adverse consequences to our common stockholders.

Our board of directors has the authority, without the action or vote of our stockholders, to issue all or part of the approximately 190,000,000 authorized but unissued shares of our common stock. Our business strategy relies upon investments in and acquisitions of businesses using the resources available to us, including our common stock. Additionally, we anticipate granting additional options or restricted stock awards to our employees and directors in the future. Absent exemptive relief, a BDC generally may not issue restricted stock to its directors, officers and employees. In April 2015, we filed a request with the SEC for exemptive relief to allow us to amend our equity compensation plan and make such grants and awards, although we cannot provide any assurance that we will receive such exemptive relief in a timely fashion or at all. We may also issue additional securities, through public or private offerings, in order to raise capital. Future issuances of our common stock will dilute the percentage of ownership interest of current stockholders and could decrease the per share book value of our common stock. In addition, option holders may exercise their options at a time when we would otherwise be able to obtain additional equity capital on more favorable terms.

Pursuant to our amended and restated charter, our board of directors is authorized to may classify any unissued shares of stock and reclassify any previously classified but unissued shares of stock of any class or series from time to time, into one or more classes or series of stock, including Preferred Stock. If we issue preferred stock, the preferred stock would rank “senior” to common stock in our capital structure, preferred stockholders would have separate voting rights on certain matters and might have other rights, preferences, or privileges more favorable than those of our common stockholders, and the issuance of preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in your best interest. We will not generally be able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price that, in the determination of our board of directors, closely approximates the market value of such securities (less any distributing commission or discount). If we raise additional funds by issuing more common stock or senior securities convertible into, or exchangeable for, our common stock, then the percentage ownership of our stockholders at that time will decrease, and you may experience dilution.

The authorization and issuance of “blank check” preferred shares could have an anti-takeover effect detrimental to the interests of our stockholders.

Our certificate of incorporation allows our board of directors to issue preferred shares with rights and preferences set by the board without further stockholder approval. The issuance of these “blank check” preferred shares could have an anti-takeover effect detrimental to the interests of our stockholders. For example, in the event of a hostile takeover attempt, it may be possible for management and the board to impede the attempt by issuing the preferred shares, thereby diluting or impairing the voting power of the other outstanding common shares and increasing the potential costs to acquire control of us. Our board has the right to issue any new shares, including preferred shares, without first offering them to the holders of common shares, as they have no preemptive rights.

We know of no other publicly-held company that sponsors and operates Capcos as a part of its business. As such, there are, to our knowledge, no other companies against which investors may compare our Capco business and its operations, results of operations and financial and accounting structures.

In the absence of any meaningful peer group comparisons for our Capco business, investors may have a difficult time understanding and judging the strength of our business. This, in turn, may have a depressing effect on the value of our stock.

Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and of our charter and bylaws could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the price of our securities.

The Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter and bylaws contain provisions that may discourage, delay or make more difficult a change in control of Newtek or the removal of our directors. We are subject to the Maryland Business Combination Act, subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting from the Business Combination Act any business combination between us and any other person, subject to prior approval of such business combination by our board, including approval by a majority of our independent directors. If the resolution exempting business combinations is repealed or our board does not approve a business combination, the Business Combination Act may discourage third parties from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such an offer. Our bylaws exempt from the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act acquisitions of our stock by any person. If we amend our bylaws to repeal the exemption from the Control Share Acquisition Act, the Control Share Acquisition Act also may make it more difficult for a third party to obtain control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such a transaction.

We have also adopted measures that may make it difficult for a third party to obtain control of us, including provisions of our charter classifying our board of directors in three classes serving staggered three-year terms in conjunction with the Conversion, and authorizing our board of directors to classify or reclassify shares of our stock in one or more classes or series, to cause the issuance of additional shares of our stock, to amend our charter without stockholder approval and to increase or decrease the number of shares of stock that we have authority to issue. These provisions, as well as other provisions of our charter and bylaws, may delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

All of the common stock held by our executive officers and directors, representing approximately 1,117,000 shares, or approximately 11% of our total outstanding shares as of June 30, 2015, were subject to lock-up periods of at least 180 days as a result of our November 2014 stock offering. Such shares are generally freely tradable in the public market. Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock, or the availability of such common stock for sale, could adversely affect the prevailing market prices for our common stock. If this occurs and continues, it could impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of securities should we desire to do so.

Failure to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting may lead investors and others to lose confidence in our financial data.

In evaluating the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting in connection with the preparation of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, management concluded that there was a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting related to accounting for one bank account holding funds belonging to customers of our merchant processing portfolio company. These material weaknesses made it possible for a former senior manager to utilize funds in this account to conceal knowledge of growing merchant processing chargeback losses among a group of merchants solicited by one of the Company’s former agents. Following discovery, this resulted in the need for the restatement of the Company’s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011, together with financial statements for the quarters ended March 31, 2012, June 30, 2012 and September 30, 2012, the periods over which these losses occurred.

The Company has remediated these material weaknesses and has, among other things, replaced the manager responsible, strengthened its internal control team by hiring a very seasoned Chief Risk Officer, augmented its finance team and has implemented and modified certain accounting and internal control procedures. If the Company fails to otherwise maintain effective controls over financial reporting in the future, it could again result in a material misstatement of its financial statements that might not be prevented or detected on a timely basis and which could then cause investors and others to lose confidence in the Company’s financial statements, which in turn could have a negative effect on the value of the Company’s equity securities.

Your interest in the Company may be diluted if you do not fully exercise your subscription rights in any rights offering.

In the event we issue subscription rights to purchase shares of our common stock, stockholders who do not fully exercise their rights should expect that they will, at the completion of the offer, own a smaller proportional interest in the Company than would otherwise be the case if they fully exercised their rights. We cannot state precisely the amount of any such dilution in share ownership because we do not know at this time what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of the offer.

In addition, if the subscription price is less than our net asset value per share, then our stockholders would experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate net asset value of their shares as a result of the offer. The amount of any decrease in net asset value is not predictable because it is not known at this time what the subscription price and net asset value per share will be on the expiration date of the rights offering or what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of the offer. Such dilution could be substantial.

If we issue preferred stock, the net asset value and market value of our common stock will likely become more volatile.

We cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred stock would result in a higher yield or return to the holders of our common stock. The issuance of preferred stock would likely cause the net asset value and market value of the common stock to become more volatile. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to approach the net rate of return on our investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of the common stock would be reduced. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to exceed the net rate of return on our portfolio, the leverage would result in a lower rate of return to the holders of common stock than if we had not issued preferred stock. Any decline in the net asset value of our investments would be borne entirely by the holders of common stock. Therefore, if the market value of our portfolio were to decline, the leverage would result in a greater decrease in net asset value to the holders of common stock than if we were not leveraged through the issuance of preferred stock. This greater net asset value decrease would also tend to cause a greater decline in the market price for the common stock. We might be in danger of failing to maintain the required asset coverage of the preferred stock or of losing our ratings, if any, on the preferred stock or, in an extreme case, our current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred stock. In order to counteract such an event, we might need to liquidate investments in order to fund a redemption of some or all of the preferred stock. In addition, we would pay (and the holders of common stock would bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred stock, including higher advisory fees if our total return exceeds the dividend rate on the preferred stock. Holders of preferred stock may have different interests than holders of common stock and may at times have disproportionate influence over our affairs.

Stockholders may incur dilution if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of our common stock.

The 1940 Act prohibits us from selling shares of our common stock at a price below the current net asset value per share of such stock, with certain exceptions. One such exception is prior stockholder approval of issuances below net asset value provided that our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. We did not seek stockholder authorization to sell shares of our common stock at a price below the then current net asset value per share at our 2015 annual meeting of stockholders. As such, we do not currently have such stockholder authorization. We may, however, seek such authorization at future annual or special meetings of stockholders. Our stockholders have previously approved a proposal to authorize us to issue securities to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock in one or more offerings. Any decision to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or securities to subscribe to, convert to, or purchase shares of our common stock would be subject to the determination by our Board of Directors that such issuance is in our and our stockholders' best interests.

If we were to sell shares of our common stock below net asset value per share, such sales would result in an immediate dilution to the net asset value per share. This dilution would occur as a result of the sale of shares at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock and a proportionately greater decrease in a stockholder's interest in our earnings and assets and voting interest in us than the increase in our assets resulting from such issuance. In addition, if we issue securities to subscribe to, convert to or purchase shares of common stock, the exercise or conversion of such securities would increase the number of outstanding shares of our common stock. Any such exercise would be dilutive on the voting power of existing stockholders, and could be dilutive with regard to dividends and our net asset value, and other economic aspects of the common stock.

Because the number of shares of common stock that could be so issued and the timing of any issuance is not currently known, the actual dilutive effect cannot be predicted; however, the example below illustrates the effect of dilution to existing stockholders resulting from the sale of common stock at prices below the net asset value of such shares. Please see “Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value” for a more complete discussion of the potentially dilutive impacts of an offering at a price less than net asset value, or NAV, per share.

Illustration: Example of Dilutive Effect of the Issuance of Shares Below Net Asset Value. Assume that Company XYZ has 1,000,000 total shares outstanding, $15,000,000 in total assets and $5,000,000 in total liabilities. The net asset value per share of the common stock of Company XYZ is $10.00. The following table illustrates the reduction to net asset value, or NAV, and the dilution experienced by Stockholder A following the sale of 40,000 shares of the common stock of Company XYZ at $9.50 per share, a price below its NAV per share.

Reduction to NAV	**Prior to Sale Below NAV**	**Following Sale Below NAV**	**Percentage Change**
Total Shares Outstanding	1,000,000	1,040,000	4.0%
NAV per share	$ 10.00	$ 9.98	(0.2)%
Dilution to Existing Stockholder			
Shares Held by Stockholder A	10,000	10,000(1)	0.0%
Percentage Held by Stockholder A	1.00%	0.96%	(3.8)%
Total Interest of Stockholder A in NAV	$ 100,000	99,808	(0.2)%

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects," and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this prospectus. However, we will update this prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements in this prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses, such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments. The supplement to this prospectus relating to an offering will more fully identify the use of the proceeds from such offering.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. See "Regulation — Temporary Investments" for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT." On November 12, 2014 Newtek NY merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. and thereafter completed the BDC conversion.

The following table sets forth, for the two most recent fiscal years and the current fiscal year, the range of high and low sales prices of our common stock as reported on the NASDAQ Capital Market and has been adjusted to reflect the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014:

Period	Price Range		NAV(1)	Premium (Discount) of High Sales Price to NAV(2)	Premium (Discount) of Low Sales Price to NAV(2)
	High	Low			
First Quarter: January 1, 2011 Through March 31, 2011	$ 9.70	$ 7.75	$ 7.84	24%	(1)%
Second Quarter: April 1, 2011 Through June 30, 2011	$ 8.45	$ 6.00	$ 7.82	8%	(23)%
Third Quarter: July 1, 2011 Through September 30, 2011	$ 8.00	$ 6.35	$ 7.95	1%	(20)%
Fourth Quarter: October 1, 2011 Through December 31, 2011	$ 6.80	$ 5.00	$ 8.28	(18)%	(40)%
First Quarter: January 1, 2012 Through March 31, 2012	$ 8.15	$ 5.60	$ 8.78	(7)%	(36)%
Second Quarter: April 1, 2012 Through June 30, 2012	$ 8.25	$ 5.70	$ 9.03	(9)%	(37)%
Third Quarter: July 1, 2012 Through September 30, 2012	$ 10.55	$ 6.15	$ 9.53	11%	(35)%
Fourth Quarter: October 1, 2012 Through December 31, 2012	$ 10.40	$ 8.75	$ 9.79	6%	(11)%
First Quarter: January 1, 2013 Through March 31, 2013	$ 11.05	$ 8.30	$ 10.00	10%	(17)%
Second Quarter: April 1, 2013 Through June 30, 2013	$ 11.25	$ 9.50	$ 10.26	10%	(7)%
Third Quarter: July 1, 2013 Through September 30, 2013	$ 15.35	$ 10.30	$ 10.54	46%	(2)%
Fourth Quarter: October 1, 2013 Through December 31, 2013	$ 16.00	$ 12.50	$ 10.88	47%	15%
First Quarter: January 1, 2014 Through March 31, 2014	$ 17.15	$ 13.70	$ 11.07	55%	24%
Second Quarter: April 1, 2014 Through June 30, 2014	$ 14.50	$ 12.55	$ 11.31	28%	11%
Third Quarter: July 1, 2014 Through September 30, 2014	$ 14.70	$ 11.30	$ 10.91	35%	4%
Fourth Quarter: October 1, 2014 Through December 31, 2014	$ 15.75	$ 12.61	$ 16.31	(3)%	(23)%
First Quarter: January 1, 2015 Through March 31, 2015	$ 19.95	$ 14.06	$ 16.61	20%	(15)%
Second Quarter: April 1, 2015 Through June 30, 2015	$ 18.85	$ 16.42	$ 16.62	13%	(1)%
Third Quarter: July 1, 2015 Through August 12, 2015	$ 19.82	$ 17.50	*	*	*

(1) Net asset value per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the net asset value per share on the date of the high and low sales prices. The values reflect stockholders equity per share/net asset value and are based on outstanding shares at the end of each period.

(2) Calculated as the respective high or low sales price less net asset value or stockholders equity per share, as applicable, divided by net asset value or stockholders equity per share, as applicable and subtracting 1.

* Not determinable at time of filing.

The last reported price for our common stock on August 12, 2015 was $18.40 per share. As of August 5, 2015 Newtek Business Services Corp. had approximately 151 stockholders of record.

Shares of BDCs may trade at a market price that is less than the value of the net assets attributable to those shares. The possibility that our shares of common stock will trade at a discount from net asset value or at premiums that are unsustainable over the long term are separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. It is not possible to predict whether the shares offered hereby will trade at, above, or below net asset value. As of August 12, 2015, our common stock closed at a 10.7% premium to our net asset value of $16.62 per share as of June 30, 2015.

Distributions

We have not declared or paid regular quarterly dividends during our prior three fiscal years, in view of our focus on retaining earnings for growth.

Beginning in the first quarter of 2015, and to the extent that we have income available, we have made and intend to continue to make quarterly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. Our quarterly distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors.

Any distribution to our stockholders will be declared out of assets legally available for distribution. Distributions in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits will be treated as a non-taxable return of capital to the extent of a stockholder's basis in our stock and, assuming that a stockholder holds our stock as a capital asset, thereafter as a capital gain. Generally, a non-taxable return of capital will reduce a stockholder's basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the stock is sold.

We intend to elect to be treated, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code, beginning with our first taxable year after the BDC Conversion, or 2015. To obtain and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute at least 90% of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of our net long-term capital losses, if any, to our stockholders. In order to avoid certain excise taxes imposed on RICs, we currently intend to distribute during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of: (a) 98% of our net ordinary income for such calendar year; (b) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year; and (c) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we previously paid no U.S. federal income tax.

We currently intend to distribute net capital gains (*i.e.*, net long-term capital gains in excess of net short-term capital losses), if any, at least annually out of the assets legally available for such distributions. However, we may decide in the future to retain such capital gains for investment and elect to treat such gains as deemed distributions to you. If this happens, stockholders will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as if they had received an actual distribution of the capital gains that we retain and reinvested the net after tax proceeds in us. In this situation, stockholders would be eligible to claim a tax credit (or in certain circumstances a tax refund) equal to their allocable share of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to them. We cannot assure stockholders that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions, and if we issue senior securities, we may be prohibited from making distributions if doing so would cause us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if such distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Unless stockholders elect to receive distributions in cash, we intend to make such distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our dividend reinvestment plan. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, investors participating in the dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

The following table summarizes our dividend declarations and distributions during the six months ended June 30, 2015:

Record Date	Payment Date	Distribution Declared
March 30, 2015	April 13, 2015	$ 0.39
June 29, 2015	July 15, 2015	$ 0.47

Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans as of June 30, 2015:

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column(a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security	None	None	3,000,000 shares
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	None	None	None

(a) Not applicable.

(b) Not applicable.

(c) In April 2015, we filed a request with the SEC for exemptive relief to allow us to amend our equity compensation plan to make grants of restricted stock awards, although we cannot provide any assurance that we will receive such exemptive relief in a timely fashion or at all.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical information, the following discussion and other parts of this prospectus contain forward-looking information that involves risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated by such forward-looking information due to the factors discussed under "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements" appearing elsewhere herein.

Overview

We are an internally-managed, closed-end, investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended (the "Code"). As a business development company ("BDC") and a regulated invested company ("RIC"), we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. We converted to a BDC in November 2014. As a result, previously consolidated subsidiaries are now recorded as investments in controlled portfolio companies, at fair value. Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC is a consolidated subsidiary and originates loans under the SBA's 7(a) program.

Our shares are currently listed on The NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT".

We target our debt investments, which are principally made through our small business finance platform under the SBA 7(a) program, to produce a coupon rate of prime plus 2.75% which enables us to generate rapid sales of loans in the secondary market, producing gains with a yield on investment in excess of 30% net of direct loan origination expenses. We typically structure our debt investments with the maximum seniority and collateral along with personal guarantees from portfolio company owners, in many cases collateralized by other assets including real estate. In most cases, our debt investment will be collateralized by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and a first or second lien on assets of guarantors, in both cases primarily real estate. All SBA loans are made with personal guarantees from any owner(s) of 20% or more of the portfolio company's equity.

We typically structure our debt investments to include non-financial covenants that seek to minimize our risk of capital loss such as lien protection and prohibitions against change of control. Our debt investments have strong protections, including default penalties, information rights and, in some cases, board observation rights and affirmative, negative and financial covenants. Debt investments in portfolio companies, including the controlled portfolio companies, have historically and are expected to continue to comprise in excess of 95% of our overall investments in number and dollar volume.

While the vast majority of our investments have been structured as debt, we have in the past and expect in the future to make selective equity investments primarily as either strategic investments to enhance the integrated operating businesses or, to a lesser degree, under the Capco programs. For investments in our controlled portfolio companies, we focus more on tailoring them to the long term growth needs of the companies than to immediate return. Our objectives with these companies is to foster the development of the businesses as a part of the integrated operational business of serving the SMB market, so we may reduce the burden on these companies to enable them to grow faster than they would otherwise as another means of supporting their development and that of the integrated whole.

In Capco investments, we often make debt investments in conjunction with being granted equity in the company in the same class of security as the business owner receives upon funding. We generally seek to structure our equity investments to provide us with minority rights provisions and event-driven put rights. We also seek to obtain limited registration rights in connection with these investments, which may include "piggyback" registration rights.

In May 2015, Exponential of New York, LLC ("Exponential") received notice from the state of New York that the Company's request to be decertified as a Capco had been granted. The State of New York acknowledged that the Company had met the required level of qualified investments and satisfied all investment obligations.

In June 2015, Wilshire Texas Partners, LLC (“Wilshire Texas”) received notice from the state of Texas that the Company’s request to be decertified as a Capco had been granted. The State of Texas acknowledged that the Company had met the required level of qualified investments and satisfied all investment obligations.

On June 23, 2015, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. (the “Borrowers”) entered into a four year credit agreement with Goldman Sachs Bank USA (“Goldman Sachs”) where Goldman Sachs agreed to extend a term loan facility up to an aggregate principal amount of $38,000,000. A portion of the proceeds or $19,119,000 was disbursed to the Company under a revolving line of credit. The Company used a portion of the proceeds from the line to repay the outstanding balance of the Company’s term loan and accrued interest with Capital One in the amount of $8,879,000. The remainder of the proceeds are to be used to finance future growth and for general corporate purposes. The term loan provides for monthly payments of interest with a balloon payment at the end of the term. Each term loan shall either be a “Base Rate Loan” or “LIBOR Rate Loan” at the Borrowers’ election. Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 7% and each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 6%. The credit agreement has a maturity date of June 21, 2019. As of June 30, 2015, outstanding principal is $20,000,000.

Revenues

We generate revenue in the form of interest, dividend, servicing and other fee income on debt and equity investments. Our debt investments typically have a term of 10 to 25 years and bear interest at prime plus a margin. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. We receive servicing income related to the guaranteed portions of SBA guaranteed investments which we sell into the secondary market. These recurring fees are earned monthly and recorded when earned. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of packaging, prepayment and late fees. We record prepayment fees on loans as other income. Dividends are recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividends on common equity securities are recorded as dividend income on the record date for private portfolio companies.

We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and assets that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses are salaries and benefits, interest expense and other general and administrative fees, such as professional fees, marketing, loan related costs and rent. Since we are an internally-managed BDC with no outside adviser or management company, the BDC incurs all the related costs to operate the Company.

Loan Portfolio Asset Quality and Composition

The following tables set forth distribution by business type of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively (dollar amounts in thousands):

As of June 30, 2015

Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	592	$ 114,576	$ 194	77.6%
Business Acquisition	132	24,279	184	16.4%
Start-Up Business	130	8,799	68	6.0%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00%**

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	529	$ 104,673	$ 198	79.8%
Business Acquisition	112	17,969	160	13.7%
Start-Up Business	130	8,448	65	6.5%
Total	**771**	**$ 131,090**	**$ 170**	**100.00%**

The following tables set forth distribution by borrower's credit score of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively (dollar amounts in thousands):

As of June 30, 2015

Distribution by Borrower Credit Score

Credit Score	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	12	$ 1,439	$ 120	1.0%
551 to 600	29	3,688	127	2.5%
601 to 650	107	22,780	213	15.4%
651 to 700	226	37,226	165	25.2%
701 to 750	258	48,956	190	33.2%
751 to 800	185	27,604	149	18.7%
801 to 850	31	3,757	121	2.5%
Not available	6	2,204	367	1.5%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Borrower Credit Score

Credit Score	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	11	$ 1,454	$ 132	1.1%
551 to 600	27	3,336	124	2.5%
601 to 650	96	21,186	221	16.2%
651 to 700	202	34,389	170	26.2%
701 to 750	231	40,952	177	31.2%
751 to 800	169	25,003	148	19.1%
801 to 850	29	3,676	127	2.8%
Not available	6	1,094	182	0.8%
Total	**771**	**$ 131,090**	**$ 170**	**100.0%**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The following tables set forth distribution by primary collateral type of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively (dollar amounts in thousands):

As of June 30, 2015

Distribution by Primary Collateral Type

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	406	$ 84,026	$ 207	56.9%
Machinery and Equipment	152	28,212	186	19.2%
Residential Real Estate	181	14,589	81	9.9%
Other	38	10,349	272	7.0%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	59	9,946	169	6.7%
Liquid Assets	8	276	35	0.2%
Furniture and Fixtures	8	217	27	—
Unsecured	2	39	20	—
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Primary Collateral Type

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	370	$ 76,796	$ 208	58.6%
Machinery and Equipment	136	25,446	187	19.4%
Residential Real Estate	175	13,648	78	10.4%
Other	34	8,458	249	6.5%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	38	5,691	150	4.3%
Liquid Assets	11	838	76	0.6%
Furniture and Fixtures	7	213	30	0.2%
Total	**771**	**$ 131,090**	**$ 170**	**100.0%**

The following tables set forth distribution by days delinquent of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively (dollar amounts in thousands):

As of June 30, 2015

Distribution by Days Delinquent

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	777	$ 135,103	$ 174	91.5%
1 to 30 days	20	2,982	149	2.0%
31 to 60 days	4	1,424	356	1.0%
61 to 90 days	3	751	250	0.5%
91 days or greater	50	7,394	148	5.0%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Days Delinquent

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	676	$ 117,517	$ 174	89.6%
1 to 30 days	24	3,002	125	2.3%
31 to 60 days	15	2,127	142	1.6%
61 to 90 days	2	58	29	—%
91 days or greater	54	8,386	155	6.4%
Total	**771**	**$ 131,090**	**$ 170**	**100.0%**

Consolidated Results of Operations

The consolidated results below show the Company's results as a business development company for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 and as an operating company for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014. The consolidated results for 2014 include the operations of subsidiaries which are reflected as investments in controlled portfolio companies in 2015. As such, their results of operations are not included in the consolidated results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015.

As a BDC and a RIC, we are subject to certain constraints on our operations, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. The condensed consolidated results of operations described below may not be indicative of the results we report in future periods.

The condensed consolidated results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Interest income	$ 4,500	$ —
Dividend income	2,874	—
Servicing income	2,111	—
Other income	871	—
Electronic payment processing	—	44,690
Web hosting and design	—	8,101
Premium income	—	10,129
Interest income	—	3,129
Servicing fee income – NSBF portfolio	—	1,746
Servicing fee income – external portfolios	—	3,537
Income from tax credits	—	28
Insurance commissions	—	801
Other income	—	2,054
Total investment income/operating revenues	10,356	74,215
Net change in fair value of:		
SBA loans	—	(1,147)
Credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	—
Total net change in fair value	—	(1,147)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Electronic payment processing costs	—	37,937
Salaries and benefits	6,156	13,301
Interest	3,084	5,225
Depreciation and amortization	170	1,751
Provision for loan losses	—	(66)
Other general and administrative costs	5,717	10,415
Total expenses	15,127	68,563
Net investment loss	(4,771)	—
Net realized gains on non-affiliate investments	15,039	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	(3,162)	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(1,136)	—
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	9,519	—
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(612)	—
Net unrealized appreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	2	—
Net realized and unrealized gains	19,650	—
Income before income taxes	—	4,505
Net increase in net assets	$ 14,879	$ —
Provision for income taxes	—	1,760
Net income	—	2,745
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests	—	40
Net income attributable to Newtek Business Services Corp.	$ —	$ 2,785

Comparison for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

Investment Income

Investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2015 was $10,356,000 compared with total operating revenues of $74,215,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2014. As a result of the BDC Conversion, there is no electronic payment processing revenue, web hosting and design revenue, servicing fee income from external portfolios, insurance commission revenue, and other income related to our payroll processing and accounts receivable financing and billing services included in the results for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

Substantially all interest income for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was derived from SBA non-affiliate investments/loans. Interest income derived from SBA non-affiliate investments/loans was $4,349,000 and $3,122,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The increase is attributed to the average outstanding performing portfolio of SBA non-affiliate investments/loans increasing to $128,786,000 from $97,222,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The increase in the average outstanding performing portfolio resulted from the origination of new SBA non-affiliate investments period over period.

	Six months ended June 30,			
(Dollar amounts in thousands):	2015	2014	$ Change	% Change
Total NSBF originated servicing portfolio	$ 694,163	$ 549,968	$ 144,195	26%
Total servicing income earned NSBF portfolio	$ 2,111	$ 1,746	$ 365	21%

Servicing fee income from NSBF originated portfolio investments increased $365,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 compared to 2014. The increase was attributed to the increase in total portfolio investments for which we earn servicing income. The portfolio increased $144,195,000 period over period.

The increase was a direct result of increased investments in SBA non-affiliate investments from 2014 to 2015. No servicing fee income was recognized for loans serviced for third parties for the six months ended June 30, 2015. This revenue, which was previously included in consolidated results, is recognized and earned by one of the Company's controlled portfolio companies.

Dividend income was $2,874,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and represents $2,300,000, $400,000, and $148,000 in dividends from controlled portfolio companies, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc., and Small Business Lending, Inc., respectively.

Adjusted Net Investment Income

We utilize adjusted net investment income as one way to measure our current and future financial performance. Adjusted net investment income is a non-GAAP financial measure and is not intended as an alternative measure of investment income as determined in accordance with GAAP. In addition, our calculation of adjusted net investment income is not necessarily comparable to similar measures as calculated by other companies that do not use the same definition or implementation guidelines. The table below reconciles investment loss to adjusted net investment income (in thousands).

	Six months ended June 30, 2015
Net investment loss	$ (4,771)
Net realized gain on investments	15,039
Adjusted net investment income	$ 10,268

For the six months ended June 30, 2014, the Company did not operate as a BDC and therefore did not have net investment or adjusted net investment income. We believe this is a useful measure as it depicts the current income generated from our investment activities during the period. We include net realized gains on investments as they are recurring income related to the sale of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments in the secondary market.

Expenses

Total expenses decreased from $68,563,000 to $15,127,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 to 2015 as a result of the conversion to a BDC. Electronic payment processing costs, salaries and benefits, depreciation and amortization, and other general and administrative expenses related to certain subsidiaries in 2014 are not included in 2015 results. As previously discussed, certain consolidated subsidiaries in 2014 are now reflected as investments in controlled portfolio companies and their results of operations are not included in 2015.

Interest expense decreased by $2,141,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 compared to 2014. The following table highlights the components of interest expense for each period (in thousands):

	Six months ended		
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014	Variance
Securitization Trust VIE (NSBF)	$ 1,833	$ 1,523	$ 310
Summit Partners Credit Advisors, L.P. (NBS)	—	2,953	(2,953)
Capital One Lines of Credit (NSBF)	594	453	141
Capital One Term Loan and Line of Credit (NBS)	564	6	558
Sterling Line of Credit (NBC)	—	192	(192)
Capco	37	47	(10)
Other	56	51	5
Total	$ 3,084	$ 5,225	$ (2,141)

Interest expense related to securitizations increased as a result of an additional securitization transaction completed in December 2014. In June 2014, the Company entered into a four year $20,000,000 credit agreement with Capital One consisting of a $10,000,000 term loan and a revolving line of credit of up to $10,000,000. The term loan was obtained to pay off the Summit Partners debt which carried a higher interest rate. The net reduction in interest expense was $2,395,000. For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the

Company did not incur interest expense related to the Sterling line of credit as it relates to Newtek Business Credit, a controlled portfolio company. Prior to the BDC Conversion Newtek Business Credit was a consolidated subsidiary.

Net Realized Gains and Net Unrealized Appreciation and Depreciation

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized and includes investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

	For the six months ended June 30,			
	2015		2014	
(Dollar amounts in thousands):	# Investments/ Loans	$ Amount	# Investments/ Loans	$ Amount
Investments/loans sold during the period	143	$104,542	86	$68,322
Investments/loans originated during the period	133	$103,511	92	$88,166
Net realized gains/premium income recognized		$ 15,039		$10,129
Average sale price as a percent of principal balance(1)		112.45%		112.40%

(1) Realized gains/premiums greater than 110.00% must be split 50/50 with the SBA in accordance with SBA regulations. The realized gains/premium income recognized above reflects amounts net of split with SBA.

Net realized gains for the six months ended June 30, 2015 were $15,039,000 compared to no realized gains for the six months ended June 30, 2014. Net realized gains in 2015 are comparable to premium income in 2014. Premium income of $10,129,000 in 2014 relates to premium income earned from the sale of SBA loans. As a result of the BDC Conversion, the income related to these sales are recorded as realized gains in 2015. The increase is attributed to the increase in investments/loans sold from 86 in 2014 to 143 in 2015. The increase is also attributed to the increase in average sale premium from 112.40% in 2014 to 112.45% in 2015.

Unrealized appreciation on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments for the six months ended June 30, 2015 was $4,096,000. This appreciation relates to guaranteed portions of SBA investments made for which the Company sells into a secondary market. Unrealized depreciation of SBA guaranteed investments was $7,258,000 which represents the reversal of the unrealized appreciation of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments sold during the quarter. Net unrealized depreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments resulted from fair value adjustments on new investments.

Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments was $9,519,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. This consisted primarily of $5,350,000 of unrealized appreciation on the Company’s investment in Small Business Lending, Inc. (“SBL”) and $4,739,000 of unrealized appreciation on the Company’s investment in Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS”) offset by unrealized depreciation of approximately $370,000 on the Company’s investment in CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc.. The primary driver for the increase in SBL was the addition of a new third-party servicing contract which was approved by the SBA and provides a longer-term stable revenue stream. The primary driver of the increase in UPS was better than projected financial performance.

The unrealized loss on servicing assets was $612,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. In 2014, servicing assets were recorded using the amortization method. As a result of the BDC Conversion, servicing assets are recorded at fair value at June 30, 2015. Amortization expense related to servicing assets was $744,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and is included in depreciation and amortization expense in the condensed unaudited consolidated statements of operations.

Consolidated Pro Forma Results of Operations Before BDC Conversion:

The following results reflect the Company's operations on a Pro Forma basis assuming it was an operating company for the full year, and therefore results would be comparable.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded pro forma pretax income of $7,497,000, a $3,572,000 decrease from $11,069,000 pretax income in 2013. Total pro forma revenues increased by $5,171,000, or 3.6%, to $148,764,000 compared to $143,593,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 principally due to increased revenues in the Small business finance and Electronic payment processing segments. Total expenses increased by $8,832,000 to $140,151,000 for the year ended 2014 from $131,319,000 for 2013 primarily due to increases in electronic payment processing costs, goodwill impairment, other general and administrative costs, and salaries and benefits.

Contributing to the decrease in pro forma pretax income from $11,069,000 in 2013 to $8,154,000 in 2014 were a goodwill impairment charge of $1,706,000 in the Small business finance segment, a 19% decrease in pro forma pretax net income in the electronic processing segment which included a charge related to a potential legal judgment against the segment of $1,735,000. Decreases were offset by an increase in pro forma pretax net income in the small business finance segment related to an increase in servicing and interest income.

One of the primary contributors to Newtek's continued profitability was the small business finance segment which generated pro forma pretax income of $12,873,000 in 2014 compared to $10,143,000 in 2013, an increase of $2,730,000. The primary drivers were servicing fee income on NSBF and external portfolios which in 2014 increased by $3,630,000, or 55% and interest income which increased $1,927,000 or 40%. Total SBA loans originated increased to $202,269,000 in 2014 compared with $177,941,000 for 2013. The weighted average sales price for the guaranteed portions of SBA loans sold increased slightly to 112.49% compared with 112.32% for 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The electronic payment processing segment recorded a 19% decrease in pro forma pretax net income, which decreased to $6,728,000 in 2014 from $8,304,000 compared with the 2013 period. Pro forma revenue increased by $1,505,000 or 2% to $91,160,000 during 2014 compared to 2013. The increase was related to growth in processing volumes and fee increases passed on to merchants. Processing revenue less processing costs increased from 15.5% in 2013 to 15.9% in 2014. While margin was favorably impacted by the implementation and growth of fees, the increase was offset by an increase in provision for chargebacks in 2014 attributed to a specific merchant that experienced a high level of chargebacks as well as a charge related to a potential legal judgment against the company.

Pro forma pretax net income for managed technology solutions decreased from $3,564,000 in the year ended December 31, 2013 to $3,081,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014. Segment pro forma revenue decreased by 10% due primarily to a reduction in web hosting revenue driven by a reduction in active plans. It continues to be management's intent to increase revenue and margin per plan through higher service offerings to customers which include cloud-based applications. Management has broadened the Company's focus beyond the Microsoft web platform by now providing its platform capabilities to include open source web applications which have become increasingly attractive to web developers and resellers.

In December 2014, a Company subsidiary closed its fifth securitization issuing an additional $31,700,000 in notes with an "A" rating under S&P; see Securitization Transactions in Part II Item 7.

Consolidated Results of Operations Post BDC Conversion:

As a BDC, we are subject to certain constraints on our operations, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act. In addition, due to the conversion from an operating company to a BDC on November 12, 2014, there is no prior period results to compare the reportable period to, and the results below only reflect the results of the Company for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

Investment Income

Total investment income was $1,976,000 for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Investment income from non-controlled non-affiliates was $1,912,000 and consisted of $1,080,000 in interest income earned primarily from our SBA loan portfolio. Servicing income earned was $562,000 related to our

SBA loan portfolio. Other income from non-controlled non-affiliates for the period was $270,000 and consists of fees earned such as closing, packaging, and late payment fees related to our SBA loan portfolio.

Investment income from controlled affiliate investments was $64,000 for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 and consisted of $37,000 in dividend income from a controlled portfolio company and $23,000 of interest income from various controlled portfolio companies.

Expenses

Total expenses for the period post BDC election were $4,305,000. Total expenses for the period consisted principally of salaries and benefits, interest expense, professional fees and general and administrative expenses. Salaries and benefits relate to our lending subsidiary and corporate employees of the BDC. Interest expense relates to the term loan held by the BDC, the revolving credit facility of SBF and the securitization notes payable.

Since the Company will not be eligible for the RIC election until 2015, the Company recorded a tax provision for the period which is reflective of the Company filing a consolidated C-Corp return for the full year. As a result, the Company recorded a tax provision for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 of $194,000.

Net Realized Gains and Net Unrealized Appreciation and Depreciation

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized and includes investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we had net realized gains totaling $595,000 primarily due to the sale of non-controlled non-affiliate investments (SBA loans) into a secondary market during the period.

For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, net unrealized appreciation on non-affiliate investments totaled $2,733,000 which was primarily due to unrealized appreciation on 30 guaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments which had not yet traded as of December 31, 2014.

Business Segment Results:

The results of the Company’s reportable business segments presented for the full year on a pro forma basis are discussed below.

The tables below are presented to distinguish operating results for January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014 (prior to BDC Conversion) and the period from November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014 (post BDC Conversion). The combined results for 2014 are presented under the column “Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)” and represent the full year results for the segment. We believe this presentation provides the most useful comparison of our year over year results.

Electronic Payment Processing

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Electronic payment processing	$ 91,158	$ 11,631	$ 79,527	$ 89,651	$ 85,483
Interest income	2	—	2	4	6
Total revenue	91,160	11,631	79,529	89,655	85,489

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Expenses:					
Electronic payment processing costs	76,620	9,659	66,961	75,761	72,183
Salaries and benefits	4,001	536	3,465	3,485	3,991
Professional fees	2,377	1,919	458	458	323
Depreciation and amortization	261	35	226	358	743
Insurance expense – related party	56	6	50	57	61
Other general and administrative costs	1,117	114	1,003	1,232	1,147
Total expenses	84,432	12,269	72,163	81,351	78,448
Income before income taxes	$ 6,728	$ (638)	$ 7,366	$ 8,304	$ 7,041

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

EPP revenue increased $1,507,000 or 1.7% between years. Revenue increased primarily due to the implementation of a monthly non-compliance fee and annual compliance service fee, increase in discount fee rates to merchants and an increase in processing volume generated by an increase in the average monthly processing volume per merchant of 5.0% between periods. Offsetting this increase was a 3.3% decrease in the number of merchant transactions and a decrease in the average number of processing merchants of 3.5%, between periods. The decrease in merchants includes the expected attrition in previously acquired portfolios.

Processing revenues less electronic payment processing costs ("margin") increased from 15.5% in 2013 to 15.9% in 2014. The increase in margin was primarily due to the implementation of a monthly non-compliance fee, implementation of an annual compliance service fee and an increase in rates to merchants. This increase was partially offset by an increase in the provision for chargeback losses attributable to a specific merchant that experienced a high level of chargebacks. Overall, the increase in margin dollars was $648,000 between years.

Salaries and benefits increased $516,000 or 14.8% between years. This increase is due to the Company hiring additional senior level staff, which resulted in overall higher salaries, payroll taxes, benefits and stock compensation for the year. Salaries and benefits in the current year also include a severance payment of approximately $120,000 to a former senior executive. Partially offsetting this increase was a reduction in health insurance costs of $48,000 and a $27,000 increase in capitalized salaries as compared to last year. Salary costs related to the development of internally developed software is capitalized and as a result decreases salary expense and increases depreciation and amortization expense over the future service period.

Professional fees increased $1,919,000 or 419.0% between years due to a reserve established in the amount of approximately $1,700,000 related to the FTC matter. See "Legal Proceedings." Depreciation and amortization decreased $97,000 between periods as the result of previously acquired customer merchant portfolios becoming fully amortized between periods. Remaining costs decreased $115,000 or 9.3% between years largely due to a decrease in marketing expense of $212,000 as the result the discontinuation of a marketing cost allocation in early 2014. This decrease was partially offset by an increase of $56,000 in travel expenses and $42,000 in office expense.

Income before income taxes decreased $1,576,000 or 19.0% to $6,728,000 in 2014 from $8,304,000 in 2013. The decrease in income before income taxes was due to the increase in margin of $648,000, offset by a net increase in other operating expense between years principally due to the $1,700,000 FTC reserve in the 2014 period.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

EPP revenue increased $4,168,000 or 5% between years, primarily due to growth in processing volumes and the effect of card association fee increases passed through to merchants. Processing volumes were favorably impacted by a 1% increase in the average number of processing merchants under contract between periods and an increase of approximately 6% in the average monthly processing volume per merchant. The increase in the average monthly processing volume per merchant is due in part to the addition of several larger volume processing merchants as well as year-over-year growth in processing volumes from existing merchants. This overall increase in revenue between years was partially offset by lower average pricing between years due to competitive pricing considerations, particularly for larger processing volume merchants with lower revenue per transaction, between periods.

Electronic payment processing (“EPP”) costs increased $3,578,000 or 5% between years. The increase in EPP costs includes a provision for charge-back losses of $579,000 and $1,832,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The provision for charge-back losses in 2012 included losses of $1,312,000 related to a group of merchants affiliated with one of its independent sales agents, which were unilaterally approved by a former senior manager of the EPP division and such charge-back losses resulted from violations of credit policy by such senior manager. EPP revenue less EPP costs, or “margin” decreased from 15.6% in 2012 to 15.5% in 2013. Margin was favorably impacted by the reduction in provisions for chargebacks between years by 1.5%. However, the favorable impact on margin of the aforementioned factors were slightly more than offset by lower average pricing between years due to both competitive pricing considerations, particularly for larger volume merchants, and the mix of merchant sales volumes realized between periods. Overall, the increase in margin dollars was $590,000 between years.

Salaries and benefits decreased by $506,000 or 13% between years principally as the result of a reduction in staffing levels and a reduction in accrued bonuses for the year. Average FTE’s for the twelve month period decreased from 67.5 to 61.2 between years. Professional fees increased by $135,000 principally due to costs incurred in assessing the loss related to and the actions of the agent and the former senior management of EPP related to the charge-back losses associated with a group of merchants discussed above. Depreciation and amortization decreased $385,000 between periods as the result of previously acquired customer merchant portfolios becoming fully amortized between periods. Other costs increased $81,000 or 6% between years. During 2012, office relocation costs of approximately $50,000 were incurred.

Income before income taxes increased $1,263,000 to $8,304,000 in 2013 from $7,041,000 in 2012. The increase in income before income taxes was principally due to the increase in margin of $590,000 due to the reasons noted above and the decreases in other costs, principally payroll and related costs and depreciation and amortization cost between years.

Small Business Finance

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Premium on loan sales	$ 19,493	$ 870	$ 18,623	$ 19,456	$ 12,367
Servicing fee – NSBF Portfolio	3,671	561	3,110	2,769	2,298
Servicing fee – External Portfolio	6,524	382	6,142	3,796	4,564
Interest income	6,729	1,079	5,650	4,802	3,370
Management fees – related party	146	146	—	—	293
Other income	3,142	241	2,901	3,289	2,516
Total revenue	39,705	3,279	36,426	34,112	25,408
Net change in fair value of:					
Servicing Asset	(120)	(120)	—	—	—
SBA loans held for sale	2,872	2,950	(78)	403	(163)

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
SBA loans held for investment	(3,858)	(273)	(3,585)	(1,629)	(851)
Warrants	—	—	—	—	(111)
Total net change in fair value	(1,106)	2,557	(3,663)	(1,226)	(1,125)
Expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	10,101	1,486	8,615	7,649	6,124
Interest	5,549	611	4,938	5,568	3,836
Professional fees	1,395	488	907	1,011	700
Depreciation and amortization	1,452	12	1,440	1,241	919
Goodwill impairment	1,706	—	1,706	—	—
Provision for loan loss	(55)	—	(55)	1,322	805
Insurance expense-related party	32	—	32	24	20
Other general and administrative costs	7,251	1,161	6,090	5,928	3,785
Total expenses	27,431	3,758	23,673	22,743	16,189
Income before income taxes	$ 11,168	$ 2,078	$ 9,090	$ 10,143	$ 8,094

Business Overview

The small business finance segment was comprised of NSBF which is a non-bank SBA lender that originates, sells and services loans for its own portfolio as well as portfolios of other institutions, and NBC which provides accounts receivable financing and billing services to businesses. Revenue is derived primarily from premium income generated by the sale of the guaranteed portions of SBA loans, interest income on SBA loans held for investment and held for sale, servicing fee income on the guaranteed portions of SBA loans sold, servicing income for loans originated by other lenders for which NSBF is the servicer, and financing and billing services, classified as other income above, provided by NBC. Most SBA loans originated by NSBF charge an interest rate equal to the Prime rate plus an additional percentage amount; the interest rate resets to the current Prime rate on a monthly or quarterly basis, which will result in changes to the amount of interest accrued for that month and going forward and a re-amortization of a loan's payment amount until maturity.

Small Business Finance Summary

	For the Year ended December 31,					
	2014		2013		2012	
(In thousands):	# Loans	$ Amount	# Loans	$ Amount	# Loans	$ Amount
Guaranteed loans sold/transferred during the period	163	130,356	167	131,733	105	84,743
Gross loans originated during the period	193	202,269	174	177,941	104	107,425
Guaranteed loans that achieved sale status, originated in prior period	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premium income recognized[(1)]	—	$ 19,493	—	$ 19,456		$ 12,367
Average sale price as a percent of principal balance		112.49%		112.32%		114.16%

---

(1) The premium income recognized and average sales price reflect that premiums greater than 110.00% must be split 50/50 with the SBA.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized $19,493,000 of premium income from 163 guaranteed loans sold aggregating $130,356,000. During 2013, the Company recognized $19,456,000 of premium income from 167 guaranteed loans sold totaling $131,733,000. In December 2014, the Company made the decision to hold loans in the second half of the month in anticipation of better pricing in 2015. Had these loans been sold in 2014, they would have generated approximately $3,431,000 of premium income. Sale prices on guaranteed loan sales averaged 112.49% for the year ended December 31, 2014 compared with 112.32% for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Servicing Portfolios and Related Servicing Fee Income of Loans Funded and Average Sales Price

(In thousands):	Year ended December 31, 2014	Year ended December 31, 2013	Year ended December 31, 2012	% Change 2014	% Change 2013
Total NSBF originated servicing portfolio[1]	$ 631,285	$ 488,800	$ 351,736	29%	39%
Third party servicing portfolio	122,236	561,368	176,988	(78)%	217%
Aggregate servicing portfolio	$ 753,521	$1,050,168	$ 528,724	(28)%	99%
Total servicing income earned NSBF portfolio	$ 3,671	$ 2,769	$ 2,298	33%	20%
Total servicing income earned external portfolio	$ 6,524	$ 3,796	$ 4,564	72%	(17)%
Total servicing income earned	$ 10,195	$ 6,565	$ 6,862	55%	(4)%

(1) Of this amount, the total average NSBF originated portfolio earning servicing income was $421,001,000, $314,486,000, and $238,590,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

We are the contractor managing and servicing portfolios of SBA 7(a), USDA and other loans acquired by the FDIC from failed financial institutions, and we assist the FDIC in the packaging of these loans for sale. Our existing servicing facilities and personnel perform these activities supplemented by contract workers as needed. The size of the portfolio we will service for the FDIC, and thus the revenue earned, varies over time and depends on the level of bank failures and the needs of the FDIC in managing portfolios acquired from those banks as well as the success of being able to sell such portfolios. In October 2014, the FDIC was successful in selling a significant group of loans with our assistance, which resulted in the reduction in third-party servicing portfolio as of December 31, 2014.

Servicing fees received on the NSBF portfolio increased by $902,000 period over period and was attributable to the expansion of the NSBF portfolio in which we earn servicing income, which increased from an average of $314,486,000 for the year ending December 31, 2013 to an average of $421,001,000 for the same period in 2014. This increase was the direct result of increased loan originations throughout 2014. Third party servicing income increased by $2,728,000 and was attributable primarily to the increase in FDIC servicing income of $2,806,000 partially offset by a decline in other third party servicing in the amount of $78,000. The average FDIC serviced portfolio increased from $148,600,000 as of December 31, 2013 to $390,618,000 as of December 31, 2014.

Interest income increased by $1,927,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the same period in 2013 as a result of the average outstanding performing portfolio of SBA loans held for investment increasing from $72,337,000 to $104,540,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014, respectively.

Other income decreased by $147,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the same period in 2013. This decrease is mainly attributed to a decrease in NBC receivable income of $518,000 offset by net increases in NSBF and SBL fee related income of $416,000, consulting income of $119,000 and net realized losses on the loan portfolio of $166,000.

The change in the fair value loss of SBA loans held for investment of $2,229,000 is the result of an increase in loans originated held for investment partially offset by a decrease in the valuation adjustment applied to the loans held for investment portfolio. Loans originated held for investment aggregated $48,083,000 compared to $42,773,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The period over period valuation adjustment of 7.5% remained unchanged from December 31, 2012 to September 30, 2013. As of December 31, 2013, a discounted cash flow methodology was applied resulting in a decrease in the valuation adjustment from 6.01% of total principal as of December 31, 2013, to 5.21% of total principal as of December 31, 2014.

The decrease in the change in fair value on SBA loans held for investment of $778,000 is the result of the increased amount of unguaranteed loans originated year over year, as well as a decrease in the valuation adjustment applied to our loans held for investment portfolio. During 2013, we adopted a discounted cash flow methodology resulting in a decrease in the valuation adjustment applied of 7.5% of total principal as of December 31, 2012, to 6.01% of total principal for the year ended December 31, 2013. Loans originated, held for investment aggregated $42,773,000 compared to $24,076,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The change in the valuation adjustment from 6.01% as of December 31, 2013 to 5.21% on performing loans as of December 31, 2014 is attributable primarily to increases in the weighted average remaining term of the retained loan portfolio from 16.55 years as December 31, 2013 to 16.81 years as of December 31, 2014 and the recovery rate from 65.84% as of December 31, 2013 to 67.45% as of December 31, 2014. The increase in the weighted average remaining term is attributable to an increase in the weighted average term of loans originated period over period, partially offset by normal portfolio amortization and prepayments of principal. The increase in the recovery rate is attributable primarily to the collateral composition of loans originated period over period secured by a greater percentage of real estate as an asset class, which typically yields more robust recovery rates as opposed to depreciable assets. For the periods ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, approximately 68.96% and 64.21% of the respective performing loan portfolio retained balances were principally secured by real estate.

Salaries and benefits increased by $2,452,000 primarily due to the addition of staff in all departments. Combined headcount increased by 26% from an average of 77 for the year ended December 31, 2013 to an average of 97 for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Interest expense decreased $19,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 when compared to the year ended December 31, 2013. The execution of securitization transactions in December of 2014 and the end of December 2013 increased interest at NSBF by $970,000 and an additional $184,000 increase resulted from the Capital One line of credit which increased from an average outstanding balance of $16,587,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 to $22,039,000 for the same period in 2014. These increases were offset by a decrease at NSBF of $1,053,000 due to the payoff of the Summit debt and a decrease of $119,000 at NBC due to a reduction in average outstanding borrowings under the Sterling line from $7,717,000 at December 31, 2013 to $5,482,000 at December 31, 2014.

During 2014, the Company concluded there was goodwill impairment at the NBC reporting unit. As such, an impairment charge of $1,706,000 was recorded.

Professional fees for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased by $384,000 when compared with the same period last year, primarily due to an increase in legal fees in connection with securing a line of credit of $404,000 and increased trustee fees of $84,000 for the loan portfolio securitization offset by a reduction in other consulting fees of $96,000.

The provision for loan losses decreased from $1,322,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 to a net release of $55,000 for the same period in 2014, a decrease of $1,377,000 or 104.2%. In connection with the Company's conversion to a BDC, and the related requirements to report all investments at fair value, the Company will no longer report loans on a cost basis.

In determining the net change in fair value of loans held for investment for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company used a discounted cash flow model which incorporated a series of expected future cash flows for the performing SBA 7(a) loan portfolio, and discounts those cash flows at a market clearing yield of 5.38%. The key assumptions used in the model are considered unobservable inputs and include anticipated prepayment speeds, cumulative default rates, the cost of loan servicing, and Prime rate expectations. The Company used an assumed prepayment speed of 19% based on current market conditions and historical experience for the loan portfolio, against a prepayment curve developed from NSBF historical experience to calculate expected loan prepayments in a given year. Defaults are defined as any loan placed on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2014. The cumulative default rate, defined as the percent of loan balance that will enter final liquidation in a given year, was estimated to be 25%, and was derived from NSBF historical experience. The mix of NSBF's loan portfolio continues to shift from start-up businesses, to predominately existing businesses. Our historical default and loss rates demonstrate that this particular segment (i.e. Existing Business) of our SBA loan portfolio continues to experience the lowest rate of defaults and ultimate losses over our twelve year history of originating loans. When computing the cumulative default rate to be applied to the performing portfolio loan balances, the Company excluded the last three years of originations as those loans have not seasoned yet. The discounted cash flow analysis resulted in a price equivalent of 94.80% of the par amount on our performing loans held for investment.

Other general and administrative costs increased by $1,323,000 when compared to the comparable period of the prior year. The increase was mainly attributed to increases in loan origination costs of $339,000, loan recovery and servicing expenses of $623,000 and additional marketing expense of $289,000 in connection with our television ad campaign for the year ended December 31, 2014.

The increase of loan originations and the size of the portfolio, combined with improvements in interest income, generated by the addition to and enhanced performance of the portfolio, were sufficient to offset additional salaries, servicing and origination expenses. The resulting pretax income of $12,874,000 was a 27% improvement over pretax income of $10,143,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The following tables set forth distribution by business type of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively:

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	529	$ 104,672,731	$ 197,869	79.9%
Business Acquisition	112	17,969,375	160,441	13.7%
Start-Up Business	127	8,383,076	66,008	6.4%
Total	**768**	**$ 131,025,182**	**$ 170,606**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2013

Distribution by Business Type

Business Type	# of Loans	Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Existing Business	451	$ 78,673,835	$ 174,443	80.9%
Business Acquisition	88	11,759,594	133,632	12.1%
Start-Up Business	136	6,801,625	50,012	7.0%
Total	**675**	**$ 97,235,054**	**$ 144,052**	**100.0%**

The following tables set forth distribution by borrower's credit score of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively.

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Borrower Credit Score

Credit Score	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	11	$ 1,454,210	$ 132,201	1.1%
551 to 600	27	3,336,194	123,563	2.5%
601 to 650	96	21,186,139	220,689	16.2%
651 to 700	201	34,323,582	170,764	26.2%
701 to 750	229	40,951,985	178,830	31.3%

Credit Score	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
751 to 800	169	25,002,829	147,946	19.1%
801 to 850	29	3,676,194	126,765	2.8%
Not available	6	1,094,049	182,342	0.8%
Total	**768**	**$131,025,182**	**$170,606**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2013

Distribution by Borrower Credit Score

Credit Score	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
500 to 550	7	$ 709,182	$101,312	0.7%
551 to 600	23	2,582,899	112,300	2.7%
601 to 650	78	14,384,252	184,413	14.8%
651 to 700	172	24,169,633	140,521	24.9%
701 to 750	201	28,551,718	142,048	29.4%
751 to 800	160	22,437,745	140,236	23.1%
801 to 850	28	3,219,554	114,984	3.3%
Not available	6	1,180,071	196,679	1.1%
Total	**675**	**$ 97,235,054**	**$144,052**	**100.0%**

The following tables set forth distribution by primary collateral type of the Company’s SBA 7(a) loan portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively:

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Primary Collateral Type

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	370	$ 76,796,352	$207,558	58.6%
Machinery and Equipment	136	25,446,282	187,105	19.4%
Residential Real Estate	172	13,583,089	78,971	10.4%
Other	34	8,457,906	248,762	6.5%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	38	5,690,665	149,754	4.3%
Liquid Assets	11	837,699	76,154	0.6%
Furniture and Fixtures	7	213,189	30,456	0.2%
Total	**768**	**$131,025,182**	**$170,606**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2013

Distribution by Primary Collateral Type

Collateral Type	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Commercial Real Estate	294	$ 51,656,092	$175,701	53.1%
Machinery and Equipment	127	24,131,640	190,013	24.8%
Residential Real Estate	181	11,426,283	63,129	11.8%
Other	32	6,289,284	196,540	6.5%
Accounts Receivable and Inventory	26	2,804,740	107,875	2.9%
Liquid Assets	9	809,667	89,963	0.8%
Furniture and Fixtures	6	117,348	19,558	0.1%
Total	**675**	**$ 97,235,054**	**$144,052**	**100.0%**

The following tables set forth distribution by days delinquent of the Company's SBA 7(a) loan portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, respectively:

As of December 31, 2014

Distribution by Days Delinquent

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	676	$ 117,517,316	$ 173,842	89.7%
1 to 30 days	24	3,002,079	125,087	2.3%
31 to 60 days	15	2,126,806	141,787	1.6%
61 to 90 days	1	8,008	8,008	—%
91 days or greater	52	8,370,973	160,980	6.4%
Total	**768**	**$ 131,025,182**	**$ 170,606**	**100.0%**

As of December 31, 2013

Distribution by Days Delinquent

Delinquency Status	# of Loans	Aggregate Balance	Average Balance	% of Balance
Current	583	$ 85,030,781	$ 145,850	87.5%
1 to 30 days	29	2,558,002	88,207	2.6%
31 to 60 days	12	2,703,858	225,322	2.8%
61 to 90 days	—	—	—	—%
91 days or greater	51	6,942,413	136,126	7.1%
Total	**675**	**$ 97,235,054**	**$ 144,052**	**100.0%**

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recognized $19,456,000 of premium income from 167 guaranteed loans sold aggregating $131,733,000. During 2012, the Company recognized $12,367,000 of premium income from 105 guaranteed loans sold totaling $84,743,000. The increase in premium income for the year ended December 31, 2013 is the result of an increased number of loans sold as compared with the prior period. Sale prices on guaranteed loan sales averaged 112.32% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 compared with 112.22% for the twelve months ended December 31, 2012.

The $297,000 decline in total servicing income was attributable primarily to the decrease in FDIC servicing income of $1,278,000 as a result of the sale of a portion of that portfolio, which was offset by an increase in other third party loan servicing of $511,000. With the addition in November 2013 of the Community South Bank portfolio, which we service for the FDIC, as well as the addition of other third party loan servicing contracts in 2013, the average third party servicing portfolio increased from $195,670,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012 to $232,410,000 for the same period in 2013. Servicing fees received on the NSBF portfolio increased by $471,000 period over period and was attributable to the expansion of the NSBF originated portfolio in which we earn servicing income. The portfolio increased from an average of $238,590,000 for the twelve month period ending December 31, 2012 to an average of $314,486,000 for the same period in 2013. This increase was the direct result of increased loan originations in 2013.

Interest income increased by $1,432,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the same period in 2012 as a result of the average outstanding performing portfolio of SBA loans held for investment increasing to $72,337,000 from $48,512,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Other income increased by $772,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 as compared to the same period in 2012. The increase is primarily attributable to NSBF which increased $616,000 period over period and included an increase of $333,000 in consulting fee income from the FDIC and an increase in packaging and other servicing fee income of $188,000. The remaining increase was attributable to loan recovery and various loan-related fee income. Additionally, other income at NBC increased by $160,000 due to an increase in net investments on accounts receivable, which increased from an average of $7,707,000 in 2012 to an average of $8,688,000 in 2013, as well as an increase in the merchant cash advance program on which we earn commission revenue.

The change in fair value associated with SBA loans held for sale of $566,000 is related to the amount of unsold guaranteed loans during a period, the timing of when those loans sell and the change in premium being received on those loans. The amount of unsold guaranteed loans increased by $3,325,000 at the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with the year ended December 31, 2012.

The decrease in the change in fair value on SBA loans held for investment of $778,000 is the result of the increased amount of unguaranteed loans originated year over year, as well as a decrease in the valuation adjustment applied to our loans held for investment portfolio. During 2013, we adopted a discounted cash flow methodology resulting in a decrease in the valuation adjustment applied of 7.5% of total principal as of December 31, 2012, to 6.01% of total principal for the year ended December 31, 2013. Loans originated, held for investment aggregated $42,773,000 compared to $24,076,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Salaries and benefits increased by $1,525,000 primarily due to the addition of staff in all departments. Combined headcount increased by 24% from an average of 62 employees for the year ended December 31, 2012, to an average of 77 for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Interest expense increased by $1,732,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with the same period in 2012, due primarily to $663,000 of interest expense associated with the Summit financing transaction which closed in April 2012 reflecting only 8 months of expense for the period ending December 31, 2012 vs. twelve months expense for 2013. Interest expense for Summit includes interest, payment in kind interest, discount on the valuation of the warrant and amortization of deferred financing costs. Additionally, NSBF experienced an increase in interest expense of $638,000 in connection with the closing of the 2013 securitization transactions in March and December 2013, and an additional $334,000 increase related to the Capital One line of credit which increased from an average outstanding balance of $10,674,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012 to $16,587,000 for the same period in 2013. NBC experienced an increase in interest expense of $131,000 under the Sterling credit facility due to increased borrowings under the Sterling credit facility as a result of an increasing portfolio.

Professional fees for the year ended December 31, 2013 increased by $311,000 when compared with the year ended December 31, 2012, primarily due to the addition of temporary staffing costs of $166,000, increased accounting fees of $171,000 and increased trustee fees of $48,000. These increases were offset by a reduction in legal expense period over period of approximately $87,000 and a reduction in employee search fees of $16,000.

The combined provision for loan losses and net change in fair value increased from $1,656,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012 to $2,951,000 for year ended December 31, 2013, a net increase of $1,295,000 period over period. The allowance for loan loss together with the cumulative fair value adjustments to SBA loans held for investment increased from $6,092,000 or 9.4% of the gross portfolio balance of $64,609,000 at December 31, 2012 to $6,822,000 or 7.0% of the gross portfolio balance of $97,235,000 at December 31, 2013. Of this, $2,315,000 or 34.3% and $1,757,000 or 23.0% of the allowance for loan losses and fair value discount was allocated as specific reserve against such impaired loans, for the 2012 and 2013 periods, respectively. The year over year reduction in non-performing loans as a percentage of the gross performing portfolio balance results from an improvement in the overall economic climate. The year over year reduction in the specific reserve reflects both the relatively high level of overall collateralization on the non-performing portfolio as well as the increase in the portion of that portfolio making periodic payments pending return to performing status, reducing the need for a specific reserve at this time.

In determining the net change in fair value of loans held for investment for the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company used a discounted cash flow model which incorporated a series of expected future cash flows for the performing SBA 7(a) loan portfolio, and discounts those cash flows at a market clearing yield of 5.38%. The key assumptions used in the model are considered unobservable inputs and include anticipated prepayment speeds, cumulative default rates, the cost of loan servicing, and Prime rate expectations. The

Company used an assumed prepayment speed of 10% based on current market conditions and historical experience for the loan portfolio, against a prepayment curve developed from NSBF historical experience to calculate expected loan prepayments in a given year. Defaults are defined as any loan placed on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2013. The cumulative default rate, defined as the percent of loan balance that will enter final liquidation in a given year, was estimated to be 25%, and was derived from NSBF historical experience. The mix of NSBF's loan portfolio continues to shift from start-up businesses, to predominately originating to existing businesses. Our historical default and loss rates demonstrate that this particular segment (i.e. Existing Business) of our SBA loan portfolio continues to experience the lowest rate of defaults and ultimate losses over our nine year history of originating loans. When computing the cumulative default rate to be applied to the performing portfolio loan balances, the Company excluded the last three years of originations as those loans have not seasoned yet. The discounted cash flow analysis resulted in a price equivalent of 93.99% of the par amount on our loans held for investment.

Other general and administrative costs increased by $1,976,000 due primarily to the increase in loan origination, processing and servicing costs in the amount of $607,000 as a result of the increase in loans originated and portfolios serviced, an additional $360,000 in marketing costs relating to the Company's television ad campaign, an additional $324,000 in rent, utilities and office expense due to the addition of office space and headcount and an increase of $122,000 in loan recovery costs, which includes expenses and losses associated with the sale of foreclosed properties and collateral preservation costs, as compared with the same period in 2012. $472,000 was attributable to additional reserves recorded at NBC to account for two customers. The rest of the increase was attributable to other miscellaneous expenses.

The increase of loan originations and interest, generated by the addition to and the reduction in non-performing loans in the SBF portfolio, were sufficient to offset additional staffing costs, interest and other general and administrative expenses. The resulting pretax income of $10,143,000 was a 25% improvement over pretax income of $8,094,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Managed Technology Solutions

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Web hosting and design	$ 15,849	$ 1,852	$ 13,997	$ 17,576	$ 18,211
Expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	4,945	643	4,302	5,103	5,216
Interest	44	3	41	94	80
Professional fees	483	71	412	507	465
Depreciation and amortization	1,324	159	1,165	1,316	1,214
Insurance expense – related party	12	—	12	14	17
Other general and administrative costs	5,960	713	5,247	6,978	6,965
Total expenses	12,768	1,589	11,179	14,012	13,957
Income before income taxes	$ 3,081	$ 263	$ 2,818	$ 3,564	$ 4,254

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

Revenue is derived from recurring fees from hosting websites, primarily from monthly contracts for shared hosting, dedicated servers and cloud instances (the "plans"). In addition, less than 3.0% of revenues are derived from contracted services to design web sites. Revenue between years decreased 9.8% to $15,849,000 in 2014. The decrease in web hosting revenue is the result of a decrease of 5,287 in the average number of monthly plans managed. While the average number of web hosting plans decreased by 11.6% to 40,132 in 2014 from 45,419 in 2013, the average monthly revenue per plan increased by 1.1% to $31.05 in 2014 from $30.72 in 2013.

The average monthly number of cloud server plans in 2014, which generate a higher monthly fee than dedicated and shared hosting plans, decreased by 54, or 8.0% in 2014 to an average of 623 from 677 in 2013. The average monthly number of dedicated server plans in 2014, which generate a higher monthly fee versus shared hosting plans, decreased by 222, or 18.3% in 2014 to an average of 991 from 1,213 in 2013. The average monthly number of shared hosting plans in 2014 decreased by 5,011, or 11.5%, to an average of 38,518 from 43,529 in 2013. Competition from other web hosting providers as well as alternative website services continues to have a negative effect on web hosting plan count and revenue growth.

It continues to be management's intent to increase revenues and margin per plan through higher cost service offerings to customers, although this may result in a lower number of plans in place overall. Management has broadened the Company's focus beyond the Microsoft web platform by now providing its platform capabilities to include open source web applications which have become increasingly attractive to web developers and resellers.

Total expenses of $12,768,000 in 2014 decreased 8.9% from $14,012,000 in 2013. Salaries and benefits decreased $158,000 or 3.1% between years to $4,945,000. The number of full time employees decreased by 11.8%; however the average salary per employee increased by 14.3% resulting in an overall increase in salary and payroll tax expenses of $58,000. This increase was offset by decreases in benefits, bonus expense and stock compensation of approximately $216,000. Depreciation and amortization increased $8,000 between years to $1,324,000 due to timing of capital expenditures of approximately $1,119,000 made during 2014 offset by assets that were fully depreciated during the year. Interest expense decreased by $50,000 or 53.2%, due to the payoff of the Capital One term note in June 2014.

Other general and administrative costs decreased $1,018,000 or 14.6% between years. The decrease relates primarily due to a decrease in licensing expenses of approximately $350,000 due to a reduction in Microsoft servers in use which is a result of a decrease in web hosting plans. In addition, bad debt expense decreased by $207,000, which mostly related to the Company's successful collection efforts. The Company reduced their marketing efforts, which decreased expenses between years by $172,000. In addition, credit card processing fees decreased by $92,000 due to lower revenue between years. Finally, there was a decrease in telephone expenses in the amount of $62,000, maintenance and support in the amount of $55,000, office expenses in the amount of $47,000 and travel expenses in the amount of $36,000 between years. These expenses decreased mainly due to the Company's cost reduction efforts. This was partially offset by an increase in building occupancy costs (rent and utility costs) of $86,000 between years. Rent increased by $134,000, which related to the Company entering into a five year lease extension for the Company's data center, while utilities decreased by $48,000 between years.

Income before income taxes decreased 13.6% or $483,000 to $3,081,000 in 2014 from $3,564,000 in 2013. The decrease in profitability was principally due to the decline in web hosting revenue between years, partially offset by the reduction in salaries and benefits, interest expense and other general and administrative costs between years.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

Revenue is derived primarily from recurring fees from hosting websites, primarily from monthly contracts for shared hosting, dedicated servers and cloud instances (the "plans"). In addition, less than 4% of revenues are derived from contracted services to design web sites. Revenue between years decreased 3% to $17,576,000 in 2013 and included an $856,000 reduction in web hosting revenue, which was partially offset by a $221,000 increase in web design revenue. While the average number of web hosting plans decreased by 11% to 44,988 in 2013 from 50,720 in 2012, the average monthly revenue per plan increased by 9% to $32.56 in 2013 from $29.92 in 2012. The increase in the average revenue per plan reflects a growth in cloud instances, and higher cost plans overall which include additional options and services. The average number of cloud instances increased by 6% to an average of 669 in 2013 from 634 during the year ago period. The decrease in the average total plans occurred in the dedicated and shared segments.

The average monthly number of dedicated server plans in 2013, which generate a higher monthly fee versus shared hosting plans, decreased by 19% in 2013 to an average of 1,206 from 1,485 in 2012. The average monthly number of shared hosting plans in 2013 decreased by 5,488, or 11%, to an average of 43,113 from 48,601 in 2012. Competition from other web hosting providers as well as alternative website services continues to have a negative effect on web hosting plan count and revenue growth.

It continues to be management's intent to increase revenues and margin per plan through higher cost service offerings to customers, although this may result in a lower number of plans in place overall. In addition, management has begun to lessen its dependency on the Microsoft web platform by broadening its platform capabilities to include more open source web applications which have become increasingly more attractive to web developers and resellers. Overall this continues the trend away from shared hosting sites based on Microsoft software to other more competitive offerings.

Total expenses of $14,012,000 in 2013 increased from $13,957,000 in 2012. Salaries and benefits decreased $113,000 or 2% between years to $5,103,000. Depreciation and amortization cost increased $102,000 between years to $1,316,000 due to increased capital expenditures in the latter part of 2012 (including a capital lease obligation of $632,000 for a new company-wide telephone system) and the timing of 2013 planned capital expenditures. The increase of $42,000 in professional fees was principally due to an increase in web design costs incurred, which corresponds to the increase in web design revenues between periods. Other general and administrative costs increased $13,000 between years as a result of increases in hardware maintenance and support costs of $176,000, principally due to the restructuring of previous contracts in those areas, as well as an increase in bad debt expense by $114,000. These increases were offset by decreases in rent and utility costs of $176,000 in 2012, due to additional rent incurred in 2012 of $30,000 for a corporate apartment and $32,000 higher base rent from the former location as well as higher utility costs incurred in 2012. In addition, there was a decrease in telephone costs of $84,000 due to a new corporate-wide phone system implemented in 2013.

Income before income taxes decreased 16% or $690,000 to $3,564,000 in 2013 from $4,254,000 in 2012. The decrease in profitability is principally due to a decline in web hosting revenue between years as increases in revenue per site have not offset an overall decline in revenue due to site attrition.

All Other

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Insurance commissions	$ 1,667	$ 184	$ 1,483	$ 1,737	$ 1,204
Insurance commissions – related party	223	16	207	235	153
Other income	620	101	519	516	419
Other income – related party	78	10	68	80	82
Interest income	—	—	—	—	2
Total revenue	2,588	311	2,277	2,568	1,860
Expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	2,332	259	2,073	2,511	2,040
Professional fees	437	48	389	621	253
Depreciation and amortization	209	29	180	203	36
Insurance expense – related party	9	—	9	9	9
Other general and administrative costs	882	103	779	830	560
Total expenses	3,869	439	3,430	4,174	2,898
Loss before income taxes	$ (1,281)	$ (128)	$ (1,153)	$ (1,606)	$ (1,038)

The All other segment includes revenues and expenses primarily from Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"), Newtek Payroll Services ("PAY") and qualified businesses that received investments made through the Company's Capcos which cannot be aggregated with other operating segments.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

Revenue increased by $20,000 for the year ended December 31, 2014 attributable primarily to a $102,000 increase in other income at PAY due to an increase in customers and total employees served. The increase was offset by a decrease of $82,000 combined insurance commission revenue. Insurance commissions decreased due to revenue decreases on health insurance policies, combined with decreases in related party commissions due to premium decreases on Newtek insurance policies.

Salaries and benefits decreased by $179,000 as a result of reduction in employee headcount at NIA, Summit Systems and Designs (“SUM”), and Advanced Cyber Security Systems (“ACS”). The $184,000 decrease in professional fees is mainly due to decreases in broker commissions as well as a decrease in legal expenses at PAY. The increase in other general and administrative costs was mainly related to a settlement of $162,000, increases in IT costs of $64,000 and referral fees of $10,000 at PAY. These increases were offset by a decrease of $177,000 in software licensing fees at ACS.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

Revenue increased by $708,000, attributable primarily to a $615,000 improvement in combined insurance commission revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with the year ended December 31, 2012. Insurance commissions increased as a result of the acquisition of a commercial health insurance book of business, while the increase in related party commissions was due to premium increases on the Newtek insurance policies, as well as the shift to in-house management of the Newtek health policies, formerly managed by an outside broker. The $97,000 increase over 2012 in other income is the result of the growth in the number of PAY clients which increased to 465 at December 31, 2013 from 262 at December 31, 2012.

Salaries and benefits increased by $471,000 to $2,511,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to $2,040,000 in the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the addition of staff at NIA and PAY, and Advanced Cyber Security Systems (“ACS”). The $368,000 increase in professional fees is mainly due to broker commissions for insurance sales related to the new health book of business at NIA, as well as an increase in legal expenses at PAY in connection with a matter related to a former ACH provider. The increase in other general and administrative costs was related to additional software licensing expense, which increased by $186,000 at ACS and $83,000 at NIA to manage the expanded health book of business.

Corporate activities

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Management fees – related party	$ 796	$ 100	$ 696	$ 896	$ 776
Interest income	5	2	3	2	4
Other income	80	5	75	2	5
Total revenue	881	107	774	900	785
Expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	5,601	474	5,127	5,779	4,943
Interest expense	2,372	106	2,266	27	12
Professional fees	1,139	170	969	1,309	969
Depreciation and amortization	146	17	129	161	118
Lease restructuring charges (amortization)	(291)	(36)	(255)	(291)	(291)
Insurance expense – related party	115	11	104	131	57
Other general and administrative costs	2,621	308	2,313	1,786	2,488
Total expenses	11,703	1,050	10,653	8,902	8,296
Loss before income taxes	$ (10,822)	$ (943)	$ (9,879)	$(8,002)	$ (7,511)

The Corporate activities segment implements business strategy, directs marketing, provides technology oversight and guidance, coordinates and integrates activities of the other segments, contracts with alliance partners, acquires customer opportunities, and owns our proprietary NewTracker™ referral system and all other intellectual property rights. This segment includes revenue and expenses not allocated to other segments, including interest income, Capco management fee income, and corporate operating expenses. These operating expenses consist primarily of internal and external public accounting expenses, internal and external corporate legal expenses, corporate officer salaries, sales and marketing expense and rent for the principal executive offices.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

Revenue is derived primarily from management fees earned from the Capcos. These related party management fees decreased by $100,000 year over year due to the decision to no longer charge management fees to one of the Capcos. Related party management fees, which are eliminated upon consolidation, are expected to decline in the future as the Capcos mature and utilize their cash. If a Capco does not have current or projected cash sufficient to pay management fees, then such fees are not accrued.

Total expenses increased by $2,801,000, or 31%, for the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared with the same period in 2013. The increases were primarily driven by an increase in interest expense of which $1,905,000 was related to the closing of the new term loan and line of credit with Capital One which was used to repay Summit and the outstanding on the MTS term notes. The $1,905,000 increase relates to the amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount related to the Summit note. Interest expense also increased by $371,000 related to the new Capital One term loan and line of credit. Other general and administrative costs increased mainly due to an increase in marketing expense related to increase in purchase of air time for our television ad campaign.

These increases were partially offset by a $170,000 reduction in professional fees due to higher legal fees in the prior year in connection with higher audit costs incurred in 2013.

The loss before income taxes increased by approximately $2,820,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2014 as compared to the prior year. The loss increase was primarily due to the increase in interest and advertising as previously discussed.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

Revenue is derived primarily from management fees earned from the Capcos. These related party management fees increased by $120,000 to $896,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 from $776,000 from the year ago period. Related party management fees, which are eliminated upon consolidation, are expected to decline in the future as the Capcos mature and utilize their cash. If a Capco does not have current or projected cash sufficient to pay management fees, then such fees are not accrued.

Total expenses increased $606,000, or 7%, for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared with 2012. Salaries and benefits increased a total of $836,000 due to the addition of new staff primarily in the sales, executive and the human resources departments. Professional fees increased by $340,000 year over year due to additional audit and legal fees incurred in connection with the restatement of the 2011 and 2012 financial statements, as well as additional costs associated with the Company exploring various financing transactions. The $43,000 increase in depreciation and amortization was related to the capitalization of website development costs, and insurance expense — related party rose by $74,000 as a result of increased premiums for the renewal of our corporate policies. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in other general and administrative costs that included a $244,000 reversal of an accrual for a contract dispute that was settled during the year, as well as reductions of $225,000 and $168,000 in IT expense and rent, respectively, as well as a decrease of $123,000 in other office related expenses.

Loss before income taxes increased $491,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the prior year, primarily due to the increases in salaries and benefits, professional fees and related party insurance expense.

Capco

As described in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, effective January 1, 2008, the Company adopted fair value accounting for its financial assets and financial liabilities concurrent with its election of the fair value option for substantially all credits in lieu of cash, notes payable in credits in lieu of cash and prepaid insurance. These are the financial assets and liabilities associated with the Company's Capco notes that are reported within the Company's Capco segment. The tables below reflect the effects of the adoption of fair value measurement on the income and expense items (income from tax credits, interest expense and insurance expense) related to the revalued financial assets and liability for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. In addition, the net change to the revalued financial assets and liability for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is reported in the line "Net change in fair market value of Credits in lieu of cash and Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash" on the consolidated statements of income.

The Company does not anticipate creating any new Capcos in the foreseeable future and the Capco segment will continue to incur losses going forward. The Capcos will continue to earn cash investment income on their cash balances and incur cash management fees and operating expenses. The amount of cash available for investment and to pay management fees will be primarily dependent upon future returns generated from investments in qualified businesses. Income from tax credits will consist solely of accretion of the discounted value of the declining dollar amount of tax credits the Capcos will receive in the future; the Capcos will continue to incur non-cash interest expense.

(In thousands):	Pro Forma 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 (Unaudited)	For the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Revenue:					
Income from tax credits	$ 61	$ 13	$ 48	$ 113	$ 522
Interest income	13	3	10	29	40
Dividend income – related party	348	46	302	49	—
Other income	9	5	4	22	121
Total revenue	431	67	364	213	683
Net change in fair value of: Credits in lieu of cash and Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	(8)	(3)	(5)	21	3
Expenses:					
Interest expense	92	14	78	174	567
Management fees – related party	942	246	696	896	1,069
Professional fees	266	47	219	296	293
Other general and administrative costs	154	10	144	152	158
Total expenses	1,454	317	1,137	1,518	2,087
Loss before income taxes	$ (1,031)	$ (253)	$ (778)	$(1,284)	$ (1,401)

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2014 (Pro forma) and December 31, 2013

Revenue is derived primarily from non-cash income from tax credits, interest and dividend income. The decrease in tax credits for the year ended December 31, 2014 versus 2013 reflects the effect of the declining dollar amount of tax credits remaining in 2014. The amount of future income from tax credits revenue will fluctuate with future interest rates. However, over future periods through 2016, the amount of tax credits, and therefore the income the Company will recognize, will decrease to zero. Interest income decreased by $16,000 due to a reduction in the average cash balance during 2014. The increase in total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014 compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 is primarily due to $296,000 in dividends received from a related party, earned by three of the Capcos on equity investments made in 2013 and $52,000 in dividends from a preferred interest in a related party, partially offset with income from previously written-off investments received in prior period.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, interest expense decreased by $82,000 as a result of the declining amount of tax credits payable in 2014. Related party management fees for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased by $46,000 due to $146,000 of fees charged in 2014 that were not charged in 2013, offset by a $100,000 decrease in fees charged to another Capco. Management fees are expected to decline in the future as the Capcos mature and utilize their cash. Professional fees decreased by $30,000 due mainly to a decrease in audit fees.

Overall, the pretax loss before income taxes in the Capco segment decreased by $253,000 in 2014, primarily due to an increase in dividend income and a decrease in interest expense.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

Revenue is derived primarily from non-cash income from tax credits. The decrease in total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 versus the year ended December 31, 2012 reflects the effect of the declining dollar amount of tax credits remaining in 2013. The amount of future income from tax credits revenue will fluctuate with future interest rates. However, over future periods through 2016, the amount of tax credits and, therefore, the income the Company will recognize, will decrease to zero. Interest income decreased by $11,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 to $29,000 from $40,000 due to a reduction in the average cash balance during 2013. In 2013, three of the Capcos made an equity investment in Small Business Lending, Inc., a related party, which earns a 10% annual cumulative preferred dividend. The Company recorded $49,000 in accrued related party dividends from these investments for the year ended December 31, 2013. Other income decreased $99,000, from $121,000 to $22,000 for the year ended December 31, 2013 primarily due to a $100,000 gain on the sale of an investment with a zero carrying basis recognized in 2012.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, interest expense decreased by 69%, or $393,000, from $567,000 to $174,000 as a result of the declining dollar amount of tax credits payable in 2013, and related party management fees decreased 16%, or $173,000, to $896,000. Related party management fees, which are eliminated upon consolidation, are expected to continue to decline in the future as the Capcos mature and utilize their cash.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Cash requirements and liquidity needs over the next twelve months are anticipated to be funded primarily through operating results, available cash and cash equivalents, existing credit lines, proposed new credit lines, additional securitizations of the Company's SBA lender's unguaranteed loan portions and additional issuances of common stock.

On June 23, 2015, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC and CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. (the "Borrowers") entered into a four year credit agreement with Goldman Sachs where Goldman Sachs agreed to extend a term loan facility up to an aggregate principal amount up to $38,000,000. The proceeds were disbursed to the Company under a revolving line of credit between the Company and the Borrowers (see Note 7 to the condensed consolidated financial statements as of June 30, 2015). A portion of the proceeds or $19,119,000 was disbursed to the Company under a revolving line of credit. The Company used a portion of the proceeds from the line to repay the outstanding balance of the Company's term loan and accrued interest with Capital One in the amount of $8,879,000. The remainder of the proceeds are to be used to finance future growth and for general corporate purposes of the Borrowers or the Company. The term loan provides for monthly payments of interest with a balloon payment at the end of the term. Each term loan shall either be a "Base Rate Loan" or "LIBOR Rate Loan" at the Borrowers' election. Each LIBOR Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 7% and each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding balance at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 6%. The credit agreement has a maturity date of June 21, 2019. As of June 30, 2015, outstanding principal is $20,000,000.

In November 2014, the Company closed an underwritten offering of 2,530,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of $12.50 per share for total gross proceeds of $31,625,000. The Company is using the proceeds to expand its financing activities and to primarily increase its activity in SBA 7(a) lending and make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with its investment objectives and strategies.

As more fully described below, the Company's SBA lender ("NSBF") will require additional funding sources to maintain current SBA loan originations under anticipated conditions; although the failure to find these sources may require the reduction in the Company's SBA lending and related operations, it will not impair the Company's overall ability to operate.

NSBF depends on the availability of licensed SBA lenders to purchase SBA loans held for sale transferred to the secondary markets and the premium earned therein to support its lending operations. At this time the secondary market for the SBA loans held for sale is robust. However, there can be no assurances that the market will continue in this manner.

NSBF has historically financed the operations of its lending business through loans or credit facilities from various lenders and will need to continue to do so in the future, as well as raise capital through the issuance of the Company's common stock. Such lenders invariably require a security interest in the SBA loans as collateral which, under the applicable law, requires the prior approval of the SBA. If the Company should ever be unable to obtain the approval for its financing arrangements from the SBA, or if it were otherwise unable to raise capital, it would likely be unable to continue to make loans.

As an alternative to holding indefinitely the portions of SBA loans remaining after sale of the guaranteed portions in the SBA supervised secondary market, NSBF has undertaken to securitize these unguaranteed portions. In December 2010, the first such securitization trust established by NSBF issued notes to one investor in the amount of $16,000,000 which received an S&P rating of AA. A second securitization, an amendment to the original transaction, was completed in December 2011, and resulted in an additional $14,900,000 of notes issued to the same investor. NSBF used the cash generated from the first transaction to retire its outstanding term loan from Capital One and to fund a $3,000,000 account which during the first quarter of 2011 purchased unguaranteed portions originated subsequent to the securitization transaction. Similarly, the proceeds from the second securitization in 2011 were used to pay down its outstanding term loan with Capital One and to fund a $5,000,000 account used to fund additional originations in the first quarter of 2012. Additional securitizations were completed in March 2013 and December 2013 resulting in the issuance of notes in the amount of $20,909,000 and $24,434,000, respectively. Similarly, the proceeds of both transactions were used to pay down the outstanding term loan with Capital One, and a combined total of $12,945,000 was used to fund an account used to purchase unguaranteed portions of loans throughout 2013, and during the first quarter of 2014. While this securitization process can provide a long-term funding source for the SBA lender, there is no certainty that it can be conducted on an economic basis. In addition, the securitization mechanism itself does not provide liquidity in the short term for funding SBA loans. In December 2014, NSBF completed an additional securitization transaction which resulted in the transfer of $36,000,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans and an additional $7,500,000 in loans which were issued subsequent to the transaction. The Newtek Small Business Loan Trust 2014-1in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of $31,700,000 against the assets in a private placement. The notes received an "A" rating by S&P, and the final maturity date of the notes is July 2039. The proceeds of the transaction have been and will be used to repay debt and originate new loans.

In June 2014, the Company entered into a four year $20,000,000 credit agreement with Capital One consisting of a $10,000,000 term loan and a revolving line of credit of up to $10,000,000. Principal and interest on the term loan was payable quarterly in arrears and the interest rate is Prime plus 250 basis points. The term loan was being amortized over a six year period with a final payment due on the maturity date. The interest rate on the revolving line of credit is also Prime plus 250 basis points and is payable monthly in arrears with the principal due at maturity. In addition, the revolving line accrued interest of 0.375% on the unused portion of the line which is payable quarterly in arrears. All outstanding principal was repaid and the credit facility was retired in June 2015.

In July 2013 NSBF received an extension on the maturity of its warehouse lines of credit, totaling $27,000,000 with Capital One from September 30, 2013 to May 31, 2015, at which time the outstanding balance would be converted into a three-year term loan. The extension also enhanced the terms of the credit facilities by removing the $15,000,000 funding sublimit for the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates, and increasing the advance rate to 55% from 50% for the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans. As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, NSBF had $26,322,000 and $33,856,000 outstanding under the line of credit. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the government guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 100 basis points, and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 25 basis points on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the non-guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 187.5 basis points, and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 25 basis points on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. On October 29, 2014, NSBF, closed an additional $23,000,000 in financing with Capital One which increased the existing revolving credit facility from $27,000,000 to $50,000,000. The amendment also extended the term of the facility from May 31, 2015 to May 16, 2018. In June 2015, NSBF amended its existing facility to eliminate the fixed charge coverage ratio in exchange for a debt service ratio, new EBITDA minimums, the elimination of restrictions on the Company's ability to pay dividends to its stockholders, as well as the release of the guarantees of the Company's former subsidiaries (now treated as portfolio companies). In addition, the amendment extended the date on which the facility will convert to a term loan from May 16, 2016 to May 16, 2017 and extended the maturity date of the facility to May 16, 2019. At June 30, 2015, the Company was in full compliance with applicable loan covenants.

As of June 30, 2015, the Company's unused sources of liquidity consisted of $10,847,000 available through the Capital One facility, $6,092,000 in unrestricted cash, and $226,000 in money market funds.

Restricted cash of $18,498,000 as of June 30, 2015 is primarily held in NSBF. The majority, or $17,330,000 of restricted cash, is related to NSBF, and includes amounts held in a prefunding account to be used to originate new loans, reserves in the event payments are insufficient to cover interest and/or principal with respect to the securitization, payments collected which are due to participants and amounts owed to the SBA.

In summary, Newtek generated and used cash as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 3,433	$ 11,352
Net cash used in investing activities	(70)	(16,530)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(15,084)	1,671
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(11,721)	(3,507)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	17,813	12,508
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 6,092	$ 9,001

The summary presented above is not comparable due to cash flow presentation changes required as a result of the conversion to a BDC. The most significant change relates to the presentation of cash flows related to SBA debt investments/loans which are included in investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2014 and operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

Net cash flows from operating activities decreased $7,919,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. The decrease was primarily attributed to a decrease in broker receivables. The Company did not have any broker receivables at December 31, 2014 which caused the decrease in 2015. Broker receivables arise from investments/loans traded but not settled before period end and represent the amount of cash due from the purchasing broker; the amount varies depending on loan origination volume and timing of sales at period end. The decrease was offset by originations of SBA guaranteed and unguaranteed investments (net of repayments) of $95,719,000 offset by proceeds from the sale of SBA guaranteed investments of $119,969,000. As discussed below, originations and repayments were included in investing activities during the six months ended June 30, 2014 but are included in operating activities during the six months ended June 30, 2015.

Net cash used in investing activities primarily includes the originations and repayments of the unguaranteed portions of SBA loans for the six months ended June 30, 2014. As a result of the BDC Conversion, originations and repayments of SBA debt investments are included in operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2015. Net cash used also includes the purchase of fixed assets. Net cash used in investing activities decreased by $16,460,000 to cash used of $70,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 compared to cash used of $16,530,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2014. The decrease was due primarily to originations and repayments of SBA debt investments being included in operating activities subsequent to the conversion to a BDC. SBA debt investments, net of repayments were $16,063,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2014.

Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities primarily includes the net borrowings and (repayments) on bank lines of credit and notes payable as well as securitization activities. Net cash provided by financing activities decreased by $16,755,000 to cash used of $15,084,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. In 2014 net principal payments on term loans were $590,000 compared to principal payments of $9,167,000 in 2015 related to the pay down of the Capital One term loan. Payments related to securitizations increased $1,980,000 as a result of the additional securitization transaction completed in December 2014. Restricted cash related to securitizations increased $6,412,000 in 2014 compared to a decrease of $5,944,000 in 2015. The decrease is also attributed to $3,985,000 of dividends paid in 2015 compared to no dividends paid in 2014. The decreases were offset by the $19,119,000 in proceeds from the revolving line of credit with two controlled portfolio companies.

Contractual Obligations

The following chart represents Newtek's significant obligations and commitments as of June 30, 2015, (in thousands):

	Payments due by period				
Contractual Obligations	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1 – 3 years**	**3 – 5 years**	**More than 5 years**
Bank Notes Payable[a]	$ 26,322	$ 23,552[b]	$ —	$ —	$ 2,770[c]
Securitization Notes Payable[d]	72,312	—	—	—	72,312
Note payable – related party	19,119	$ —	$ —	$ 19,119	$ —
Totals	$ 117,753	$ 23,552	$ —	$ 19,119	$ 75,082

(a) Payable to Capital One: Interest rates range from 4.25% to 5.75%.

(b) Includes:

The amount outstanding on the NSBF Capital One guaranteed line. Amount payable upon sale of the guaranteed portions of loans which generally occurs within 0-60 days.

(c) Includes:

$2,770,000 outstanding on the NSBF Capital One warehouse line, which converts to a three year term loan on May 16, 2017 maturing on May 16, 2019.

(d) Includes:

$72,312,000 net of discount, of securitization notes with legal maturity of 30 years bearing interest at rates between LIBOR plus 3.45% to prime plus 0.75%; actual principal payments will be paid by cash flow in excess of that needed to pay various fees related to the operation of the Trust and interest on the debt.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

Fair Value Measurements

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors under our valuation policy and process. We may seek pricing information with respect to certain of our investments from pricing services or brokers or dealers in order to value such investments. We also employ independent third party valuation firms for certain of our investments for which there is not a readily available market value.

Valuation methods may include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings, discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and may differ materially from values that may ultimately be received or settled.

Our board of directors is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels for disclosure purposes. The Company carries all investments at fair value. Additionally, the Company carries its credits in lieu of cash, notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, and servicing assets at fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority (Level 1) to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and gives the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). An asset or liability's classification within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 1 assets and liabilities include debt and equity securities and derivative contracts that are traded in an active exchange market, as well as certain U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities that are highly liquid and are actively traded in over-the-counter markets.

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Level 2 assets and liabilities include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments and derivative contracts whose value is determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes certain U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities, derivative contracts and residential mortgage loans held-for-sale.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes certain private equity investments, retained residual interests in securitizations, residential mortgage servicing rights, and highly structured or long-term derivative contracts.

Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") or revenue. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company may base its valuation on quotes provided by an independent third party broker.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

Income Recognition

Interest on loan investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including packaging fees, late fees and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

Dividend income is recorded at the time dividends are declared. Distributions of earnings from a portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is income or return of capital.

Income Taxes

We will elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, and timely distribute to our stockholders at least 90%

of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each tax year. We have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our stockholders, which will generally relieve us from U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year in an amount less than what would trigger payments of federal income tax under Subchapter M of the Code. We would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income may exceed estimated current year distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future. Differences in classification may also result from the treatment of short-term gains as ordinary income for tax purposes.

New Accounting Standards

In May 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2015-07 "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)." The update changes the requirements for the presentation of certain investments using the net asset value, providing a practical expedient to exclude such investments from categorization within the fair value hierarchy and make a separate disclosure. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Company does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-03, "Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs". This update requires that debt issuance costs be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the debt liability. This ASU is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of this update to the consolidated financial statements.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

There were no off balance sheet arrangements as of June 30, 2015 .

Recent Developments

On July 23, 2015, the Company acquired Premier Payments LLC ("Premier"), as a new wholly owned, controlled portfolio company. Premier was owned 100% by a related party of the Company. The total purchase price was approximately $16,483,000, of which $14,011,000 was paid in cash and $2,472,000 was paid in newly issued restricted shares of the Company's common stock. A total of 130,959 shares were issued which may not be sold or transferred for six months. The Company's board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, approved the transaction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SENIOR SECURITIES

Information about our senior securities is shown in the following tables as of the end of each fiscal year for the past ten years. The information as of June 30, 2015 is derived from the unaudited consolidated financial statements of Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries. The information as of December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010 and 2009 has been derived from Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries and Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries consolidated financial statements that have been audited by an independent registered public accounting firm. McGladrey LLP's report on the senior securities table as of December 31, 2014, and 2013 is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. CohnReznick LLP's report on the senior securities table as of December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010 and 2009 is incorporated by reference to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Year	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities[1]	Asset Coverage Ratio Per Unit[2]	Involuntary Liquidation Preference Per Unit[3]	Average Market Value Per Unit[4]
Securitization Trust				
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)	$ 72,312	$ 3,974[5]	—	N/A
2014	79,520	3,634	—	N/A
2013	60,140	2,966	—	N/A
2012	22,039	5,933	—	N/A
2011	26,368	3,758	—	N/A
2010	15,104	5,538	—	N/A
2009	—	—	—	N/A
2008	—	—	—	N/A
2007	—	—	—	N/A
2006	—	—	—	N/A
2005	—	—	—	N/A
2004	—	—	—	N/A
Bank Notes Payable				
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)	$ 26,322	$ 10,918[5]	—	N/A
2014	43,023	6,716	—	N/A
2013	41,218	4,327	—	N/A
2012	39,823	3,284	—	N/A
2011	13,565	7,305	—	N/A
2010	12,949	6,460	—	N/A
2009	16,298	4,315	—	N/A
2008	25,998	3,157	—	N/A
2007	22,065	4,920	—	N/A
2006	16,391	7,229	—	N/A
2005	21,287	6,344	—	N/A
2004	27,988	4,381	—	N/A
Notes Payable Related Parties				
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)	$ 19,119	$ 14,031	—	N/A
2014	—	—	—	N/A
2013	—	—	—	N/A
2012	—	—	—	N/A
2011	—	—	—	N/A

Year	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities[(1)]	Asset Coverage Ratio Per Unit[(2)]	Involuntary Liquidation Preference Per Unit[(3)]	Average Market Value Per Unit[(4)]
2010	—	—	—	N/A
2009	—	—	—	N/A
2008	—	—	—	N/A
2007	—	—	—	N/A
2006	—	—	—	N/A
2005	—	—	—	N/A
2004	—	—	—	N/A
Notes Payable Other	$ —	$ —	—	N/A
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)				
2014	—	—	—	N/A
2013	—	—	—	N/A
2012	—	—	—	N/A
2011	—	—	—	N/A
2010	—	—	—	N/A
2009	—	—	—	N/A
2008	—	—	—	N/A
2007	—	—	—	N/A
2006	1,000	118,498	—	N/A
2005	8,000	16,880	—	N/A
2004	—			
Notes Payable Insurance				
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)	$	$ —	—	N/A
2014	—	—	—	N/A
2013	—	—	—	N/A
2012	—	—	—	N/A
2011	—	—	—	N/A
2010	—	—	—	N/A
2009	—	—	—	N/A
2008	—	—	—	N/A
2007	732	148,306	—	N/A
2006	5,519	21,471	—	N/A
2005	9,250	14,599	—	N/A
2004	7,877	15,565	—	N/A
Notes Payable Certified Investors				
2015 (as of June 30, 2015, unaudited)	$ —	$ —	—	N/A
2014	—	—	—	N/A
2013	—	—	—	N/A
2012	—	—	—	N/A
2011	—	—	—	N/A
2010	—	—	—	N/A
2009	—	—	—	N/A
2008	—	—	—	N/A

Year	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)	Asset Coverage Ratio Per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidation Preference Per Unit(3)	Average Market Value Per Unit(4)
2007	3,968	27,359	—	N/A
2006	3,923	30,206	—	N/A
2005	3,947	34,214	—	N/A
2004	3,926	31,229	—	N/A

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented.

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness. Asset coverage per unit is expressed in terms of dollar amounts per $1,000 of indebtedness.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the involuntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The "—" indicates information that the SEC expressly does not require to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable.

(5) The Company had no unfunded commitments as of June 30, 2015, and our asset coverage ratio was 248%.

BUSINESS

Newtek Business Services Corp.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Our Business

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that provides, together with its controlled portfolio companies, a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over 27 million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today’s economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies’ outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today’s marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions, insurance companies, and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire and process SMB customers in a cost effective manner without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $1.0 billion through approximately 1,544 transactions since 2003 and we currently are the largest non-financial institution U.S. SBA licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, based on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through June 30, 2015, we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the tenth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

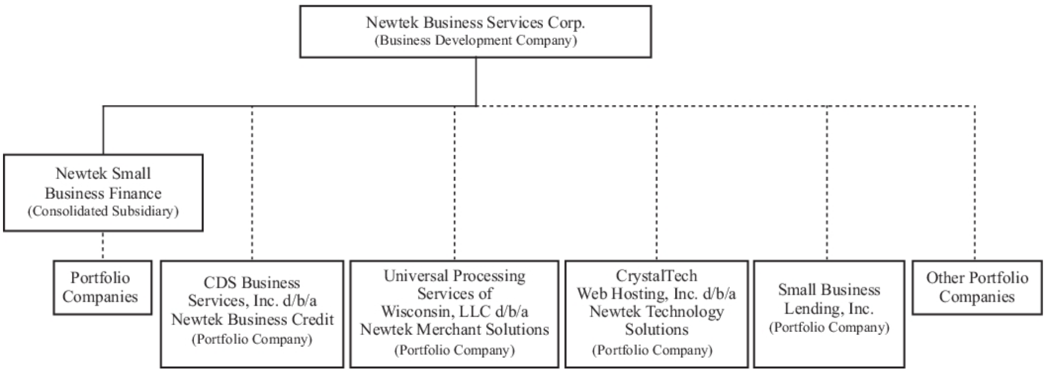
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the six months ended June 30, 2015, our total investment income was $2.0 million and $10.4 million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $14.9 million, respectively.

Corporate History

Newtek NY merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the BDC Conversion. In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed the Initial Follow-On Offering, and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to SMBs through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and un-guaranteed non-affiliate loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of NSBF, a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services SBA 7(a) loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also includes NBC, a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned subsidiary, Small Business Lending, Inc., engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by expanding senior secured lending through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the SBA 7(a) loan program. NSBF has received PLP status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which includes as of June 30, 2015 $453.0 million of SBA 7(a) loans that NSBF services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $202.3 million of SBA 7(a) loans during 2014 and approximately $103.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2015. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between five and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $746.3 million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from 106% to 120% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above 110% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately 70% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically, as of June 30, 2015, NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of 854 loans originated across 50 states in 68 different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System. The following charts summarize NSBF's mix of investment concentrations by industry and geography as of June 30, 2015 (dollar amounts in thousands):

Distribution by NAICS Code Description

NAICS Code Description	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
Food Services and Drinking Places	108	13,340	124	9.03%
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	38	10,018	264	6.78%
Repair and Maintenance	53	8,774	166	5.94%
Specialty Trade Contractors	44	7,831	178	5.30%
Ambulatory Health Care Services	59	6,685	113	4.53%
Accommodation	32	6,631	207	4.49%
Truck Transportation	18	5,931	330	4.02%
Food Manufacturing	16	5,625	352	3.81%
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	39	5,585	143	3.78%
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	17	5,195	306	3.52%
Other	430	72,039	168	48.79%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00**%

Distribution by State

State	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
FL	92	18,197	198	12.32%
NY	105	16,234	155	10.99%
PA	54	9,268	172	6.28%
NJ	60	9,225	154	6.25%
CT	50	9,108	182	6.17%
GA	43	8,427	196	5.71%
TX	47	8,371	178	5.67%
CA	45	6,478	144	4.39%
OH	26	4,900	188	3.32%
IL	27	4,498	167	3.05%
Other	305	52,948	174	35.86%
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00**%

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends. NSBF's gross SBA loans by credit quality indicator are as follows (dollar amounts in thousands):

Risk Rating

Portfolio	Number of Loans	Aggregate Balance ($)	Average Balance ($)	Percentage of Balance
Risk Rating 1 – 4	777	$ 136,084	$ 175	92.16%
Risk Rating 5	12	1,873	156	1.27
Risk Rating 6	52	8,600	165	5.82
Risk Rating 6/7 and 7	13	1,097	84	0.74
Total	**854**	**$ 147,654**	**$ 173**	**100.00%**

Refer to "Business — Ongoing Relationships with Portfolio Companies" for a description of our risk rating system.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of June 30, 2015 was 16.51 years and 6.01%, respectively.

As a BDC, using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over an twelve-year period and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7 (a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate but with an even lower default rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Certified Capital Companies (Capcos)

Our Capcos have historically invested in SMBs and, in addition to interest income and investment returns, have generated non-cash income from tax credits and non-cash interest and insurance expenses in addition to cash management fees and expenses. We have deemphasized our Capco business in favor of growing the operations of our controlled portfolio companies and do not anticipate creating any new Capcos. While observing all requirements of the Capco programs and, in particular, financing qualified businesses meeting applicable state requirements as to limitations on the proportion of ownership of qualified businesses, we have been able to use this funding source as a means to facilitate the growth of our controlled portfolio companies, which are strategically focused on providing goods and services to SMBs such as those in which our Capcos invest. We continue to invest in and lend to SMBs through our existing Capcos and meet the goals of the Capco programs.

As the Capcos reach 100% investment we will seek to decertify them as Capcos, liquidate their remaining assets and thereby reduce their operational costs, particularly the legal and accounting costs associated with compliance. Four of our original sixteen Capcos have reached this stage.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of June 30, 2015, represented approximately 38% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, NMS, NTS, and NIA. In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in NPS. We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain of the controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of June 30, 2015, our valuation of NMS on a segment basis was approximately $50.2 million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of 4.75x, and our estimated valuation of NTS was approximately $21.1 million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of 5.25x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions and final valuations are determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Electronic Payment Processing (NMS)

NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. It utilizes a multi-pronged sales approach of both direct and indirect sales. NMS's primary sales efforts focus on direct sales through our *The Small Business Authority* brand. Its indirect sales channels consist of alliance partners, principally financial institutions (banks, credit unions, insurance companies and other related businesses), and independent sales agents across the U.S. These referring organizations and associations are typically paid a percentage of the processing revenue derived from the respective merchants that they successfully refer to NMS. In 2014, NMS processed merchant transactions with a sales volume of over $4.6 billion. NMS's merchant base has grown from approximately 1,000 merchants at the end of 2002 to approximately 13,675 merchants at the end of 2014 through both organic growth and selective portfolio acquisitions. In April 2015, Newtek hired Mr. Michael Campbell as Chief Credit Officer and Chief Risk Officer for Newtek Merchant Solutions. Mr. Campbell has 25 years of extensive experience in merchant bankcard operations including credit and risk management, bankcard credit, risk management policy, fraud, regulatory, data security and portfolio management. Prior to joining Newtek, he was the Vice President and Head of Risk for Charge Payment Merchant Services and was a senior risk consultant at The Strawhacker Group. He spent 5 years as the Head of Credit U.S., eCommerce and Merchant PCI at RBS Worldpay and over 10 years at Chase Paymentech Solutions as Vice President of National and Credit Partner Risk. He also was Head of Credit for Chase Merchant Services. Mr. Campbell is a member of Visa and MasterCard Advisor Committees, Merchant Acquirer's Committee (MAC), Fraud Advisory Committee (ETA) and the International Association of Financial Crimes Investigator. In addition, David Karcher was named Business Service Specialist ("BSS") Manager, with extensive experience in direct sales, business development for start-ups and strategic alliance sales. As a BSS manager, he will be responsible for our alliance partner sales team as well as for the supervision of our independent sales organizations ("ISO") and agents sales teams. Previously Mr. Karcher held senior sales and business development positions at iStream Financial Services, and Diversinet, and was formerly responsible for development of alliance relationships at Clear2Pay Americas, Aliaswire, Inc., iPay Technologies, LLC, and Metavante Corporation. NMS intends to build the growth and increased profitability of this segment with these additions.

NMS has a number of competitive advantages which we believe will enable us to exceed industry growth averages. These are:

- we rely on non-traditional business generation: referral relationships, wholesale solicitations and financial institutions rather than independent agents;
- we are a market leader in the implementation of technology in the payment processing business;
- we own the rights, through one of our Capco investments, to a payment processing gateway;
- we maintain our own staff of trained and skilled customer service representatives; and
- we are in the process of launching the latest in point-of-sale technology hardware, implementation of the EMV system (Europay, MasterCard, Visa inter-operative integrated circuit cards) and continuous cyber-security services.

NMS maintains its principal customer service and sales support offices in Milwaukee, Wisconsin and Brownsville, Texas with additional specialists located in Phoenix, Arizona and New York. NMS's personnel at these locations assist merchants with initial installation of equipment and on-going service, as well as any other special processing needs that they may have.

NMS's development and growth are focused on selling its services to internally generated referrals, merchant referrals identified for NMS by Newtek alliance partners, and, with increasing emphasis since January 2013, by Newtek independent sales representatives. NMS is still different than most electronic payment processing companies who acquire their clients primarily through independent agents. NMS believes that its business model provides it with a competitive advantage by enabling it to acquire new electronic payment processing merchants at a lower cost level for third-party commissions than the industry average. NMS's business model allows it to own the customer as well as the stream of residual payments, as opposed to models which rely more heavily on independent sales agents.

Managed Technology Solutions (NTS)

NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, ecommerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than 103,000 customer accounts in 106 countries and manages over 62,000 domain names. While there are many competitors in this space, NTS is the only technology company with the exclusive focus on the SMB market with products tailored to the specific needs of these business customers.

NTS provides a full suite of outsourced IT infrastructure services, including shared server hosting, dedicated server hosting, and cloud server (virtual) instances under the Newtek Managed Technology Solutions®, Newtek Web Services®, Newtek Web Hosting, and CrystalTech® brands, for which it receives recurring monthly fees, as well as other fees such as set-up fees, consulting fees, domain name registration, among others. Ninety percent of all fees are paid in advance by credit card.

NTS has recognized the continuing decline in Microsoft being utilized in the design of web sites and the market shift to Linux, Nginx and a proliferation of Word Press sites being built on non-Microsoft based platforms. This decline has caused a marked downward trend in the historical site count of NTS Microsoft hosted sites. NTS has responded by launching Linux Apache and Linux Nginx platforms within its environment and created associated control panels, service/support and billing to participate more fully in 100% of the market as compared to the present 33% of the new web design growth represented by Microsoft. All platforms are available within NTS's cloud and non-cloud environment and are fully managed offerings as compared to NTS's competitors. In addition, Newtek has created a proprietary platform and filed an associated patent for Newtek Advantage which leverages NTS's underlying technologies to deliver real time information and actionable business intelligence to its existing and new customer base.

NTS has launched a complete line of cloud based business and eCommerce packages, Cloud Spaces, to streamline the decision process for business owners and accommodate designers and developers that wish to build sites in both Microsoft and Linux environments. Included with this service offering is our standard, full customer service with a real human interface available on a 24/7/356 basis and this further distinguishes us from our competitors since they usually offer co-location hosting without the supported needed for the SMB market customer.

NTS's cloud offerings provide for a consumption-based hosting model that allows customers to pay only for the resources they need, which not only saves them money compared to traditional server hosting, but also enables them to scale larger or smaller on demand.

NTS delivers services not just to customers seeking hosting, but also to wholesalers, resellers, and web developers by offering a range of tools for them to build, resell, and deliver their web content. NTS primarily uses the Microsoft Windows® 2008 R2 platform to power its technology. Microsoft has described NTS as one of the largest hosting services in the world providing Microsoft Windows hosting. NTS currently operates five data centers; Scottsdale, Arizona, Phoenix, Arizona, Edison, New Jersey, Denver, Colorado, and Slough, England. Its primary data center is a 5,000 square foot military-strength data center located in Scottsdale, Arizona. All of NTS' facilities utilize redundant networking, electrical and back-up systems, affording customers what management believes to be a state-of-the-art level of performance and security. NTS is PCI certified, and Service Organization Control 1 ("SOC 1") audited, all of which mean that it meets the highest industry standards for data security.

Throughout its affiliation with Newtek, over seventy percent of new NTS customers have come as a result of internal and external referrals without material expenditures by the Company for marketing or advertising. Many of NTS's competitors are very price sensitive, offering minimal services at cut-rate pricing. While being cost competitive with most Linux-and Windows-based web hosting services, NTS has emphasized higher quality uptime, service and support as well as multiple control panel environments for the designer and developer community.

NTS has diversified its product offerings to SMBs under different brands, all under Newtek Technology Solutions, including Newtek Hosting, Newtek Web Services, Newtek Data Storage® and Newtek Web Design and Development®. NTS focuses specifically on select markets such as restaurants, financial institutions, medical practices, law firms, accountants, retail and technology service providers for channel business and reselling.

NTS has also launched a turnkey hosting service to meet financial institution needs for dedicated servers, hosting and/or data storage, enabling these entities to comply with their strict regulatory requirements that demand very high security protocols and practices be in place.

Insurance Services (NIA)

NIA, which is licensed in 50 states, offers SMB insurance products and services. NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of personal, commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to customers of all of the Newtek affiliated companies as well as Newtek alliance partners. NIA offers insurance products from multiple insurance carriers providing a wide range of choice for its customers. NIA has formed strategic alliances with AIG, E-Insure, Credit Union National Association, Navy Federal Credit Union, the Commercial Transportation Association of America, Pershing and others to provide agent services to SMB clients referred by them. NIA is continuing its efforts to implement programs with alliance partners to market commercial and personal insurance. In December 2012, NIA, working with another of the Newtek subsidiaries, acquired a portfolio of insurance business from a major health care insurance agency based in the New York City area. This has added approximately 340 group health insurance policies that NIA is servicing and will form the basis on which NIA plans to grow this aspect of the insurance business. We also expect that recent health care legislation will increase the demand for these services among SMBs. A major sales channel for NIA is the SMB customer base of our lending platform and the other controlled portfolio companies which allow for many opportunities for cross sales between business lines.

Newtek Payroll Services (NPS)

NPS became affiliated with Newtek in 2010, and offers an array of industry standard and very competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs. Based in New York, NPS has built up its business through June 30, 2015 to approximately 556 customers in 41 states with total payroll under management of 4,138 employees, of which approximately 8.7% were Newtek employees, an increase in customer count of 19% and employee count of 39% for the year 2013. These payroll services are being marketed through all of Newtek's available channels including the alliance partnerships and direct marketing campaigns. NPS also benefits by the access to the SMB customer base of the lending platform and the other controlled portfolio companies.

NPS provides full service payroll solutions across all industries, processing payroll any via SaaS or phone solutions. We have an established and reliable proprietary platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or delivery interface. NPS assists clients in managing their payroll processing needs by calculating, collecting and disbursing their payroll funds, remitting payroll taxes and preparing and filing all associated tax returns. In addition, NPS offers clients a range of ancillary service offerings, including workers' compensation insurance, time and attendance, 401(k) administration, pay cards, employee benefit plans, employee background screening, COBRA services, tax credit recovery, Section 125 and flexible benefits spending plans and expense management services.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the U.S. SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new "go to market" brand, *The Small Business Authority®*. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred "go-to" provider for SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks.

We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, General Motors Minority Dealers Association, Iberia Bank, The Hartford, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority®* and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team most of which have worked together for more than 10 years each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $1.0 billion of SBA 7(a) loans over the past thirteen years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans, which as of June 30, 2015 includes $453.0 million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together, to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we are internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our “executive committee”), under the supervision of our board of directors, and do not depend on a third party investment advisor, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee also oversees our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Ash, and Downs have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over 27 million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, 2014 and through June 30, 2015, NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and is currently the tenth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure in place presently to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $230 to $270 million of SBA 7(a) loans during 2015, we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.
- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.
- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This

system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process a business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. The combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In 2015 we expect to fund between $230 to $270 million of SBA 7(a) loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 2015. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.
- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through June 30, 2015, NSBF has invested in excess of $1.0 billion in 1,544 transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through June 30, 2015 the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $171.9 million in 186 transactions.
- ***Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses.*** While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 to $10.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:
  - have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
  - significant experience in management;
  - credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
  - show a strong balance sheet to collateralize our investments; and
  - show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

Although we may make investments in start-up businesses, we generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management***. We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the FDIC for its portfolio of approximately $29.4 million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $453 million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of June 30, 2015.

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $3.29 per share of common stock (assuming approximately 10.3 million shares of common stock outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend is subject to authorization by our board of directors. As of June 30, 2015, our net asset value per common share was approximately $16.62. On March 19, 2015 and June 15, 2015, the Board declared a $0.39 and $0.47 per share distribution, respectively. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter half of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Investments

We engage in various investment strategies from time to time in order to achieve our overall investment objective.

Portfolio Company Characteristics

We have and will target investments and future portfolio companies that generate both current income and capital appreciation. In each case, the following criteria and guidelines are applied to the review of a potential investment; however, not all criteria are met in every single investment, nor do we guarantee that all criteria will be met in the investments we will make in the future. We have and will continue to limit our investments to the SMB market.

- ***Experienced Senior Investment Teams with Meaningful Investment.*** We seek to invest in companies in which senior or key managers have significant company-or industry-level experience and have significant equity ownership. It has been our experience that these senior investment teams are more committed to the company's success and more likely to manage the company in a manner that protects our debt and equity investments.
- ***Significant Invested Capital.*** We believe that the existence of an appropriate amount of equity beneath our debt capital provides valuable support for our investment. In addition, the degree to which the particular investment is a meaningful one for the portfolio company's owners (and their ability and willingness to invest additional equity capital as and to the extent necessary) are also important considerations.
- ***Appropriate Capital Structures.*** We seek to invest in companies that are appropriately capitalized. First, we examine the amount of equity that is being invested by the company's equity owners to determine whether there is a sufficient capital cushion beneath our invested capital. We also analyze the amount of leverage, and the characteristics of senior debt with lien priority over our senior subordinated debt. A key consideration is a strong balance sheet and sufficient free cash flow to service any debt we may invest.
- ***Strong Competitive Position.*** We invest in companies that have developed strong, defensible product or service offerings within their respective market segment(s). These companies should be well positioned to capitalize on organic and strategic growth opportunities, and should compete in industries with strong fundamentals and meaningful barriers to entry. We further analyze prospective portfolio investments in order to identify competitive advantages within their industry, which may result in superior operating margins or industry-leading growth.
- ***Customer and Supplier Diversification.*** We expect to invest in companies with sufficiently diverse customer and supplier bases. We believe these companies will be better able to endure industry consolidation, economic contraction and increased competition than those that are not sufficiently diversified. However, we also recognize that from time to time, an attractive investment opportunity with some concentration among its customer base or supply chain will present itself. We believe that concentration issues can be evaluated and, in some instances (whether due to supplier or customer product or platform diversification, the existence and quality of long-term agreements with such customers or suppliers or other select factors), mitigated, thus presenting a superior risk-weighted pricing scenario.

Investment Objectives

Debt Investments

We target our debt investments, which are principally made through our small business finance platform under the SBA 7(a) program, to produce a coupon rate of prime plus 2.75% which enables us to generate rapid sales of loans in the secondary market producing gains and with a yield on investment in excess of 30% net of direct loan origination expenses. We typically structure our debt investments with the maximum seniority and collateral along with personal guarantees from portfolio company owners, in many cases collateralized by other assets including real estate. In most cases, our debt investment will be collateralized by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and a first or second lien on assets of guarantors, in both cases primarily real estate. All SBA loans are made with personal guarantees from any owner(s) of 20% or more of the portfolio company's equity. As of June 30, 2015, 100% of our portfolio at fair value consisted of debt investments that were secured by first or second priority liens on the assets of the portfolio company.

- *First Lien Loans.* Our first lien loans generally have terms of one to twenty five years, provide for a variable interest rate, contain no prepayment penalties and are secured by a first priority security interest in all existing and future assets of the borrower. Our first lien loans may take many forms, including revolving lines of credit, term loans and acquisition lines of credit.

- *Second Lien Loans.* Our second lien loans generally have terms of five to twenty five years, also primarily provide for a variable interest rate, contain no prepayment penalties and are secured by a second priority security interest in all existing and future assets of the borrower. We typically only take second lien positions on additional collateral where we also have first lien positions on business assets.
- *Unsecured Loans.* We only make few unsecured investments, primarily to our controlled portfolio companies, which because of our equity ownership are deemed to be more secure. Typically, these loans are to meet short term funding needs and are repaid within 6 to 12 months.

We typically structure our debt investments to include non-financial covenants that seek to minimize our risk of capital loss such as lien protection and prohibitions against change of control. Our debt investments have strong protections, including default penalties, information rights and, in some cases, board observation rights and affirmative, negative and financial covenants. Debt investments in portfolio companies, including the controlled portfolio companies, have historically and are expected to continue to comprise in excess of 95% of our overall investments in number and dollar volume.

Equity Investments

While the vast majority of our investments have been structured as debt, we have in the past and expect in the future to make selective equity investments primarily as either strategic investments to enhance the integrated operating businesses or, to a lesser degree, under the Capco programs. For investments in our controlled portfolio companies, we focus more on tailoring them to the long term growth needs of the companies than to immediate return. Our objectives with these companies is to foster the development of the businesses as a part of the integrated operational business of serving the SMB market, so we may reduce the burden on these companies to enable them to grow faster than they would otherwise as another means of supporting their development and that of the integrated whole.

In Capco investments, we often make debt investments in conjunction with being granted equity in the company in the same class of security as the business owner receives upon funding. We generally seek to structure our equity investments to provide us with minority rights provisions and event-driven put rights. We also seek to obtain limited registration rights in connection with these investments, which may include “piggyback” registration rights.

Investment Process

The members of our senior lending team and our executive committee are responsible for all aspects of our investment selection process. The discussion below describes our historic investment procedures as well as the investment procedures we will use as a BDC. The stages of our investment selection process are as follows:

Loan and Deal Generation/Origination

The combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our web presence as *The Small Business Authority* have created an extensive loan and deal sourcing infrastructure. This is maximized through long-standing and extensive relationships with industry contacts, brokers, commercial and investment bankers, entrepreneurs, services providers (such as lawyers and accountants), as well as current and former clients, portfolio companies and our extensive network of strategic alliance partners. We supplement this by the selective use of radio and television advertising aimed primarily at lending to the SMB market. We have developed a reputation as a knowledgeable and reliable source of capital, providing value-added advice, prompt processing, and management and operations support to our portfolio companies.

We market our loan and investment products and services, and those of our controlled portfolio companies, through referrals from our alliance partners such as AIG, Credit Union National Association, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members Only Federal Credit Union, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank using our patented NewTracker® referral system as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. The patent for our NewTracker® referral system is a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business-to-business environment providing further for security and transparency between referring parties. This system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which creates confidence between the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us.

Additional deal sourcing and referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all business lines of our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority* and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure.

Screening

All potential debt or equity investment proposals that are received are screened for suitability and consistency with our investment criteria (see “Portfolio Company Characteristics,” above). In screening potential investments, our senior lending team and our executive committee utilize a value-oriented investment philosophy and commit resources to managing downside exposure. If a potential investment meets our basic investment criteria, a business service specialist or other member of our team is assigned to perform preliminary due diligence.

SBA Lending Procedures

We originate loans under the SBA 7(a) Program in accordance with our credit and underwriting policy, which incorporates by reference the SBA Rules and Regulations as they relate to the financing of such loans, including The United States Small Business Administration Standard Operating Procedures, Policies and Procedures for Financing (“SOP 50 10”).

During the initial application process for a loan originated under the SBA 7(a) Program, a business service specialist assists and guides the applicant through the application process, which begins with the submission of an online form. The online loan processing system collects required information and ensures that all necessary forms are provided to the applicant and filled out. The system conducts two early automatic screenings focused primarily on whether (i) the requested loan is for an eligible purpose, (ii) the requested loan is for an eligible amount and (iii) the applicant is an eligible borrower. If the applicant is eligible to fill out the entire application, the online system pre-qualifies the applicant based on preset credit parameters that meet the standards of Newtek and the SBA.

Once the online form and the application materials have been completed, our underwriting department (the “Underwriting Department”) becomes primarily responsible for reviewing and analyzing the application in order to accurately assess the level of risk being undertaken in making a loan. The Underwriting Department is responsible for assuring that all information necessary to prudently analyze the risk associated with a loan application has been obtained and has been analyzed. Credit files are developed and maintained with the documentation received during the application process in such a manner as to facilitate file review during subsequent developments during the life of the loan.

Required Information

For a loan originated under the SBA 7(a) Program, the primary application document is SBA Application Form 4 (“Form 4”) and the required attachments. Among other things, Form 4 requires the following information:

- amount of loan requested;
- purpose of loan requested;
- requested maturity date of the loan;
- the number of employees at the applicant and its affiliates and subsidiaries at the time the loan application is made and if the loan is approved, at the time the loan is approved;
- information regarding current, pending and previous indebtedness of the applicant to the SBA or other U.S. government agencies, including the amount of loss to the U.S. government;
- information regarding current business indebtedness; and
- information regarding management of the applicant.

In addition to Form 4, the following additional information is required:

- an SBA Form 912 (Statement of Personal History) for each proprietor or partner, and each officer, director or owner of 20% or more of the applicant;
- if collateral consists of (a) land and buildings, (b) machinery and equipment, (c) furniture and fixtures, (d) accounts receivable, (e) inventory or (f) other, an itemized list containing serial and identification numbers for all articles having an original value of $5,000 or more;
- a current personal balance sheet for each proprietor, each limited partner owning 20% or more in interest and each general partner, or each stockholder owning 20% or more voting stock;
- a brief history of the applicant and the expected benefits of the loan;
- a resume or curriculum vitae for each member of management;
- balance sheets, profit and loss statements (or federal income tax returns) and reconciliations of net worth of the applicant or any other business for which the applicant, its owners or majority stockholders has a controlling interest for the previous three years and the most recent interim period, or a projection of earnings for at least one year where financial statements for the prior three years are unavailable;
- for each loan guarantor or unaffiliated co-signer on any loan, personal tax returns for the previous three years and the most recent interim period;
- a summary of aging of accounts receivable and payable;
- a list of machinery or equipment or other non-real estate assets, if any, to be purchased with the loan proceeds and the cost of each item;
- information regarding prior bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings or pending lawsuits involving the applicant or any of its officers;
- if the applicant is a franchise, a copy of the franchise agreement and the related FTC disclosure statement;
- if the applicant buys from, sells to or uses the services of any concern in which any employee of the applicant has a financial interest, information regarding such business concern;
- information regarding any persons affiliated with the applicant who are employed by the SBA, any other federal agency, the Small Business Advisory Council, ACE, SCORE or the related lender; and
- for construction loans only, a statement of estimated cost of the project and other sources of funding and copies of preliminary construction plans.

We view current financial information as the foundation of sound credit analysis. To that end, we verify all business income tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and generally request that financial statements be submitted on an annual basis after the loan closes. For business entities or business guarantors, we request federal income tax returns for each fiscal year-end to meet the prior three-year submission requirement. For interim periods, we will accept management-prepared financial statements. The most recent financial information may not be more than ninety days old at the time of the approval of the loan, but we generally request that the most recent financial information not be older than sixty days in order to provide time for underwriting and submission to SBA for guaranty approval. For individuals or personal guarantors, we require a personal financial statement dated within ninety days of the application (sixty days is preferred) and personal income tax returns for the prior three years. In connection with each yearly update of business financial information, the personal financial information of each principal must also be updated. Spouses are required to sign all personal financial statements in order for the Underwriting Department to verify compliance with the SBA's personal resource test. In addition, the Underwriting Department will ensure that there has been no adverse impact on financial condition of the applicant or its principals since the approval of the loan. If closing does not occur within ninety days of the date on which the loan is approved, updated business and personal financial statements must be obtained and any adverse change must be addressed before the proceeds of the loan may be disbursed. If closing does not occur within six months of the date on which the loan is approved, the applicant is generally required to reapply for the loan.

Stress Test

The standard underwriting process requires a stress test on the applicant's interest rate to gauge the amount of increase that can be withstood by the applicant's cash flow and still provide sufficient cash to service debt. The applicant's cash flow is tested up to a 2% increase in interest rate. If the applicant's debt service coverage ratio decreases to 1:1 or less than 1:1, the loan may only be made as an exception to our underwriting guidelines and would require the approval of our credit committee.

Required Site Visit

No loan will be funded without an authorized representative of Newtek first making a site visit to the business premises. We generally uses a contracted vendor to make the required site visit but may from time to time send our own employees to perform this function. Each site visit will generate a narrative of the business property as well as photographs of the business property. Additional site visits will be made when a physical on-site inspection is warranted.

Credit Assessment of Applicant

Loan requests are assessed primarily based upon an analysis of the character, cash flow, capital, liquidity and collateral involved in the transaction.

Character. We require a personal credit report to be obtained on any principal or guarantor involved in a loan transaction. Emphasis is placed upon the importance of individual credit histories, as this is a primary indicator of an individual's willingness and ability to repay debt. Any material negative credit information must be explained in writing by the principal, and must be attached to the personal credit report in the credit file. No loan will be made where an individual's credit history calls into question the repayment ability of the business operation. A loan request from an applicant who has declared bankruptcy within the ten years preceding the loan application will require special consideration. A thorough review of the facts behind the bankruptcy and impact on creditors will be undertaken in determining whether the principal has demonstrated the necessary willingness and ability to repay debts. In addition, we will examine whether the applicant and its principals and guarantors have abided by the laws of their community. Any situation where a serious question concerning a principal's character exists will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. Unresolved character issues are grounds for declining a loan request regardless of the applicant's financial condition or performance.

Cash Flow. We recognize that cash flow is the primary and desired source of repayment on any loan, and therefore is the primary focus of the credit decision. Any transaction in which the repayment is not reasonably assured through cash flow will be declined, regardless of other possible credit strengths. At a minimum, combined EBITDA will be used to evaluate repayment ability. Other financial analysis techniques will be employed as needed to establish the reasonableness of repayment. Where repayment is based on past experience, the applicant must demonstrate minimum combined cash flow coverage of 1.2 times based upon the most recent fiscal year-end financial statement. A determination of the ability to repay will not be based solely upon interim operating results. Where repayment ability is not evident from historical combined earnings (including new businesses and changes of ownership), projections will be analyzed to determine whether repayment ability is reasonably assured. For changes in ownership, monthly cash flow forecasts will be analyzed to determine adequacy to meet all of the borrower's needs.

For business acquisition applications, the applicant will be required to submit projections and support such projections by detailed assumptions made for all major revenue and expense categories and an explanation of how the projections will be met. Analysis must include comparisons with relevant Risk Management Association ("RMA") industry averages. EBITDA must be reasonably forecast to exceed debt service requirements by at least 1.2 times, after accounting for the initial phase of operations. For change of ownership applications, projections will also be measured against the actual historical financial results of the seller of the business concern. Projections must demonstrate repayment ability of not less than 1.2 times.

Capital. Capital is a strong traditional indicator of the financial health of a business. For going concern entities, the pro-forma leverage position, as measured by the debt to tangible net worth ratio, may not exceed the RMA industry median or 4 to 1, whichever is greater. For change of ownership transactions, generally 25% of total project costs should be contributed as equity resulting in debt to tangible net worth ratio of 3 to 1.

For a change of ownership transaction where a substantial portion of intangibles are included within the transaction, adequacy of capital will be determined based upon an evaluation of the business value and level of injection. In determining the legitimacy of the business value, the loan underwriter must utilize two SBA approved valuation methods, as outlined in SOP 50 10. If the business value is found to be acceptable, and the equity injection into the project is within our requirements as outlined herein, then the capital position will be considered satisfactory.

As a general rule, stockholder and affiliate loans may be added back to net worth only if such loans will be subordinated for the life of the SBA loan, with no principal or interest payments to be made. Financing by the seller of the business may also be considered as equity if the loan will be placed on full standby for the life of the SBA loan. Adjustments to net worth to account for the difference between the book value and appraised value of fixed assets may be made only when supported by a current appraisal. Appraisals on a "subject to" basis are not acceptable.

Liquidity. Liquidity, as measured by the current ratio, must be in line with the RMA industry average. An assessment of the adequacy of working capital is required. An assessment of the liquidity of a business is essential in determining the ability to meet future obligations. Lending to cash businesses such as hotels and restaurants requires less analysis of the liquidity of the business due to the timing of cash receipts. Industries with large receivables, payables, and inventory accounts require thorough review of the cash cycle of the business and evaluation of the applicant's ability to manage these accounts. The current and quick ratios and turnover of receivables, payables and inventory are measured against the RMA industry median in determining the adequacy of these liquidity measures.

Collateral. We are required to reasonably secure each loan transaction with all worthwhile and available assets. Pursuant to SOP 50 10, we may not (and will not) decline a loan if the only weakness in the application is the value of collateral in relation to the loan amount, provided that all assets available to the business and its principals have been pledged. As set forth in SOP 50 10, a loan is considered to be fully secured if the SBA has a security interest in assets with a combined "collateral" value that equals or exceeds the loan balance. The "collateral" value of an asset means the amount expected to be realized if the lender took possession after a loan default and sold the asset after conducting a reasonable search for a buyer and after deducting the costs of taking possession, preserving and marketing the asset, less the value of any existing liens ("Net Liquidation Value"). Collateral coverage will be based on "collateral" value and not market value. While the mortgage industry has historically used a "loan to value" ratio to help assume an acceptable level of collateral protection, the use of SBA's "collateral" value on a case by case basis will provide room for considering experiences of individual lenders and local market conditions, resulting in a tailored collateral valuation for each transaction. "Collateral" value must be established and fully justified in each transaction. If coverage is not full and worthwhile assets are available to be pledged, they must be pledged or the loan application must be declined. However, if coverage is not full and worthwhile assets are not available to be pledged, the loan application may *not* be declined solely for lack of collateral, provided that all available assets have been offered.

We attempt to secure each loan transaction with as much real estate and liquid asset collateral as necessary; however, all collateral assets must be evaluated. Collateral is evaluated on the basis of the Net Liquidation Value to determine the realizable value among collateral types. Valuation factors are applied as follows:

- Commercial real estate — 75%
- Residential real estate — 80%
- Vacant land — 50%
- Machinery & Equipment — 50%
- Furniture & Fixtures — 10%
- Accounts receivable & inventory — 20%
- Leasehold improvements — 5%
- Certificate of Deposit — 100%
- Regulated Licenses — will vary dependent upon type of license and geographic area. The liquidation rate used must be fully justified.

In addition to an assessment of the criteria specified above, there are certain special industry-specific requirements that will be considered in the loan application decision.

Change of Ownership. The minimum equity injection required in a change of ownership transaction is generally 20% but may be lower for specific industries such as medical and dental practices, gas stations and convenience stores, flag hotels and “strong” non-lodging franchises.

In the event of financing from the seller of the business, the applicant must inject not less than 10% of the project cost; the seller of the business may provide the balance on a complete standby basis for the life of the SBA loan. Exceptions to the equity requirement are reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

For a change of ownership transaction, the application must be accompanied by a business plan including reasonable financial projections. The financial performance of the seller of the business must be evaluated based upon three years of corporate income tax returns and a current interim financial statement. Projections for the applicant must be in line with the historical financial performance at the business location. In cases where financial performance of the seller of the business is poor, a satisfactory explanation must be provided to detail the circumstances of performance. Projections for the applicant must be accompanied by detailed assumptions and be supported by information contained in the business plan.

Management must have related experience in the industry and demonstrate the ability to successfully operate the business. In the absence of satisfactory related experience, an assessment of management’s experience and capabilities, given the complexity and nature of the business, will be made. In the case of a franchise, we will generally take into account the reputation of a franchisor for providing worthwhile management assistance to its franchisees.

We give careful scrutiny to change of ownership transactions. The loan underwriter will review the contract for sale, which will be included in the credit file. The contract for sale must include a complete breakdown of the purchase price, which must be justified through either a third party appraisal or directly by the loan underwriter through an approved valuation method specified in SOP 50 10. The contract of sale must evidence an arm’s length transaction (but transactions between related parties are permitted so long as they are on an arm’s-length basis) which will preserve the existence of the small business or promote its sound development. In addition, a satisfactory reason for the sale of the business must be provided. The seller of the business must provide the prior three years of business tax returns and a current interim financial statement, as applicable.

Also in connection with a change of ownership transaction, the Loan Processing area of the Underwriting Department will order Uniform Commercial Code searches on the seller of the existing business. If such a search identifies any adverse information, the Loan Processor will advise the Underwriting Manager or Operations Manager so a prudent decision may be made with respect to the application.

Real Estate Transactions. Loan proceeds for the acquisition or refinancing of land or an existing building or for renovation or reconstruction of an existing building must meet the following criteria:

- the property must be at least 51% owner-occupied pursuant to SBA policies; and
- loan proceeds may not be used to remodel or convert any rental space in the property.

Loan proceeds for construction or refinancing of construction of a new building must meet the following criteria:

- the property must be at least 51% owner-occupied pursuant to SBA policies; and
- if building is larger than current requirements of the applicant, projections must demonstrate that the applicant will need additional space within three years, and will use all of the additional space within ten years.

Commercial real estate appraisals are required on all primary collateral prior to the loan closing. In general, appraisals will be required as follows:

- for loans up to $100,000 — a formal opinion of value prepared by a real estate professional with knowledge of the local market area;
- for loans from $100,000 to $500,000 — a limited summary appraisal completed by a state certified appraiser;
- for loans from $500,000 to $1 million — a limited summary appraisal by a Member of the Appraisal Institute (“MAI”) appraiser; and
- for loans over $1 million — a complete self-contained appraisal by a MAI appraiser.

Environmental screenings and an environmental questionnaire are required for all commercial real estate taken as collateral.

In general, environmental reports are required as follows:

- for real estate valued up to $500,000 — a transaction screen including a records review;
- for real estate valued in excess of $500,000 — a Phase I Environmental Report; and
- for the following types of property, a Phase I Environmental Report will be required regardless of property value: gasoline service stations, car washes, dry cleaners and any other business known to be in environmentally polluting industries.

In all cases for commercial real estate taken as collateral:

- if further testing is recommended, the recommended level of testing will be performed prior to the loan closing; and
- if the report indicates remedial action to be taken by the business, such actions must be completed prior to the loan closing and a closure letter must be provided prior to funding.

Medical Professionals. In connection with a loan application relating to the financing of a medical business, all medical licenses will be verified, with the loss or non-renewal of license constituting grounds for denial of the application. In addition, medical professionals must provide evidence of malpractice liability insurance of at least $2,000,000 or the loan amount, whichever is higher. Malpractice insurance must be maintained for the life of the loan.

Franchise Lending. All franchise loan applications will be evaluated as to eligibility by accessing SBA's Franchise Registry. If the franchise is listed in the registry and the current franchise agreement is the same as the agreement listed in the registry, Newtek will not review the franchise agreement. However, the franchise agreement will be reviewed for eligibility by the loan underwriter when either of the following applies: (i) the franchise is not listed on the SBA's Franchise Registry or (ii) the franchise is on the registry, but the franchisor has not provided a "Certification of No Change on Behalf of a Registered Franchisor" or a "Certification of Changes on Behalf of a Registered Franchisor."

Credit Package

For each loan application, the loan underwriter will prepare a credit package (the "Credit Package"). All credit and collateral issues are addressed in the Credit Package, including but not limited to, the terms and conditions of the loan request, use of proceeds, collateral adequacy, financial condition of the applicant and business, management strength, repayment ability and conditions precedent. The Underwriting Department will recommend approval, denial or modification of the loan application. The Credit Package is submitted to our credit committee for further review and final decision regarding the loan application.

The SBA, through SOP 50 10, has provided certain reasons for declining a loan application. Other than rejections for ineligibility of the applicant, the type of business or the loan purpose, Newtek may decline a loan application for the following reasons:

- after taking into consideration prior liens and considered along with other credit factors, the net value of the collateral offered as security is not sufficient to protect the interest of the U.S. Government;
- lack of reasonable assurance of ability to repay loan (and other obligations) from earnings;
- lack of reasonable assurance that the business can be operated at a rate of profit sufficient to repay the loan (and other obligations) from earnings;
- disproportion of loan requested and of debts to tangible net worth before and after the loan;
- inadequate working capital after the disbursement of the loan;
- the result of granting the financial assistance requested would be to replenish funds distributed to the owners, partners, or shareholders;
- lack of satisfactory evidence that the funds required are not obtainable without undue hardship through utilization of personal credit or resources of the owner, partners or shareholders;
- the major portion of the loan requested would be to refinance existing indebtedness presently financed through normal lending channels;
- credit commensurate with applicant's tangible net worth is already being provided on terms considered reasonable;
- gross disproportion between owner's actual investment and the loan requested;
- lack of reasonable assurance that applicant will comply with the terms of the loan agreement;
- unsatisfactory experience on an existing loan; or
- economic or physical injury not substantiated.

If a loan application is accepted, we will issue a commitment letter to the applicant. After approval, the SBA and Newtek enter into a Loan Authorization Agreement which sets forth the terms and conditions for the SBA's guaranty on the loan. The closing of a loan is handled by an outside attorney, whose primary responsibility is closing the loan in accordance with the related Loan Authorization in a manner consistent with prudent commercial loan closing procedures, to ensure that the SBA will not repudiate its guaranty due to ineligibility, noncompliance with SBA Rules and Regulations or defective documentation. Before loan proceeds are disbursed, the closing attorney will verify the applicant's required capital injection, ensure that proceeds are being used for a permitted purpose and ensure that other requirements of the Loan Authorization Agreement (including, but not limited to, required insurance and lien positions and environmental considerations) and SBA Rules and Regulations (including the use of proper SBA forms) have been met.

Maintenance of Credit Files

A credit file is developed on each borrowing account. Credit files, in either hard copy format or electronic copy, are maintained by the Underwriting Department and organized according to a specified format. The file contains all documentation necessary to show: (a) the basis of the loan, (b) purpose, compliance with policy, conditions, rate, terms of repayment, collateral, and (c) the authority for granting the loan. The credit file is subject to review or audit by the SBA at any time. Upon final action being taken on a loan application, information necessary for closing and servicing will be copied and maintained, while information not considered necessary will be transferred to off-site storage. Once a loan has been disbursed in full, credit files containing all documentation will be transferred to the file room or other electronic storage media and maintained under the authority of the administration staff. Any individual needing an existing credit file must obtain it from the administration staff member having responsibility for safeguarding all credit files or access it by a prearranged electronic file process. Removal of any information from the file will compromise the credit file and is prohibited.

Other, Primarily Equity Investments

Due Diligence and Underwriting

In making loans or equity investments other than SBA 7(a) loans or similar conventional loans to SMBs, our executive committee will take a direct role in screening potential loans or investments, in supervising the due diligence process, in the preparation of deal documentation and the completion of the transactions. The members of the executive committee complete due diligence and analyze the relationships among the prospective portfolio company's business plan, operations and expected financial performance. Due diligence addresses some or all of the following depending on the size and nature of the proposed investment:

- On-site visits with management and relevant key employees;
- In-depth review of historical and projected financial statements, including covenant calculation work sheets;
- Interviews with customers and suppliers;
- Management background checks;
- Review reports by third-party accountants, outside counsel and other industry, operational or financial experts; and
- Review material contracts.

During the underwriting process, significant, ongoing attention is devoted to sensitivity analyses regarding whether a company might bear a significant “downside” case and remain profitable and in compliance with assumed financial covenants. These “downside” scenarios typically involve assumptions regarding the loss of key customers and/or suppliers, an economic downturn, adverse regulatory changes and other relevant stressors that we attempt to simulate in our quantitative and qualitative analyses. Further, we continually examine the effect of these scenarios on financial ratios and other metrics.

Approval, Documentation and Closing

Upon the completion of the due diligence process, the executive committee will review the results and determine if the transaction should proceed to approval. If approved by our senior lending team and executive committee, the underwriting professionals heretofore involved proceed to documentation.

As and to the extent necessary, key documentation challenges are brought before our senior lending team and executive committee for prompt discussion and resolution. Upon the completion of satisfactory documentation and the satisfaction of closing conditions, final approval is sought from our executive committee before closing and funding.

Ongoing Relationships with Portfolio Companies

Monitoring, Managerial Assistance

We have and will continue to monitor our portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. We monitor the financial trends of each portfolio company to determine if it is meeting its business plan and to assess the appropriate course of action for each company. We generally require our portfolio companies to provide annual audits, quarterly unaudited financial statements with management discussion and analysis and covenant compliance certificates, and monthly unaudited financial statements. Using these monthly financial statements, we calculate and evaluate all financial covenants and additional financial coverage ratios that might not be part of our covenant package in the loan documents. For purposes of analyzing a portfolio company's financial performance, we sometimes adjust their financial statements to reflect pro-forma results in the event of a recent change of control, sale, acquisition or anticipated cost savings. Additionally, we believe that, through our integrated marketing and sale of each service line our wholly-owned subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies to our portfolio companies (including electronic payment processing services through NMS, managed technology solutions through NMS, and payroll services through NPS), we have in place extensive and robust monitoring capabilities.

We have several methods of evaluating and monitoring the performance and fair value of our investments, including the following:

- Assessment of success in adhering to each portfolio company's business plan and compliance with covenants;
- Periodic and regular contact with portfolio company management to discuss financial position, requirements and accomplishments;
- Comparisons to our other portfolio companies in the industry, if any;
- Attendance at and participation in board meetings; and
- Review of monthly and quarterly financial statements and financial projections for portfolio companies.

As part of our valuation procedures, we risk rate all of our investments including loans. In general, our rating system uses a scale of 1 to 8, with 1 being the lowest probability of default and principal loss. Our internal rating is not an exact system, but is used internally to estimate the probability of: (i) default on our debt securities and (ii) loss of our debt or investment principal, in the event of a default. In general, our internal rating system may also assist our valuation team in its determination of the estimated fair value of equity securities or equity-like securities. Our internal risk rating system generally encompasses both qualitative and quantitative aspects of our portfolio companies.

Our internal loan and investment risk rating system incorporates the following eight categories:

Rating	Summary Description
1	**Acceptable — Highest Quality** — Loans or investments that exhibit strong financial condition and repayment capacity supported by adequate financial information. Generally as loans these credits are well secured by marketable collateral. These credits are current and have not demonstrated a history of late-pay or delinquency. There are no or few credit administration weaknesses. This score represents a combination of a strong acceptable credit and adequate or better credit administration. Newly underwritten loans or investments may be rated in this category if they clearly possess above-average attributes in all of the above areas. In general, as investments these credits are performing within our internal expectations, and potential risks to the applicable investment are considered to be neutral or favorable compared to any potential risks at the time of the original investment.
2	**Acceptable — Average Quality** — These loans or investments are supported by financial condition and repayment strengths that offset marginal weaknesses. Generally, as loans these credits are secured but may be less than fully secured. These loans are current or less than 30 days past due and may or may not have a history of late payments. They may contain non-material credit administration weaknesses or errors in verifying that do not put the guaranty at risk or cause wrong or poor credit decisions to be made. This risk rating should also be used to assign an initial risk rating to loans or investments that are recommended for approval by underwriting. Without a performance history and/or identified credit administration deficiencies, emphasis should be placed on meeting or exceeding underwriting standards collateral protection, industry experience, and guarantor strength. It is expected that most of our underwritten loans will be of this quality.
3	**Acceptable — Below Average** — These loans or investments are the low-end range of acceptable. Loans would be less than fully secured and probably have a history of late pay and/or delinquency, though not severe. They contain one or more credit administration weaknesses that do not put the guaranty at risk or cause wrong or poor credit decisions to be made. This risk rating may also be used to identify new loans or investments that may not meet or exceed all underwriting standards, but are approved because of offsetting strengths in other areas. These credits, while of acceptable quality, typically do not possess the same strengths as those in the 1 or 2 categories. In general, the investment may be performing below internal expectations and quantitative or qualitative risks may have increased materially since the date of the investment.
4	**Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM or Special Mention) — Strong** — These loans or investments are currently protected by sound worth and cash flow or other paying capacity, but exhibit a potentially higher risk situation than acceptable credits. While there is an undue or unwarranted credit risk, it is not yet to the point of justifying a substandard classification. Generally, these loans demonstrate some delinquency history and contain credit administration weaknesses. Performance may show signs of slippage, but can still be corrected. Credit does not require a specific allowance at this point but a risk of loss is present.
5	**Substandard — Workout** — These assets contain well defined weaknesses and are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower. Generally, loan collateral protects to a significant extent. There is a possibility of loss if the deficiencies are not corrected and secondary sources may have to be used to repay credit. Credit administration can range from very good to adequate indicating one or more oversights, errors, or omissions which are considered significant but not seriously misleading or causing an error in the loan decision. Performance has slipped and there are well-defined weaknesses. A specific allowance is in order or risk of loss is present.

Rating	Summary Description
6	**Substandard — Liquidation** — These assets contain well defined weaknesses and are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the borrower or investee. In addition, the weaknesses are so severe that resurrection of the credit is unlikely. For loans, secondary sources will have to be used for repayment. Credits in this category would be severely stressed, nonperforming, and the business may be non-viable. There could be character and significant credit administration issues as well. A specific allowance should be established or the lack of one clearly justified.
7	**Doubtful** — This classification contains all of the weaknesses inherent in a substandard classification but with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or repayment of principal in full, on the basis of existing facts, conditions and values, highly questionable and improbable. The probability of loss is very high, but the exact amount may not be estimable at the current point in time. Loans in this category are severely stressed, generally non-performing and/or involve a nonviable operation. Collateral may be difficult to value because of limited salability, no ready and available market, or unknown location or condition of the collateral. Credit administration weaknesses can range from few to severe and may jeopardize the credit as well as the guaranty. All such loans or investments should have a specific allowance.
8	**Loss** — Loans or investments classified as loss are considered uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance as bankable assets is no longer warranted. This classification does not mean that the credit has no recovery or salvage value but, rather, it is not practical to defer writing off this asset. It is also possible that the credit decision cannot be supported by the credit administration process. Documents and verification are lacking; analysis is poor or undocumented, there is no assurance that the loan is eligible or that a correct credit decision was made. Loss loans are loans where a loss total can be clearly estimated. Losses should be taken during the quarter in which they are identified.

We will monitor and, when appropriate, change the investment ratings assigned to each loan or investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, our management will review these investment ratings on a quarterly basis, and our board of directors will affirm such ratings. The investment rating of a particular investment should not, however, be deemed to be a guarantee of the investment's future performance.

We have historically provided significant operating and managerial assistance to our portfolio companies and our controlled portfolio companies. As a BDC, we will continue to offer, and must provide upon request, managerial assistance to our portfolio companies. This assistance will typically involve, among other things, monitoring the operations and financial performance of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial assistance. We may sometimes receive fees for these services.

Valuation Procedures

We conduct the valuation of our assets, pursuant to which our net asset value shall be determined, at all times consistent with GAAP and the 1940 Act. Our valuation procedures are set forth in more detail below:

Securities for which market quotations are readily available on an exchange shall be valued at such price as of the closing price on the day of valuation. We may also obtain quotes with respect to certain of our investments from pricing services or brokers or dealers in order to value assets. When doing so, we will determine whether the quote obtained is sufficient according to GAAP to determine the fair value of the security. If determined adequate, we will use the quote obtained.

Securities for which reliable market quotations are not readily available or for which the pricing source does not provide a valuation or methodology or provides a valuation or methodology that, in the judgment of our board of directors, does not represent fair value, which we expect will represent a substantial majority of the investments in our portfolio, shall be valued as follows: (i) each portfolio company or investment is initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment; (ii) preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with our senior lending team and executive committee;

(iii) independent third-party valuation firms engaged by, or on behalf of, the board of directors will conduct independent appraisals, review management's preliminary valuations and prepare separate preliminary valuation conclusions on a selected basis; (iv) the audit committee of the board of directors reviews the preliminary valuation of our senior lending team and executive committee and/or that of the third party valuation firm and responds to the valuation recommendation with comments, if any; and (v) the board of directors will discuss valuations and determine the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of the audit committee.

Determination of the fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates not susceptible to substantiation by auditing procedures. Accordingly, under current auditing standards, the notes to our financial statements will refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

The recommendation of fair value will generally be based on the following factors, as relevant:

- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments;
- the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flow;
- the markets in which the issuer does business; and
- comparisons to publicly traded securities.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or for which a pricing source is not sufficient may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- private placements and restricted securities that do not have an active trading market;
- securities whose trading has been suspended or for which market quotes are no longer available;
- debt securities that have recently gone into default and for which there is no current market;
- securities whose prices are stale;
- securities affected by significant events; and
- securities that our investment professional believe were priced incorrectly.

Competition

We compete for SBA 7(a) and other SMB loans with other financial institutions and various SMB lenders, as well as other sources of funding. Additionally, competition for investment opportunities has emerged among alternative investment vehicles, such as collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs"), some of which are sponsored by other alternative asset investors, as these entities have begun to focus on making investments in SMBs. As a result of these new entrants, competition for our investment opportunities may intensify. Many of these entities do have greater financial and managerial resources than we do but invariably lack the ability to process loans as quickly as we can and do not have the depth of our customer service capabilities. We believe we will be able to compete with these entities primarily on the basis of our financial technology infrastructure, our experience and reputation, our deep industry knowledge and ability to provide customized business solutions, our willingness to make smaller investments than other specialty finance companies, the breadth of our contacts, our responsive and efficient investment analysis and decision-making processes, and the investment terms we offer.

We and our controlled portfolio companies compete in a large number of markets for the sale of financial and other services to SMBs. Each of our controlled portfolio companies competes not only against suppliers in its particular state or region of the country but also against suppliers operating on a national or even a multi-national scale. None of the markets in which our controlled portfolio companies compete are dominated by a small number of companies that could materially alter the terms of the competition.

Our electronic payment processing segment competes with entities including Heartland Payment Systems, First National Bank of Omaha and Paymentech, L.P. Our Web hosting segment competes with 1&1,

Hosting.com, Discount ASP, Maxum ASP, GoDaddy®, Yahoo!®, BlueHost®, iPowerWeb® and Microsoft Live among others. Our small business finance platform competes with regional and national banks and non-bank lenders. Intuit® is bundling electronic payment processing, web hosting and payroll services similar to ours in offerings that compete in the same small-to midsize-business market.

In many cases, we believe that our competitors are not as able as we are to take advantage of changes in business practices due to technological developments and, for those with a larger size, are unable to offer the personalized service that many SMB owners and operators seem to want.

While we compete with many different providers in our various business segments, we have been unable to identify any direct and comprehensive competitors that deliver the same broad suite of services focused on the needs of the SMB market with the same marketing strategy as we do. Some of our competitive advantages include:

- Our compatible products such as our e-commerce offerings that we are able to bundle to increase sales, reduce costs and reduce risks for our customers and enable us to sell two, three, or four products at the same time;
- Our patented NewTracker® referral system, which allows us to process new business utilizing a web-based, centralized processing point and provides back end scalability;
- Our focus on developing and marketing business services and financial products and services aimed at the SMB market;
- Our scalability, which allows us to size our business services capabilities very quickly to meet customer and market needs;
- Our ability to offer personalized service and competitive rates;
- A strategy of multiple channel distribution, which gives us maximum exposure in the marketplace;
- High quality customer service 24x7x365 across all business lines, with a focus primarily on absolute customer service;
- Our telephonic interview process, as opposed to requiring handwritten or data-typing processes, which allows us to offer high levels of customer service and satisfaction, particularly for SMB owners who do not get this service from our competitors; and
- Our patented NewTracker® referral system, which allows our alliance partners to offer a centralized access point for their small-to medium-sized business clients as part of their larger strategic approach to marketing and allows such partners to demonstrate that they are focused on providing a suite of services to the SMB market in addition to their core service.

SBIC

We may apply for a Small Business Investment Company, or “SBIC,” license from the SBA if we believe that it will further our investment strategy and enhance our returns. If this application is approved, our SBIC subsidiary would be a wholly owned subsidiary and able to rely on an exclusion from the definition of “investment company” under the 1940 Act. Our SBIC subsidiary would have an investment objective substantially similar to ours and would be able to make similar types of investments in accordance with SBIC regulations.

Employees

As of June 30, 2015, we and our controlled portfolio companies, had a total of 358 employees.

Properties

Our primary offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001 and 60 Hempstead Avenue, West Hempstead, NY 11552 with offices in Irvine, California and Boca Raton, Florida, as well. We may, if the opportunity arises, seek to consolidate some offices to achieve cost savings and better operating flows for management controls and cross selling. We believe that our office facilities are suitable and adequate for our business as it is contemplated to be conducted.

Legal Proceedings

Other than the matters discussed below, neither the Company, nor any of its subsidiaries, is currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, the Company may be a party to certain other legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

On January 21, 2014, NCMIC Finance Corporation ("NCMIC") filed a complaint against Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC ("UPS"), the Company's merchant processing portfolio company, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa. The complaint asserts claims against UPS for breach of the UPS and NCMIC agreement for the processing of credit card transactions, and seeks monetary relief. The Company believes that the claims asserted in the complaint are wholly without merit and intends to vigorously defend the action.

In addition, UPS instituted an action against a former independent sales agent in Wisconsin state court for, among other things, breach of contract. The former sales agent answered the complaint and filed counterclaims against UPS. The case is in the discovery phase. UPS intends to vigorously pursue its claims against the former sales agent and defend the counterclaims asserted.

Federal Trade Commission Complaint

During the quarter ended June 30, 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al. to include NMS, our controlled portfolio company, as an additional defendant on one count. The complaint alleges that two related merchants, who were accounts of NMS, and the principals of the merchants, and the independent sales agent who brought the merchants to NMS (collectively, not including NMS, the "Merchant Defendants"), engaged in various deceptive acts and/or practices in violation of the Federal Trade Commission Act and the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act (collectively, the "Acts") in connection with the merchants' telemarketing of its debt relief and credit card interest rate reduction services. More specifically, among other charges, the complaint alleges that the Merchant Defendants improperly charged consumers for their services, misrepresented material aspects of their debt relief services to consumers and made outbound calls to persons in violation of one or more of the Acts, including to persons on the Do Not Call Registry.

In the amended complaint, the FTC added one additional count to the complaint alleging that NMS (and its former President) assisted and facilitated the Merchant Defendants' purported violations of the Acts by providing the credit card processing services to the merchants used to collect payments from their clients for improper charges. The FTC is asserting that NMS knew or consciously avoided knowing that the Merchant Defendants were involved in deceptive telemarketing schemes.

The original complaint was filed on October 29, 2012 in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida, Orlando Division, and the amended complaint was filed on June 17, 2013. The FTC is seeking various forms of injunctive and monetary relief, including an injunction to prevent future violations of the Acts by each of the defendants and the refund of monies paid and disgorgement of purportedly ill-gotten monies.

As of September 2014, all of the Merchant Defendants have settled the claims against them in exchange for what we believe to be nominal amounts. NMS has participated in two court-supervised mediation sessions, however, at present there does not appear to be a basis for a settlement by NMS which the company believes is consistent with its view of the facts and the law. As we do not believe that the facts or the FTC's legal theory support the FTC's allegations against NMS as set forth in the complaint, and we intend to vigorously challenge the FTC's claims.

On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against NMS on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary belief against NMS and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, NMS and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction, subject to final approval of the FTC. On February 11, 2015, the Court granted the FTC's motion for equitable relief against NMS and the other remaining defendants, ordering that the remaining defendants pay approximately $1,735,000 in equitable monetary relief. NMS recorded a reserve for the full amount of the potential loss as of December 31, 2014, which is reflected in the full year pro forma results reported for the segment in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

On May 19, 2015, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against NMS for approximately $1,735,000. NMS has filed a notice of appeal, and intends to appeal the equitable monetary judgment and the Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

The following tables set forth certain information as of June 30, 2015 regarding each portfolio company in which we had a debt or equity investment. The general terms of our expected debt and equity investments are described in “Business — Investments.” Other than these investments, our only formal relationships with our portfolio companies will be the managerial assistance we may provide upon request and the board observer or participation rights we may receive in connection with our investment.

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments[1]					
Advanced Skincare Medcenter Inc dba Advanced Skincare Surgery 301 W Bastanchury Rd Fullerton, CA 92835	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 337.5	$ 275.1
The Smile Place LLC 17 North Main Street Smyrna, DE 19977	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	283.9	272.3
Anglin Cultured Stone Products LLC dba Anglin Construction 877 Salem Church Road Newark, DE 19702	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	281.8	239.4
Thrifty Market, Inc. dba Thrifty Foods 702 10th St Wheatland, WY 82201	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	262.5	223.1
All About Smiles P A 4543 Stoney Batter Road Wilmington, DE 19808	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	237.7	228.0
BJ's Tavern LLC and BJ's Cabana Bar Inc 2122 McCulloch Blvd N Lake Havasu, AZ 86403	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	212.5	203.0
Jonathan E Nichols and Nichols Fire and Security LLC 1906 Vanderhorn Drive Memphis, TN 38134	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	75.0	68.6
Home Again Restaurant LLC 9524 Camp Lake Rd Salem, WI 53168	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	59.0	57.2
Danny V, LLC dba Hugo's Taproom 106 West Pittsburgh Street Greensburg, PA 15601	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	54.0	47.9
Summit Beverage Group LLC 211 Washington Avenue Marion, VA 24354	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	291.9	254.4
R2 Tape Inc dba Presto Tape 1626 Bridgewater Road Bensalem, PA 19020	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	176.3	161.8
North Atlanta RV Rentals LLC 4647 S. Main Street Acworth, GA 30101	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	144.3	115.0
Myclean Inc. 247 West 36th Street 9th Floor New York, NY 10018	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	15.9	12.7
Jihan Inc dba ARCO AM/PM and Diana Inc dba Diana's Recycling 13886 Campo Road Jamul, CA 91935	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	380.0	359.4
CEM Autobody LLC dba Dawn's Autobody 7 Division St Keyport, NJ 07735	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	135.5	126.4
SofRep, Inc dba Force 12 Media 930 Tahoe Blvd Suite 802-543 Incline Village, NV 89451	Other Information Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	66.3	52.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
E & G Enterprises LLC dba Comfort Keepers 220 Middle Street Franklin, VA 23851	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	$ 22.5	$ 18.0
TJU-DGT Inc dba The Lorenz Cafe 714-718 Lorenz Ave Pittsburgh, PA 15220	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	20.6	20.1
Ohs Auto Body, Inc. dba Ohs Body Shop 3560 Highway 93 South Kalispell, MT 59901	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – 7.62 %	25.0%	1,207.5	1,120.9
Wolf Enviro Interests, LLC and Enviromax Services Inc 18002 Mueschke Road Cypress, TX 77433	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	246.5	217.9
Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy's Moloney's 1 Amboy Avenue Woodbridge, NJ 08861	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	454.0	447.7
Evinger PA One, Inc. dba Postal Annex, Falcon 7661 McLaughlin Road Falcon, CO 80831	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.5	19.3
Northeast Arkansas Pizza, Inc. dba Domino's Pizza 12604 Sweet Gate Lane Knoxville, TN 37922	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	608.0	488.8
Richards Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. dba Richards Mechanical 103 Dobbin Street Brooklyn, NY 11222	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	551.8	553.4
RJI Services, Inc. 353 E Angeleno Suite G Burbank, CA 91502	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	37.5	29.9
Real Help LLC dba Real Help Decorative Concrete 2221 Broadway Street Buffalo, NY 14212	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	53.1	50.1
Balthazar Management Virgin Islands, LLC dba The Beach Cafe 1A Wharfside Village Cruz Bay Saint John, VI 00830	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	15.8	15.5
KRN Logistics, LLC, Newsome Trucking, Inc 159 River Mill Drive Ball Ground, GA 30107	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	543.5	473.8
New Paltz Dental Care, PLLC dba Ariel Dental Care 1-3 Plattekill Avenue New Paltz, NY 12561	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	100.0	92.8
PM Cassidy Enterprises, Inc. dba Junk King 960 Matley Lane, Suite 20 & 21, Bldg B Reno, NV 89502	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.9	11.9
Inverted Healthcare Staffing of Florida LLC dba Interim Healthcare Tra 1600 S. Federal Highway Suite 470 Pompano Beach, FL 33062	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	61.3	48.8
Square Deal Siding Company, LLC dba Square Deal Siding Company 824 Curtis Avenue Kenner, LA 70062	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.5	22.2
Flooring Liquidators Inc and Flooring Liquidators of Mt Kisco LLC 267 Saw Mill River Road Elmsford, NY 10523	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	437.5	416.6
AM PM Properties, LLC and AM PM Willington, LLC 1308 Stafford Road Storrs Mansfield, CT 06268	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	87.1	85.4
Nelson Sargsyan dba HDA Trucking 11026 Ventura Blvd # 7 Studio City, CA 91604	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	130.5	104.0

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Mirage Plastering Inc and Mpire LLC and Mpire II LLC 1802 W Grant Road Suite 114 Tucson, AZ 85745	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 338.8	$ 279.5
Anturio Marketing Inc dba Logic Consulting 407-409 Rockaway Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11212	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	290.3	291.1
Bizzare Foods Inc dba Trooper Foods 101-10 Foster Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11236	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	125.0	99.6
Eldredge Tavern LLC dba Gonyea's Tavern 150 Main Street Pascoag, RI 02859	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	56.3	56.4
ViAr Visual Communications, Inc. dba Fastsigns 281701 4721 University Way NE Seattle, WA 98105	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	62.0	50.9
Chitalian Fratelli LLC dba Francesca Brick Oven Pizza and Pasta 234 Rock Road Glen Rock, NJ 07452	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	16.1	12.8
Nicor LLC dba Fibrenew Sacramento 161 Orrington Circle Sacramento, CA 95835	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	13.8	11.0
Video Vault & Tanning LLC and Mosaic Salon LLC W7003 Parkview Dr, Suite A & B Greenville, WI 54942	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	90.5	90.4
Medworxs LLC 10901 W. Toller Drive Littleton, CO 80127	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	125.0	100.7
DTM Parts Supply Inc. 31 Sageman St Mount Vernon, NY 10550	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	62.8	50.0
XCESSIVE THROTTLE, INC dba Jake's Roadhouse 5980 Lamar Street Arvada, CO 80003	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	8.3	6.6
God is Good LLC dba BurgerFi 4700 Acorn Drive Independence, OH 44131	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	67.3	58.3
Villela CPA PL 1200 Brickell Ave Ste 1950 Miami, FL 33131	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	9.0	7.4
Douglas Posey and Sally Watkinson dba Audrey's Farmhouse 2188 Brunswyck Road Wallkill, NY 12589	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	174.1	168.7
Pen Tex Inc dba The UPS Store 1167 W. Baltimore Pike Media, PA 19063	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.0	17.6
Opes Campitor Corporation dba Frux Documents 6906 Hall Drive Berlin, MD 21811	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	16.5	13.4
Capstone Pediatrics PLLC and Capstone Healthcare Consulting LLC 310 25th Ave N. Street Ste. 201 Nashville, TN 37203	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	717.3	584.7
15 McArdle LLC and No Other Impressions Inc 15 McArdle Street Rochester, NY 14611	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	257.1	233.6
E-Z Box Storage, Inc. 2326 Commerce Center Drive Rockville, VA 23059	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	89.3	88.0

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Guard Dogs MFS LLC 9460 Mistwater Close Roswell, GA 30076	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 65.0	$ 52.4
Homegrown For Good LLC 29 Beechwood Ave. New Rochelle, NY 10801	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	60.0	50.7
George S Cochran DDS Inc 1066 Chelsea Avenue Napoleon, OH 43545	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	130.0	104.0
South Park Properties LLC and Midlothian Hardware LLC dba Gril 4751 147th Street Midlothian, IL 60445	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	170.2	169.5
200 North 8th Street Associates LLC and Enchanted Acres Farm Inc. 200 North 8th Street Reading, PA 19601	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	494.6	490.4
Matthew Taylor and Landon Farm LLC 6103 N Church St Greensboro, NC 27455	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	23.6	23.5
Cares Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center 4508 Blakiston Street Philadelphia, PA 19136	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	24.5%	79.7	79.9
Eastern Energy Systems Inc and Solar Town LLC 7470 Sound Avenue Mattituck, NY 11952	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	74.5	60.1
Capitol Compliance Associates Inc 918 Pennsylvania Ave SE Washington, DC 20003	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	15.8	12.6
RDRhonehouse ENT. LLC dba Chill Skinz 9110 Galveston Ave Jacksonville, FL 32211	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	88.3	70.4
Orchid Enterprises Inc dba Assisting Hands of Sussex County 274 Spring Street Newton, NJ 07860	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.9	11.9
Ragazza Restaurant Group, Inc. dba Bambolina 288 Derby Street Salem, MA 01970	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.4	18.9
Diamond Solutions LLC 7655 E Gelding Drive, Suite B2 Scottsdale, AZ 85260	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.4	17.8
Giacchino Maritime Consultants Inc 5219 Tamiami Court Cape Coral, FL 33904	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.4	17.8
Sound Coaching Inc 4749 Main Street Suite 3 Bridgeport, CT 06606	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	44.2	35.2
Carolina Beefs, LLC dba Beef O'Brady's 3689 Renee Dr. Myrtle Beach, SC 29579	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	19.4	15.4
Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall 415 Norway Street York, PA 17403	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	135.6	113.3
Faramarz Nikourazm dba Car Clinic Center 10707 Shady Trail Dallas, TX 75220	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	73.6	69.4
MMS Realty, LLC and Molecular MS Diagnostics, LLC, 1224 Greenwich Avenue Warwick, RI 02886	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	160.3	148.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Gurtej Singh and Ranjit Kaur dba Food Fair Market, 3901 Niles Street Bakersfield, CA 93306	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	$ 22.2	$ 17.7
R & R Security and Investigations Inc. dba Pardners Lake Buchanan, 15615 State Route 29 Buchanan Dam, TX 78609	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	85.2	85.4
Shelton Incorporated dba Mrs. Winners, 4509 N. Henry Blvd. Stockbridge, GA 30281	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	112.2	111.0
CML RW Security, LLC, 400 Young Court Erie, CO 80516	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	567.9	452.7
Jaymie Hazard dba Indigo Hair Studio and Day Spa, 2016 Warwick Avenue Warwick, RI 02889	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	42.8	40.1
Loriet, LLC, 906 Blvd of the Arts Sarasota, FL 34236	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	11.9	9.4
Zero-In Media Inc., 1123 Broadway Suite 704 New York, NY 10010	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.2	17.7
Geo Los Angeles, LLC dba Geo Film Group, 7625 Hayvenhurst Avenue #49 Van Nuys, CA 91406	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	128.4	113.6
Joyce Outdoor Advertising NJ, LLC and Joyce Outdoor Advertising, LLC, 800 James Avenue Scranton, PA 18510	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	53.8	53.8
Carpet Exchange of North Texas Inc. and Clyde E. Cumbie Jr., 4901 Alpha Road Farmers Branch, TX 75244	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	807.6	798.9
South Florida Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Corp., 8115 NW 29th Street Miami, FL 33122	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	155.1	151.9
Shorr Enterprises Inc. dba New Design Furniture Manufacturers, 3033 NW 28 Street Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	105.2	93.8
Shellhorn and Hill Inc. dba Total Fleet Service, 501 South Market St Wilmington, DE 19801	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,037.2	923.0
Foresite Realty Partners, LLC and Foresite Real Estate Holdings, LLC, 5600 N. River Road #925 Rosemont, IL 60018	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,222.9	975.0
Sunset Marine Resort, LLC and GoXpeditions, LLC, 40 Buzzard Ridge Road Sequim, WA 98382	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	300.9	301.7
Balthazar Management Virgin Islands, LLC dba The Beach Café, 5000 Estate Enighed PMB 151 St John, VI 00830	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	121.7	120.0
Copper Beech Financial Group, LLC, 18 Fulton Drive Mt Laurel, NJ 08054	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	123.5	108.2
Delta Aggrigate, LLC, 9025-9775 Church Road Felda, FL 33930	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	90.0	88.7
The Merrin Group, LLC dba Havana Central, 55 Parsonage Road Edison, NJ 08837	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	250.0	239.5

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Advance Case RE Holdings, LLC and Advance Case Parts Inc., 12485-12489 NW 44th Street Coral Springs, FL 33071	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 758.3	$ 679.7
T and B Boots Inc. dba Takkens, 670 Marsh Street San Luis Obispo, CA 93401	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	797.9	730.2
Quest Logic Investments, LLC and Kleiner Investments, LLC, 340 S 1st Street Zionsville, IN 46077	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.2	21.9
Mid-South Lumber Co. of Northwest Florida, Inc., 717 W 11th Street Panama City, FL 32402	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	427.5	380.4
Jatcoia 60056, LLC dba Style Encore, 121 Eddy Street Suite A & B Lake Charles, LA 70601	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	21.7	19.7
Triangle Trash, LLC dba Bin There Dump That, 188 Northbend Drive Youngsville, NC 27596	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	73.0	63.4
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc., 7735 South Laflin St Chicago, IL 60620	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	61.7	56.8
Nelson Financial Services, LLC, 20015 N 83rd Place Scottsdale, AZ 85255	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	12.2	9.7
Pace Motor Lines, Inc., 1425 Honeyspot Road Extension Stratford, CT 06615	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	65.1	63.4
Kingseal, LLC dba Desoto Health and Rehab Center, 475 Nursing Home Drive Arcadia, FL 34266	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,244.5	1,248.0
J&M Concessions Inc, dba A 1 Liquors, 19 Century Ave N Maplewood, MN 55119	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	85.7	73.9
Calhoun Satellite Communications Inc. and Transmission Solutions Group, 14871 N.E. 20th Avenue North Miami, FL 33180	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	934.4	786.5
Road to Sedona Inc., 2390 Wilton Drive Wilton Manors, FL 33305	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	55.6	45.2
Baystate Firearms and Training, LLC, 215 Newbury Street Peabody, MA 01960	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	62.1	50.1
Luigi's on Main, LLC and Luigi's Main Street Pizza Inc., 491 Montauk Highway Eastport, NY 11941	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	11.1	10.9
Douglas Printy Motorsports, Inc. dba Blackburn Trike, 1410 Medina Rd Medina, OH 44256	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	191.2	177.5
Summit Treatment Services Inc., 100 Logan Street Sterling, CO 80751	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.2	18.5
Firm Foundations Inc., 2825A Buford Highway Duluth, GA 30096	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	80.2	78.6
BND Sebastian Limited Liability Company, 345 Sebastian Blvd Sebastian, FL 32958	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	172.0	166.4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Royal Crest Motors, LLC, 769 Amesbury Rd Haverhill, MA 01830	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 91.0	$ 86.4
Jung Design Inc., 10857 Pine Bluff Drive Fishers, IN 46037	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	8.1	6.5
Palmabak Inc. dba Mami Nora's, 4614 Capital Blvd Raleigh, NC 27604	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	20.9	20.2
DocMagnet Inc., 6220-100 Angus Drive Raleigh, NC 27617	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	21.9	18.2
Limameno, LLC dba Sal's Italian Ristorante, 861 Yamato Rd, Bay #2 Boca Raton, FL 33431	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	81.2	67.1
Dean 1021, LLC dba Pure Pita, 106 Central Avenue Westfield, NJ 07090	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	80.0	65.1
DuCharme Realty, LLC and DuCharme Enterprises, LLC, 1717 Highway 200 Noxon, MT 59853	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	224.1	203.9
Kostekos Inc. dba New York Style Pizza, 10 South King Street Gloucester, NJ 08030	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	66.0	62.2
740 Barry Street Realty, LLC and Wild Edibles Inc., 740 Barry Street Bronx, NY 10474	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	490.3	491.7
Silva Realty Holdings, LLC and MF-Silva Enterprises, Inc., 98 Nash Road New Bedford, MA 02746	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	170.8	157.7
B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel, LLC, 701 Addison Road Painted Post, NY 14870	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	163.3	149.4
MM and M Management Inc. dba Pizza Artista, 5409 Johnston Street Lafayette, LA 70503	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	45.7	36.9
B.S. Ventures, LLC dba Dink's Market, 48649 Highway 58 Oakridge, OR 97463	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	53.4	53.0
Will Zac Management, LLC dba Papa John's, 2410 West Jefferson Street, Suite B Joliet, IL 60435	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	47.2	46.5
The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas, 2400 Western Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89102	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,212.5	964.4
Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach, LLC, 550 South Rosemary Avenue Suite 236 West Palm Beach, FL 33401	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	181.7	152.5
The Lodin Group, LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc., 114-115 Medical Center Avenue Sebring, FL 33870	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	526.4	465.9
401 JJS Corporation and G Randazzo's Trattoria Corporation, 401-A 34th Street Ocean City, NJ 08226	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	473.5	456.2
Thermoplastic Services Inc. and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc, 1700 W 4th Street Dequincy, LA 70633	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	496.3	496.5

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Winter Ventures Inc. dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall, 415 Norway Street York, PA 17403	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	$ 151.2	$ 127.2
Carolina Flicks Inc. dba The Howell Theater, 141 South 3rd Street Smithfield, NC 27577	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	161.1	147.4
Atlantis of Daytona. LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc., 2058 S Atlantic Avenue Daytona Beach, FL 32118	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	237.3	237.3
Bowlerama, Inc., 3031 New Castle Ave New Castle, DE 19720	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,195.4	1,192.9
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek, 3510 Bear Creek Road Franklinville, NY 14737	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	102.9	101.3
Evans and Paul, LLC, 140 Dupont Street Plainview, NY 11803	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	216.8	201.2
First Prevention and Dialysis Center, LLC, 17940 NW 27th Avenue Miami Gardens, FL 33056	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	273.2	248.1
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC, 5301 S Saginaw Rd Flint, MI 48507	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	132.0	129.4
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern, 273 Mars Valencia Road Mars, PA 16046	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	245.3	219.3
MLM Enterprises, LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc., 3900 Rutledge Road NE Albuquerque, NM 87109	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	67.9	60.7
DC Real, LLC and DC Enterprises, LTD dba Lakeview True Value, 318 North F Street Lakeview, OR 97630	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	118.9	114.6
Legacy Estate Planning Inc. dba American Casket Enterprises, 2176 Route 119 North Greensburg, PA 15601	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	40.4	31.7
J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science, 1923 E. 5th Street Tempe, AZ 85281	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	739.4	589.9
DeRidder Chiropractic, LLC, 1606 North Pine St DeRidder, LA 70634	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	12.7	12.1
Teamnewman Enterprises, LLC dba Newmans at 988, 988 Hemlock Street Cannon Beach, OR 97110	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	147.4	136.7
Stormrider Inc. dba Shirley's Stormrider, Inc., 8235 Agora Parkway #111 PMB994 Selma, TX 78154	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	144.4	113.3
Modern Manhattan, LLC, 250 Park Ave South New York, NY 10003	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	211.8	169.3
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro, 2911 Gilmore Drive Jonesboro, AR 72401	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	227.0	226.4

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Trading Group 3, Inc., 3325 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 207 Hollywood, FL 33021	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	$ 21.7	$ 17.0
The Red Pill Management Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews, 1916 Sardis Road North Charlotte, NC 28270	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	52.8	44.3
Homegrown For Good, LLC, 29 Beechwood Avenue New Rochelle, NY 10801	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	224.3	196.0
Kemmer, LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors, LLC, 1300 S Jackson Street Salem, IN 47167	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	137.4	123.4
The Conibear Corporation and Conibear Trucking, LLC, 7919 Oak Orchard Road Batavia, NY 14020	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	11.8	10.1
All American Games, LLC and Sportslink – The Game, LLC, 100 Forge Way Rockaway, NJ 07866	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	387.5	328.2
3 F Management, LLC and ATC Port Charlotte, LLC, 1755 Boy Scout Drive Fort Myers, FL 33907	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	125.5	105.9
185 Summerfield Inc. and Valcon Contracting Corp., 185 Summerfield Street Scarsdale, NY 10583	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	160.6	155.5
Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles, LLC dba Wishy Washy, 608 Plainfield Street Providence, RI 02909	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	88.2	79.3
Seelan Inc. dba Candleridge Market, 4000 Sycamore School Road Fort Worth, TX 76133	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	89.6	82.9
Kantz, LLC and Kantz Auto, LLC dba Kantz's Hometown Auto, 200 West Adams St Cochranton, PA 16314	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	67.4	64.3
Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco, 2990 Rayford St Jacksonville, FL 32205	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	155.1	151.0
Heartland American Properties, LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet, LLC, 301 Commerce Drive Elizabethtown, KY 42701	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	474.1	454.3
Frontier Bulk Solutions, LLC, 244 Sassamansville Rd Sassamansville, PA 19472	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,195.2	994.3
M and C Renovations Inc., 1904 Indian Lake Drive Birmingham, AL 35244	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	19.4	15.1
Laura L. Smith dba Lisa Smith Studio, 2 Fifth Ave Ste 24 New York, NY 10011	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.4	11.3
Joey O's, LLC and Jennifer Olszewski, 407 Rohrmann Road Darlington, PA 16115	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	8.7	6.8
JEJE Realty, LLC and La Familia Inc., 431 Winthrop Street Taunton, MA 02780	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	203.9	188.8
Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc., 3390 W. Andrew Johnson Hwy Greeneville, TN 37743	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	143.8	143.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc., 2 West 32nd Street, Ste 401 New York, NY 10001	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 55.4	$ 43.4
Play and Stay, LLC dba Zoom Room Tinton Falls, 980 Shrewsbury Avenue, Space 56> Tinton Falls, NJ 07724	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	40.5	31.8
Utek Corporation dba Arcade Car Wash, 1350 Palm Avenue San Diego, CA 92154	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	402.6	398.1
Andrene's, LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out, 308 Kennedy Street NW Washington, DC 20011	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	36.0	28.4
R A Johnson Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto and Tire, 4499 Corporate Square Naples, FL 34104	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	297.7	296.8
North Columbia, LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store, LLC, 26 Business Loop 70 E Columbia, MO 65203	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	157.4	151.4
6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc., 6 Price Avenue Norwalk, CT 06840	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	447.1	388.7
Keys Phase One, LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse, 1116 Grinnell Street Key West, FL 33040	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	727.5	702.0
Auto Shine Carwash Inc. and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud, 2646 South Road Poughkeepsie, NY 12601	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	21.4	17.7
Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn, 162 Danielson Pike Foster, RI 02825	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	56.8	56.8
Colts V, LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc., 6900 Whitmore Lake Rd Whitmore Lake, MI 48189	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	594.6	570.5
Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc. dba Beaty Insurance Agency, 3410 Highway 10 West (aka Lutcher Dr) Orange, TX 77632	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	322.2	322.3
The Woods at Bear Creek, LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC, 3510 Bear Creek Road Franklinville, NY 14737	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	508.0	508.0
Roccos, LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc. dba Rocco's, 79 Beach Road Units B13 and B14 Vineyard Haven, MA 02568	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	252.7	231.6
Keller Holdings, LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller, 1469 River Road Upper Black Eddy, PA 18972	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	98.8	97.5
Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC, (EPC) Route 130 SCPI Operations, LLC (OC), 423-429 Route 156 Trenton, NJ 08620	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	538.8	491.0
Sumad, LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas, 5830 Oberlin Drive Suite #204 San Diego, CA 92121	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	89.0	86.4
Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams (EPC) and GIG Petcare, 900 Alpine Road Bridgeville, PA 15017	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	125.2	120.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith, 1103 Russell Parkway Warner Robins, GA 31088	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 59.4	$ 56.3
Doctors Express Management of Central Texas, LLC, 3614 SW HK Dodgen Loop, Ste F Temple, TX 76504	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	88.8	81.8
Boilermaker Industries, LLC dba PostNet, 4605 East Chandler Blvd Phoenix, AZ 85048	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	18.2	16.2
DNT Storage and Properties, LLC, 38 Old National Pike West Alexander, PA 15376	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	100.7	97.9
Capitol Waste and Recycling Services, LLC, 321 Dering Ave Columbus, OH 43207	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	246.4	208.3
Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa, 176 Country Club Drive Waynesville, NC 28786	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,243.2	1,243.6
Sound Manufacturing Inc., 51 Donnelley Road Old Saybrook, CT 06475	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	179.6	149.9
One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc., 6544 Springfield Mall Springfield, VA 22150	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	19.6	15.4
Grey Light Realty, LLC (EPC) NH Precision Metal Fabricators Inc. (OC), 15 Industrial Drive Londonderry, NH 03053	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,209.7	1,151.3
Atlas Auto Body Inc. dba Atlas Auto Sales, 20 Providence Street West Warwick, RI 02893	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	50.9	47.1
Qycell Corporation, 600 S Etiwanda Avenue Ontario, CA 91761	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	114.3	99.2
Orange County Cleaning Inc., 15601 Producer Lane, Unit P Huntington Beach, CA 92649	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	38.9	30.5
Lamjam, LLC (EPC) Goldsmith Lambros Inc. (OC), 7137 Little River Turnpike Annandale, VA 22003	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	126.4	124.3
Delta Aggrigate, LLC, 9025-9775 Church Road Felda, FL 33930	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	892.7	892.8
Feel The World Inc. dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes, 100 Technology Drive, Suite315C Broomfield, CO 80021	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	49.3	40.1
B&P Diners, LLC dba Engine House Restaurant, 71 Lafayette Street, Unit 1 Salem, MA 01970	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	76.0	58.9
Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry, LLC dba Prime Smile East, 5430 E. Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46219	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	598.5	473.2
KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc., 601 Duval Street Key West, FL 33040	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	1,235.2	1,190.6
RDT Enterprises, LLC, 2134 Helton Dr Florence, AL 35630	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	157.1	148.3
Tavern Properties, LLC and Wildwood Tavern, LLC, 6480 West Touhy Avenue Niles, IL 60714	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	422.8	404.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC, 3330 N Beach Street Fort Worth, TX 76111	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 259.1	$ 219.7
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty, LLC, 15 Stonebridge Cranston, RI 02921	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	99.1	94.5
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc., 1425 Honeyspot Road Extension Stratford, CT 06615	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	148.0	146.5
L&S Insurance & Financial Services Inc., 1001 W Cypress Creek Road Suite 409 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	21.1	16.9
575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE, LLC, 575 Columbus Avenue New Haven, CT 06519	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	22.2	22.2
AGV Enterprises, LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42, 27897 Orchard Lake Road Farmington Hills, MI 48334	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	51.4	41.6
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake, 5900 Duraleigh Road Raleigh, NC 27612	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	368.8	318.7
Almost Home Property, LLC and Almost Home Daycare, LLC, 35 Copps Hill Road Ridgefield, CT 06877	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	707.2	692.2
Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook, 10463 Hamer Rd Georgetown, OH 45121	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	186.2	185.6
Barber Investments, LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop, LLC, 190 Rt 3 South China, ME 04358	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	148.7	126.7
Katie Senior Care, LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care, 222E Eufaula St Ste 220 Norman, OK 73069	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	117.2	91.9
Alpha Preparatory Academy, LLC, 4462 Mink Livsey Road Snellville, GA 30039	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	143.9	143.9
S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC (EPC) S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach, 901 Main St Daytona Beach, FL 32118	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	427.1	427.1
Nirvi Enterprises, LLC dba Howard Johnson/Knights Inn, 5324 Jefferson Davis Highway Fredericksburg, VA 22408	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	905.2	905.1
Hotels of North Georgia, LLC dba Comfort Inn and Suites, 83 Blue Ridge Overlook Blue Ridge, GA 30513	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	823.8	820.2
510 ROK Realty, LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness, 510 Ocean Avenue East Rockaway, NY 11518	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	309.4	294.3
Big Sky Plaza, LLC and Strickland, Incorporated, 1313 West Park Street #1 Livingston, MT 59047	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	229.6	218.5
RDJ Maayaa Inc. dba RDJ Distributors, 2731 Via Orange Way Suite 104 Spring Valley, CA 91978	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	8.0	6.4

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Nikobella Properties, LLC and JPO Inc. dba Village Car Wash, 1372 South US Route 12 Fox Lake, IL 60020	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 468.4	$ 448.5
Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc., 4001 North Lamar Blvd Suite 300 Austin, TX 78756	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	102.8	91.5
JPM Investments, LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A., 122 N. Main Street Fuquay Varina, NC 27526	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	134.1	129.5
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern, 273 Mars Valencia Rd Mars, PA 16046	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	316.6	301.2
AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc., 309 Route 9 Waretown, NJ 08758	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	204.6	204.0
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation, 10 Iron Trail Road Biddeford, ME 04005	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	474.9	411.4
Highway Striping Inc., 10724 SW 188th St. Miami, FL 33157	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	49.4	41.4
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP, 4920 Lincoln Avenue Route 53 Lisle, IL 60532	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	93.0	89.5
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake, 2840 E Millbrook Rd Raleigh, NC 27604	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	619.5	544.4
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc., 1425 Honeyspot Road Extension Stratford, CT 06615	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	863.6	854.6
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation, 10 Iron Trail Road Biddeford, ME 04005	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	143.5	124.3
Bay State Funeral Services, LLC (EPC) and Riley Funeral Home Inc. (OC), 171 Humboldt Avenue Dorchester, MA 02121	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	132.9	132.8
USI Properties, LLC dba U Store It, 6462 San Casa Drive Englewood, FL 34223	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	142.0	140.0
Jonesboro Health Food Center, LLC, 1321 Stone Street Jonesboro, AR 72401	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	55.4	43.9
EGM Food Services Inc. dba Gold Star Chili, 2100 Medical Arts Drive Hebron, KY 41048	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	17.7	14.8
R. A. Johnson, Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto & Tire, 4499 Corporate Square Naples, FL 34104	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	927.2	927.1
Wilton Dental Care P.C., 134 Old Ridgefield Road Wilton, CT 06897	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	120.8	96.5
CJR LLC (EPC) and PowerWash Plus, Inc. (OC), 59 South US Highway 45 Grayslake, IL 60030	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	49.0	45.0
Pocono Coated Products, LLC, 100 Sweetree Street Cherryville, NC 28021	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	20.8	19.2

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Long Island Barber Institute Inc., 266 Greenwich Street Hempstead, NY 11550	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 54.6	$ 51.2
Sujata Inc. dba Stop N Save Food Mart, 15637 St Clair Ave Cleveland, OH 44110	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	20.9	17.3
Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc. and The AMS Trust, 106 Concord Avenue Belmont, MA 02478	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	247.5	231.7
NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart, 132 Gloster Road NW Lawrenceville, GA 30044	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	66.5	66.5
Rainbow Dry Cleaners, 850 S. Main Street, Suite B Delphos, OH 45833	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	114.0	96.4
Global Educational Delivery Services, LLC, 53 Castle Harbor Drive Toms River, NJ 08757	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	56.2	55.2
Wilshire Media Systems Inc., 1412 N Moorpark Road Thousand Oaks, CA 91360	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	170.9	139.6
Aiello's Pizzeria, LLC, 3348 Route 130 Harrison City, PA 15636	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	39.2	32.6
Island Wide Realty, LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc., 201-203-205 West Merrick Road Valley Stream, NY 11580	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	101.9	101.8
Gerami Realty, LC (EPC) Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP, 2301 Pat Booker Rd Universal City, TX 78148	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	74.2	71.8
Complete Body & Paint, Inc., 32220 Michigan Ave Wayne, MI 48184	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	20.4	20.4
ENI Inc., Event Networks Inc., ENI Worldwide, LLC and Spot Shop Inc., 1805 Shea Center Drive, Suite 280 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	458.7	361.1
Winter Ventures Inc. and 214 N Franklin LLC, 214-250 North Franklin Street Red Lion, PA 17356	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	57.4	51.1
AS Boyals, LLC dba Towne Liquors, 117 South Broad Street Woodbury City, NJ 08096	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	115.2	115.2
The River Beas, LLC and Punam Singh, 11704 Centurion Way Potomac, MD 20854	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	88.6	84.2
Moochie's, LLC, 358 W. Army Trail Road Ste. 140 Bloomingdale, IL 60108	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	94.0	76.1
Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash, 1163 Buford Highway Sugar Hill, GA 30518	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	162.8	149.9
Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store, 301 West Grand Ave Chicago, IL 60654	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	35.5	31.6
636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co., 636 South Center Street New Washington, OH 44854	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	487.0	486.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated, 63 S Wyoming Ave Edwardsville, PA 18704	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 108.6	$ 108.6
Knowledge First Inc. dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox, 575 North Harris St Athens, GA 30601	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	142.2	131.2
Hascher Gabelstapler Inc., 1145 Highbrook Street, #403 Akron, OH 44301	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	130.5	118.1
Sapienzo Properties, LLC (EPC) CNS Self-Storage Inc. (OC), 301 W Aloe Street Galloway Township, NJ 08215	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	188.8	188.8
TC Business Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park, 1701 Hempstead Road, Suite 102 Lancaster, PA 17601	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	269.3	219.8
Wilban, LLC, 454 US Highway 22 Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	419.2	401.5
Lake Area Autosound, LLC and Ryan H. Whittington, 2328 E. McNeese Street Lake Charles, LA 70607	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	124.1	116.1
Hodges Properties, LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc. dba Treads Bicycle, 16701 E. Iliff Avenue Aurora, CO 80013	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	439.6	424.6
Dantanna's Tavern, LLC, 6615 Roswell Road NE #30 Sandy Springs, GA 30328	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	151.3	127.7
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC), 6522 Haverford Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19151	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	91.0	82.2
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC), 6522 Haverford Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19151	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	100.4	90.7
RDT Enterprises, LLC, 2134 Helton Drive Florence, AL 35630	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	133.9	132.6
Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport, LLC, 4401 N I-35 #113 Denton, TX 76207	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	683.1	666.8
Kemmer, LLC (EPC) and Pitts Package Store, Inc. (OC), 201 S. Main Street Salem, IN 47167	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	115.2	98.8
1899 Tavern & Tap, LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap, LLC, 1899 State Route 35 South Amboy, NJ 08879	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	133.9	129.8
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape, 1626 Bridgewater Rd Bensalem, PA 19020	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	72.2	71.0
Family Ties Supply Corp. dba Best Cookies & More dba Cookie Factory Out, 500 W John Street Hicksville, NY 11801	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	49.5	38.8

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Choe Trade Group Inc. dba Rapid Printers of Monterey, 201 Foam Street Monterey, CA 93940	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 144.0	$ 138.3
952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA, LLC dba Styles International, 952 Boston Post Road Milford, CT 06460	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	206.3	190.8
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC, 600 9th Avenue North Bessemer, AL 35020	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	209.7	193.3
R & R Boyal, LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern, 3111 and 3135 Delsea Drive Franklinville, NJ 08322	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	408.2	383.3
Summit Beverage Group, LLC, 211 Washington Ave Marion, VA 24354	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	317.1	282.9
J&M Concessions, Inc. dba A-1 Liquors, 19 Century Avenue Maplewood, MN 55119	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	132.7	119.8
Onofrio's Fresh Cut Inc., 222 Forbes Ave New Haven, CT 06512	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	68.4	63.4
Avayaan2, LLC dba Island Cove, 2500 W. Fort Macon Rd. Atlantic Beach, NC 28512	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	154.2	147.5
Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes and Spare Lounge, Inc., 201 Highland Ave East Syracuse, NY 13057	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	218.8	218.7
SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC (EPC) SmartEarly Clifton Park, LLC, 39 Old Route 146 Clifton Park, NY 12065	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	400.6	397.9
Tortilla King, Inc., 249 23rd Avenue Moundridge, KS 67107	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	999.2	894.0
Tortilla King Inc., 249 23rd Avenue Moundridge, KS 67107	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	213.3	192.5
JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store, 1010 W Avenue S 14 Palmdale, CA 93551	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	125.9	108.0
3Fmanagement, LLC and ATC Fitness Cape Coral, LLC, 1140 Ceitus Terrace Cape Coral, FL 33991	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	381.4	320.9
Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency, 102-05 101st Avenue Ozone Park, NY 11416	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	126.3	123.5
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC, 1865 South Easton Road Doylestown, PA 18901	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.8	14.4
Robert Star Inc., 178 East 80th Street PHC New York, NY 10021	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	42.3	41.6
Sovereign Communications, LLC, 1411 Ashmun St Sault Sainte Marie, MI 49783	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	820.7	660.5
986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC (EPC) and Mughali Foods, LLC, 986 Dixwell Avenue Hamden, CT 06510	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	97.3	92.8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Awesome Pets II Inc. dba Mellisa's Pet Depot, 8 Sarah's Way Fairhaven, MA 02719	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 76.1	$ 63.5
JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting, 74 Veronica Ave Somerset, NJ 08875	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	253.2	208.8
96 Mill Street, LLC, Central Pizza, LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki, 96 Mill Street Berlin, CT 06037	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	138.1	138.0
TAK Properties, LLC and Kinderland Inc., 1157 Commerce Avenue Longview, WA 98632	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	394.7	383.1
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc., 395B Route 18 South East Brunswick, NJ 08816	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	47.9	45.7
PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc., 2040 Dowdy Ferry Dallas, TX 75218	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	541.0	522.5
Lefont Theaters Inc., 1266 W. Paces Ferry Rd, Ste 613 Atlanta, GA 30327	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	12.8	11.7
Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto, 712 5th Street New Brighton, PA 15066	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	86.6	87.6
AIP Enterprises, LLC and Spider's Web Inc dba Black Widow Harley-Davidson, 2224 EL Jobean Road Port Charlotte, FL 33981	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	937.8	943.7
Mosley Auto Group, LLC dba America's Automotive, 6211 Denton Highway Haltom City, TX 76148	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	215.8	214.9
KK International Trading Corporation, 219 Lafayette Drive Syosset, NY 11791	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	178.3	171.7
Superior Disposal Service, Inc., 204 E Main Suite A Gardner, KS 66030	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	214.2	204.7
CLU Amboy, LLC (EPC) and Amboy Group, LLC (OC) dba Tommy Moloney's, One Amboy Avenue Woodbridge, NJ 07095	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	592.9	588.0
Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC, 1007 Lancaster Pike Quarryville, PA 17566	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	314.2	299.6
Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation, 320 Fair Street Kutztown, PA 19530	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	674.5	670.2
S.Drake, LLC dba Express Employment Professionals of Ann Arbor, Michigan, 2621 Carpenter Rd, Suite 3 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	17.0	14.8
Nutmeg North Associates, LLC (OC) Steeltech Building Products Inc., 636 Nutmeg Road North South Windsor, CT 06074	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	883.1	847.2
Icore Enterprises Inc. dba Air Flow Filters Inc., 151 W 24th St Hialeah, FL 33010	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	19.5	19.4

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Seven Peaks Mining Inc. and Cornerstone Industrial Minerals Corporation, 4422 Bryan Station Road Lexington, KY 40516	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 1,216.1	$ 1,121.3
Kids in Motion of Springfield, LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield, IL, 3039-3043 Hedley Springfield, IL 62704	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	40.5	35.6
AcuCall, LLC, 824 U.S Highway 1, Suite 335 North Palm Beach, FL 33408	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.0	12.0
Wallace Holdings, LLC (EPC) GFA International Inc. (OC), 1215 Wallace Dr Delray Beach, FL 33444	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5 %	25.0%	110.3	96.0
TNDV: Television, LLC, 515 Brick Church Park Drive Nashville, TN 37207	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	246.8	240.4
Veterinary Imaging Specialists of Alaska, LLC, 2320 E. Dowling Road Anchorage, AK 99507	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	148.3	142.7
Eco-Green Reprocessing, LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC, 2065 Peachtree Industrial Ct., Ste. 203 Chamblee, GA 30341	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	59.4	52.3
BVIP Limousine Service, LTD, 887 W Liberty Medina, OH 44256	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	74.4	73.6
Spectrum Development, LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc., 65 Farmington Valley Drive Plainville, CT 06062	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	345.0	316.6
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle, 1455 S Richland Creek Rd Sugar HIll, GA 30518	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	101.5	94.6
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle, 1455 S Richland Creek Rd Sugar Hill, GA 30518	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	486.1	446.2
DKB Transport Corp., 555 Water Works Road Old Bridge, NJ 08857	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	135.2	136.7
920 CHR Realty, LLC (EPC) V. Garofalo Carting Inc (OC), 920 Crooked Hill Brentwood, NY 11717	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	407.4	410.4
8 Minute Oil Change of Springfield Corporation and John Nino, 174-176 Mountain Avenue Springfield, NJ 07081	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	190.5	190.1
TOL, LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited, 320 W. Main St. Avon, CT 06001	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	16.6	15.1
KenBro Enterprises LLC dba Hearing Aids by Zounds-Cherry Hill, 926 Haddonfield Rd, Unit C Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	22.6	21.3
Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash, 2 Center Road Old Saybrook, CT 06475	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	76.8	68.7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc., 407 E. Edgar Avenue Ronceverte, WV 24970	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 211.9	$ 205.4
Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd, 77 Mill Road Freeport, NY 11520	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	239.1	228.5
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro, 2911 Gilmore Drive Jonesboro, AR 72401	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	644.0	648.7
New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services, 1405 Combermer Dr. Troy, MI 48083	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	290.6	260.0
A-1 Quality Services Corporation, 3019 N. 77th CT Elmwood Park, IL 60707	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	7.8	6.7
Master CNC Inc. & Master Properties, LLC, 11825 29 Mile Road Washington, MI 48095	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	579.4	545.9
Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC, 2817 Lomb Avenue Birmingham, AL 35208	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	38.7	37.8
1 North Restaurant Corp. dba 1 North Steakhouse, 322 W. Montauk Hwy Hampton Bays, NY 11946	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	206.4	205.1
Twinsburg Hospitality Group, LLC dba Comfort Suites, 2716 Creekside Drive Twinsburg, OH 44087	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	920.5	888.2
Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc., 125 E Fesler Street Santa Maria, CA 93454	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	133.7	132.1
Polpo Realty, LLC (EPC) Polpo Restaurant, LLC (OC), 554 Old Post Road #3 Greenwich, CT 06830	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	61.1	61.8
Armin and Kian Inc. dba The UPS Store 3714, 4000 Pimlico Drive, Suite 114 Pleasanton, CA 94588	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	50.0	42.9
Howell Gun Works, LLC, 2446 Route 9 Howell, NJ 07731	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	7.4	6.4
Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises, 671 E. Cooley Drive, Unit 114 Colton, CA 92324	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	66.3	58.5
Kup's Auto Spa Inc., 121 Marktree Road Centereach, NY 11720	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	385.9	386.2
Maynard Enterprises Inc. dba Fastsigns of Texarkana, 3735 Mall Drive Texarkana, TX 75501	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.2	12.6
Westville Seafood, LLC, 1514 Whalley Avenue New Haven, CT 06515	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	108.8	105.4
Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta, 11585 Jones Bridge Road, Suite 4G Johns Creek, GA 30022	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	40.5	35.8
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC, 600 9th Avenue North Bessemer, AL 35020	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	260.5	254.6

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Diamond Memorials Incorporated, 800 Broad Street Clifton, NJ 07013	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	$ 12.1	$ 10.3
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc., 7735 South Laflin Street Chicago, IL 60620	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	87.4	83.5
Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc., 11919 S Avenue O Chicago, IL 60617	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	449.4	454.3
Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto, 17 Pearl Street Mystic, CT 06355	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	97.0	98.1
Southeast Chicago Soccer Inc., 10232 S Avenue N Chicago, IL 60617	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	49.7	50.2
HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone, 13 Francis J Clarke Circle Bethel, CT 06801	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	236.0	222.1
Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman, DDS, PC, 12150 Annapolis Road, Suite 301 Glenn Dale, MD 20769	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	324.7	317.5
Gabrielle Realty, LLC, 4 Peabody Rd Annex Derry, NH 03038	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	734.2	708.3
Handy 6391, LLC dba The UPS Store #6391, 1520 Washington Blvd Montebello, CA 90640	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	55.4	54.9
Discount Wheel and Tire, 1202 S Park Drive Broken Bow, OK 74728	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	216.9	209.7
Onofrios Enterprises, LLC (EPC) Onofrios Fresh Cut, Inc., 222 Forbes Avenue New Haven, CT 06512	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	304.6	300.1
Cencon Properties, LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company, 37 Commons Court Waterbury, CT 06704	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	334.4	335.9
Shepher Distr's and Sales Corp and The Lederer Industries Inc., 2300 Linden Blvd Brooklyn, NY 11208	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	908.2	900.2
AGS Talcott Partners, Inc., 600 Broadhollow Road Melville, NY 11747	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	102.5	88.0
First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC (EPC) and First Steps Preschool, 104 McCoy Street Milford, DE 19963	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	94.6	89.9
Fieldstone Quick Stop, LLC (OC) Barber Investments, LLC (EPC), 190 Route 3 South China, ME 04358	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	667.1	628.6
Lenoir Business Partners, LLC (EPC) LP Industries, Inc. dba Childforms, 2040 Norwood Lenoir, NC 28645	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	314.4	308.3
Top Properties, LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms, 110 Charleston Drive, Suite 105-107 Morresville, NC 28117	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	116.7	118.0

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
RM Hawkins, LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins, 1815 De Paul Street Colorado Springs, CO 80909	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 70.3	$ 69.7
Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc., 929 Grays Lane New Richmond, OH 45157	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	162.0	139.0
Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc., 15150 Evans Street Gulfport, MS 39503	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	37.4	35.8
ACI Northwest Inc., 6600 N Government Way Coeur D Alene, ID 83815	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	593.6	563.6
Spectrum Radio Fairmont, LLC, 8519 Rapley Preserve Cr Potomac, MD 20854	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	167.3	162.2
IlOKA Inc. dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks, 160 Inverness Dr W Ste 100 Englewood, CO 80112	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	593.9	536.9
Excel RP Inc., 6531 Park Avenue Allen Park, MI 48101	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	112.5	108.5
Schmaltz Holdings, LLC (EPC) and Schmaltz Operations, LLC, 3408 Castle Rock Farm Road Pittsboro, NC 27312	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	216.0	208.7
B for Brunette, Inc., 50 Glen Cove Rd Greenvale, NY 11548	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	47.1	40.7
Alma J. and William R. Walton (EPC) and Almas Child Day Care Center, 2909 W 63rd Street Chicago, IL 60629	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	38.3	38.7
Prospect Kids Academy Inc., 532 St Johns Place Brooklyn, NY 11238	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	120.4	118.7
The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone, 111 Rodeo Drive Edgewood, NY 11717	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	378.5	335.4
Sound Manufacturing Inc., 51 Donnelley Road Old Saybrook, CT 06475	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	50.9	47.6
Grafio Inc. dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth, 5330 Brookstone Drive Acworth, GA 30101	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	136.1	121.5
Morning Star Trucking. LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing, LLC, 1 Poppy Avenue Neptune, NJ 07753	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	46.1	38.9
Angkor Restaurant Inc., 10 Traverse Street Providence, RI 02903	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	89.8	89.4
Harbor Ventilation Inc. and Estes Investment, LLC, PO Box 1735 Livingston, MT 59047	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	33.1	33.5
Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc., 118 E Geyser Livingston, MT 59047	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	75.2	72.6
Daniel W. and Erin H. Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC, 38 Carmen Lane Monroe, CT 06468	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	9.6	9.6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric, 1634 Atlanta Road SE Marietta, GA 30060	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	$ 183.5	$ 176.4
209 North 3rd Street, LLC (EPC) Yuster Insurance Group Inc. (OC), 209 N 3rd Street Philadelphia, PA 19106	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	81.0	79.6
Blacknorange2, LLC dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen, 1900 Lincoln Highway North Versailles, PA 15137	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	152.0	131.0
Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach, 127 East 56th Street New York, NY 10022	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	19.6	17.2
Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. (OC) and Ingwall Holdings, LLC (EPC), 2233 3rd Ave South St Petersburg, FL 33712	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	336.7	320.8
Jatcoia, LLC dba Plato's Closet, 2902 Ryan St Lake Charles, LA 70601	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	49.3	48.2
JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing, 19 East 7th Street New York, NY 10003	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	16.9	15.1
CBlakeslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services, 200 North Branford Road Branford, CT 06405	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	801.2	800.8
2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC (EPC), 2141 P Avenue Williamsburg, IA 52361	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	881.2	878.5
Contract Packaging Services Inc. dba Superior Pack Group, 2 Bailey Farm Road Harriman, NY 10926	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	729.5	666.0
Emerald Ironworks Inc., 14861 Persistence Drive Woodbridge, VA 22191	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	61.5	54.5
JRA Holdings, LLC (EPC) Jasper County Cleaners Inc. dba Superior Cleaner, 22259 Whyte Hardee Boulevard Hardeeville, SC 29927	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	116.7	117.9
Maxiflex, LLC, 512 Verret Street New Orleans, LA 70114	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	10.0%	130.6	129.4
GIA Realty, LLC and VRAJ GIA, LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat, 411 Sharp Street Millville, NJ 08332	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	94.1	95.1
Insurance Problem Solvers, LLC, 3 Fay Street West Haven, CT 06516	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	15.0%	14.4	12.4
Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates, LLC, 800 Bethel Street, Suite 200 Honolulu, HI 96813	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	52.4	44.9
Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD, 1490 Quarterpath Road 5A No 353 Williamsburg, VA 23185	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	53.6	49.3
RXSB, Inc. dba Medicine Shoppe, 3605 State Street Santa Barbara, CA 93105	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75 %	25.0%	157.8	135.3

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Europlast Ltd., 100 Industrial Lane Endeavor, WI 53930	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 155.6	$ 150.0
RKP Service dba Rainbow Carwash, 225 Old Country Road Hicksville, NY 11801	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	255.8	224.7
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals and Division Camera, 7022 W Sunset Boulevard Hollywood, CA 90028	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	372.0	349.4
(EPC) Absolute Desire, LLC and Mark H. Szierer (OC) Sophisticated Smile, 85 Reaville Avenue Flemington, NJ 08822	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	182.0	172.2
(EPC) Willowbrook Properties, LLC (OC) Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc., 341 East Main Street, Unit 2 Clinton, CT 06413	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	179.6	177.1
Elite Structures Inc., 401 Old Quitman Road Adel, GA 31620	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	883.4	888.2
KDP, LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc. and KDP Asset Management, Inc., 24 Elm Street Montpelier, VT 05602	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	292.3	254.7
Vernon & Stephanie Scott and Little Stars Day Care Center, Inc., 588 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11203	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	145.2	146.7
SFAM Parsippany LLC dba Cups Frozen Yogurt, 1117 Route 46 East Parsippany, NJ 07054	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	30.5	28.9
Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale, 551 West 235th Street Bronx, NY 10463	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	66.7	60.0
Brothers International Desserts, 1682 Kettering Street Irvine, CA 92614	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	192.4	178.3
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc., 1790 Broadway Suite 702 New York, NY 10019	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	82.8	71.8
PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC, 59 South US Highway Route 45 Grayslake, IL 60030	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	528.6	510.3
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC, 1865 South Easton Road Doylestown, PA 18901	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	122.5	123.8
Hybrid Racing, LLC., 12231 Industriplex Blvd., Suite B Baton Rouge, LA 70809	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	100.3	91.0
Stellar Environmental, LLC, 11581 Edmonston Road Beltsville, MD 20705	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	46.7	44.9
J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc., 2900 South 20th Street Philadelphia, PA 19145	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	150.4	149.0
Truth Technologies Inc. dba Truth Technologies Inc., 2341 Cheshire Lane Naples, FL 34109	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	65.9	57.9
M & H Pine Straw Inc. and Harris L. Maloy, 62 Matt Maloy Lane Rhine, GA 31077	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	240.0	227.3

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Michael A. and Heather R. Welsch dba Art & Frame Etc., 2819 West T C Jester Blvd. Houston, TX 77018	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 64.8	$ 63.6
American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center, 3937 Sherman Avenue Saint Joseph, MO 64506	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	515.8	496.1
Neyra Industries, Inc. and Edward Neyra, 10700 Evendale Drive Cincinnati, OH 45241	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	180.4	177.9
A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco, 398 Baltimore Blvd Westminster, MD 21157	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	316.7	312.4
Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile, 8300 Boettner Road Saline, MI 48176	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	245.8	245.6
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group, 175 US Highway 46 West Fairfield, NJ 07004	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	14.4	13.3
1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC (EPC) and Phelps and Sons, Inc. (OC), 1258 Hartford Turnpike Vernon, CT 06066	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	119.6	113.9
Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC, 1610 N. Powerline Road Pompano Beach, FL 33069	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	458.4	463.2
MRM Supermarkets Inc. dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads, 2660 Brenner Drive Dallas, TX 75220	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	322.4	302.6
Java Warung, LLC, 1915 N Richmond Street Appleton, WI 54911	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	48.9	48.3
Osceola River Mill, LLC (EPC) Ironman Machine, Inc. (OC), 27 Hungerford Street Pittsfield, MA 01201	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	82.6	81.1
River Club Golf Course Inc. dba The River Club, 6600 River Club Blvd Bradenton, FL 34202	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	455.1	443.9
Bakhtar Group, LLC dba Malmaison, 3401 K Street NW Washington, DC 20007	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	86.1	73.8
Aldine Funeral Chapel, LLC dba Aldine Funeral Chapel, 9504 Airline Dr Houston, TX 77037	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	24.2	24.5
Golden Gate Lodging, LLC (OC), 432 Margaret Street Plattsburgh, NY 12901	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	110.4	108.4
N.S and Z, Inc. dba Panos Pastry and Bakery and Jovinar's Chocolates, 5150 Hollywood Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90027	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	124.2	125.5
Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc., 51 Donnelley Road Old Saybrook, CT 06475	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	434.0	401.6
Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral, 2301 Pat Booker Rd Universal City, TX 78148	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	422.9	410.0

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
EZ Towing, Inc., 14710 Calvert Street Van Nuys, CA 91411	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 123.5	$ 110.5
MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School, 115 Centre Street Pleasant View, TN 37146	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	247.0	238.7
North Country Transport, LLC, 10 LaCrosse Street, Suite 14 Hudson Falls, NY 12839	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	12.3	12.2
Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports/Mingle, 2045 85th Street North Bergen, NJ 07047	Textile Mills	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	119.7	121.0
Orient Express, Inc. dba Spracht, Celltek, ODI, 2672 Bayshore Parkway, Bldg. 900 Mountain View, CA 94043	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	69.0	58.1
Nancy & Karl Schmidt (EPC) Moments to Remember USA, LLC, 1250 Sanders Avenue SW Massillon, OH 44647	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	101.8	100.1
The Amendments Group, LLC dba Brightstar, 1480 Boiling Springs Rd Spartanburg, SC 29303	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	18.2	18.2
Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows, 15 Frederick Place Hicksville, NY 11801	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	182.9	175.6
Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc., 1405 Combermere Dr. Troy, MI 48083	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	347.8	331.7
Martin L Hopp, MD PHD, A Medical Corp (OC), 8631 West Third St, 440 E & Los Angeles, CA 90048	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	53.4	50.7
Polpo Realty LLC (EPC) & Polpo Restaurant LLC (OC), 554 Old Post Road #3 Greenwich, CT 06830	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	495.7	507.6
Trailer One, Inc. and Trailer One Storage, Inc., 6378 Medina Medina, OH 44256	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	135.1	135.1
Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc. dba Triangle Mothercare, 8516 Swarthmore Drive Raleigh, NC 27615	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	37.4	34.6
John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc., 465 Mulberry Street Newark, NJ 07114	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	416.0	415.8
Macho LLC (EPC) Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc (OC) dba The Madelai, 96-03 Beach Channel Drive Rockaway Beach, NY 11693	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	479.6	491.2
WI130, LLC (EPC) & Lakeland Group, Inc. (OC) dba Lakeland Electrical, 4820 W 130th Street Cleveland, OH 44135	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	245.0	235.6
Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels, 7450 Greenbush Avenue North Hollywood, CA 91605	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	79.0	73.4
PGH Groceries, LLC DBA The Great American Super, 51 North Main Street Bainbridge, NY 13733	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	65.6	66.2
St Judes Physical Therapy P.C., 7712 Fourth Ave Brooklyn, NY 11209	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	16.8	16.8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
R & J Petroleum, LLC (EPC) Manar USA, Inc. (OC), 305 Quincy Shore Drive Quincy, MA 02107	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 171.5	$ 174.0
Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows, 15 Frederick Place Hicksville, NY 11801	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	221.7	212.6
U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart, 1345 Wampanoag Trail East Providence, RI 02915	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	91.7	93.9
Clean Brothers Company Inc. dba ServPro of North Washington County, 230 Lucille St Glenshaw, PA 15116	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	13.6	12.9
DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339, 5771 East Fowler Ave Temple Terrace, FL 33617	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	51.0	51.0
D&L Rescources, Inc. dba The UPS Store, 8930 State Road # 84 Davie, FL 33324	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	7.8	7.2
Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC, 101 Richmond Hill Avenue Stamford, CT 06902	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	176.7	177.5
Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC, 38 Carmen Lane Monroe, CT 06468	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	213.4	217.7
214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc., 214-250 North Franklin Street Red Lion, PA 17356	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	146.7	145.8
Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC, 4839 Wisconsin Ave., NW Suite 2 Washington, DC 20016	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	273.6	276.7
Aegis Creative Communications, Inc., 44 Union Blvd Suite 250 Lakewood, CO 80228	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	300.0	278.0
Summit Treatment Services, Inc. dba Summit Treatment Services, 100 Logan Street Sterling, CO 80751	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	130.3	126.1
G.M. Pop's, Inc. & S.D. Food, Inc. dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen, 2024 Concession Pentagon Washington, DC 20310	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	103.0	97.0
Color By Number 123 Designs, Inc., 307 West 38th Street, Room #1705 New York, NY 10018	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	34.1	34.1
Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP, 214 Sutherland Way Rocky Face, GA 30740	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	47.5	47.5
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC d/b/a Ripley's Believe It or Not, 234 West 42nd Street New York, NY 10036	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	146.5	135.7
Reidville Hydraulics & Mfg Inc. dba Summit Farms, LLC, 175 Industrial Lane Torrington, CT 06790	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	253.4	248.8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging, 3580 Progress Drive, Unit Q Bensalem, PA 19020	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	$ 17.8	$ 16.8
O'Rourkes Diner, LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner, 728 Main Street Middletown, CT 06457	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	62.2	61.8
LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc. and Rugen Realty, LLC dba LaSalle Mark, 101-106 Main Street Collinsville, CT 06022	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	239.5	239.2
Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery, 22022 Marshall Road Mandeville, LA 70471	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	175.8	176.0
Europlast Ltd., 100 Industrial Lane Endeavor, WI 53930	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	674.0	665.3
University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights, 5275 University Parkway # 110 Bradenton, FL 34201	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	59.8	59.8
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness, 1140 Ceitus Terrace Cape Coral, FL 33991	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	146.0	142.2
Spire Investment Partners, LLC, 1840 Michael Faraday Ste 105 Reston, VA 20190	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	204.0	189.0
LA Diner Inc. dba Loukas L A Diner, 3205 Route 22 East Branchburg, NJ 08876	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	647.1	662.5
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc., 6291 Thomas Road Fort Myers, FL 33912	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	341.3	348.7
New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services, 1405 Combermere Dr. Troy, MI 48083	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	270.8	265.3
AJK Enterprise, LLC dba AJK Enterprise, LLC, 1901 Naylor Road, SE Washington, DC 20020	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	12.9	12.7
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape, 1626 Bridgewater Road Bensalem, PA 19020	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	120.9	120.8
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape, 1626 Bridgewater Road Bensalem, PA 19020	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	348.3	356.6
Vision Network Solutions, Inc., 8436 Vagabond Court North Maple Grove, MN 55311	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	15.3	14.2
AdLarge Media, LLC, 475 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10016	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	196.8	182.3
Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc. and Thomas P. Scoville, 311 South Main Street Torrington, CT 06790	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	40.6	40.5
Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits, 5353 Manhattan Circle, Ste 200 Boulder, CO 80303	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	82.8	80.8
Georgia Safe Sidewalks, LLC, 7403 16th Avenue NW Bradenton, FL 34209	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	11.4	11.0

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Matchless Transportation, LLC dba First Class Limo, 31525 Aurora Road # 5 Solon, OH 44139	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 145.1	$ 139.8
Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change, 4300 Monticello Blvd South Euclid, OH 44121	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	65.8	66.5
Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation, 101 Wall Street Princeton, NJ 08540	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	148.1	148.0
Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services, 1111 S Tillotson Avenue Muncie, IN 47304	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	272.2	272.0
WPI, LLC, 16685 150th Street Spring Lake, MI 49456	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	105.8	101.7
Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC, 630 Old Country Road, Room 1161 C Garden City, NY 11530	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	932.4	913.3
Christou Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Tops American Grill, 351 Duanesburg Road Schenectady, NY 12306-2035	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	267.3	271.8
Lefont Theaters, Inc., 5920 Roswell Road Atlanta, GA 30328	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	104.0	100.1
5091, LLC and TR/AL, LLC d/b/a Cafe Africana, 5091 East Colfax Avenue Denver, CO 80220	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	114.5	115.8
ALF, LLC (EPC) Mulit-Service Eagle Tires (OC), 1985 B Street Colorado Springs, CO 80906	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	59.3	59.7
Spectrumit, Inc, (OC) dba LANformation, 1101 N Palafox Street Pensacola, FL 32501	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	138.8	138.1
Craig R Freehauf d/b/a Lincoln Theatre, 120 College Street, East Fayetteville, TN 37334	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	27.4	27.4
TNDV: Television, LLC, 515 Brick Church Park Drive Nashville, TN 37207	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	97.7	94.5
Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff, 231 Main Street Stanford, CT 06901	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	15.5	14.4
KIND-ER-ZZ Inc. dba Kidville, 30 Maple Street Summit, NJ 07901	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	37.9	35.2
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group, 175 US Highway 46 West Fairfield, NJ 07004	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	172.2	163.6
Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care, 305 Shirley Avenue Douglas, GA 31533	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	6.2	6.0
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access, 380 E. Borden Rd Rose City, MI 48654	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	99.1	98.2
Fair Deal Food Mart Inc. dba Neighbors Market, 775 Beaver Ruin Road Lilburn, GA 30047	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	359.0	367.4

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Bisson Transportation, Inc., 85 Eisenhower Drive Westbrook, ME 04011	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 563.6	$ 558.5
Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc., 85 Eisenhower Drive Westbrook, ME 04011	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	416.3	406.6
Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance, 4181 9th Avenue West Bradenton, FL 34025	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	17.1	15.8
Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine, 4954 Space Center Drive San Antonio, TX 78218	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	1,007.8	979.3
Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc., 6187 NW 167th Street Unit H3 Miami, FL 33015	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	90.1	86.5
Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners, 1714 Avondale Haslet Road Haslet, TX 76052	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	716.5	733.0
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group, 175 US Highway 46 West Fairfield, NJ 07004	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	345.7	320.7
Access Staffing, LLC, 360 Lexington Avenue, 8th Floor New York, NY 10017	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	139.5	129.2
Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps, 690 South Creek Road West Chester, PA 19382	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	208.6	211.8
Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville, 20 Grand Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	12.2	11.8
Zane Filippone Co Inc. dba Culligan Water Conditioning, 18 North Field Avenue West Orange, NJ 07052	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	422.7	409.8
ATC Fitness, LLC d/b/a Around the C, 1140 Ceitus Terrace Cape Coral, FL 33991	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	7.5	7.1
BCD Holdings, LLC and H-MA, LLC d/b/a/Hawaii Mainland Administrators, 1600 West Broadway Road #300 Tempe, AZ 85282	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	324.7	302.9
K's Salon 1, LLC d/b/a K's Salon, 162 West 84th Street New York, NY 10024	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	53.1	51.2
J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company, 2900 South 20th Street Philadelphia, PA 19145	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	463.8	477.9
ATI Jet, Inc., 7007 Boeing Drive El Paso, TX 79925	Air Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	708.9	708.3
Scent-Sation, Inc. d/b/a Scent-Sation, Inc., 350 5th Avenue New York, NY 10118	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	268.8	269.8
City Sign Service, Incorporated, 3914 Elm Street Dallas, TX 75226	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	137.2	138.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Taylor Transport, Inc., 1708 HWY 113 SW Cartersville, GA 30120	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 349.6	$ 347.3
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals & Division Camera, 7022 W Sunset Boulevard Hollywood, CA 90028	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	94.0	93.6
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation, 1270 Webb Circle Corona, CA 92879	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	678.5	699.1
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation, 1270 Webb Circle Corona, CA 92879	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	487.3	502.2
M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy, 62 Matt Maloy Lane Rhine, GA 31077	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	172.7	169.2
15 Frederick Place, LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc. & Subs, 15 Frederick Place Hicksville, NY 11801	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	180.0	180.6
28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma, 28-28 1/2 Cornelia Street New York, NY 10014	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	15.9	15.9
K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc., 309 West Washington Street #1225 Chicago, IL 60606	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	41.5	40.2
MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin's Breads, 2660 Brenner Drive Dallas, TX 75220	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	98.3	95.1
Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc., 311 South Main Street Torrington, CT 16790	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	44.6	44.7
Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC, 331 Newman Springs Road, Suite 310 Red Bank, NJ 07701	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	43.7	42.6
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not, 234 West 42nd Street New York, NY 10036	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	743.3	715.8
Polymer Sciences, Inc. dba Polymer Sciences, Inc., 5800 Wheaton Drive, SW Atlanta, GA 06516	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	392.1	403.4
PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store, 5026 Benning Rd SE Washington, DC 20019	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	127.6	130.8
Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises, 40515 Pumpkin Center Road Hammond, LA 70403	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	211.1	211.3
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C., 39581 Garfield Road Clinton Township, MI 48038	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	26.3	27.1
C & G Engines Corp., 7982 NW 56 St Doral, FL 33166	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	726.1	709.3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C., 39581 Garfield Road Clinton Township, MI 48038	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 77.2	$ 79.5
Qycell Corporation, 600 South Etiwanda Avenue Ontario, CA 91761	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	122.4	122.8
Trademark Equipment Company Inc. and David A. Daniel, 5690 Pine Lane Circle Bessemer, AL 35022	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	123.7	126.2
Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe, 401 Caribou Street Simla, CO 80835	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	15.2	15.6
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group, 175 US Highway 46 West Fairfield, NJ 07004	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	397.1	394.5
SBR Technologies d/b/a Color Graphics, 2525 South 900 West Salt Lake City, UT 84119	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	549.6	547.3
Bryan Bantry Inc., 900 Broadway Suite 400 New York, NY 10003	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	190.9	183.8
Kelly Chon, LLC dba Shi-Golf, 1646 25th Ave NE Issaquah, WA 98029	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	8.8	8.8
LaHoBa, LLC d/b/a Papa John's, 3001 Pontchartrain Drive Slidell, LA 70458	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	71.2	73.4
A & A Auto Care, LLC d/b/a A & A Auto Care, LLC, 11 Old York Road BridgeWater, NJ 18807	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	93.6	96.2
Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc., 635-637 Londonderry Lane Denton, TX 76205	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	39.2	40.4
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access, 380 E. Borden Road Rose City, MI 48654	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	305.5	306.3
Spire Investment Partners, LLC, 1840 Michael Faraday Dr. STE 105 Reston, VA 20190	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	169.2	162.8
Lavertue Properties, LLP dba Lavertue Properties, 24 Wakefield Street Rochester, NH 13867	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	41.5	42.6
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP, 4920 Lincoln Avenue Route 53 Lisle, IL 60532	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	323.6	333.2
MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes, 4190 State Road Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	229.2	232.8
Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset, 162 N. 3rd Street Philadelphia, PA 19106	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	141.3	139.3
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Demand, 3900 Rutledge Road NE Albuquerque, NM 87109	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	11.1	11.1

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. d/b/a Peanut Butter & Co., 1790 Broadway Suite 716 New York, NY 10019	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 42.3	$ 40.8
J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center, 2505 Verot School Road Lafayette, LA 70508	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	415.5	424.8
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp., 10 Erasmus Street Brooklyn, NY 11226	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	19.3	19.4
Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite, 301-307 Chalker Street Dothan, AL 36301	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	236.3	238.8
Red Star Incorporated dba Pro Import Company, 2862 Nagle Street Dallas, TX 75220	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	170.7	174.5
Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store, 2267 Fernberg Trail Ely, MN 55731	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	118.9	122.5
Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, LLC, 44600 Michigan Avenue Canton, MI 48188	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	117.1	120.6
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC, 301 East Herndon Shreveport, LA 71101	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	126.7	130.4
MSM Healthcare Solutions, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar Care of Tinley Park, 18311 North Creek Drive, Suite J Tinley Park, IL 60477	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	30.3	29.2
Actknowledge, Inc. dba Actknowledge, 365 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10016	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	37.4	36.0
Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair, 7516 B 2nd Street, NW Albuquerque, NM 87107	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	14.2	14.6
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care, 1-3 Plattekill Avenue New Paltz, NY 12561	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	67.7	67.4
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care, 1-3 Plattekill Avenue New Paltz, NY 12561	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.5	2.5
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals, 7022 W. Sunset Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90028	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	411.0	410.3
3 A Realty, LLC dba Interior Climate Solutions, Inc., 1135 36th Street Brooklyn, NY 11218	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	155.7	157.5
Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express, LLC dba Frank Chiropra, 520 E. 8th Street Anderson, IN 46012	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	43.5	43.8
Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins, 440-A Forest Avenue Paramus, NJ 07652	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	99.9	97.0
Stamford Car Wash d/b/a Stamford Car Wash, 229-235 Greenwich Avenue Greenwich, CT 06830	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	18.1	18.6
Food & Beverage Associates Of N.J. Inc., 8 West Main Street, Suit F Farmingdale, NJ 07727	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	6.2	6.2

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Nicholas Dugger dba TNDV: Television LLC. , 4163 Highway 96 Burns, TN 37029	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	$ 64.8	$ 62.4
Joseph the Worker, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar of Plymouth County, 5 Assinippi Avenue Hanover, MA 02339	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	7.9	7.6
Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc., 64-68 North Central Avenue Valley Stream, NY 11580	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	103.4	106.4
Little People's Village, LLC dba Little People's Village, 904 North 66th Street Philadelphia, PA 19151	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	28.4	29.2
SuzyQue's, LLC dba Suzy Que's, 34 South Valley Road West Orange, NJ 07052	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	56.0	57.5
Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn, 2030 W. Northwest Highway Dallas, TX 75220	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	25.2	25.9
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP, 214 Sutherland Way Rocky Face, GA 30740	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	68.0	70.2
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP, 214 Sutherland Way Rocky Face, GA 30740	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	172.7	178.4
Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel, 604 Main Street Laurel, MD 20707	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	4.7	4.6
Metro Used Cars Inc. dba Metro Auto Center, 4497 Harrison Avenue Cincinnati, OH 45211	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	95.6	96.8
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc. dba Any Garment Cleaner, 395B State Route 18 East Brunswick, NJ 08816	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	21.9	21.2
Justforfungames, Inc., 3000 N. Sterling Avenue Peoria, IL 61604	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	44.7	46.1
Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob's Service Center, 2879 Limekiln Pike Glenside, PA 19038	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	30.9	31.9
Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center, 3915 Watson Road St. Louis, MO 63109	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	40.4	40.6
Lincoln Park Physical Therapy, 212 Main Street Lincoln Park, NJ 07405	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	26.5	26.7
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape, 1626 Bridgewater Road Bensalem, PA 19020	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	13.0%	137.5	137.0
West Cobb Enterprises, Inc. and Advanced Eye Associates, LLC, 2645 Dallas Hwy, Suite100 Marietta, GA 30064	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	135.2	138.4
Dirk's Trucking, LLC dba Dirk's Trucking, 1041 John D Hebert Rd Breaux Bridge, LA 70517	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	10.7	10.6
Modern Manhattan, LLC, 162 N 3rd Street Philadelphia, PA 19106	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	12.0%	123.4	121.2

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Adams & Hancock, LLC dba Brightstar Overland Park & Jordon & Pippen, LLC, 10100 Santa Fe Drive Overland Park, KS 66212	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	$ 7.4	$ 7.5
Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express, 550 Eighth Avenue New York, NY 10018	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	55.1	51.9
K9 Bytes, Inc. & Epazz, Inc. dba K9 Bytes, Inc., 309 West Washington Street# 1225 Chicago, IL 60606	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	11.1	10.9
Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Asociates, Inc., 175 Campanelli Park Way Stroughton, MA 02072	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	13.0%	204.3	213.0
Wise Forklift Inc., 107 Commercial Lane Dothan, AL 36305	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	178.2	179.0
Stamford Property Holdings, LLC & Stamford Car Wash, LLC, 229-235 Greenwich Avenue Stamford, CT 06830	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	111.8	115.4
Jade Automotive d/b/a Sears Hometown Store, 4035 S Michigan Street South Bend, IN 46614	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	133.3	137.7
Sunmar, Inc. dba Creative Cooking, 1835 Boston Post Rd Westbrook, CT 06498	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	47.0	48.5
Planet Verte, LLC d/b/a Audio Unlimited, 299 Duffy Ave Hicksville, NY 11801	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	23.9	23.4
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Company, 1752 US Hwy 87 Fredericksburg, TX 78624	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	10.7	11.0
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Oil, 1752 US Highway 87 Fredericksburg, TX 78624	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	35.6	34.9
DDLK Investments, LLC d/b/a Smoothie King, 251 Rock Road Glen Rock, NJ 07542	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	4.0	4.0
Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery, 2320 2nd Street Albuquerque, NM 87107	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	45.3	46.7
California College of Communications, Inc., 1265 El Camino Real Santa Clara, CA 95050	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	105.7	103.6
Newsome Trucking Inc. and Kevin Newsome, 159 River Road Ground, GA 30107	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	382.8	389.1
New Life Holdings, LLC and Certified Collision Services, Inc., 705 Matthews Township Parkway Matthews, NC 28105	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	68.0	69.8
Members Only Software, 1806 T Street Washington, DC 20009	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	23.8	23.6
Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care, 305 Shirley Avenue Douglas, GA 31533	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	85.0	86.7
B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club, Route 611 North Scotrun, PA 18355	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	14.2%	218.4	223.9

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
H.H. Leonards Trust and Potomac Fund, LLC, 2016-2024 O Street N.W. Washington, DC 20036	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	$ 22.1	$ 22.2
Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma, 28 Cornelia Street New York, NY 10014	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	16.4	16.4
CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West, 515 West 51st Street New York, NY 10019	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	12.2	12.0
Emotion in Motion Dance Center Limited Liability Company, 1833 Route 35 North Middletown, NJ 07748	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	2.4	2.4
WeaverVentures, Inc. dba The UPS Store, 16869 SE 65th Avenue Lake Oswego, OR 97035	Postal Service	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	13.9	13.7
I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter, 4505 South I-90 Service Road Rapid City, SD 57703	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	67.3	69.5
ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge, 365 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10016	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	29.0	27.9
Quest Logic Investments, LLC dba Dairy Queen, 340 S.1st Street Zionsville, IN 46077	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	94.5	97.5
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare, 5900 Sepulveda Blvd Van Nuys, CA 91411	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	100.0%	3.5	3.4
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare, 5900 Sepulveda Blvd Van Nuys, CA 91411	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	4.3	4.2
Excel RP, Inc./Kevin and Joann Foley, 6531 Park Avenue Allen Park, MI 48101	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	41.1	41.9
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy, 62 Matt Maloy Lane Rhine, GA 31077	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.3%	39.7	39.4
Diag, LLC dba Kidville, 4825 Bethesda Avenue Bethesda, MD 20814	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	21.3	20.9
Atlanta Vascular Research Organization, Inc. dba Atlanta Vascular Found, 5673 Peachtree Dunwoody Road, Suite 440 Atlanta, GA 30342	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	14.4	14.5
JRJG, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare-Naperville/Oak Brook, 1112 South Washington Street Naperville, IL 60540	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	8.4	8.2
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail, 206 McDonald Avenue South Daytona, FL 32119	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	3.5	3.4
Clearbay Enterprises, Inc. dba First Class Kennels, 701 S. Lincoln Street Dallas, NC 28034	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	53.1	54.7
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy, 62 Matt Maloy Lane Rhine, GA 31077	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan – 6%	14.0%	102.9	102.0
New Economic Methods, LLC dba Rita's, 1014 H Street NE Washington, DC 20002	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	1.0	1.0
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care, 1-3 Plattekill Avenue New Paltz, NY 12561	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	12.0%	182.8	187.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Vortex Automotive, LLC, 404 Lavaine Lane Lewisville, TX 75056	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	$ 68.5	$ 70.3
Caring Hands Pediatrics, P.C. dba Caring Hands Pediatrics, 183-11 Hillside Avenue Jamaica, NY 11432	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	8.1	8.0
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC, 3330 North Beach Street Haltom City, TX 76111	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	89.8	90.6
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC dba Music Mountain Water Co., 301 East Herndon Shreveport, LA 71101	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	11.0%	98.4	98.8
Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John's Pizza, 620 W. Judge Perez Drive Chalmette, LA 70163	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	37.8	39.0
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness, 1140 Cetius Terrace Cape Coral, FL 33991	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	7.2	7.1
Adams and Hancock, LLC dba BrightStar Overland Park, 10100 Santa Fe Drive Overland Park, KS 66212	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	19.8	19.8
KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels, 6004 City Park Road Austin, TX 78730	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	51.7	53.3
CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates, 289 Rickenbacker Circle Livermore, CA 94551	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	31.3	31.1
David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C., 60 E. 9th Street New York, NY 10003	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	4.7	4.8
Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited of Oceanside, 299 Duffy Ave Hicksville, NY 11801	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	29.4	29.2
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc., 3900 Rutledge Road NE Albuquerque, NM 87109	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	5.2	5.2
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc., 3900 Rutledge Road NE Albuquerque, NM 87109	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	130.6	134.9
Supreme Screw Products, Inc. and Misha Migdal, 1368 Cromwell Avenue Bronx, NY 10452	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	134.6	135.1
Gray Tree Service, Inc., 302 W. Kenneth Mount Prospect, IL 60056	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	20.5	20.5
Gourmet to You, Inc., 129 NW 13th Street Boca Raton, FL 33432	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	5.1	5.1
Envy Salon & Spa, LLC, 6063 Hollow Knoll Court Springfield, VA 22152	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	8.3	8.3
Healthcare Interventions, Inc. dba Brightstar HealthCare, 14000 Military Trail Delray Beach, FL 33484	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	0.9	0.9
Grapevine Professional Services, Inc., 9537 Majestic Way Boynton Beach, FL 33437	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	3.3	3.3

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Carnagron, LLC dba GearBling, 2500 Middlefield Way Mountain View, CA 94043	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	$ 2.8	$ 2.8
Peter Thomas Roth Labs, LLC, 460 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	166.1	165.8
Cool Air Solutions, Inc. dba Graham Heating & Air Conditioning, 11701 Belcher Road South Largo, FL 33773	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	25.0%	168.7	166.2
Inflate World Corporation, 2552 Merchant Avenue Odessa, FL 33556	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.3	2.3
K & D Family and Associates, Inc. dba Philly Pretzel Factory, 7454 Tidewater Drive Norfolk, VA 23505	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	30.8	28.7
Dream Envy, Ltd. d/b/a Massage Envy, 4100 Fortuna Center Plaza Dumfries, VA 22025	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	35.2	35.2
Seven Stars Enterprises, Inc. dba Atlanta Bread Company, 3185 Eood Ward Crossing Blvd. Buford, GA 30519	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	31.3	31.3
Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc., 5949 17th Avenue West Bradenton, FL 34209	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	8.0	7.9
CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive, 3790 West Eldorado Parkway McKinney, TX 75070	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	53.7	53.6
D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC, 5524 Germantown Ave Philadelphia, PA 19144	Educational Services	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	53.9	55.5
Beer Table, LLC, 427 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11215	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	3.0	3.0
Zog Inc., 2367 North Penn Road Hatfield, PA 19440	Other Information Services	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	77.3	77.3
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC, 1402-A Handlir Drive Bel Air, MD 21015	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	72.2	72.3
Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn, 622 East Wythe Street Petersburg, VA 23803	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	77.6	80.1
Burks & Sons Development, LLC dba Tropical Smoothie Café, 10011 Estero Town Commons Place Estero, FL 33928	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	16.8	16.8
Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Service, 1708 Royalty Ave. Odessa, TX 79761	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	3.2	3.2
Saan M.Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service, 905 Balaye Ridge Circle, Apt. 204 Tampa, FL 33619	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	3.3	3.3
Seo's Paradise Cleaners, Inc., 467 S. Broadway Salem, NH 03079	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.6	2.4
All American Printing, 3010 SW 14th Place Boynton, FL 33426	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	39.3	40.2

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[(2)]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC, 2730 Gerritsen Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11229	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	$ 3.9	$ 3.9
A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International, 544 Central Drive, Ste. 110 Virginia Beach, VA 23454	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	32.4	32.4
Timothy S. Strange dba Strange's Mobile Apperance Reconditioning Service, 8125 Headquarters Road Kamay, TX 76369	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.1	2.1
RCB Enterprises, Inc., 1100 Grove Park Circle Boynton Beach, FL 33455	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	8.4	8.4
Ameritocracy, Inc dba Ben and Jerry's, 17616 Westward Reach Road Cornelius, NC 28031	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	48.5	48.6
Margab, Inc. dba Smoothie King, 14200 SW 8 Street Unit 102 Miami, FL 33184	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	13.6	13.6
Signs of Fortune, LLC dba FastSigns, 6570 South State Street Murray, UT 84107	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5%	25.0%	341.5	342.4
The Design Shop, LLC, 3520 Roxbury Road Charles City, VA 23030	Textile Mills	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	186.9	191.3
Maria C. Sathre and David N. Sathre dba Black Forest Liquor Store, 11450 Black Forest Drive Colorado Springs, CO 80908	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	5.6	5.6
Tammy's Bakery, Inc. dba Tammy's Bakery, 9443 SW 56th Street Miami, FL 33165	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	22.6	22.7
Parties By Pat, Inc. and Jose M. Martinez Jr., 6700 Crandon Boulevard KEY BISCAYNE, FL 33149	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	28.2	28.2
Quality Engraving Services Inc. and Ian M. Schnaitman, 148 W. Michigan Avenue Marshall, MI 49068	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	4.2	4.2
Kings Laundry, LLC, 1520 N. Eastern Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89101	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	19.2	19.2
MJ Mortgage & Tax Services, Inc., 321 Winners Circle Canonsburg, PA 15317	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	1.9	1.7
Flourishing Fruits, LLC dba Edible Arrangements, 6001 Winterhaven Albuquerque, NM 87120	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	4.1	4.2
Metano IBC Services, Inc. and Stone Brook Leasing, LLC, 2 Merkin Drive Perrinevile, NJ 08535	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	72.4	64.9
1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp., 1911 East Main Street Endicott, NY 13760	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	13.0	13.3
Flint Batteries, LLC dba Batteries Plus of Flint, 2456 S. Center Road, Suite A Burton, MI 48433	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.1	2.1
Louis B. Smith dba LAQ Funeral Coach, 8451 W. Chicago Detroit, MI 48238	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	3.5	3.5

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
South Dade Restoration Corp. dba Servpro of Kendall/Pinecrest, 12130 S.W. 114th Place Miami, FL 33176	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	$ 7.5	$ 7.5
Mala Iyer, MD dba Child and Family Wellness Center, 710 Brewester Drive Port Jefferson, NY 11777	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	13.9	13.9
Twietmeyer Dentistry PA, 3920 West 31st Street South Wichita, KS 67217	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	38.1	38.1
L.C.N. Investments, L.L.C. dba Max Muscle Sports Nutrition, 547 NE Bellevue Drive Bend, OR 97701	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.6	2.6
Water Works Laundromat, LLC, 968-970 Bergen Street Newark, NJ 07104	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	25.0%	198.3	197.2
Lynden Evans Clarke, Jr., 461 Western Blvd. Jacksonville, NC 28546	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.3	2.3
CCIPTA, LLC, 2003 Southern Blvd. SE Rio Rancho, NM 87124	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	2.2	2.2
Zeroln Media, LLC, 356 East 12th Street New York, NY 10003	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	1.8	1.8
No Thirst Software, LLC, 34 Sunspree Place Spring, TX 77382	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	1.2	1.2
Saul A. Ramirez and Norma L. Trujillo, 801 South Greenville Avenue Allen, TX 75002	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	1.3	1.3
Eric R. Wise, D.C. dba Jamacha-Chase Chiropractic, 839 Jamacha Road El Cajon, CA 92019	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	1.0	0.8
Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp., 15 Elm Park Groveland, MA 01930	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	6.0%	36.6	37.3
Misri Liquors, Inc., 21 Wyman Street Stoughton, MA 02072	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	13.4	13.4
Jojan, Inc., 220 Congress Park Drive #245 Delray Beach, FL 33445	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	6.1%	40.2	40.0
Nora A. Palma and Julio O Villcas, 302 Davidson Drive Durham, NC 22704	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	2.3	2.3
Aillaud Enterprises, LLC, 4830 NE Martin Luther King Blvd Portland, OR 97211	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.5%	0.3	0.3
Spain Street, LLC, 1525 Post Alley, #7A Seattle, WA 98104	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	3.7	3.7
Kyoshi Enterprises, LLC, 1107 CVS Plaza (Rt. 45) Mantua, NJ 08051	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	4.5	4.5
Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash, 12200 N. Holland Oklahoma City, OK 73131	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	206.8	211.5
Vincent Allen Fleece dba Living Well Accessories and Water Camel, 2400 4th Avenue Seattle, WA 98121	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	0.7	0.7

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Contractors Pumping Service, Inc., 17150 Celtic St. Granada Hill, CA 91344	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.5%	$ 0.6	$ 0.6
Smooth Grounds, Inc., 411 S. Belcher Rd., Unit #6 Clearwater, FL 33765-3915	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 7.75%	25.0%	36.6	36.6
Nelson Financial Services, LLC, 5505 W. Chandler Blvd., Suite 17 Chandler, AZ 85226	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	6.0%	2.1	2.1
Flint Batteries, LLC, 2450 Center Road Suite A Burton, MI 48433	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	5.2	5.2
A + Quality Home Health Care, Inc., 1700 NW 64th Street Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.5%	1.3	1.3
Tesserah Tile Design, Inc., 1208 West Evans Ave. Denver, CO 80223	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	0.8	0.8
It's A Buffalo, 2035 Jonathan Moore Pike Columbus, IN 47201	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	26.4	26.3
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp., 628 Glen Cheek Drive Port Canaveral, FL 32920	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	1.1	1.1
Pro Levin Yoga, Incorporated d.b.a. Bikram's Yoga College, 16123 Southwest Freeway Sugar Land, TX 77479	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	2.0	2.0
Maynard Enterprises, Inc., 3735 Mall Drive Texarkana, TX 75503	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	0.9	0.6
Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management, 18035 134th Way North Jupiter, FL 33478	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	175.2	179.5
Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc., 2331 North State Road 7 Lauderhill, FL 33313	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	9.6	9.9
Maxwell Place, LLC, 3200 West Colonial Drive Orlando, FL 32808	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan – 6%	59.4%	831.2	831.9
Spencer Fitness, Inc., 256 Mars-Valencia Road Mars, PA 16046	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	0.2	0.2
Olympia Fields Eyecare, Ltd., 3700 West 203rd Street, Suite 103 Olympia Fields, IL 60461	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	0.9	0.9
Tuan D. Dang, OD, PA, 1930 Country Place Parkway Pearland, TX 77584	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	25.0%	5.8	5.8
Champion Pest Control Systems, Inc., 5057 Palm Way Lake Worth, FL 33463	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – 6%	5.8%	3.5	3.5
Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon, 11600 County Road 71 Lexington, AL 35648	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	3.6	3.7
Polaris Press, LLC, 3069 Golansky Boulevard Woodbridge, VA 22192	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	0.1	0.1
Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn, 2030 W. Northwest Hwy Dallas, TX 75220-	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	66.3	68.2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Pedzik's Pets, LLC, 762 River Road New Boston, NH 03070	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.8%	$ 9.6	$ 9.9
Jenchad, Inc and Chadjen, Inc., 4000 Thor Drive Boynton Beach, FL 33426	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.125%	15.0%	41.8	41.4
Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc., 1503 Hicksville Road Massapequa, NY 11758	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.9%	16.5	16.8
Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc., 2700 West Cypress Creek Road Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309	Other Information Services	Term Loan – 5.3%	5.3%	4.2	4.3
McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc., 511 South Broad Street Brooksville, FL 34601	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	12.5	12.8
Computer Renaissance dba Dante IT Services, Inc., 12981 Ridgedale Drive (Old) Minnetonka, MN 55305	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 3.75%	6.7%	3.3	3.3
Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market, 730 East 28th Street Ogden, UT 84403-	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5%	5.7%	10.9	11.0
John B. Houston Funeral Home, Inc. dba George E. Cushnie Funeral Home, 102 Sanford Street East Orange, NJ 07018	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	13.4	13.7
Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd, 5315 Center Rd Brunswick Hillls, OH 44212	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.9%	32.1	32.7
Min Hui Lin, 1916 Broad Street Lanett, AL 36863-	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	19.0	19.5
Akshar Group, LLC, 201 Hospitality Lane Mineral Wells, WV 26150-	Accommodation	Term Loan – 6%	5.3%	52.5	53.9
Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash, 745 Cheney Highway Ttitusville, FL 32780	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.8%	18.6	18.6
Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash, 5640 Indian Crest Lane Olympia, WA 98516	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5%	5.4%	46.0	46.5
Oz B. Zamir dba Zamir Marble & Granite, 11336 Goss Street Sun Valley, CA 91352	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5%	5.7%	9.0	9.1
Rama, Inc. dba Staybridge Suites, 4182 E. Main Street Columbus, OH 43213	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	45.0%	431.3	424.2
B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust, 55 Constitution Drive Taunton, MA 02780	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	5.7%	24.4	24.2
RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations, 110 Gainsboro Circle Chesapeake, VA 23320	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.5%	5.7%	8.4	8.4
M. Krishna, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel, 140 Vulcan Road Birmingham, AL 35209	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	5.3%	10.7	10.6
Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden, 1314 US Highway 41 North Inverness, FL 34450	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	5.7%	10.0	9.8
Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmissions, 259 East Central Avenue Bangor, PA 18013	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	2.9	2.9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
OrthoQuest, P.C., 2336 Wisteria Drive, Suite 430 Snellville, GA 30078	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	5.7%	$ 5.6	$ 5.5
CPN Motel, LLC dba American Motor Lodge, 2636 South Main Street Waterbury, CT 06706	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	6.0%	35.6	34.7
Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court, 1625 3rd Avenue West Birmingham, AL 35208	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.7%	14.0	14.0
Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc., 98-16 160 Avenue Ozone Park, NY 11414	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	5.5	5.6
Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites, 9225 Parkway East Birmingham, AL 35206	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.3%	31.3	31.1
Willington Hills Equestrian Center, LLC, 34 Cemetery Road Willington, CT 06279	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	13.4	13.6
Maruti, Inc., 1506 280 By-Pass Phenix City, AL 36867	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.7%	29.1	29.0
LABH, Inc. t/a Ramada Ltd., 1550 Military Highway Norfolk, VA 23502	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	6.8%	46.8	46.7
Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel, 14341 U.S. Highway 431 South Gunterville, AL 35976	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.7%	23.7	23.6
Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz, 386 Winsted Road Torrington, CT 06790	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	8.3	8.4
Naseeb Corporation, 1696 North Broad Street Meriden, CT 06450-	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	5.5%	34.7	34.5
La Granja Live Poultry Corp., 3845 10th Avenue New York, NY 10034-	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	3.3	3.3
Karis, Inc., 205 W Madison and 716 Park Avenue Baltimore, MD 21201-	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	5.7%	15.8	15.6
Stillwell Ave Prep School, 1990 Stillwell Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11214-	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	6.0%	7.6	7.5
Five Corners, Ltd., 310-312 Neighborhood Road Mastic Beach, NY 11951	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	6.8	6.8
Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn, 1105 Columbus Parkway Opelika, AL 36801-	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.25%	6.0%	45.2	45.1
Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel, 201 Lincoln Highway Fairless Hills, PA 19030-1102	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	5.0	5.1
Pegasus Automotive, Inc., 3981 Hylan Boulevard Staten Island, NY 10308	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	13.1	13.3
Delyannis Iron Works, 91 Summer Street Paterson, NJ 07510-	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – 6%	5.5%	1.6	1.6
P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner, 193 Main Street Andover, NJ 07860	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.4%	13.4	13.5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Golden Elevator Co., Inc., 589 East 132 Street Bronx, NY 10474-	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	$ 2.1	$ 2.1
Mohamed Live Poultry Inc., 207-12 Jamaica Avenue Queens Village, NY 11428-	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	3.8	3.8
RJS Service Corporation, 361 Washington Street Newton, MA 02158	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.7%	7.9	7.9
West Experience, Inc./West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc., 59 West Mountain Road Queensbury, NY 12804	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – 6%	100.0%	870.1	888.8
Chez RuRene Bakery, Inc., 9047 Jefferson Highway River Ridge, LA 70123	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	100.0%	39.3	45.2
Total Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments				**$138,688.5**	**$ 131,803.2**
Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments(3)					
* E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC, 1095 Mt Airy Road Stevens, PA 17578	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	$ 1,237.1	$ 478.1
* Mojo Brands Media, LLC, 3260 University Blvd., Suite 100 Winter Park, FL 32792	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	733.7	601.2
* DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers, 340 Tom Reeve Drive Carrolton, GA 30117	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – 6%	24.8%	725.6	695.8
* J Olson Enterprises, LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc., 311 Ryan St Holmen, WI 54636	Truck Transportation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	24.5%	669.7	485.7
* AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery, Inc., 8212 Devon Ct Myrtle Beach, SC 29572	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	603.9	368.0
* Harrelson Materials Management, Inc., 1101 Russell Road Shreveport, LA 71107	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	470.0	130.7
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters, 13015 NW 45th Avenue Opa Locka, FL 33054	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	407.6	363.5
* Feinman Mechanical, LLC, 7681 Tim Avenue NW CANTON, OH 44720	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	305.2	71.3
* BCD Enterprises, LLC dba Progressive Tool and Nutmeg Tool, 55 Hudson Place Southwick, MA 01077	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	24.2%	290.9	85.7
* Hampton's Restaurant Holding Company, LLC/Hampton's Restaurant #1 LLC, 2908 McKinney Avenue Dallas, TX 75204	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	24.9%	250.2	20.6
* DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers, 340 Tom Reeve Drive Carrolton, GA 30117	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	23.8%	227.4	213.5
Guzman Group, LLC, 2465 W 80th Street Hialeah, FL 33016	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	204.2	191.2
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters, 13015 NW 45th Avenue Opa Locka, FL 33054	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	201.6	—

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
* Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc., 60207 Camp Villere Road Slidell, LA 70460-4223	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	$ 182.0	$ 49.8
* Our Two Daughters, LLC dba Washington's Restaurant, 2350 Harney Rd Littlestown, PA 17340	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	170.3	12.7
Lamson and Goodnow Manufacturing Co. and Lamson and Goodnow, LLC, 45 Conway Street Shelburne Falls, MA 51817	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	9.3%	168.2	127.0
Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution, 101 South McCall Road Englewood, FL 34223	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan – 6%	10.0%	154.6	131.3
* Jenny's Wunderland, Inc., 3666 East 116th Cleveland, OH 44105	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	150.1	95.7
Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown, 2685 US Hwy 41 Calhoun, GA 30701	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan – 5.25%	10.0%	142.5	79.6
* Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning, 6055 Lakeside Common Dr., Suite 440 Macon, GA 31210	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – 6%	10.0%	132.1	57.0
* Elite Treats Enterprises, Inc. dba Rochelle Dairy Queen, 213 East Route 38 Rochelle, IL 61068	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	131.5	90.1
* STK Ventures Inc. dba JP Dock Service & Supply, 12548 N State Highway 7 Climax Springs, MO 65324	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	125.5	104.4
Stokes Floor Covering Company Inc. and Robert E. Rainey, Jr., 4064 Ross Clark Circle Dothan, AL 36303	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – 6%	10.0%	115.4	104.8
* Harry B Gould dba Lake Athens Marina Restaurant, 5401 Marina Drive Lake Athens, TX 75752	Accommodation	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	114.4	1.8
* Dill Street Bar and Grill Inc. and WO Entertainment, Inc., 1708 University Avenue Muncie, IN 47303	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	112.3	25.6
Groundworks Unlimited, LLC, 50 Telfair Place Garden City, GA 31415	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – 6%	9.7%	92.7	77.4
E.W. Ventures, Inc. dba Swift Cleaners & Laundry, 4400 W. Sample Road Coconut Creek, FL 33073	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – 0%	24.5%	92.0	79.0
Bwms Management, LLC, 327 South Broadway Gloucester City, NJ 08030	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	25.0%	78.9	31.3
* Alberti and Cardoni, LLC dba Menchie's, 5944 Telegraph Road Ventura, CA 93003	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	74.3	25.3
* LRCSL, LLC dba Daybreak Fruit and Vegetable Company, 2425 Canton Street Dallas, TX 75226	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.0%	53.0	14.4
* Las Torres Development, LLC dba Houston Event Centers, 8320, 8342 and 8346 Almeda Genoa Road Houston, TX 77075	Real Estate	Term Loan – 6%	24.8%	51.0	47.5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
* Sheikh M Tariq dba Selbyville Foodrite, 46-48 N. Main Street Selbyville, DE 19975	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan – 6%	22.9%	$ 48.4	$ 32.7
* Morris Glass and Construction, 40058 Highway 30 Astoria, OR 97103	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan – 6%	9.6%	44.8	0.8
* Midway Plaza 6, LLC & Adventure World Family Fun Center, Inc., 200 Midway Plaza Drive Christiansburg, VA 24073	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – 6%	15.0%	40.4	—
* Parth Dev, Ltd. dba Amerihost Inn Hotel-Kenton, 902 East Columbus Avenue Kenton, OH 43326	Accommodation	Term Loan – 5.25%	4.1%	38.3	15.9
* AWA Fabrication & Construction, LLC, 811 Country Road #99 Headland, AL 36345	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – 6%	9.9%	34.8	8.0
* Lucil Chhor dba Baja Fresh #159, 22245 El Paseo Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	24.7%	30.0	15.3
* Hot Buckles, Inc., 4097 N28th Way Hollywood, FL 33020	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	25.0%	26.8	26.3
Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center, LLC, 3118 Bayshore Avenue Brigantine, NJ 08203	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan – 6%	4.3%	19.6	17.2
* Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe, 318 S. Halsted Street Chicago, IL 60661	Real Estate	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	19.0	17.8
* Tequila Beaches, LLC dba Fresco Restaurant, 240 Captain Thomas Blvd West Haven, CT 06516	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	15.0%	15.8	11.7
Integrity Sports Group, LLC, 441 Summit Avenue South Orange, NJ 07079	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan – 6%	20.3%	14.7	11.5
Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc., 1370 Le Anne Marie Circle Columbus, OH 43026	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2%	1.9%	14.5	12.2
* D'Elia Auto Repair Inc. dba D'Elia Auto Body, 1627 New York Avenue Huntington Station, NY 11746	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	15.0%	13.9	—
Event Mecca, LLC, 141 South Waldron Lane Wynantskill, NY 12198	Other Information Services	Term Loan – 6%	15.0%	13.3	5.6
* United Woodworking, Inc., 28 New York Avenue Westbury, NY 11590	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan – 6%	15.0%	13.2	12.4
LJ Parker, LLC. dba Kwik Kopy Business Center 120, 5403 Bellaire Blvd. Bellaire, TX 77401-	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – 7%	29.8%	12.6	12.5
The Lucky Coyote, LLC, 3961 East Lohman #22 Las Cruces, NM 88011	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan – 6%	20.9%	12.3	6.9
* DUCO Energy Services, a Limited Liability Company, 1300 S Frazier St Ste 215 Conroe, TX 77304	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	14.7%	10.8	—
* Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc., 826 John C. Calhoun Drive Orangeburg, SC 29115	Accommodation	Term Loan – 6%	5.8%	10.3	5.6
Barnum Printing & Publishing, Co., 6899 Grove Street Denver, CO 80221	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan – 6%	5.8%	9.8	9.7

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
* Pyramid Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Hoteps, 289 Asylum Street Hartford, CT 06105-	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – 6%	5.1%	$ 8.9	$ 8.6
* Houk Enterprises, Inc. d/b/a Max Muscle, 1624 North Federal HIGHWAY Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	24.9%	7.7	7.3
* The Alba Financial Group, Inc., 1420 Spring Hill Road McLain, VA 22102	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	10.4%	7.4	3.1
Auto Sales, Inc., 1925 State Street Hamden, CT 06417	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan – 6%	4.4%	5.2	4.6
* Shamrock Jewelers, Inc., 968 Northlake Blvd. Lake Park, FL 33403	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan – 6%	10.2%	5.1	4.9
Almeria Marketing 1, Inc., 151 SW 184th Avenue Pembroke Pines, FL 33029	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – 7.75%	5.1%	4.8	2.0
Gotta Dance Studio, Inc. dba Gotta Dance Studio Academy of Performing, 18167 Chatsworth Street Granada Hills, CA 91344	Educational Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	9.6%	3.7	0.5
David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc., 1912 Manhattan Ave Harvey, LA 70058	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	1.6%	3.0	2.7
Goetzke Chiropractic, Inc., 471 S. Arch Avenue New Richmond, WI 54017	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – 6%	14.6%	3.0	2.4
* Dr. Francis E. Anders, DVM, 24 West Ash Creek Road Crawford, NE 69339	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan – 6%	3.3%	1.6	1.5
Furniture Company, LLC, 1160 Beach Blvd Jacksonville, FL 32246	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan – 7%	5.6%	1.3	0.2
* Top Class, Inc., 128 Park Boulevard Millbrae, CA 94030	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.0%	1.3	0.1
* Pure Water Innovations, LLC, 66 Barbara Street Westfield, MA 01085	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	5.2%	1.0	0.9
TechPlayZone, Inc., 13208 Boyette Road Riverview, FL 33569	Social Assistance	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	9.0%	—	—
Total Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments				**$ 8,965.2**	**$ 5,120.9**
Total SBA Unguaranteed Investments				**$147,653.7**	**$ 136,924.1**
Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments(4)					
TJU-DGT Inc dba The Lorenz Cafe 714-718 Lorenz Ave Pittsburgh, PA 15220	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	85.0%	$ 116.9	$ 129.7
E & G Enterprises LLC dba Comfort Keepers 220 Middle Street Franklin, VA 23851	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	85.0%	127.5	142.5
North Atlanta RV Rentals LLC 4647 S. Main Street Acworth, GA 30101	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	75.0%	432.8	483.6
Myclean Inc. 247 West 36th Street 9th Floor New York, NY 10018	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	85.0%	90.1	100.7

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Advanced Skincare Medcenter Inc dba Advanced Skincare Surgery 301 W Bastanchury Rd Fullerton, CA 92835	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	75.0%	$ 1,012.5	$ 1,131.5
Home Again Restaurant LLC 9524 Camp Lake Rd Salem, WI 53168	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	75.0%	177.0	200.9
Jonathan E Nichols and Nichols Fire and Security LLC 1906 Vanderhorn Drive Memphis, TN 38134	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	75.0%	225.0	251.4
Landon Farm, LLC 6103 N Church St, Greensboro, NC 27455	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan – Prime plus 2.75%	75.0%	70.9	80.5
Total Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments				**$ 2,252.7**	**$ 2,520.8**
Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments				**$149,906.4**	**$ 139,444.9**

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms[2]	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
Controlled Investments[5]					
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC, 3880 Veterans Memorial Hwy. Suite 201 Bohemia, NY 11716[(6), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	50% Membership Interest	$ —	$ —
		Term Loan – 3%		381.0	—
* Automated Merchant Services, Inc.[(7), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Common Stock	—	—
Business Connect, LLC UTB/TSC ITEC Campus, 301 Mexico Blvd. Suite H4-A Brownsville, TX 78520[(8), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Membership Interest	—	—
CDS Business Services, Inc., 60 Hempstead Avenue West Hempstead, NY 11552[(9), (13)]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Equity Investment	100% Common Stock	—	1,979.0
Crystaltech Web Hosting, Inc., 1904 W. Parkside Lane Phoenix, AZ 85027	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Common Stock	9,256.0	21,130.0
* OnLAN, LLC[(15), (17)]	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Equity Investment	49% Membership Interests	800.0	—
* Exponential Business Development Co. Inc., 60 Hempstead Avenue West Hempstead, NY 11552[(13)]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Equity Investment	100% Common Stock	—	—
* First Bankcard Alliance of Alabama, LLC, 3 Office Park, Suite 302 273 Azalea Rd.[(10), (13)] Mobile, AL 36609	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	95% Membership Interest	—	—
* Fortress Data Management LLC, UTB/TSC ITEC Campus 301 Mexico Blvd. Suite H4-A Brownsville, TX 78520[(13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Membership Interest	—	—
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, 212 West 35th Street New York, NY 10001[(13)]	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Equity Investment	100% Membership Interest	—	2,300.0
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, 60 Hempstead Avenue West Hempstead, New York 11552[(11), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	80% Membership Interest	—	920.0
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, 60 Hempstead Avenue West Hempstead, New York 11552[(11), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Term Loan – 10% – 12%		935.0	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC, 7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 1150 Dallas, TX 75254[(12), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	66.7% Membership Interest	—	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC, 7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 1150 Dallas, TX 75254[(12), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Term Loan – 7%		1,800.0	1,800.0
Small Business Lending, Inc., 60 Hempstead Ave. West Hempstead, NY 11552[(13)]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Equity Investment	100% Common Stock	—	8,250.0
* Summit Systems and Designs, UTB/TSC ITEC Campus 301 Mexico Blvd., Suite H4-A Brownsville, TX 78520[(8), (13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Membership Interest	—	—
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, 6737 W. Washington Street West Allis, WI 53214[(13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	Equity Investment	100% Membership Interest	—	50,239.0

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of Business	Type of Investment and General Terms(2)	% of Class Held	Cost	Fair Value
* Where Eagles Fly, LLC, 631 Q Street NW Washington, DC 20001(13), (14)	Theatrical productions	Equity Investment	95% Membership Interest	$ —	$ —
Total Affiliate Investments				$ 13,172.0	$ 86,618.0
Investments in Money Market Funds				$ 226.0	$ 226.0
Total Investments				$ 163,304.4	$ 226,288.9

Set forth below is a brief description of each portfolio company representing greater than 5% of the Company's gross assets as of June 30, 2015.

Newtek Merchant Solutions: NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment.

Managed Technology Solutions: NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, ecommerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than 103,000 business and customer accounts in 106 countries.

---

* denotes non-income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) performing loans ("Loan") using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for Loan pre-payments and Loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on Loan age. The recovery assumption for each Loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that Loan. Each Loan's cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The Loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded Preferred Lender Program ("PLP") status from the SBA. The portions of these Loans are not guaranteed by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 3.25% as of June 30, 2015.

(3) Newtek values non-performing SBA 7(a) loans using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values guaranteed performing SBA 7(a) loans using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells performing SBA 7(a) loans into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 6 to the condensed consolidated financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2015.

(5) Control Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are "Control Investments" of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a "Control Investment" of Newtek Business Services Corp. if Newtek Business Services Corp. owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company. See Note 4 in the accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements for transactions during the six months ended June 30, 2015 in which the Company is is deemed to control.

(6) 50% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 50% owned by non-affiliate.

(7) 96.11% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 3.89% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NETWEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2015 – (continued)
(In thousands)

(8) 100% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(9) 49.385% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 24.99% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 25.926% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(10) 95% owned by Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 50% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 30% owned by Wilshire Holdings II, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), and 20% owned by non-affiliate.

(12) 66.7% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(13) Zero cost basis is reflected as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(14) 95% owned by Wilshire DC Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(15) 49% owned by Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 51% owned by non-affiliate.

(16) All of the Company's investments are in entities which are organized under the Laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.

(17) Denotes a non-controlled entity.

(18) Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. At June 30, 2015, 4.2% of total assets are non qualifying assets.

MANAGEMENT

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of directors. Our board of directors elects our officers who serve at its discretion. Our board of directors has five members, two of whom are "interested persons" as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act and three of whom are not interested persons, whom we refer to as our independent directors. The responsibilities of each director will include, among other things, the oversight of our investment activity, the quarterly valuation of our assets, and oversight of our financing arrangements. Our board of directors has also established an Audit Committee and a Compensation, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, and may establish additional committees in the future.

Directors and Executive Officers

As of June 30, 2015, our directors and executive officers are as set forth below. The address for each director and executive officer is c/o Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 W. 35th Street, 2nd floor, New York, New York 10001.

Name	Age	Position with Us	Director Since	Expiration of Term
Non-Independent Directors:				
Barry Sloane[(1)]	55	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President	1999	2018
Peter Downs[(4)]	50	Director, Chief Lending Officer	2014	2018
Independent Directors				
Sam Kirschner[(2)(3)]	66	Director	2010	2016
Richard J. Salute[(2)(3)]	69	Director	2015	2017
Salvatore F. Mulia[(2)(3)]	67	Director	2005	2017

(1) Mr. Sloane is not an Independent Director because he is our President and Chief Executive Officer.

(2) Member of the Audit Committee.

(3) Member of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee.

(4) Mr. Downs is not an Independent Director because he is our Chief Lending Officer and President of NSBF.

Executive Officers Who Are Not Directors

Name	Age	Position with Us
Craig J. Brunet	67	Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer
Jennifer Eddelson	42	Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Acting Treasurer
Matthew G. Ash, Esq.	71	Executive Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer
Michael A. Schwartz	55	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

The following is a summary of certain biographical information concerning our directors and executive officers.

Non-Independent Directors

Barry Sloane has served as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since 1999 and as our President since 2008. Mr. Sloane founded Newtek in 1998 and has been an executive officer of each of the Company-sponsored certified capital companies beginning in 1999. In addition, in April 2015 Mr. Sloane became engaged as a director with AK Capital LLC, a securities brokerage company. From September 1993 through July 1995, Mr. Sloane was a Managing Director of Smith Barney, Inc. While there, he directed the Commercial and Residential Real Estate Securitization Unit, and he was national sales manager for institutional mortgage and asset backed securities sales. From April 1991 through September 1993, Mr. Sloane was founder and President of Aegis Capital Markets, a consumer loan origination and securitization business which was eventually taken public with the name of "Aegis Consumer Funding." From October 1988 through March 1991, Mr. Sloane was Senior Vice President of Donaldson, Lufkin and Jenrette, where he was responsible for directing sales of mortgage-backed securities. From August 1982 to September 1988

Mr. Sloane was a senior mortgage security salesman and trader for Bear Stearns, L.F. Rothschild, E.F. Hutton and Paine Webber. Mr. Sloane's broad business and financial experience and his knowledge of the Company's businesses has been of great value to the other members of the board.

Peter Downs is the Company's Chief Lending Officer and was appointed as director in connection with the BDC Conversion on November 12, 2014. Mr. Downs joined the Company in 2003 and has been the President of Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC ("NSBF") and a member of both Credit and Risk committees for NSBF. He has had primary responsibility for the development of the Company's lending policies and procedures, portfolio and marketing, from its inception. In 2008, Mr. Downs took on the additional responsibility as the Chief Credit Officer of Newtek Business Credit, with the primary responsibility to grow and manage the company's accounts receivable finance and management business. Prior to joining Newtek in 2003, Mr. Downs spent sixteen years in various small business lending roles within the banking industry. From 1990 to 2001, he was employed with European American Bank ("EAB"), where he held various positions including New Business Development Officer for Small Business Lending and Group Manager of Retail Small Business Lending which encompassed the underwriting and servicing of the bank's small business loan portfolio. With EAB's acquisition by Citibank, Mr. Downs was asked to run the bank's SBA lending portfolio in New York, eventually named the National Director of SBA lending, coordinating the bank's SBA underwriting and sales efforts in all Citibank markets across the country. In addition to his banking experience, he has been involved in several non-profit small business advisory boards, and has been a member of the National Association of Government Guaranteed Lenders (NAGGL) Regional Technical Issues Committee.

Independent Directors

Richard J. Salute was appointed to the Board of Directors upon the retirement of David Beck in April 2015, and will serve out the remainder of Mr. Beck's term, until 2017. Mr. Salute has more than 37 years of audit, accounting, and tax experience. Mr. Salute served as Capital Markets and SEC Practice Director at J.H. Cohn and CohnReznick. Prior to that he spent 29 years at Arthur Andersen managing complex audits for public and private companies. During his tenure, he was responsible for providing clients with strategic planning services as well as consulting on corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, and process evaluation. His clients included large multinational companies and entrepreneurial start-ups. In addition to his client responsibilities, he started three businesses for that firm: the Enterprise Group (New York Metropolitan area), the Technology Practice (New York office) and the Bankruptcy and Corporate Recovery Practice (nationwide). As an authority on SEC matters, Mr. Salute has been the key accounting and finance professional in numerous initial public offerings and has represented clients whose shares trade on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, NASDAQ and other over-the-counter markets and this experience provides a significant addition to the board of directors. Mr. Salute is a graduate of Adelphi University and a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants.

Sam Kirschner has served on Newtek's board of directors since 2010 and serves on the Audit Committee and the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Mr. Kirschner has, since he co-founded MayerCap, LLC in 2003, been a Managing Member of the company. MayerCap, LLC manages investments in hedge funds, as a fund-of-funds, and is headquartered in New York City. MayerCap, LLC places particular emphasis on investing in newer and smaller hedge funds. Mr. Kirschner has also been since 1986 president of Nexus Family Business Consulting where he has specialized in advising owners, boards and senior executive of major family-owned businesses and large domestic and foreign banks on matters of succession planning, estate planning and strategic mergers and acquisitions. He has also consulted on the identification and recruitment of senior executives. Mr. Kirschner holds a Ph.D. in clinical psychology and has taught at both New York University School of Continuing & Professional Studies and the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Kirschner has many years of experience in working with small to medium sized firms and addressing the many issues which they face in growing their businesses. He is also very well versed in the latest developments in the social media area and has been very helpful in advising the Company on its product development and social media initiatives and this experience provides a significant addition to the board of directors.

Salvatore F. Mulia has served on Newtek's board of directors since 2005, serves on the Audit Committee and serves as Chair of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Mr. Mulia has been a financial advisor at RTM Financial Services, Westport, CT, with an emphasis on leasing and lending advisory services since February 2003. From February 2001 to February 2003 Mr. Mulia was Executive Vice President of Pitney Bowes Capital Corp, Shelton, CT which was engaged in providing financial services to business customers. Prior to that, Mr. Mulia held senior management positions within General Electric's Financial Services Division, GE Capital Corporation ("GECC"), and from 1980 through 1993 he was responsible for developing new products and business initiatives in financial services. During his tenure at GECC Mr. Mulia was a principal in GEVEST, GECC's investment banking unit, where he headed syndication and led acquisition teams which acquired leasing companies with combined assets of $3 billion including: TransAmerica Leasing, Chase Manhattan's leasing subsidiary and LeaseAmerica. Mr. Mulia has many years of experience with major financial companies working with smaller to mid-sized companies needing capital and debt. His understanding of the dynamics of these businesses has been particularly helpful in addressing similar issues of the Company and this experience provides a significant addition to the board of directors.

Executive Officers Who Are Not Directors

Craig J. Brunet has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer of the Company since January 1, 2012. Mr. Brunet previously served as Executive Vice President Strategic Planning and Marketing since July, 2006 and as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company's Harvest Strategies subsidiary since June, 2001. From 1984 – 1989, Mr. Brunet served as Director of Strategic Planning for AT&T, where he managed all special development and modifications to standard AT&T products to include non-standard pricing, terms and conditions, hardware and software strategic initiatives, FCC Tariffs, as well as joint venture and/or integration requirements for the top 50 AT&T accounts. In 1989, Mr. Brunet joined Entergy Corporation as Executive Vice President responsible for managing and directing the overall Entergy System retail and wholesale marketing effort including strategy development, policy preparation and administration, market development and market analysis and research. During his tenure with Entergy, he served as Chairman of the Strategic Planning Committee of the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) and served on the board of directors of Entergy Enterprises guiding decisions on unregulated activities including strategic acquisition and investments in generation, distribution and new technology assets domestically and internationally. From 1993 – 1996, Mr. Brunet served as Chairman, CEO and President of First Pacific Networks, a leader in the initial development and deployment of broadband technologies in the United States and Europe. During this period, he was also Chairman of the Board of Credit Depot Corporation, a publicly traded multi-state mortgage company and served as Chairman of both the audit committee and compensation committee.

Jennifer C. Eddelson is a certified public accountant licensed in the state of New York and the Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of Newtek Business Services, Corp. From July 2011 until the BDC Conversion, Ms. Eddelson served as the Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of Newtek Business Services, Inc. Previously Ms. Eddelson was employed by the Company as Corporate Controller since 2004, and Vice President of Financial Reporting since 2006, and in these and her current capacities has had a principal responsibility for the development and implementation of the Company's accounting policies and practices. Previously, Ms. Eddelson practiced as a certified public accountant for eight years with Janover, LLC, a public accounting firm located in New York, primarily in the audit and tax area. Ms. Eddelson is a member of the NYS Society of CPAs and a member of the AICPA.

Matthew G. Ash has served as Chief Compliance Officer since November 2014. From 2007 through 2014, Mr. Ash was Chief Legal Officer of the Company, and previously served as outside general counsel for the Company since its formation in 1998. In these capacities he has played a major role in the structuring of all business and financial transactions of the Company, acquisitions, stock offerings, internal procedures and all aspects of corporate governance. Mr. Ash has also been responsible for the day-to-day management of the current Capcos and serves as Director of Capco Investment and Compliance.

Michael A. Schwartz has served as Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary since January 1, 2015. Previously, Mr. Schwartz was Senior Counsel to the Company since November 2013. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Schwartz spent twenty-two years in private practice specializing in complex litigation in the fields of securities, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance, commercial law, unfair employment practices, consumer protection and antitrust. Mr. Schwartz served on the Company's Board of Directors from 2005 through 2009.

Board of Directors

Newtek's board of directors and management are committed to responsible corporate governance to ensure that the Company is managed for the long-term benefit of its shareholders. To that end, the board of directors and management periodically review and update, as appropriate, the Company's corporate governance policies and practices. In doing so, the board of directors and management review published guidelines and recommendations of institutional shareholder organizations and current best practices of similarly situated public companies. The board of directors and management also regularly evaluate and, when appropriate, revise the Company's corporate governance policies and practices in accordance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and listing standards issued by the SEC and The NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. ("NASDAQ") where the Company's shares of common stock are listed and traded.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, the board of directors held a total of thirteen meetings. Each director attended at least 75% of the total number of meetings of the board of directors and at least 75% of all committee meetings on which he served. We require each director to make a diligent effort to attend all meetings of the board of directors and committees as well as each annual meeting of our shareholders.

Corporate Governance Guidelines

The Company has adopted corporate governance guidelines titled "Governance Guidelines" which are available at the Investor Relations page of *www.thesba.com*. The Governance Guidelines are also available in print to any shareholder who requests them. These principles were adopted by the board of directors to best ensure that the board of directors is independent from management, that the board of directors adequately performs its function as the overseer of management and to help ensure that the interests of the board of directors and management align with the interests of the shareholders.

On an annual basis, each director and executive officer is obligated to complete a Directors' and Officers' Questionnaire which requires disclosure of any transactions with the Company in which the Director or executive officer, or any member of his or her immediate family, have a direct or indirect material interest.

Board of Directors Leadership Structure

Presently, Mr. Sloane serves as the chairman of our board of directors. Mr. Sloane is an "interested person" of Newtek as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act because he is our Chief Executive Officer and President. We believe that Mr. Sloane's familiarity with our investment platform, and extensive knowledge of the financial services industry and the investment valuation process in particular qualify him to serve as the chairman of our board of directors. We believe that our leadership structure is appropriate since Mr. Sloane has over 25 years of experience in our industry or related businesses, and under his leadership our senior lending team has executed a strategy that has significantly improved our earnings growth, cash flow stability and competitiveness.

Our board of directors does not currently have a designated lead independent director. We are aware of the potential conflicts that may arise when a non-independent director is chairman of the board, but believe these potential conflicts are offset by our strong corporate governance policies. Our corporate governance policies include regular meetings of the independent directors in executive session without the presence of interested directors and management, the establishment of audit and nominating and corporate governance committees comprised solely of independent directors and the appointment of a chief compliance officer, with whom the independent directors meet regularly without the presence of interested directors and other members of management, for administering our compliance policies and procedures. Matthew Ash currently serves as our chief compliance officer.

We recognize that different board leadership structures are appropriate for companies in different situations. We intend to re-examine our corporate governance policies on an ongoing basis to ensure that they continue to meet our needs.

Board of Directors Risk Oversight

While management is responsible for identifying, assessing and managing risk, our board of directors is responsible for risk oversight with a focus on the most significant risks facing the company. The board of directors' risk oversight includes, but is not limited to, the following risks:

- strategic;
- operational;
- compliance; and
- reputational.

At the end of each year, management and the board of directors jointly develop a list of major risks that the company prioritizes in the following year. In 2014, the board of directors focused on the following areas of risk:

- management compensation;
- determining Newtek's long-term growth;
- strategic and operational planning, including acquisitions and the evaluation of the Company's capital structure and long term debt financing; and
- legal and regulatory compliance.

The board of directors also has delegated responsibility for the oversight of specific risks to board of directors committees. The Audit committee oversees risks associated with:

- the Company's financial statements and financial reporting;
- mergers and acquisitions;
- internal controls over financial reporting;
- credit and liquidity;
- information technology; and
- security and litigation issues.

The Compensation, Governance and Nominating committee considers the risks associated with:

- compensation policies and practices;
- management resources, structure, succession planning and management development;
- overall governance practices and the structure and leadership of the board of directors; and
- related person transactions and the code of conduct for all employees, officers and directors.

The board of directors is kept informed of each committee's risk oversight and any other activities deemed to engender risk via periodic reports from management and the committee chairs. Our board of directors recognizes the importance of risk oversight, and its role is consistent with the board of directors' leadership structure, the Chief Executive Officer and the senior management of the Company. Our senior management, including our Chief Compliance Officer, is responsible for assessing and managing risk exposure and the board of directors and committees of the board of directors provide the oversight consistent with those efforts.

We believe that our board's role in risk oversight is effective, and appropriate given the extensive regulation to which are subject to as a BDC. We are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements that control the levels of risk in our business and operations. For example, our ability to incur indebtedness is limited such that our asset coverage must equal at least 200% immediately after each time we incur indebtedness, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets” and we are not generally be permitted to invest in any portfolio company in which one of our affiliates currently has an investment.

We recognize that different board roles in risk oversight are appropriate for companies in different situations. We intend to re-examine the manners in which the board administers its oversight function on an ongoing basis to ensure that they continue to meet our needs.

Committees of the Board of Directors

The board of directors currently has two standing committees: the Audit Committee and the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Each member of these committees is independent as defined by applicable NASDAQ and SEC rules. Each of the committees has a written charter approved by the board of directors, which is available on the Investor Relations page of on our website at *www.thesba.com*.

Audit Committee

The board of directors’ Audit Committee consists of Messrs. Salute (Chair), Mulia and Kirschner and operates pursuant to its written charter. The Audit Committee held four meetings during the year ended December 31, 2014. The Audit Committee is authorized to examine and approve the audit report prepared by the independent auditors of the Company, to review and select the independent auditors to be engaged by the Company, to review the internal audit function and internal accounting controls and to review and approve conflict of interest or related party transactions and audit policies. Our Audit Committee is also responsible for establishing guidelines and making recommendations to our board of directors regarding the valuation of our loans and investments.

Director Salute, Chair of the Audit Committee, has been determined by the board of directors to be a “financial expert.” In addition, the board of directors has determined that all members of the audit committee are “financially literate” as that term is defined by applicable NASDAQ and SEC rules. Further, each member of the Audit Committee is considered independent under the 1940 Act and NASDAQ rules.

Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee

The Company’s Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee consists of Messrs. Mulia (Chair), Salute and Kirschner, all of whom are considered independent under the 1940 Act and NASDAQ rules. The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee evaluates the compensation and benefits of the directors, officers and employees, recommends changes, and monitors and evaluates employee performance. The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee held nine meetings during the year ended December 31, 2014. The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee is generally responsible for identifying corporate governance issues, creating corporate governance policies, identifying and recommending potential candidates for election to the board of directors and reviewing executive and director compensation and performance.

Director Nominations

In considering whether to recommend any particular candidate for inclusion in the board of directors’ slate of recommended director nominees, the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee applies the criteria set forth in the Governance Guidelines. These criteria include the candidate’s integrity, business acumen, knowledge of our business and industry, experience, diligence, absence of conflicts of interest and the ability to act in the interest of all shareholders. The committee does not assign specific weights to particular criteria, and no particular criterion is a prerequisite for each prospective nominee. We believe that the backgrounds and qualifications of our directors, considered as a group, should provide a composite mix of experience, knowledge and abilities that will best allow the board of directors to fulfill its responsibilities.

The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee has not adopted a formal policy with regard to the consideration of diversity in identifying director nominees. In determining whether to recommend a director nominee, the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee considers and discusses diversity, among other factors, with a view toward the needs of the board of directors as a whole. The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee generally conceptualizes diversity expansively to include, without limitation, concepts such as race, gender, national origin, differences of viewpoint, professional experience, education, skill and other qualities that contribute to the board of directors, when identifying and recommending director nominees. The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee believes that the inclusion of diversity as one of many factors considered in selecting director nominees is consistent with the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee's goal of creating a board of directors that best serves our needs and the interests of our shareholders.

Shareholders may recommend individuals to the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee for consideration as potential director candidates by submitting their names, together with appropriate biographical information and background materials. The recommendation should be sent to the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, c/o Michael A. Schwartz, Secretary, Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd floor, New York, New York 10001. Assuming that appropriate biographical and background material has been provided on a timely basis, the committee will evaluate shareholder-recommended candidates by following substantially the same process, and applying substantially the same criteria, as it follows for candidates recommended by our board of directors or others. If the board of directors determines to nominate a shareholder-recommended candidate and recommends his or her election, then his or her name will be included in the proposal for election for the next annual meeting.

Shareholders also have the right under our Bylaws to nominate director candidates, without any action or recommendation on the part of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee or the board of directors, by following the procedures set forth under "Shareholder Proposals" in our proxy statement. Candidates nominated by shareholders in accordance with the procedures set forth in our Bylaws may be included in our proxy statement and solicitation for the next annual meeting.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

All members of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee are independent directors, and none of them are present or past employees or paid officers of ours or any of our subsidiaries. No member of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee has had any relationship with us requiring disclosure under Item 404 of Regulation S-K. None of our executive officers has served on the board or compensation committee (or other committee serving an equivalent function) of any other entity, one of whose executive officers has served on our board of directors or Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee.

Code of Conduct

We have adopted a code of ethics, referred to as our Code of Conduct, which applies to all directors and employees, including the principal executive, financial and accounting officers. A copy of the Code of Conduct will be made available upon request directed to the executive offices of the Company and may be viewed on the Investor Relations page of our web site *www.thesba.com.* In addition, we post on our website all disclosures that are required by law or NASDAQ listing standards concerning any amendments to, or waivers from, any provision of the Code. We also post on our website any amendments to, or waivers from, our Code of Conduct that apply to our principal executive officer and principal financial and accounting officer.

We have adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain transactions by our personnel. Our code of ethics generally does not permit investments by our employees in securities that may be purchased or held by us.

The Audit Committee or the board of directors reviews all potential related party transactions on an ongoing basis, and all such transactions must be approved by the Audit Committee or the board of directors. We have not adopted written procedures for review of, or standards for approval of, these transactions, but instead the Audit Committee or the board of directors reviews such transactions on a case by case basis. In addition, the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee or the board of directors reviews and approves all compensation-related policies involving our directors and executive officers. See "Certain Relationships and Transactions."

Director Compensation

The Board has adopted a plan for compensation of non-employee directors which gives effect to the time and effort required of each of them in the performance of their duties. During 2014 compensation was paid in cash and is set forth in the table below. Since November 10, 2010, Directors are paid the following annual fees:

- for participation on the Board: $50,000;
- as chair of a Committee: $20,000; and
- as committee member: $5,000.

Director Summary Compensation Table[1][2]

Name of Director	Fees earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Stock Awards ($)	Option Awards ($)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)	Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings ($)	All Other Compensation ($)	Total ($)
David Beck[1]	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	75,000
Salvatore F. Mulia	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	75,000
Sam Kirshner	60,000	—	—	—	—	—	60,000

(1) Mr. Beck retired from the Board of Directors on April 10, 2015. On April 10, 2015, the Board appointed Richard J. Salute to replace Mr. Beck and serve the remainder of Mr. Beck's term.

(2) Messrs. Sloane and Downs are not included in this table as they were employees of the Company in 2014 and thus received no compensation for their services as Directors. The compensation received by Messrs. Sloane and Downs as employees of the Company is shown in the Summary Compensation Table below.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

We are be subject to certain restrictions regarding the compensation of our officers and directors under the 1940 Act. For example, absent exemptive relief from the SEC, we may not issue (i) restricted stock to our officers, employees and directors, and (ii) stock options to our non-employee directors. See "Regulation" for additional detail.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

The executive officers of Newtek, and their ages, as of June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Barry Sloane	55	Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President
Craig J. Brunet	67	Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer
Jennifer Eddelson	42	Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer
Peter Downs	50	Chief Lending Officer
Michael A. Schwartz(1)	55	Secretary, Chief Legal Officer
Matthew G. Ash(2)	71	Executive Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Mr. Schwartz became Chief Legal Officer and Secretary on January 1, 2015.

(2) Mr. Ash, formerly the Chief Legal Officer, became Chief Compliance Officer in November 2014.

Barry Sloane is the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President and a founder of the Company and is and has been an executive officer of each of the Company's controlled portfolio companies. In addition, in April 2015 Mr. Sloane became engaged as a director with AK Capital LLC, a securities brokerage company. Previously, from September 1993 through July 1995, Mr. Sloane was a Managing Director of Smith Barney, Inc. While there, he directed the Commercial and Residential Real Estate Securitization Unit and, prior to that time, he was national sales manager for institutional mortgage and asset backed securities sales. From April 1991 through September 1993, he was founder and President of Aegis Capital Markets, a consumer loan origination and securitization business which was eventually taken public with the name of "Aegis Consumer Funding." From October 1988 through March 1991, Mr. Sloane was Senior Vice President of Donaldson, Lufkin and Jenrette, where he was responsible for directing sales of mortgage-backed securities. From August 1982 to September 1988 Mr. Sloane was a senior mortgage security salesman and trader for Bear Stearns, L.F. Rothschild, E.F. Hutton and Paine Webber.

Craig J. Brunet has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer since January 1, 2012. Mr. Brunet previously served as Executive Vice President Strategic Planning and Marketing since July 2006 and as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company's Harvest Strategies subsidiary since June, 2001. From 1984 – 1989, Mr. Brunet served as Director of Strategic Planning for AT&T, where he managed all special development and modifications to standard AT&T products to include non-standard pricing, terms and conditions, hardware and software strategic initiatives, FCC Tariffs, as well as joint venture and/or integration requirements for the top 50 AT&T accounts. In 1989, Mr. Brunet joined Entergy Corporation as Executive Vice President responsible for managing and directing the overall Entergy System retail and wholesale marketing effort including strategy development, policy preparation and administration, market development and market analysis and research. During his tenure with Entergy, he served as Chairman of the Strategic Planning Committee of the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) and served on the Board of Directors of Entergy Enterprises guiding decisions on unregulated activities including strategic acquisition and investments in generation, distribution and new technology assets domestically and internationally. From 1993 – 1996, Mr. Brunet served as Chairman, CEO and President of First Pacific Networks, a leader in the initial development and deployment of broadband technologies in the United States and Europe. During this period, he was also Chairman of the Board of Credit Depot Corporation, a publicly traded multi-state mortgage company and served as Chairman of both the audit committee and compensation committee.

Jennifer Eddelson is a certified public accountant licensed in the state of New York and has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of the Company since July 1, 2011. Previously Ms. Eddelson was employed by the Company since 2004 as Corporate Controller, Vice President of Financial Reporting since 2006, and in these and her current capacities has had a principal responsibility for the development and implementation of the Company's accounting policies and practices. Previously, Ms. Eddelson practiced as a certified public accountant for eight years with Janover, LLC, a public accounting firm located in New York, primarily in the audit and tax area. Ms. Eddelson is a member of the NYS Society of CPAs and a member of the AICPA.

Peter Downs is the Company's Chief Lending Officer and was appointed as director in connection with the BDC Conversion on November 12, 2014. Mr. Downs joined the Company in 2003 and has been the President of Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC ("NSBF") and a member of both Credit and Risk committees for NSBF. He has had primary responsibility for the development of the Company's lending policies and procedures, portfolio and marketing, from its inception. In 2008, Mr. Downs took on the additional responsibility as the Chief Credit Officer of Newtek Business Credit, with the primary responsibility to grow and manage the company's accounts receivable finance and management business. Prior to joining Newtek in 2003, Mr. Downs spent sixteen years in various small business lending roles within the banking industry. From 1990 to 2001, he was employed with European American Bank ("EAB"), where he held various positions including New Business Development Officer for Small Business Lending and Group Manager of Retail Small Business Lending which encompassed the underwriting and servicing of the bank's small business loan portfolio. With EAB's acquisition by Citibank, Mr. Downs was asked to run the bank's SBA lending portfolio in New York, and was eventually named the National Director of SBA lending, coordinating the bank's SBA underwriting and sales efforts in all Citibank markets across the country. In addition to his banking experience, he has been involved in several non-profit small business advisory boards, and has been a member of the National Association of Government Guaranteed Lenders (NAGGL) Regional Technical Issues Committee.

Michael A. Schwartz has served as Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary since January 1, 2015. Previously, Mr. Schwartz was Senior Counsel to the Company since November 2013. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Schwartz spent twenty-two years in private practice specializing in complex litigation in the fields of securities, mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance, commercial law, unfair employment practices, consumer protection and antitrust. Mr. Schwartz served on the Company's Board of Directors from 2005 through 2009.

Matthew G. Ash has served as Chief Compliance Officer since November 2014. From 2007 through December 31, 2014, Mr. Ash was Chief Legal Officer of the Company, and previously served as outside general counsel for the Company since its formation in 1998. Mr. Ash has also been responsible for the day-to-day management of the current Capcos and serves as Director of Capco Investment and Compliance.

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

The individuals who served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Chief Information Officer during 2014, as well as the other individuals included in the Summary Compensation Table below, are referred to below as the "named executive officers."

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

All of our compensation programs are designed to attract and retain key employees and to motivate them to achieve, and reward them for achieving, superior performance. Different programs are geared to shorter- and longer-term performance, with the goal of increasing shareholder value over the long-term. Executive compensation programs impact all employees by setting general levels of compensation and helping to create an environment of goals, rewards and expectations. Because we believe the performance of every employee is important to our success, we are mindful of the effect of executive compensation and incentive programs on all of our employees.

We believe that the compensation of our executives should reflect their success as a management team, rather than just as individuals, in attaining key operating objectives, such as growth of sales, growth of operating earnings and earnings per share and growth or maintenance of market share and long-term competitive advantage, and ultimately, in attaining an increased market price for our common stock. We believe that the performance of our executives in managing our Company, considered in light of general economic and specific company, industry and competitive conditions, should be the basis for determining their overall compensation. We also believe that their compensation should not be based on the short-term performance of our stock, whether favorable or unfavorable, but rather that the price of our stock will, in the long-term, reflect our operating performance and, ultimately, the management of the Company by our executives. We seek to have the long-term performance of our stock reflected in executive compensation through our equity incentive programs, including stock options and restricted stock awards.

Role of Executive Officers in Compensation Decisions

The Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee (sometimes referred to in this “Executive Compensation” section of the prospectus as the “Committee”) supervises the design and implementation of compensation policies for all executive officers (which include the named executive officers) and overall incentive equity awards to all employees of the Company. Decisions regarding the non-equity compensation of executive officers, other than named executive officers, are made by the Chief Executive Officer within the compensation philosophy set by the Committee. Decisions regarding the non-equity compensation of named executive officers are made by the Chief Executive Officer and the Committee for consistency with the Company’s compensation policies.

The Chief Executive Officer semi-annually reviews the performance of each member of the senior executive team, including named executive officers (other than himself whose performance is reviewed by the Committee). The conclusions reached and recommendations based on these reviews, including with respect to salary adjustments and annual award amounts, are then presented to the Committee by the Chief Executive Officer. The Committee will review and approve the recommendations for consistency with the Company’s compensation policies.

Setting Executive Compensation

During the course of each fiscal year, it has been the practice of the Chief Executive Officer to review the history of all the elements of each executive officer’s total compensation and the Chief Executive Officer may also compare the compensation of the executive officers with that of the executive officers in an appropriate market comparison group of companies with a capitalization similar to that of the Company. We seek to set compensation levels that are perceived as fair, internally and externally, and competitive with overall compensation levels at other companies in our industry, including larger companies from which we may want to recruit employees. However, the Company does not establish individual objectives in the range of comparative data for each individual or for each element of compensation. Typically, the Chief Executive Officer sets compensation with respect to the executive officers who report to him and presents it to the Committee for conformity with the Company’s overall compensation policies. The named executive officers are not present at the time of these deliberations. The Committee then performs a similar review of the Chief Executive Officer’s total compensation and makes compensation decisions with respect to such officer, who does not participate in that determination.

We choose to pay each element of compensation in order to attract and retain the necessary executive talent, reward annual performance and provide incentive for balanced focus on long-term strategic goals as well as short-term performance. The amount of each element of compensation is determined by or under the direction of our Committee, which uses the following factors to determine the amount of salary and other benefits to pay each named executive officer:

- performance against corporate and individual objectives for the year;
- difficulty of achieving desired results in the coming year;
- value of their unique skills and capabilities to support long-term performance;
- performance of their general management responsibilities; and
- contribution as a member of the executive management team.

We do not establish individual goals but focus on the overall profitable growth of our business.

Based on the foregoing objectives, we have structured the Company’s annual and long-term incentive-based cash and non-cash executive compensation to motivate executives to achieve the business goals set by the Company and reward the executives for achieving such goals.

There is no pre-established policy or target for the allocation between either cash or non-cash compensation. Historically we have granted a majority of total compensation to executive officers in the form of cash compensation.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the principal components of compensation for named executive officers were:

- base salary;
- performance-based incentive compensation based on the Company’s and the executive’s performance; and
- retirement and other benefits made available to all employees.

Base Salary

The Company provides named executive officers and other employees with base salary to compensate them for services rendered during the fiscal year. Executive base salaries continue to reflect our operating philosophy, our performance driven corporate culture and business direction, with each salary determined by the skills, experience and performance level of the individual executive, and the needs and resources of the Company. Base salaries are targeted to market levels based on reviews of published salary surveys and the closest related peer company compensation since we do not believe that Newtek has any peer companies. Base salary ranges for named executive officers are determined for each executive based on his or her position and responsibility by using market data from published salary surveys such as Equilar, and the Company generally attempts to fix each named executive officer’s salary within the range. We believe that the Company’s most direct competitors for executive talent are not necessarily restricted to those companies that are included in the peer company index used to compare shareholder returns, but encompass a broader group of companies engaged in the recruitment and retention of executive talent in competition with the Company.

During the review of base salaries for senior level executives, including the named executive officers, we primarily consider:

- an internal review of each executive’s compensation both individually and relative to other executive officers;
- individual performance of the executive; and
- a review of the Company’s revenue growth, net income and cash flow metrics relative to the Company’s annual plan as established by the Board.

Salary levels are typically considered annually as part of the Company’s performance review process as well as upon a promotion or other change in job responsibility. Merit based increases to salaries are based on the Chief Executive Officer’s assessment of the individual’s performance. Merit based increases to the salaries of named executive officers other than the Chief Executive Officer are recommended by the Chief Executive Officer and confirmed by the Committee and those for the Chief Executive officer are determined by the Committee.

Annual Bonus

Annual bonuses may be awarded to executive officers along with the Company’s non-executive employees under the Company’s cash bonus plan. The Company creates a bonus pool based on an annually determined percentage of the salaries of all employees which it accrues as an expense. Payments under the plan are based on the Company’s overall performance as determined by the Chief Executive Officer and the Committee. The Committee determines any bonus for the Chief Executive Officer based on, among other things, a review of the Company’s revenue growth, net income and cash flow relative to the Company’s annual plans as established by the Board. The Chief Executive Officer in consultation with the Committee with respect to the named executive officers, or in consultation with the named executive officers and other senior level officers with respect to lower level employees, determines annual bonuses for other employees based on such employee’s performance. Factors considered include the achievement of business plans, defined goals and performance relative to other companies of a similar size and business strategy. The mix and weighting of the factors vary, depending on the business segment and the executive's responsibilities. The level of achievement and overall contribution by the executive determines the level of bonus.

Equity-Based Compensation

From time to time, at the discretion of the Committee, the Company may grant stock options to the named executive officers and other employees to create a clear and strong alignment between compensation and shareholder return and to enable the named executive officers and other employees to develop and maintain a stock ownership position in the company that will vest over time and act as an incentive for the employee to remain with the Company. During the Company's early years of operation, through approximately 2005, we relied more frequently than at present on equity-based awards due to the limited resources available to the Company to attract and retain qualified employees and executives.

During that period, the Company paid very little in the form of cash bonuses using instead equity-based awards. Currently, the cash flow of the Company permits a more balanced approach, allowing a combination of cash and equity awards to implement the Company's compensation policies. The Company's 2000 Incentive Stock and Deferred Compensation Plans were terminated in connection with the BDC Conversion and were replaced with a new equity compensation plan approved by our shareholders in 2014 (the "2014 Stock Plan"). The 2014 Stock Plan differs from the prior Plans in that it reflects certain restrictions imposed on BDCs by the 1940 Act. Specifically, the 2014 Stock Plan does not provide for awards of restricted stock or any awards to non-employees. It will, however, provide for the issuance of options to officers of the Company without regard to whether they are employees of the Company. The options granted under the 2014 Stock Plan will be qualified "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code. The 2014 Stock Plan therefore imposes a limit on the amount of shares subject to any option that may be granted to a participant in any calendar year.

Under applicable accounting rules, we are required to measure the value of equity awards based on the fair value of the award on the grant date. The cost is recognized in our statement of operations over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award, which is usually the vesting period.

Options are awarded at the average of the highest and lowest sale price of the Company's common stock on the NASDAQ market on the date of the grant (the "Market Value"). In certain limited circumstances, the Committee may grant options to an executive at an exercise price in excess of the Market Value of the Company's common stock on the grant date. The Committee has never granted options with an exercise price that is less than the Market Value of the Company's common stock on the grant date, nor has it granted options which are priced on a date other than the grant date.

Pursuant to the 2014 Stock Plan, the Committee may, in its discretion, determine the vesting schedule of awards, the circumstances that will result in forfeiture of the awards, the post-termination exercise periods of awards, and the events that will result in acceleration of the ability to exercise and the lapse of restrictions on any award. Prior to the exercise of an option, the holder has no rights as a shareholder with respect to the shares subject to such option, including voting rights and the right to receive dividends or dividend equivalents.

Upon a change of control, or if earlier, the execution of an agreement to effect a change of control, all options under the 2014 Stock Plan become fully vested and immediately exercisable, notwithstanding any other provision of the plan or any agreement.

As a BDC, we may not make grants of restricted stock awards, or make any awards to non-employees (other than officers of the Company) without exemptive relief from the SEC. We have filed a request with the SEC for exemptive relief to allow us to amend the 2014 Stock Plan, subject to shareholder approval, and make such grants and awards, although we cannot provide any assurance that we will receive any such exemptive relief.

In any event, under the 1940 Act, a BDC is subject to restrictions on the amount of warrants, options, restricted stock or rights to purchase shares of capital stock that it may have outstanding at any time. In particular, the amount of capital stock that would result from the conversion or exercise of all outstanding warrants, options or rights to purchase capital stock cannot exceed 25% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock. This amount is reduced to 20% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock if the amount of warrants, options or rights issued pursuant to an executive compensation plan would exceed 15% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock.

Benefits and Perquisites

Our executives are generally not entitled to benefits that are not available to all of our employees. In this regard, it should be noted that we do not provide pension arrangements, post-retirement health coverage or similar benefits for our executives or employees. The Committee periodically reviews the levels of benefits provided to executive officers. The named executive officers participate in the Company's 401(k) savings plan and other benefit plans on the same basis as other similarly situated employees. The Company has adopted a match for the Company's 401(k) savings plan which consists of a discretionary match of 50% of the first 2% of employee contributions up to a maximum of 1% of the employee's compensation. At the Company' discretion the match may be in the form of cash or Company common stock. In 2014, a match of $153,837 in cash was approved and paid in March 2015.

The perquisites we provided in fiscal 2014 consist of premiums on life insurance policies for and certain travel costs for Mr. Sloane, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, in the amount of $5,442.

Compensation of the Chief Executive Officer (Share data adjusted for 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014)

The Committee determined the compensation for Barry Sloane, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President for 2014. While recognizing the Chief Executive Officer's leadership in building a highly talented management team and in driving the Company forward, Mr. Sloane's salary was increased to $400,000 in March 2014. Mr. Sloane earned a $100,000 bonus for 2014 (paid in March 2015), a $100,000 bonus earned in 2013 and paid in 2014 and a $300,000 bonus earned in 2012 and paid in 2012. Mr. Sloane did not receive a grant of common stock or options in 2014; he received a grant of 15,000 shares of common stock in 2013 with an original vest date of May 2016 (which vested in November 2014 as a result of the merger of Newtek Business Services, Inc. with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. (the "Merger")), and he received 80,000 shares of common stock in 2011 with an original vest date of July 2014, which was extended to February 1, 2015 (which vested in November 2014 as a result of the Merger), with values as of date of award of $139,500 and $680,000 respectively. The Committee has determined that this salary and bonus package is competitive with the labor market median for someone with his skills and talents and is reflective of the Company's current cash and financial position and the status of the Company's common stock. Mr. Sloane's base compensation had previously remained unchanged from 2005 through 2012.

Compensation of the Other Named Executive Officers (Share data adjusted for 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014)

The Committee approved the 2014 compensation for Craig J. Brunet, Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer, Jennifer Eddelson, Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer, Peter Downs, Chief Lending Officer, and Matthew Ash, Chief Legal Officer, as recommended to it by the Chief Executive Officer.

Mr. Brunet's base salary was at $200,000 in 2014, and was $276,000 in 2012 and 2011. Mr. Brunet earned a $30,000 cash bonus for 2014 (paid in March 2015). In 2013 Mr. Brunet received an award of 2,000 shares of common stock for services performed in 2012 which vested in 2014 in connection with the Merger, valued at $18,600 and a cash bonus of $41,400 in 2012. In 2011, Mr. Brunet was awarded 2,000 shares of common stock for services performed in 2010 which vested in 2014 in connection with the Merger, valued at $85,000, and did not receive a cash bonus in 2011.

Ms. Eddelson's base salary for 2014 and 2013 was $240,000, and was $230,833, in 2012. Ms. Eddelson received a $90,000 cash bonus in 2014 (paid in 2015), and a $50,000 cash bonus for 2013 (paid in March 2014) and received 2,000 shares of common stock which vested in 2014 in connection with the Merger, valued at $18,600, for services performed in 2012. In 2012 Ms. Eddelson received a cash bonus of $50,000 and an award of 7,000 shares of common stock for services performed in 2011, which vested in July 2014, valued at $56,000.

Mr. Down's base salary for 2014 was $290,000, and he received an $85,000 cash bonus in 2014 (paid in 2015).

Mr. Ash's base salary for 2014 and 2013 was $238,000 and was $233,833, in 2012. Mr. Ash received a $50,000 cash bonus in 2014 (paid in 2015), and a $55,000 cash bonus for 2013 (paid in March 2014) and received 2,000 shares of common stock which vested in 2014 in connection with the Merger, valued at $18,600, for services performed in 2012. In 2012 Mr. Ash received a cash bonus of $50,000.

Conclusion

The Committee believes that attracting and retaining talented and motivated management and employees is essential to creating long-term shareholder value. The Committee seeks to attract and retain management and employees by offering a competitive, performance-based compensation program which the Committee believes aligns the interests of the executive officers and other key employees with those of shareholders. We believe that the Company's 2014 compensation program met those objectives.

COMPENSATION RISK ASSESSMENT

Our Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee aims to establish company-wide compensation policies and practices that reward contributions to long-term shareholder value and do not promote unnecessary or excessive risk-taking. In furtherance of this objective, the Committee conducted an assessment of our compensation arrangements, including those for our named executive officers. The assessment process included, among other things, a review of our (1) compensation philosophy, (2) compensation mix and (3) cash and equity-based incentive plans.

In its review, among other factors, the Committee considered the following:

- Our revenue model and our cash incentive plan encourage our employees to focus on creating a stable, predictable stream of revenue over multiple years, rather than focusing on current year revenue at the expense of succeeding years.
- The distribution of compensation among our core compensation elements has effectively balanced short-term performance and long-term performance.
- Our cash and equity-based incentive awards in conjunction with management efforts focus on both near-term and long-term goals.
- Our cash and equity-based incentive awards contain a range of performance levels and payouts, to discourage executives from taking risky actions to meet a single target with an all or nothing result of compensation or no compensation.

Our executives are encouraged to hold a meaningful number of shares of our common stock pursuant to our stock ownership policy. Based upon this assessment, our Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee believes that our company-wide compensation policies and practices do not create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on us.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

The following tables set forth the aggregate compensation earned by the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Accounting Officer, and next three most highly compensated executive officers during 2014 and the two previous years which we refer to as named executive officers.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Stock Awards[4]	Option Awards[4][10]	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings ($)	All Other Compensation (in excess of $10,000) ($)	Totals ($)
Barry Sloane, CEO	2014	400,000	100,000[2]	—	—	—	—	—	500,000
	2013	391,667[1]	100,000[8]	139,500[5]	—	—	—	—	631,167
	2012	350,000	300,000[3]	—	—	—	—	—	650,000
Craig J. Brunet, EVP, CIO	2014	200,000	30,000[2]	—	—	—	—	—	230,000
	2013	276,000	—	18,600[5]	—	—	—	—	294,600
	2012	276,000	41,400[3]	—	—	—	—	—	317,400
Jennifer C. Eddelson, EVP, CAO	2014	240,000	90,000[2]	—	—	—	—	—	330,000
	2013	240,000	50,000[8]	18,600[5]	—	—	—	—	308,600
	2012	230,833	50,000[3]	56,000[6]	—	—	—	—	336,833
Peter Downs, Chief Lending Officer[7]	2014	290,000	85,000[2]	—	—	—	—	—	375,000
Matthew G Ash, Chief Compliance Officer[9]	2014	238,000	50,000[2]	—	—	—	—	—	288,000
	2013	238,000	55,000[8]	18,600	—	—	—	—	293,000
	2012	233,833	50,000[3]	—	—	—	—	—	283,833

(1) Mr. Sloane received an increase in base salary on March 1, 2013.

(2) Cash bonus awarded for 2014 performance and paid in 2015.

(3) Cash bonus awarded for 2012 performance and paid in 2012.

(4) The value reported for Stock and Option Awards is the aggregate grant date fair value of options or stock awards granted to the named executive officers in the years shown, determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, disregarding adjustments for forfeiture assumptions. The assumptions for making the valuation determinations are set forth in the footnote titled "Stock-Based Compensation" to our financial statements in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

(5) Stock grant awarded for 2012 performance, granted in 2013.

(6) Stock grants awarded for 2011 performance, granted in 2012.

(7) Mr. Downs became a named executive officer in November 2014.

(8) Cash bonus awarded for 2013 performance and paid in 2014.

(9) Matthew G. Ash has served as Chief Compliance Officer since November 2014.

(10) Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash were each granted an option to acquire 300 shares of Company common stock with an exercise price of $20.00 per share in exchange for the extension of the vesting period on their stock awards from July 2014, to February 2015. These options expired unexercised on the BDC conversion date of November 11, 2014.

Equity Compensation Plans

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2014 with respect to our common stock that may be issued under our equity compensation plans.

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Shareholders[1]	—	—	3,000,000
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved by Shareholders	—	—	—
Total	—	—	3,000,000

(1) Consists of 3,000,000 common shares under the Company's 2014 Stock Incentive and Deferred Compensation Plan.

GRANTS OF PLAN-BASED AWARDS

The following reflects all grants to our named executive officers awarded in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, all with an original vest dated of March 1, 2016, but which vested on or before November 11, 2014 as a result of the Merger.

		Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards			Estimated Future Payments Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards						
Name	Grant Date	Threshold ($)	Target ($)	Maximum ($)	Threshold ($)	Target ($)	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Unites (#)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards ($/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards ($)	Maximum ($)
Barry Sloane, CEO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	$ 20.00	—	—
Craig J. Brunet, EVP, CIO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	20.00	—	—
Jennifer C. Eddelson, EVP, CAO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter Downs, Chief Lending Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	20.00	—	—
Matthew G Ash, CCO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	20.00	—	—

OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT 2014 YEAR END

The following table reflects all outstanding equity awards held by our named executive officers as of December 31, 2014:

	Option Awards(1)					Stock Awards(2)			
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units that have not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock that have not Vested ($)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights that have not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights that have not Vested ($)
Barry Sloane, Chief Executive Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jennifer Eddelson, Chief Accounting Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craig J. Brunet, Chief Information Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peter Downs, Chief Lending Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matthew G Ash, Chief Compliance Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) As a result of the Merger, all outstanding awards of stock options and restricted shares of common stock vested, were exercised and were converted into shares of common stock of the Company on or before November 11, 2014. To date, there have been no grants of Option Awards under the 2014 Stock Plan.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPTIONS EXERCISED AND STOCK VESTED

As a result of the Merger, on or before November 11, 2014, all outstanding awards of stock options and restricted shares of common stock vested, were exercised and were converted into share of common stock of the Company. The following table reflects the named executive officers' options exercised and stock vested as a result of the Merger.

Name	Option Awards(1) Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Option Awards(1) Value Realized On Exercise ($)	Stock Awards(1) Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise(1) (#)	Stock Awards(1) Value Realized On Exercise ($)
Barry Sloane	—	—	48,783	1,239,750
Jennifer Eddelson	6,000	32,600	11,261	157,100
Craig J. Brunet	13,889	215,000	9,538	184,266
Peter Downs	2,552	33,300	8,824	182,700
Matthew G. Ash	5,184	85,300	7,926	156,600

(1) As a result of the Merger, all outstanding awards of stock options and restricted shares of common stock vested, were exercised and were converted into shares of common stock of the Company on or before November 11, 2014. The amounts in the table above reflect the net shares issued after exchange of shares for payment of taxes.

Employment Agreements

The Company has entered into separate employment agreements with the following executive officers during 2015:

- Barry Sloane, as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President;
- Craig J. Brunet, as Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer;
- Jennifer Eddelson, as Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer;
- Matthew G. Ash, Executive Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer; and
- Michael A. Schwartz, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary.

Barry Sloane, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for implementing the policies adopted by the Company's Board of Directors.

Mr. Sloane's employment agreement provides for:

- a twelve-month term through March 31, 2016 at an annual base salary of $500,000;
- at least one annual salary review by the Board of Directors;
- participation in any discretionary bonus plan established for senior executives;
- retirement and medical plans, customary fringe benefits, vacation and sick leave; and
- $2 million of split-dollar life insurance coverage.

Mr. Brunet's employment agreement provides for:

- a twelve-month term through March 31, 2016 at an annual base salary of $225,000;
- at least one annual salary review by the Board of Directors;
- participation in any discretionary bonus plan established for senior executives; and
- retirement and medical plans, customary fringe benefits, vacation and sick leave.

Ms. Eddelson's employment agreement provides for:

- a twelve-month term through March 31, 2016 at an annual base salary of $260,000;
- at least one annual salary review by the Board of Directors;
- participation in any discretionary bonus plan established for senior executives; and
- retirement and medical plans, customary fringe benefits, vacation and sick leave.

Mr. Ash's employment agreement provides for:

- a twelve-month term through December 31, 2015 at an annual base salary of $144,000;
- at least one annual salary review by the Board of Directors;
- participation in any discretionary bonus plan established for senior executives; and
- retirement and medical plans, customary fringe benefits, vacation and sick leave.

Mr. Schwartz's employment agreement provides for:

- a twelve-month term through March 31, 2016 at an annual base salary of $200,000;
- at least one annual salary review by the Board of Directors;
- participation in any discretionary bonus plan established for senior executives; and
- retirement and medical plans, customary fringe benefits, vacation and sick leave.

Payments upon Change of Control

Mr. Sloane's employment agreement provides for a payment in the event of non-renewal of his employment in an amount equal to one and one half (1.5) times, or in the case of a change of control or termination other than for cause of the agreement an amount equal to two (2) times, the sum of (i) the executive's base salary in effect at the time of termination, plus (ii) the amount of any incentive compensation paid with respect to the immediately preceding fiscal year.

Mr. Brunet's, Ms. Eddelson's, Mr. Schwartz's and Mr. Ash's employment agreements provide for a payment in the case of termination other than for cause or in connection with a change in control of the agreement equal to one (1) times the sum of (i) the executive's base salary in effect at the time of termination, plus (ii) the amount of any incentive compensation paid with respect to the immediately preceding fiscal year.

Each employment agreement contains a non-competition provision that requires the employee to devote substantially his full business time and efforts to the performance of the employee's duties under the agreement.

The employee is not prohibited, however, from serving on the boards of directors of, and holding offices or positions in, companies or organizations which, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, will not present conflicts of interest with the Company; or investing in any business dissimilar from the Company's or, solely as a passive or minority investor, in any business.

Under each of the employment agreements, the Company may terminate an employee's employment for "just cause" as defined in the agreement, and upon the termination, no severance benefits are available. If the employee voluntarily terminates his employment for "good reason" as defined in the agreement, or the employee's employment terminates during the term of the agreement due to death, disability, or retirement after age 62, the employee will be entitled to a continuation of his salary and benefits from the date of termination through the remaining term of the agreement. The employee is able to terminate voluntarily his agreement by providing 60 days written notice to the Board of Directors, in which case the employee is entitled to receive only his compensation, vested rights and benefits up to the date of termination.

Post Termination Payments

The table below reflects the amount of compensation that would be payable to the executive officers under existing arrangements if the hypothetical termination of employment events described above had occurred on December 31, 2015, given their compensation and service levels as of such date. All payments are payable by the Company in a lump sum unless otherwise noted.

These benefits are in addition to benefits available regardless of the occurrence of such an event, such as currently exercisable stock options, and benefits generally available to salaried employees, such as distributions under the Company's 401(k) plan, disability benefits, and accrued vacation pay. In addition, in connection with any termination of Mr. Sloane's employment, the Company may determine to enter into an agreement or to establish an arrangement providing additional benefits or amounts, or altering the terms of benefits described below, as the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee deems appropriate.

The actual amounts that would be paid upon termination of employment can be determined only at the time of their separation from the Company.

Name	Post Termination Payments: Change in Control	Non-Renewal	Termination without cause
Barry Sloane	$1,000,000	$ 750,000	$ 1,000,000
Craig J. Brunet	255,000	—	255,000
Jennifer Eddelson	350,000	—	350,000
Matthew Ash	194,000	—	194,000
Michael A. Schwartz	230,000	—	230,000

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

The Company did not have any nonqualified deferred compensation in the year ended December 31, 2014.

Pension Benefits

The Company had no obligation under pension benefit plans to the named executive officers as of December 31, 2014.

Tax and Accounting Implications

Deductibility of Executive Compensation

As part of its role, the Committee reviews and considers the deductibility of executive compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, which provides that the Company may not deduct compensation of more than $1,000,000 that is paid to certain individuals. The Company believes that compensation paid by the Company is generally fully deductible for federal income tax purposes. However, in certain situations, the Committee may, in the future, approve compensation that will not meet these requirements in order to ensure competitive levels of total compensation for its executive officers.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

Beginning on January 1, 2006, the Company began accounting for stock-based payments under its three incentive stock plans in accordance with the requirements of FASB Statement 123(R).

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSACTIONS

We have procedures in place for the review, approval and monitoring of transactions involving the Company and certain persons related to the Company. As a BDC, the Company is prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with certain of its affiliates without meeting certain requirements, such as the prior approval of the independent directors and, in some cases, the SEC. The affiliates with which the Company may be prohibited from transacting include its officers, directors and employees and any person who owns 5% or more of our outstanding voting securities or controlling or under common control with the Company.

The Audit Committee or the board of directors reviews all potential related party transactions on an ongoing basis, and all such transactions must be approved by the Audit Committee or the board of directors. We have not adopted written procedures for review of, or standards for approval of, these transactions, but instead the Audit Committee or the board of directors reviews such transactions on a case by case basis. In addition, the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee or the board of directors reviews and approves all compensation-related policies involving our directors and executive officers.

A major shareholder and former president of the Company, Jeffrey G. Rubin, directly and indirectly through entities (including Premier) and organizations in which he has a material interest, earned gross residual payments on merchant processing revenue he generated for NMS, a controlled portfolio company, a portion of which was then paid to his support staff for their efforts. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011, NMS paid him and his related entities gross residuals of approximately $3,973,000, $3,636,000, $3,155,000 and $1,649,000, respectively. On July 23, 2015, the Company acquired Premier, as a new wholly owned, controlled portfolio company. Premier was owned 100% by Mr. Rubin. The total purchase price was approximately $16,483,000, of which $14,011,000 was paid in cash and $2,472,000 was paid in newly issued restricted shares of Newtek common stock. A total of 130,959 shares were issued to Mr. Rubin, which may not be sold or transferred for six months. The Company's board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, approved the transaction. In addition, on July 23, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement with Mr. Rubin, by which he serves as a consultant to the Chief Executive Officer.

Director Salute, a former partner with CohnReznick LLP ("CohnReznick"), receives a pension from CohnReznick and capital payouts from his partnership interests. CohnReznick performs tax work for the Company.

Adam Eddelson, husband to Chief Accounting Officer Jennifer Eddelson, is the controller of UPS and is paid an annual salary in excess of $125,000.

SALES OF COMMON STOCK BELOW NET ASSET VALUE

At a special meeting of stockholders held on October 22, 2014, our stockholders approved a proposal to allow us to sell an unlimited number of shares of our common stock at any level of discount from our net asset value per share until the earlier of the twelve-month period following such approval and our 2015 annual meeting of stockholders. This authority expired as of the date of our 2015 annual meeting. Our stockholders may, in the future, vote on a similar proposal to allow us to sell shares of our common stock at a level of discount from our net asset value per share. In the event our stockholders approve such a proposal, and pursuant to the requirements of the 1940 Act, in order to sell shares pursuant to any authorization, a majority of our directors who have no financial interest in the sale and a majority of our independent directors must:

- find that the sale is in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders; and
- in consultation with any underwriter or underwriters or sales manager or sales managers of the offering, make a good faith determination as of a time either immediately prior to the first solicitation by us or on our behalf of firm commitments to purchase such shares, or immediately prior to the issuance of such shares of common stock, that the price at which such shares are to be sold is not less than a price which closely approximates the market value of such shares, less any distributing commission or discount.

In making a determination that an offering below net asset value per share is in our and our stockholders' best interests, our board of directors considers a variety of factors, including matters such as:

- The effect that an offering below net asset value per share would have on our stockholders, including the potential dilution they would experience as a result of the offering;
- The amount per share by which the offering price per share and the net proceeds per share are less than the most recently determined net asset value per share;
- The relationship of recent market prices of common stock to net asset value per share and the potential impact of the offering on the market price per share of our common stock;
- Whether the estimated offering price would closely approximate the market value of our shares;
- The potential market impact of being able to raise capital during the current financial market difficulties;
- The nature of any new investors anticipated to acquire shares of common stock in the offering;
- The anticipated rate of return on and quality, type and availability of investments; and
- The leverage available to us.

Sales by us of our common stock at a discount from the net asset value per share pose potential risks for our existing stockholders whether or not they participate in the offering, as well as for new investors who participate in the offering. The following three headings and accompanying tables will explain and provide hypothetical examples on the impact of an offering at a price less than the net asset value per share on three different set of investors:

- existing shareholders who do not purchase any shares of common stock in the offering;
- existing shareholders who purchase a relatively small amount of shares of common stock in the offering or a relatively large amount of shares of common stock in the offering; and
- new investors who become shareholders by purchasing shares of common stock in the offering.

The tables below provide hypothetical examples of the impact that an offering at a price less than net asset value per share may have on the net asset value per share of shareholders and investors who do and do not participate in such an offering. However, the tables below do not show, nor are they intended to show, any potential changes in market price that may occur from an offering at a price less than net asset value per share and it is not possible to predict any potential market price change that may occur from such an offering.

Impact on Existing Stockholders Who Do Not Participate in an Offering of Common Stock

Our existing stockholders who do not participate in an offering below net asset value per share or who do not buy additional shares of common stock in the secondary market at the same or lower price we obtain in the offering (after expenses and commissions) face the greatest potential risk of an immediate decrease (often called dilution) in the net asset value of the shares of common stock they hold and their net asset value per share. These stockholders will also experience a disproportionately greater decrease in their participation in our earnings and assets and their voting power than the increase we will experience in our assets, potential earning power and voting interests due to the offering. These shareholders may also experience a decline in the market price of their shares of common stock, which often reflects to some degree announced or potential increases and decreases in net asset value per share. This decrease could be more pronounced as the size of the offering and level of discounts increases.

The following chart illustrates the level of net asset value dilution that would be experienced by a nonparticipating stockholder in three different hypothetical offerings of different sizes and levels of discount from net asset value per share. It is not possible to predict the level of market price decline that may occur.

The examples assume that the issuer has 10,347,786 common shares outstanding, $307,329,000 in total assets and $137,705,000 in total liabilities. The current net asset value and net asset value per share are thus $169,624,000 and $16.39. The chart illustrates the dilutive effect on Stockholder A of (1) an offering of 517,389 shares of common stock (5% of the outstanding shares of common stock) at $15.57 per share after offering expenses and commission (a 5% discount from net asset value), (2) an offering of 1,034,779 shares of common stock (10% of the outstanding shares of common stock) at $14.75 per share after offering expenses and commissions (a 10% discount from net asset value) and (3) an offering of 2,069,557 shares of common stock (20% of the outstanding shares of common stock) at $13.11 per share after offering expenses and commissions (a 20% discount from net asset value).

	Example 1 5% Offering at 5% Discount		Example 2 10% Offering at 10% Discount		Example 3 20% Offering at 20% Discount	
Prior to Sale Below NAV	**Following Sale**	**% Change**	**Following Sale**	**% Change**	**Following Sale**	**% Change**
Offering Price						
Price per Share to Public	$ 16.39	—	$ 15.53	—	$ 13.80	—
Net Proceeds per Share to Issuer	$ 15.57	—	$ 14.75	—	$ 13.11	—
Decrease to Net Asset Value						
Total Shares Outstanding	10,865,175	5.00%	11,382,565	10.00%	12,417,343	20.00%
Net Asset Value per Share	$ 16.35	-0.24%	$ 16.24	-0.91%	$ 15.85	-3.33%
Dilution to Nonparticipating Stockholder						
Shares Held by Stockholder A	103,478	—	103,478	—	103,478	—
Percentage Held by Stockholder A	0.95%	-4.76%	0.91%	-9.09%	0.83%	-16.67%
Total Net Asset Value Held by Stockholder A	$ 1,692,201	-0.24%	$ 1,680,820	-0.91%	$ 1,639,699	-3.33%
Total Investment by Stockholder A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share)	$ 1,696,240	—	$ 1,696,240	—	$ 1,696,240	—
Total Dilution to Stockholder A (Total Net Asset Value Less Total Investment)	$ (4,039)	—	$ (15,420)	—	$ (56,541)	—
Net Asset Value per Share Held by Stockholder A	$ 16.35	—	$ 16.24	—	$ 15.85	—
Investment per Share Held by Stockholder A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share on Shares Held Prior to Sale)	$ 16.39	—	$ 16.39	—	$ 16.39	—
Dilution per Share Held by Stockholder A (Net Asset Value per Share Less Investment per Share)	$ (0.04)	—	$ (0.15)	—	$ (0.55)	—
Percentage Dilution to Stockholder A (Dilution per Share Divided by Investment per Share)	—	-0.24%		-0.91%		-3.33%

Impact on Existing Stockholders Who Do Participate in an Offering of Common Stock

Our existing stockholders who participate in an offering below net asset value per share or who buy additional shares of common stock in the secondary market at the same or lower price as we obtain in the offering (after expenses and commissions) will experience the same types of net asset value dilution as the nonparticipating stockholders, albeit at a lower level, to the extent they purchase less than the same percentage of the discounted offering as their interest in our shares of common stock immediately prior to the offering. The level of net asset value dilution will decrease as the number of shares of common stock such stockholders purchase increases. Existing stockholders who buy more than such percentage will experience net asset value dilution on their existing shares but will, in contrast to existing stockholders who purchase less than their proportionate share of the offering, experience an increase (often called accretion) in average net asset value per share over their investment per share and will also experience a disproportionately greater increase in their participation in our earnings and assets and their voting power than our increase in assets, potential earning power and voting interests due to the offering. The level of accretion will increase as the excess number of shares of common stock such stockholder purchases increases. Even a stockholder who over-participates will, however, be subject to the risk that we may make additional discounted offerings in which such stockholder does not participate, in which case such a stockholder will experience net asset value dilution as described above in such subsequent offerings. These shareholders may also experience a decline in the market price of their shares of common stock, which often reflects to some degree announced or potential decreases in net asset value per share. This decrease could be more pronounced as the size of the offering and level of discounts increases.

The following chart illustrates the level of dilution and accretion in the hypothetical 20% discount offering from the prior chart (Example 3) for a stockholder that acquires shares of common stock equal to (1) 50% of its proportionate share of the offering (i.e., 10,347 shares of common stock, which is 0.5% of an offering of 2,069,557 shares of common stock) rather than its 1.00% proportionate share and (2) 150% of such percentage (i.e. 31,043 shares of common stock, which is 1.5% of an offering of 2,069,557 shares of common stock rather than its 0.10% proportionate share). It is not possible to predict the level of market price decline that may occur.

	50% Participation		150% Participation	
Prior to Sale Below NAV	**Following Sale**	**% Change**	**Following Sale**	**% Change**
Offering Price				
Price per Share to Public	$ 13.80	—	$ 13.80	—
Net Proceeds per Share to Issuer	$ 13.11	—	$ 13.11	—
Decrease/Increase to Net Asset Value				
Total Shares Outstanding	12,417,343	20.00%	12,417,343	20.00%
Net Asset Value per Share	$ 15.85	-3.33%	$ 15.85	-3.33%
Dilution/Accretion to Participating Stockholder				
Shares Held by Stockholder A	113,826	10.00%	134,521	30.00%
Percentage Held by Stockholder A	0.92%	-8.33%	1.08%	8.33%
Total Net Asset Value Held by Stockholder A	$ 1,803,669	6.33%	$ 2,131,608	25.67%
Total Investment by Stockholder A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share)	$ 1,839,081	—	$ 2,124,764	—
Total Dilution/Accretion to Stockholder A (Total Net Asset Value Less Total Investment)	$ (35,413)	—	$ 6,844	—
Net Asset Value per Share held by Stockholder A	$ 16.16	-1.44%	$ 15.80	-3.64%
Investment per Share held by Stockholder A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share on Shares Held Prior to Sale)	$ 15.85	—	$ 15.85	—
Dilution/Accretion per Share Held by Stockholder A (Net Asset Value per Share Less Investment per Share)	$ (0.31)	—	$ 0.05	—
Percentage Dilution to Stockholder A (Dilution/Accretion per Share Divided by Investment per Share)	—	-1.96%	—	0.32%

Impact on New Investors of Common Stock

Investors who are not currently stockholders and who participate in an offering of our common stock below net asset value but whose investment per share is greater than the resulting net asset value per share due to selling compensation and expenses paid by the issuer will experience an immediate decrease, albeit small, in the net asset value of their shares of common stock and their net asset value per share compared to the price they pay for their shares of common stock. Investors who are not currently stockholders and who participate in an offering below net asset value per share and whose investment per share is also less than the resulting net asset value per share due to selling compensation and expenses paid by the issuer being significantly less than the discount per share will experience an immediate increase in the net asset value of their shares of common stock and their net asset value per share compared to the price they pay for their shares of common stock. These investors will experience a disproportionately greater participation in our earnings and assets and their voting power than our increase in assets, potential earning power and voting interests. These investors will, however, be subject to the risk that we may make additional discounted offerings in which such new stockholder does not participate, in which case such new stockholder will experience dilution as described above in such subsequent offerings. These investors may also experience a decline in the market price of their shares of common stock, which often reflects to some degree announced or potential increases and decreases in net asset value per share. This decrease could be more pronounced as the size of the offering and level of discounts increases.

The following chart illustrates the level of dilution or accretion for new investors that would be experienced by a new investor in the same hypothetical 5%, 10% and 20% discounted offerings as described in the first chart above. The illustration is for a new investor who purchases the same percentage (1.00%) of the shares of common stock in the offering as Stockholder A in the prior examples held immediately prior to the offering. It is not possible to predict the level of market price decline that may occur.

	Example 1 5% Offering at 5% Discount		Example 2 10% Offering at 10% Discount		Example 3 20% Offering at 20% Discount	
Prior to Sale Below NAV	**Following Sale**	**% Change**	**Following Sale**	**% Change**	**Following Sale**	**% Change**
Offering Price						
Price per Share to Public	$ 16.39	—	$ 15.53	—	$ 13.80	—
Net Proceeds per Share to Issuer	$ 15.57	—	$ 14.75	—	$ 13.11	—
Decrease to Net Asset Value						
Total Shares Outstanding	10,865,175	5.00%	11,382,565	10.00%	12,417,343	20.00%
Net Asset Value per Share	$ 16.35	-0.24%	$ 16.24	-0.91%	$ 15.85	-3.33%
Dilution/Accretion to a New Investor						
Shares Held by Investor A	5,174	—	10,348	—	20,696	—
Percentage Held by Investor A	0.05%	—	0.09%	—	0.17%	—
Total Net Asset Value Held by Investor A	$ 84,610	—	$ 168,082	—	$ 327,940	—
Total Investment by Investor A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share)	$ 84,812	—	$ 160,696	—	$ 285,683	—
Total Dilution to Investor A (Total Net Asset Value Less Total Investment)	$ (202)	—	$ 7,386	—	$ 42,257	—
Net Asset Value per Share Held by Investor A	$ 16.35	—	$ 16.24	—	$ 15.85	—
Investment per Share Held by Investor A (Assumed to be $16.39 per Share on Shares Held Prior to Sale)	$ 16.39	—	$ 15.53	—	$ 13.80	—
Dilution per Share Held by Investor A (Net Asset Value per Share Less Investment per Share)	$ (0.04)	—	$ 0.71	—	$ 2.04	—
Percentage Dilution to Investor A (Dilution per Share Divided by Investment per Share)	—	-0.24%		4.60%		14.79%

CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets out certain ownership information with respect to our common stock for those persons who directly or indirectly own, control or hold with the power to vote five percent or more of our outstanding common stock, each of our directors and officers and all officers and directors as a group. As of August 5, 2015, there were 10,347,786 shares of common stock outstanding.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner(1)	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned(2)(3)	Percent of Class
Richard J. Salute	—	*
Craig J. Brunet	41,174	*
Jennifer Eddelson	20,712	*
Sam Kirschner	37,646	*
Salvatore F. Mulia	46,785	*
Peter Downs	12,031	*
Michael Schwartz	3,270	*
Matt Ash	23,110	*
Barry Sloane	932,143	9.01%
All current directors and executive Officers as a group (9 persons)	1,116,871	10.79%
Jeffrey G. Rubin(4)	885,192(5)	8.55%

* Less than 1% of total Common Shares outstanding as of the Record Date.

(1) Unless otherwise stated, the address of each person listed is c/o Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd floor, New York, New York 10001.

(2) All options and restricted stock units became fully vested on November 11, 2014, the date Newtek Business Services, Inc. merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. (the "Merger").

(3) As of May 28, except with respect to Mr. Rubin, as of February 19, 2015.

(4) Resigned as President March 7, 2008.

(5) In addition, in connection with the purchase of Premier, Mr. Rubin received 130,959 shares of the Company's common stock on July 23, 2015.

The following table sets out the dollar range of our equity securities to be beneficially owned by each of our directors upon completion of this offering.

Name	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Company(1)(2)(3)
Richard J. Salute	None
Sam Kirschner	over $100,000
Salvatore F. Mulia	over $100,000
Barry Sloane	over $100,000
Peter Downs	over $100,000

(1) Dollar ranges are as follows: none, $1-$10,000, $10,001-$50,000, $50,001-$100,000, or over $100,000.

(2) Beneficial ownership has been determined in accordance with Rule 16a-1(a)(2) of the Exchange Act.

(3) The dollar range of equity securities beneficially owned is based on a price of $18.40 per share, which was the closing price of our shares on August 12, 2015.

REGULATION

General

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and intend to elect to be treated, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code, beginning with our first taxable year after the BDC Conversion, or for tax year 2015. A BDC is a unique kind of investment company that primarily focuses on investing in or lending to private companies and making managerial assistance available to them. A BDC provides stockholders with the ability to retain the liquidity of a publicly-traded stock, while sharing in the possible benefits of investing in emerging-growth or expansion-stage privately-owned companies. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between BDCs and their directors and officers and principal underwriters and certain other related persons and requires that a majority of the directors be persons other than “interested persons,” as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC unless approved by a majority of our outstanding voting securities. A majority of the outstanding voting securities of a company is defined under the 1940 Act as the lesser of: (i) 67% or more of such company’s shares present at a meeting if more than 50% of the outstanding shares of such company are present or represented by proxy, or (ii) more than 50% of the outstanding shares of such company.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company’s total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our proposed business are the following:

(1) Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:

  (a) is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;

  (b) is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and

  (c) does not have any class of securities listed on a national securities exchange; or if it has securities listed on a national securities exchange such company has a market capitalization of less than $250 million; is controlled by the BDC and has an affiliate of a BDC on its board of directors; or meets such other criteria as may be established by the SEC.

(2) Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

(3) Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

(4) Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (3) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

(5) Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

Control, as defined by the 1940 Act, is presumed to exist where a BDC beneficially owns more than 25% of the outstanding voting securities of the portfolio company.

We do not intend to acquire securities issued by any investment company that exceed the limits imposed by the 1940 Act. Under these limits, we generally cannot acquire more than 3% of the voting stock of any investment company (as defined in the 1940 Act), invest more than 5% of the value of our total assets in the securities of one such investment company or invest more than 10% of the value of our total assets in the securities of such investment companies in the aggregate. With regard to that portion of our portfolio invested in securities issued by investment companies, it should be noted that such investments might subject our stockholders to additional expenses.

Significant Managerial Assistance

A BDC must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described above. However, in order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, the BDC must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities (other than small and solvent companies described above) significant managerial assistance; except that, where the BDC purchases such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group may make available such managerial assistance. Making available significant managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company through monitoring of portfolio company operations, selective participation in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising a portfolio company's officers or other organizational or financial guidance.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of qualifying assets, as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets. Typically, we will invest in U.S. treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, provided that such agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed upon future date and at a price which is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that may be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would not meet the diversification tests imposed on us by the Code in order to qualify as a RIC for federal income tax purposes. Thus, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit. We will monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

Warrants and Options

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC is subject to restrictions on the amount of warrants, options, restricted stock or rights to purchase shares of capital stock that it may have outstanding at any time. In particular, the amount of capital stock that would result from the conversion or exercise of all outstanding warrants, options or rights to purchase capital stock cannot exceed 25% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock. This amount is reduced to 20% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock if the amount of warrants, options or rights issued pursuant to an executive compensation plan would exceed 15% of the BDC's total outstanding shares of capital stock.

Senior Securities; Coverage Ratio

We will be permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of indebtedness and one class of stock senior to our common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% immediately after each such issuance. In addition, we may not be permitted to declare any cash dividend or other distribution on our outstanding common shares, or purchase any such shares, unless, at the time of such declaration or purchase, we have asset coverage of at least 200% after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution, or purchase price. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary or emergency purposes. For a discussion of the risks associated with the resulting leverage, see "Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Business Structure — Because we borrow money, the potential for loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us."

Code of Ethics

In connection with the BDC Conversion, we have adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act that establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain transactions by our personnel. Our code of ethics generally does not permit investments by our employees in securities that may be purchased or held by us. You may read and copy our code of ethics at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the code of ethics is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, and is available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at *www.sec.gov*. You may also obtain copies of the code of ethics, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following email address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Our code of ethics is also available on our website at *www.thesba.com*.

Compliance Policies and Procedures

We have adopted and implemented written policies and procedures reasonably designed to detect and prevent violation of the federal securities laws and are required to review these compliance policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation and designate a chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering the policies and procedures. Mr. Matthew Ash currently serves as our chief compliance officer.

Privacy Principles

We are committed to maintaining the privacy of our stockholders and safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information we collect, how we protect that information and why, in certain cases, we may share information with select other parties.

Generally, we do not receive any non-public personal information relating to our stockholders, although certain non-public personal information of our stockholders may become available to us. We do not disclose any non-public personal information about our stockholders or former stockholders to anyone, except as permitted by law or as is necessary in order to service stockholder accounts (for example, to a transfer agent).

We restrict access to non-public personal information about our stockholders to our employees with a legitimate business need for the information. We maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards designed to protect the non-public personal information of our stockholders.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We vote proxies relating to our portfolio securities in the best interest of our stockholders. We review on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted to a stockholder vote to determine its impact on the portfolio securities held by us. Although we generally vote against proposals that may have a negative impact on our portfolio securities, we may vote for such a proposal if there exists compelling long-term reasons to do so.

Our proxy voting decisions are made by our senior lending team and our executive committee, which are responsible for monitoring each of our investments. To ensure that our vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, we require that: (i) anyone involved in the decision making process disclose to our chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote; and (ii) employees involved in the decision making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how we intend to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

Exemptive Relief

We have filed a request with the SEC for exemptive relief to allow us to take certain actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the 1940 Act, as applicable to BDCs. Specifically, we requested that the SEC permit us to (i) issue restricted stock awards to our officers, employees and directors and (ii) issue stock options to our non-employee directors. This exemptive application is still pending, and there can be no assurance that we will receive such exemptive relief from the SEC.

We may also request exemptive relief to permit us to grant dividend equivalent right to our option holders. However, there is no assurance that we will receive any such exemptive relief.

Other

We will be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the Exchange Act and the 1940 Act.

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we are prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to our stockholders arising from willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person’s office.

We are required to adopt and implement written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of the federal securities laws, review these policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation. We have designated Matthew Ash to be our chief compliance officer to be responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

NASDAQ Capital Market Requirements

We have adopted certain policies and procedures intended to comply with the NASDAQ Capital Market’s corporate governance rules. We will continue to monitor our compliance with all future listing standards that are approved by the SEC and will take actions necessary to ensure that we are in compliance therewith.

Regulation as a Small Business Lending Company

Our wholly owned subsidiary, Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC (“NSBF”), is licensed by the US Small Business Administration (“SBA”) as a small business lending company (“SBLC”) that originates loans through the SBA 7(a) Program. The SBA 7(a) Program is the SBA’s primary loan program. In order to operate as a SBLC, a licensee is required to maintain a minimum regulatory capital (as defined by SBA regulations) of the greater of (1) 10% of its outstanding loans receivable and other investments or (2) $1.0 million. In addition, a SBLC is subject to certain other regulatory restrictions.

The SBA generally reduces risks to lenders by guaranteeing major portions of qualified loans made to small businesses. This enables lenders to provide financing to small businesses when funding may otherwise be unavailable or not available on reasonable terms. Under the SBA 7(a) Program, the SBA typically guarantees 75% of qualified loans over $150,000. The eligibility requirements of the SBA 7(a) Program vary by the industry of the borrower and affiliates and other factors.

The SBA maintains PLP status to certain lenders originating SBA 7(a) Program loans based on achievement of certain standards in lending which are regularly monitored by the SBA. NSBF has been granted national PLP status and originates, sells and services small business loans. As a Preferred Lender, NSBF is authorized to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. Designated PLP lenders are delegated the authority to process, close, service, and liquidate most SBA guaranteed loans without prior SBA review. PLP lenders are authorized to make SBA guaranteed loans, subject only to a brief eligibility review and assignment of a loan number by SBA. In addition, they are expected to handle servicing and liquidation of all of their SBA loans with limited involvement of SBA.

Among other things, SBLCs are required to: submit to the SBA for review a credit policy that demonstrates the SBLC’s compliance with the applicable regulations and the SBA’s Standard Operating Procedures for origination, servicing and liquidation of 7(a) loans; submit to the SBA for review and approval annual validation, with supporting documentation and methodologies, demonstrating that any scoring model used by the SBLC is predictive of loan performance; obtain SBA approval for loan securitization and borrowings; and adopt and fully implement an internal control policy which provides adequate direction for effective control over and accountability for operations, programs, and resources.

Pursuant to the SBA’s regulations, the SBA is released from liability on its guaranty of a 7(a) loan and may, in its sole discretion, refuse to honor a guaranty purchase request in full or in part, or recover all or part of the funds already paid in connection with a guaranty purchase, if the lender failed to comply materially with a program requirement; failed to make, close, service or liquidate the loan in a prudent manner; placed the SBA at risk through improper action or inaction; failed to disclose a material fact to the SBA in a timely manner; or misrepresented a material fact to the SBA regarding the loan. In certain instances, the SBA may require a specific dollar amount be deducted from the funds the SBA pays on the lender's guaranty in order to fully compensate for an actual or anticipated loss caused by the lender's actions or omissions. Such repair does not reduce the percent of the loan guaranteed by SBA or SBA's pro-rata share of expenses or recoveries.

The SBA restricts the ability of an SBLC to lend money to any of its officers, directors and employees or to invest in associates thereof. The SBA also prohibits, without prior SBA approval, a "change of control" of an SBLC. A "change of control" is any event which would result in the transfer of the power, direct or indirect, to direct the management and policies of a SBLC, whether through ownership, contractual arrangements or otherwise. SBLCs are periodically examined and audited by the SBA to determine compliance with SBA regulations.

In connection with our most recent examination by the SBA, we entered into a voluntary agreement with the SBA. We have adopted the agreement pursuant to our commitment to operate under the SBA's regulations and the agreement formalizes many of the actions we have already taken to strengthen our operational procedures as they relate to our delegated lender authorities. Consistent with the terms of the agreement, we will expand NSBF's board of managers and increase the number of independent members of the board, add at least one additional voting member to NSBF's Credit Committee and take certain actions to demonstrate the sufficiency of NSBF's liquidity. We also provided an account to bolster our liquidity position at NSBF. In relation to the rapid growth of our 7(a) loan portfolio, we continue to assess and develop our policies and procedures to facilitate the successful implementation of our business, liquidity and operations.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter by subtracting our total liabilities from the fair value of our gross assets.

We conduct the valuation of our assets, pursuant to which our net asset value shall be determined, at all times consistent with GAAP and the 1940 Act. Our valuation procedures are set forth in more detail below.

Securities for which market quotations are readily available on an exchange shall be valued at such price as of the closing price on the day of valuation. We also obtain quotes with respect to certain of our investments from pricing services or brokers or dealers in order to value assets. When doing so, we determine whether the quote obtained is sufficient according to GAAP to determine the fair value of the security. If determined adequate, we will use the quote obtained.

Securities for which reliable market quotations are not readily available or for which the pricing source does not provide a valuation or methodology or provides a valuation or methodology that, in the judgment of our board of directors, does not represent fair value, which we expect may represent a substantial majority of the investments in our portfolio, shall be valued as follows: (i) each portfolio company or investment is initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment; (ii) preliminary valuation conclusions are documented and discussed with our senior lending team and executive committee; (iii) independent third-party valuation firms engaged by, or on behalf of, the board of directors will conduct independent appraisals, review management's preliminary valuations and prepare separate preliminary valuation conclusions on a selected basis; (iv) the audit committee of the board of directors reviews the preliminary valuation of our senior lending team and executive committee and/or that of a third party valuation firm and responds to the valuation recommendation with comments, if any; and (v) the board of directors will discuss valuations and determine the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of the audit committee.

Determination of the fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates not susceptible to substantiation by auditing procedures. Accordingly, under current auditing standards, the notes to our financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

The recommendation of fair value is generally based on the following factors, as relevant:

- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments;
- the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flow;
- the markets in which the issuer does business; and
- comparisons to publicly traded securities.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or for which a pricing source is not sufficient may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- private placements and restricted securities that do not have an active trading market;
- securities whose trading has been suspended or for which market quotes are no longer available;
- debt securities that have recently gone into default and for which there is no current market;
- securities whose prices are stale;
- securities affected by significant events; and
- securities that our investment professional believe were priced incorrectly.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our financial statements will express the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our financial statements.

Determinations in Connection with Future Offerings

In connection with future offerings of shares of our common stock, our board of directors or an authorized committee thereof will be required to make a good faith determination that we are not selling shares of our common stock at a price below the then current net asset value of our common stock at the time at which the sale is made. Our board of directors or an authorized committee thereof will consider the following factors, among others, in making such a determination:

- the net asset value of our common stock disclosed in the most recent periodic report that we filed with the SEC;
- our management's assessment of whether any material change in the net asset value of our common stock has occurred (including through the realization of gains on the sale of our portfolio securities) during the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value of our common stock and ending as of a time within 48 hours (excluding Sundays and holidays) of the sale of our common stock; and
- the magnitude of the difference between (i) a value that our board of directors or an authorized committee thereof has determined reflects the current (as of a time within 48 hours, excluding Sundays and holidays) net asset value of our common stock, which is based upon the net asset value of our common stock disclosed in the most recent periodic report that we filed with the SEC, as adjusted to reflect our management's assessment of any material change in the net asset value of our common stock since the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value of our common stock, and (ii) the offering price of the shares of our common stock in the proposed offering.

Moreover, to the extent that there is even a remote possibility that we may (i) issue shares of our common stock at a price per share below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock at the time at which the sale is made or (ii) trigger the undertaking (which we provide in certain registration statements we file with the SEC) to suspend the offering of shares of its common stock if the net asset value per share of our common stock fluctuates by certain amounts in certain circumstances until the prospectus is amended, our board of directors will elect, in the case of clause (i) above, either to postpone the offering until such time that there is no longer the possibility of the occurrence of such event or to undertake to determine the net asset value per share of its common stock within two days prior to any such sale to ensure that such sale will not be below its then current net asset value per share, and, in the case of clause (ii) above, to comply with such undertaking or to undertake to determine the net asset value per share of its common stock to ensure that such undertaking has not been triggered.

These processes and procedures are part of our compliance policies and procedures. Records will be made contemporaneously with all determinations described in this section and these records will be maintained with other records that we are required to maintain under the 1940 Act.

DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of our dividends and other distributions on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash as provided below. As a result, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash distribution, our stockholders who have not “opted out” of our dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash distributions. In this way, a stockholder can maintain an undiluted investment in us and still allow us to pay out the required distributable income.

No action will be required on the part of a registered stockholder to have his cash distribution reinvested in shares of our common stock. A registered stockholder may elect to receive an entire distribution in cash by notifying American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, the plan administrator and our transfer agent and registrar, in writing so that such notice is received by the plan administrator by the record date for distributions to stockholders. The plan administrator will set up an account for shares acquired through the plan for each stockholder who has not elected to receive distributions in cash and hold such shares in non-certificated form. Upon request by a stockholder participating in the plan, received in writing not less than 10 days prior to the record date, the plan administrator will, instead of crediting shares to the participant’s account, issue a certificate registered in the participant’s name for the number of whole shares of our common stock and a check for any fractional share.

Those stockholders whose shares are held by a broker or other financial intermediary may receive distributions in cash by notifying their broker or other financial intermediary of their election.

We expect to use primarily newly issued shares to implement the plan, whether our shares are trading at a premium or at a discount to net asset value. Under such circumstances, the number of shares to be issued to a stockholder is determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the distribution payable to such stockholder by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of regular trading on the valuation date for such distribution. Market price per share on that date will be the closing price for such shares on the national securities exchange on which our shares are then listed or, if no sale is reported for such day, at the average of their reported bid and asked prices. We reserve the right to purchase shares in the open market in connection with our implementation of the plan. Shares purchased in open market transactions by the plan administrator will be allocated to a stockholder based on the average purchase price, excluding any brokerage charges or other charges, of all shares of common stock purchased in the open market.

There will be no brokerage charges or other charges to stockholders who participate in the plan. The plan administrator’s fees under the plan will be paid by us. If a participant elects by written notice to the plan administrator to have the plan administrator sell part or all of the shares held by the plan administrator in the participant’s account and remit the proceeds to the participant, the plan administrator is authorized to deduct a transaction fee of $15.00 plus a $0.10 per share brokerage commission from the proceeds.

Stockholders who receive distributions in the form of stock are subject to the same federal, state and local tax consequences as are stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash. A stockholder’s basis for determining gain or loss upon the sale of stock received in a distribution from us will be equal to the total dollar amount of the distribution payable to the stockholder. Any stock received in a distribution will have a new holding period for tax purposes commencing on the day following the day on which the shares are credited to the U.S. stockholder’s account.

Participants may terminate their accounts under the plan by notifying the plan administrator via its website at *www.amstock.com*, by filling out the transaction request form located at the bottom of their statement and sending it to the plan administrator at the address set forth below or by calling the plan administrator at 1-800-278-4353.

The plan may be terminated by us upon notice in writing mailed to each participant at least 30 days prior to any record date for the payment of any distribution by us. All correspondence concerning the plan should be directed to the plan administrator by mail at American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, 6201 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11219 or by phone at 1-800-278-4353.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and to an investment in our shares. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the income tax considerations applicable to such an investment. For example, we have not described tax consequences that may be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, including stockholders subject to the alternative minimum tax, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, dealers in securities, a trader in securities that elects to use a market-to-market method of accounting for its securities holdings, pension plans and trusts, and financial institutions. This summary assumes that investors hold our common stock as capital assets (within the meaning of the Code). The discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations, and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of this prospectus and all of which are subject to change, possibly retroactively, which could affect the continuing validity of this discussion. We have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the IRS regarding this offering. This summary does not discuss any aspects of U.S. estate or gift tax or foreign, state or local tax. It does not discuss the special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws that could result if we invested in tax-exempt securities or certain other investment assets.

This summary does not discuss the consequences of an investment in our preferred stock, subscription rights, debt securities or warrants representing rights to purchase shares of our preferred stock, common stock or debt securities. The U.S. federal income tax consequences of such an investment will be discussed in the relevant prospectus supplement.

A “U.S. stockholder” generally is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock who is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- A citizen or individual resident of the United States;
- A corporation or other entity treated as a corporation, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof;
- A trust if a court within the United States is asked to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantive decisions of the trust (or a trust which has made a valid election to be treated as a U.S. trust); or
- An estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

A “Non-U.S. stockholder” generally is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock who is not a U.S. stockholder. If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A prospective stockholder that is a partner of a partnership holding shares of our common stock should consult his, her or its tax advisers with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock.

Tax matters are very complicated and the tax consequences to an investor of an investment in our shares will depend on the facts of his, her or its particular situation. We encourage investors to consult their own tax advisers regarding the specific consequences of such an investment, including tax reporting requirements, the applicability of federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

Election to be Taxed as a RIC

As a BDC, we intend to elect to be treated, and qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, beginning with our 2015 taxable year. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, to qualify for RIC tax treatment we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our “investment company taxable income," which is generally our ordinary income plus the excess of our realized net short-term capital gains over our realized net long-term capital losses (the "Annual Distribution Requirement").

Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company

For any taxable year in which we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement,

we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years and on which we paid no corporate-level income tax (the "Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement"). We generally will endeavor in each taxable year to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to avoid any U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;
- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to loans of certain securities, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities (the "90% Income Test"); and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:
  - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and
  - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (the "Diversification Tests").

Qualified earnings may exclude such income as management fees received in connection with our subsidiaries or other potential outside managed funds and certain other fees.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest, deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock, or certain income with respect to equity investments in foreign corporations. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount.

Gain or loss realized by us from the sale or exchange of warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain “asset coverage” tests are met. Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous. If we are prohibited from making distributions or are unable to obtain cash from other sources to make the distributions, we may fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level federal income tax.

In addition, we will be partially dependent on our subsidiaries for cash distributions to enable us to meet the RIC distribution requirements. Some of our subsidiaries may be limited by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and SBA regulations, from making certain distributions to us that may be necessary to maintain our status as a RIC. We may have to request a waiver of the SBA’s restrictions for our subsidiaries to make certain distributions to maintain our RIC status. We cannot assure you that the SBA will grant such waiver. If our subsidiaries are unable to obtain a waiver, compliance with the SBA regulations may cause us to fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level federal income tax.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we qualify as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Any transactions in options, futures contracts, constructive sales, hedging, straddle, conversion or similar transactions, and forward contracts will be subject to special tax rules, the effect of which may be to accelerate income to us, defer losses, cause adjustments to the holding periods of our investments, convert long-term capital gains into short-term capital gains, convert short-term capital losses into long-term capital losses or have other tax consequences. These rules could affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to stockholders. We do not currently intend to engage in these types of transactions.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its “investment company taxable income” (which is, generally, ordinary income plus net realized short-term capital gains in excess of net realized long-term capital losses). If our expenses in a given year exceed gross taxable income (e.g., as the result of large amounts of equity-based compensation), we would experience a net operating loss for that year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent years. In addition, expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. Due to these limits on the deductibility of expenses, we may for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our stockholders even if such income is greater than the aggregate net income we actually earned during those years. Such required distributions may be made from our cash assets or by liquidation of investments, if necessary. We may realize gains or losses from such liquidations. In the event we realize net capital gains from such transactions, you may receive a larger capital gain distribution than you would have received in the absence of such transactions.

Investment income received from sources within foreign countries, or capital gains earned by investing in securities of foreign issuers, may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. In this regard, withholding tax rates in countries with which the United States does not have a tax treaty are often as high as 35% or more. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries that may entitle us to a reduced rate of tax or exemption from tax on this related income and gains. The effective rate of foreign tax cannot be determined at this time since the amount of our assets to be invested within various countries is not now known. We do not anticipate being eligible for the special election that allows a RIC to treat foreign income taxes paid by such RIC as paid by its stockholders.

If we acquire stock in certain foreign corporations that receive at least 75% of their annual gross income from passive sources (such as interest, dividends, rents, royalties or capital gain) or hold at least 50% of their total assets in investments producing such passive income ("passive foreign investment companies"), we could be subject to federal income tax and additional interest charges on "excess distributions" received from such companies or gain from the sale of stock in such companies, even if all income or gain actually received by us is timely distributed to our stockholders. We would not be able to pass through to our stockholders any credit or deduction for such a tax. Certain elections may, if available, ameliorate these adverse tax consequences, but any such election requires us to recognize taxable income or gain without the concurrent receipt of cash. We intend to limit and/or manage our holdings in passive foreign investment companies to minimize our tax liability.

Foreign exchange gains and losses realized by us in connection with certain transactions involving non-dollar debt securities, certain foreign currency futures contracts, foreign currency option contracts, foreign currency forward contracts, foreign currencies, or payables or receivables denominated in a foreign currency are subject to Code provisions that generally treat such gains and losses as ordinary income and losses and may affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to our stockholders. Any such transactions that are not directly related to our investment in securities (possibly including speculative currency positions or currency derivatives not used for hedging purposes) could, under future Treasury regulations, produce income not among the types of "qualifying income" from which a RIC must derive at least 90% of its annual gross income.

Taxation of U.S. Stockholders

Distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. stockholders as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions of our "investment company taxable income" (which is, generally, our net ordinary income plus realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. stockholders to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. To the extent such distributions paid by us to non-corporate stockholders (including individuals) are attributable to dividends from U.S. corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations, such distributions ("Qualifying Dividends") may be eligible for a maximum tax rate of 20%, provided holding period and other requirements are met at both the stockholder and company levels. In this regard, it is anticipated that distributions paid by us will generally not be attributable to dividends and, therefore, generally will not qualify for the 20% maximum rate applicable to Qualifying Dividends. Distributions of our net capital gains (which are generally our realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) properly reported by us as "capital gain dividends" in written statements furnished to our stockholders will be taxable to a U.S. stockholder as long-term capital gains that are currently taxable at a maximum rate of 20% in the case of individuals, trusts or estates, regardless of the U.S. stockholder's holding period for his, her or its common stock and regardless of whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional common stock. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in such stockholder's common stock and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. stockholder.

We may retain some or all of our realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses, but designate the retained net capital gain as a "deemed distribution." In that case, among other consequences, we will pay tax on the retained amount, each U.S. stockholder will be required to include his, her or its share of the deemed distribution in income as if it had been actually distributed to the U.S. stockholder, and the U.S. stockholder will be entitled to claim a credit equal to his, her or its allocable share of the tax paid thereon by us. Because we expect to pay tax on any retained capital gains at our regular corporate tax rate, and because that rate is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals on long-term capital gains, the amount of tax that individual U.S. stockholders will be treated as having paid will exceed the tax they owe on the capital gain distribution and such excess generally may be refunded or claimed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder's other U.S. federal income tax obligations or may be refunded to the extent it exceeds a stockholder's liability for federal income tax. A stockholder that is not subject to federal income tax or otherwise required to file a federal income tax return would be required to file a federal income tax return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. The amount of the deemed distribution net of such tax will be added to the U.S. stockholder's cost basis for his, her or its common stock. In order to utilize the deemed distribution approach, we must provide written notice to our stockholders prior to the expiration of 60 days after the close of the relevant taxable year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a "deemed distribution."

In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and private letter rulings issued by the IRS, a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a pro rata amount of cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. We have no current intention of paying dividends in shares of our stock in accordance with these Treasury regulations or private letter rulings.

For purposes of determining (1) whether the Annual Distribution Requirement is satisfied for any year and (2) the amount of the deduction for ordinary income and capital gain dividends paid for that year, we may, under certain circumstances, elect to treat a dividend that is paid during the following taxable year as if it had been paid during the taxable year in question. If we make such an election, the U.S. stockholder will still be treated as receiving the dividend in the taxable year in which the distribution is made. However, any dividend declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared.

If an investor purchases shares of our common stock shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of the shares will include the value of the distribution and the investor will be subject to tax on the distribution even though economically it may represent a return of his, her or its investment.

A U.S. stockholder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss if the U.S. stockholder sells or otherwise disposes of his, her or its shares of our common stock. The amount of gain or loss will be measured by the difference between such U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock sold and the amount of the proceeds received in exchange. Any gain arising from such sale or disposition generally will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. stockholder has held his, her or its shares for more than one year. Otherwise, it will be classified as short-term capital gain or loss. However, any capital loss arising from the sale or disposition of shares of our common stock held for six months or less will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of capital gain dividends received, or undistributed capital gain deemed received, with respect to such shares. In addition, all or a portion of any loss recognized upon a disposition of shares of our common stock may be disallowed if other shares of our common stock are purchased (whether through reinvestment of distributions or otherwise) within 30 days before or after the disposition. In such a case, the basis of the newly purchased shares will be adjusted to reflect the disallowed loss.

In general, U.S. stockholders taxed at individual rates currently are subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of 20% on their net capital gain (i.e., the excess of realized net long-term capital gains over realized net short-term capital losses), including any long-term capital gain derived from an investment in our shares. Such rate is lower than the maximum rate on ordinary income currently payable by such U.S. stockholders. In addition, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, individuals with income in excess of $200,000 ($250,000 in the case of married individuals filing jointly) and certain estates and trusts are subject to an additional 3.8% tax on their "net investment income," which generally includes net income from interest, dividends, annuities, royalties, and rents, and net capital gains (other than certain amounts earned from trades or businesses). Corporate U.S. stockholders currently are subject to U.S. federal income tax on net capital gain at the maximum 35% rate also applied to ordinary income. Non-corporate U.S. stockholders with net capital losses for a year (i.e., capital losses in excess of capital gains) generally may deduct up to $3,000 of such losses against their ordinary income each year any net capital losses of a non-corporate U.S. stockholder in excess of $3,000 generally may be carried forward and used in subsequent years as provided in the Code. Corporate U.S. stockholders generally may not deduct any net capital losses for a year, but may carry back such losses for three years or carry forward such losses for five years.

We (or the applicable withholding agent) will send to each of our U.S. stockholders, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice reporting, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. stockholder's taxable income for such year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the federal tax status of each year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS (including the amount of dividends, if any, eligible for the 20% maximum rate). Dividends paid by us generally will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction or the preferential tax rate applicable to Qualifying Dividends because our income generally will not consist of dividends. Distributions may also be subject to additional state, local and foreign taxes depending on a U.S. stockholder's particular situation.

In some taxable years, we may be subject to the alternative minimum tax ("AMT"). If we have tax items that are treated differently for AMT purposes than for regular tax purposes, we may apportion those items between us and our stockholders, and this may affect our stockholder's AMT liabilities. Although regulations explaining the precise method of apportionment have not yet been issued by the IRS, we may apportion these items in the same proportion that dividends paid to each stockholder bear to our taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction), unless we determine that a different method for a particular item is warranted under the circumstances. You should consult your own tax advisor to determine how an investment in our stock could affect your AMT liability.

We may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax ("backup withholding") from all distributions to any U.S. stockholder (other than a stockholder that otherwise qualifies for an exemption) (1) who fails to furnish us with a correct taxpayer identification number or a certificate that such stockholder is exempt from backup withholding or (2) with respect to whom the IRS notifies us that such stockholder has failed to properly report certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect. An individual's taxpayer identification number is his or her social security number. Any amount withheld under backup withholding is allowed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder's federal income tax liability, provided that proper information is provided to the IRS.

U.S. stockholders that hold their common stock through foreign accounts or intermediaries will be subject to U.S. withholding tax at a rate of 30% on dividends and proceeds of sale of our common stock paid after December 31, 2016 if certain disclosure requirements related to U.S. accounts are not satisfied.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan. We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan through which all dividend distributions are paid to our stockholders in the form of additional shares of our common stock, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash in accordance with the terms of the plan. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan". Any distributions made to a U.S. stockholder that are reinvested under the plan will nevertheless remain taxable to the U.S. stockholder. The U.S. stockholder will have an adjusted tax basis in the additional shares of our common stock purchased through the plan equal to the amount of the reinvested distribution. The additional shares will have a new holding period commencing on the day following the day on which the shares are credited to the U.S. stockholder's account.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders

Whether an investment in the shares is appropriate for a Non-U.S. stockholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in the shares by a Non-U.S. stockholder may have adverse tax consequences. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their tax advisers before investing in our common stock.

Distributions of our "investment company taxable income" to Non-U.S. stockholders (including interest income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized long-term capital losses, which generally would be free of withholding if paid to Non-U.S. stockholders directly) will be subject to withholding of federal tax at a 30% rate (or lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits unless an applicable exception applies. If the distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. stockholder, we will not be required to withhold federal tax if the Non-U.S. stockholder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements, although the distributions will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. persons.

(Special certification requirements apply to a Non-U.S. stockholder that is a foreign partnership or a foreign trust, and such entities are urged to consult their own tax advisers).

However, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014, no withholding is required with respect to certain distributions if (i) the distributions are properly reported to our stockholders as “interest-related dividends” or “short-term capital gain dividends” in written statements to our stockholders, (ii) the distributions are derived from sources specified in the Code for such dividends and (iii) certain other requirements are satisfied. Currently, we do not anticipate that any significant amount of our distributions would be reported as eligible for this exemption from withholding. No assurance can be provided that this exemption will be extended for tax years beginning after December 31, 2013.

Actual or deemed distributions of our net capital gains to a Non-U.S. stockholder, and gains realized by a Non-U.S. stockholder upon the sale of our common stock, will not be subject to federal withholding tax and generally will not be subject to federal income tax unless the distributions or gains, as the case may be, are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. stockholder.

The tax consequences to Non-U.S. stockholders entitled to claim the benefits of an applicable tax treaty or who are individuals present in the United States for 183 days or more during a taxable year may be different from those described herein. Non-U.S. stockholders are urged to consult their tax advisers with respect to the procedure for claiming the benefit of a lower treaty rate and the applicability of foreign taxes.

If we distribute our net capital gains in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions, a Non-U.S. stockholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the stockholder’s allocable share of the tax we pay on the capital gains deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the Non-U.S. stockholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the Non-U.S. stockholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return. For a corporate Non-U.S. stockholder, distributions (both actual and deemed), and gains realized upon the sale of our common stock that are effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business may, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional “branch profits tax” at a 30% rate (or at a lower rate if provided for by an applicable treaty). Accordingly, investment in the shares may not be appropriate for a Non-U.S. stockholder.

A Non-U.S. stockholder who is a non-resident alien individual, and who is otherwise subject to withholding of federal tax, may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax on dividends unless the Non-U.S. stockholder provides us or the dividend paying agent with an IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E (or an acceptable substitute form) or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing that it is a Non-U.S. stockholder or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding.

Legislation enacted in 2010 generally imposes a 30% withholding tax on payments of certain types of income to foreign financial institutions that fail to enter into an agreement with the U.S. Treasury to report certain required information with respect to accounts held by U.S. persons (or held by foreign entities that have U.S. persons as substantial owners). The types of income subject to the tax include U.S. source interest and dividends and the gross proceeds from the sale of any property that could produce U.S.-source interest or dividends paid after December 31, 2016. The information required to be reported includes the identity and taxpayer identification number of each account holder that is a U.S. person and transaction activity within the holder’s account. In addition, subject to certain exceptions, this legislation also imposes a 30% withholding on payments to foreign entities that are not financial institutions unless the foreign entity certifies that it does not have a greater than 10% U.S. owner or provides the withholding agent with identifying information on each greater than 10% U.S. owner. When these provisions become effective, depending on the status of a Non-U.S. Holder and the status of the intermediaries through which they hold their shares, Non-U.S. Holders could be subject to this 30% withholding tax with respect to distributions on their shares and proceeds from the sale of their shares. Under certain circumstances, a Non-U.S. Holder might be eligible for refunds or credits of such taxes.

Non-U.S. persons should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the U.S. federal income tax and withholding tax, and state, local and foreign tax consequences of an investment in the shares.

Failure to Qualify as a Regulated Investment Company

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests for any taxable year, we may nevertheless continue to qualify as a RIC for such year if certain relief provisions are applicable (which may, among other things, require us to pay certain corporate-level federal taxes or to dispose of certain assets).

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and the foregoing relief provisions are not applicable, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. Distributions would not be required, and any distributions would be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits and, subject to certain limitations, may be eligible for the 20% maximum rate for noncorporate taxpayers provided certain holding period and other requirements were met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributees would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder’s tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. Generally, a non-taxable return of capital will reduce an investor’s basis in our stock for federal tax purposes, which will result in higher tax liability when the stock is sold. Stockholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a distribution carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains. Certain such written disclosures will present a calculation of return of capital on a tax accounting basis. To requalify as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, we would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and dispose of any earnings and profits from any year in which we failed to qualify as a RIC. Subject to a limited exception applicable to RICs that qualified as such under Subchapter M of the Code for at least one year prior to disqualification and that requalify as a RIC no later than the second year following the nonqualifying year, we could be subject to tax on any unrealized net built-in gains in the assets held by us during the period in which we failed to qualify as a RIC that are recognized within the subsequent 10 years or shorter applicable period, unless we made a special election to pay corporate-level tax on such built-in gain at the time of our requalification as a RIC.

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

This prospectus contains a summary of our common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights, warrants and debt securities. These summaries are not meant to be a complete description of each security. However, this prospectus contains the material terms and conditions for each security.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR CAPITAL STOCK

The following description is based on relevant portions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and on our charter and bylaws. This summary is not necessarily complete, and we refer you to Maryland Law and our charter and bylaws for a more detailed description of the provisions summarized below.

Stock

Our authorized stock consists of 200,000,000 shares of stock, par value $0.02 per share, all of which are initially designated as common stock. Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the ticker symbol “NEWT.” Under Maryland law, our stockholders generally are not personally liable for our debts or obligations.

The following are our outstanding classes of securities as of August 5, 2015:

(1) Title of Class	(2) Amount Authorized	(3) Amount Held by Us or for Our Account	(4) Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amounts Shown Under (3)
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share	200,000,000	—	10,347,786[(1)]

(1) An equity compensation plan has been adopted to cover 3,000,000 shares, but no options have been awarded.

Under our charter, our board of directors is authorized to classify and reclassify any unissued shares of stock into other classes or series of stock without obtaining stockholder approval. Our charter also provides that the board of directors, without any action by our stockholders, may amend the charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue.

Common Stock

All shares of our common stock have equal rights as to earnings, assets, voting, and distributions and, when they are issued, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. Distributions may be paid to the holders of our common stock if, as and when authorized by our board of directors and declared by us out of assets legally available therefor. Shares of our common stock have no preemptive, conversion or redemption rights and are freely transferable, except where their transfer is restricted by federal and state securities laws or by contract. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, each share of our common stock would be entitled to share ratably in all of our assets that are legally available for distribution after we pay all debts and other liabilities and subject to any preferential rights of holders of our preferred stock, if any preferred stock is outstanding at such time. Each share of our common stock is entitled to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors. Except as provided with respect to any other class or series of stock, the holders of our common stock will possess exclusive voting power. There is no cumulative voting in the election of directors, which means that holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of common stock can elect all of our directors, and holders of less than a majority of such shares will be unable to elect any director.

Preferred Stock

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to classify and reclassify any unissued shares of stock into other classes or series of stock, including preferred stock. The cost of any such reclassification would be borne by our existing common stockholders. Prior to issuance of shares of each class or series, the board of directors is required by Maryland law and by our charter to set the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption for each class or series. Thus, the board of directors could authorize the issuance of shares of preferred stock with terms and conditions which could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or otherwise be in their best interest. You should note, however, that any issuance of preferred stock must comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act requires, among other things, that (1) immediately after issuance and before any distribution is made with respect to our common stock and before any purchase of common stock is made, such preferred stock together with all other senior securities must not exceed an amount equal to 50% of our gross assets after deducting the amount of such distribution or purchase price, as the case may be, and (2) the holders of shares of preferred stock, if any are issued, must be entitled as a class to elect two directors at all times and to elect a majority of the directors if distributions on such preferred stock are in arrears by two full years or more. Certain matters under the 1940 Act require the separate vote of the holders of any issued and outstanding preferred stock. We believe that the availability for issuance of preferred stock will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring future financings and acquisitions. However, we do not currently have any plans to issue preferred stock.

Options and Restricted Stock

From time to time, at the discretion of the Compensation, Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, the Company intends to grant stock options to the named executive officers and other employees to create a clear and strong alignment between compensation and shareholder return and to enable the named executive officers and other employees to develop and maintain a stock ownership position in the company that will vest over time and act as an incentive for the employee to remain with the Company. Stock options may be granted pursuant to the Newtek Business Services Corp. 2014 Stock Incentive Plan. See “Executive Compensation — Equity-Based Compensation” for a description of equity-based compensation granted under plans that were active prior to the BDC Conversion.

After the completion of this offering, we expect to file a request with the SEC for exemptive relief to allow us to take certain actions that would otherwise be prohibited by the 1940 Act, as applicable to business development companies. Specifically, we expect to request that the SEC permit us to (i) issue restricted stock awards to our officers, employees and directors and (ii) issue stock options to our non-employee directors.

We may also request exemptive relief to permit us to grant dividend equivalent right to our option holders. However, there is no assurance that we will receive any such exemptive relief.

Limitation on Liability of Directors and Officers; Indemnification and Advance of Expenses

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from (a) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (b) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment as being material to the cause of action. Our charter contains such a provision which eliminates directors’ and officers’ liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act.

Our charter authorizes us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while serving as our director or officer and at our request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee, from and against any claim or liability to which that person may become subject or which that person may incur by reason of his or her service in such capacity and to pay or reimburse their reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. Our bylaws obligate us, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while serving as our director or officer and at our request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee and who is made, or threatened to be made, a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity from and against any claim or liability to which that person may become subject or which that person may incur by reason of his or her service in any such capacity and to pay or reimburse his or her reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. The charter and bylaws also permit us to indemnify and advance expenses to any person who served a predecessor of us in any of the capacities described above and any of our employees or agents or any employees or agents of our predecessor. In accordance with the 1940 Act, we will not indemnify any person for any liability to which such person would be subject by reason of such person's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

Maryland law requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made, or threatened to be made, a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. Maryland law permits a corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (1) was committed in bad faith or (2) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. However, under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation may not indemnify for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or for a judgment of liability on the basis that a personal benefit was improperly received unless, in either case, a court orders indemnification, and then only for expenses. In addition, Maryland law permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon the corporation's receipt of (a) a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation and (b) a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Our insurance policy does not currently provide coverage for claims, liabilities and expenses that may arise out of activities that our present or former directors or officers have performed for another entity at our request. There is no assurance that such entities will in fact carry such insurance. However, we note that we do not expect to request our present or former directors or officers to serve another entity as a director, officer, partner or trustee unless we can obtain insurance providing coverage for such persons for any claims, liabilities or expenses that may arise out of their activities while serving in such capacities.

Certain Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and Our Charter and Bylaws

The Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter and bylaws contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a potential acquirer to acquire us by means of a tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise. These provisions are expected to discourage certain coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of these provisions outweigh the potential disadvantages of discouraging any such acquisition proposals because, among other things, the negotiation of such proposals may improve their terms.

Classified Board of Directors

Our board of directors is divided into three classes of directors serving staggered three-year terms. The first expires in 2018, the second class expires in 2016, and the third class expires in 2017. Upon expiration of their current terms, directors of each class will be elected to serve for three-year terms and until their successors are duly elected and qualify and each year one class of directors will be elected by the stockholders. A classified board may render a change in control of us or removal of our incumbent management more difficult. We believe, however, that the longer time required to elect a majority of a classified board of directors will help to ensure the continuity and stability of our management and policies.

Election of Directors

Our charter and bylaws provide that the affirmative vote of the holders of a plurality of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote in the election of directors cast at a meeting of stockholders duly called and at which a quorum is present will be required to elect a director. Pursuant to our charter our board of directors may amend the bylaws to alter the vote required to elect directors.

Number of Directors; Vacancies; Removal

Our charter provides that the number of directors will be set only by the board of directors in accordance with our bylaws. Our bylaws provide that a majority of our entire board of directors may at any time increase or decrease the number of directors. However, unless our bylaws are amended, the number of directors may never be less than one nor more than twelve. Our charter provides that, at such time as we have at least three independent directors and our common stock is registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, we elect to be subject to the provision of Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the Maryland General Corporation Law regarding the filling of vacancies on the board of directors. Accordingly, at such time, except as may be provided by the board of directors in setting the terms of any class or series of preferred stock, any and all vacancies on the board of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors in office, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum, and any director elected to fill a vacancy will serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies, subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act.

Our charter provides that a director may be removed only for cause, as defined in our charter, and then only by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast in the election of directors.

Action by Stockholders

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, stockholder action can be taken only at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or (unless the charter provides for stockholder action by less than unanimous written consent, which our charter does not) by unanimous written consent in lieu of a meeting. These provisions, combined with the requirements of our bylaws regarding the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders discussed below, may have the effect of delaying consideration of a stockholder proposal until the next annual meeting.

Advance Notice Provisions for Stockholder Nominations and Stockholder Proposals

Our bylaws provide that with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of persons for election to the board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholders may be made only (a) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (b) by the board of directors or (c) by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has complied with the advance notice procedures of our bylaws. With respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of the meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of persons for election to the board of directors at a special meeting may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by the board of directors or (3) provided that the board of directors has determined that directors will be elected at the meeting, by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has complied with the advance notice provisions of the bylaws.

The purpose of requiring stockholders to give us advance notice of nominations and other business is to afford our board of directors a meaningful opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees and the advisability of any other proposed business and, to the extent deemed necessary or desirable by our board of directors, to inform stockholders and make recommendations about such qualifications or business, as well as to provide a more orderly procedure for conducting meetings of stockholders. Although our bylaws do not give our board of directors any power to disapprove stockholder nominations for the election of directors or proposals recommending certain action, they may have the effect of precluding a contest for the election of directors or the consideration of stockholder proposals if proper procedures are not followed and of discouraging or deterring a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or to approve its own proposal without regard to whether consideration of such nominees or proposals might be harmful or beneficial to us and our stockholders.

Calling of Special Meetings of Stockholders

Our bylaws provide that special meetings of stockholders may be called by our board of directors and certain of our officers. Additionally, our bylaws provide that, subject to the satisfaction of certain procedural and informational requirements by the stockholders requesting the meeting, a special meeting of stockholders will be called by the secretary of the corporation upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast not less than a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast at such meeting.

Approval of Extraordinary Corporate Action; Amendment of Charter and Bylaws

Under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a share exchange or engage in similar transactions outside the ordinary course of business, unless approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. However, a Maryland corporation may provide in its charter for approval of these matters by a lesser percentage, but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Our charter generally provides for approval of charter amendments and extraordinary transactions by the stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Our charter also provides that certain charter amendments, any proposal for our conversion, whether by charter amendment, merger or otherwise, from a closed-end company to an open-end company and any proposal for our liquidation or dissolution requires the approval of the stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on such matter. However, if such amendment or proposal is approved by a majority of our continuing directors (in addition to approval by our board of directors), such amendment or proposal may be approved by a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on such a matter. The "continuing directors" are defined in our charter as (1) our current directors, (2) those directors whose nomination for election by the stockholders or whose election by the directors to fill vacancies is approved by a majority of our current directors then on the board of directors or (3) any successor directors whose nomination for election by the stockholders or whose election by the directors to fill vacancies is approved by a majority of continuing directors or the successor continuing directors then in office. In any event, in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act, any amendment or proposal that would have the effect of changing the nature of our business so as to cause us to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC would be required to be approved by a majority of our outstanding voting securities, as defined under the 1940 Act.

Our charter and bylaws provide that the board of directors will have the exclusive power to make, alter, amend or repeal any provision of our bylaws.

No Appraisal Rights

Except with respect to appraisal rights arising in connection with the Control Share Act discussed below, as permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law, our charter provides that stockholders will not be entitled to exercise appraisal rights unless a majority of the board of directors shall determine such rights apply.

Control Share Acquisitions

The Maryland General Corporation Law provides that control shares of a Maryland corporation acquired in a control share acquisition have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter (the "Control Share Act"). Shares owned by the acquirer, by officers or by directors who are employees of the corporation are excluded from shares entitled to vote on the matter. Control shares are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- a majority or more of all voting power.

The requisite stockholder approval must be obtained each time an acquirer crosses one of the thresholds of voting power set forth above. Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A control share acquisition means the acquisition of control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition may compel the board of directors of the corporation to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares. The right to compel the calling of a special meeting is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, including an undertaking to pay the expenses of the meeting. If no request for a meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then the corporation may redeem for fair value any or all of the control shares, except those for which voting rights have previously been approved. The right of the corporation to redeem control shares is subject to certain conditions and limitations, including compliance with the 1940 Act. Fair value is determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquirer or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of the shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquirer in the control share acquisition.

The Control Share Act does not apply (a) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or (b) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Control Share Act any and all acquisitions by any person of our shares of stock. There can be no assurance that such provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future. However, the SEC staff has taken the position that, under the 1940 Act, an investment company may not avail itself of the Control Share Act. As a result, we will amend our bylaws to be subject to the Control Share Act only if the board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and if the SEC staff does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Control Share Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act.

Business Combinations

Under Maryland law, “business combinations” between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or an affiliate of an interested stockholder are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder (the “Business Combination Act”). These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation’s outstanding voting stock; or
- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under this statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the stockholder otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, the board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board.

After the five-year prohibition, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation’s common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under Maryland law, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares.

The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by the board of directors before the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that any business combination between us and any other person is exempted from the provisions of the Business Combination Act, provided that the business combination is first approved by the board of directors, including a majority of the directors who are not interested persons as defined in the 1940 Act. This resolution may be altered or repealed in whole or in part at any time; however, our board of directors will adopt resolutions so as to make us subject to the provisions of the Business Combination Act only if the board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and if the SEC staff does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Business Combination Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act. If this resolution is repealed, or the board of directors does not otherwise approve a business combination, the statute may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Conflict with 1940 Act

Our bylaws provide that, if and to the extent that any provision of the Maryland General Corporation Law, including the Control Share Act (if we amend our bylaws to be subject to such Act) and the Business Combination Act, or any provision of our charter or bylaws conflicts with any provision of the 1940 Act, the applicable provision of the 1940 Act will control.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR PREFERRED STOCK

In addition to shares of common stock, our charter authorizes the issuance of preferred stock. We may issue preferred stock from time to time, although we have no immediate intention to do so. If we offer preferred stock under this prospectus, we will issue an appropriate prospectus supplement. We may issue preferred stock from time to time in one or more classes or series, without stockholder approval. Prior to issuance of shares of each class or series, our board of directors is required by Maryland law and by our charter to set the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption for each class or series. Any such an issuance must adhere to the requirements of the 1940 Act, Maryland law and any other limitations imposed by law.

The following is a general description of the terms of the preferred stock we may issue from time to time. Particular terms of any preferred stock we offer will be described in the prospectus supplement relating to such preferred stock.

If we issue preferred stock, it will pay dividends to the holders of the preferred stock at either a fixed rate or a rate that will be reset frequently based on short-term interest rates, as described in a prospectus supplement accompanying each preferred share offering.

The 1940 Act requires, among other things, that (1) immediately after issuance and before any distribution is made with respect to common stock, the liquidation preference of the preferred stock, together with all other senior securities, must not exceed an amount equal to 50% of our total assets (taking into account such distribution), (2) the holders of shares of preferred stock, if any are issued, must be entitled as a class to elect two directors at all times and to elect a majority of the directors if dividends on the preferred stock are in arrears by two years or more and (3) such shares be cumulative as to dividends and have a complete preference over our common stock to payment of their liquidation preference in the event of a dissolution.

For any series of preferred stock that we may issue, our board of directors will determine and the articles supplementary and prospectus supplement relating to such series will describe:

- the designation and number of shares of such series;
- the rate, whether fixed or variable, and time at which any dividends will be paid on shares of such series, as well as whether such dividends are participating or non-participating;
- any provisions relating to convertibility or exchangeability of the shares of such series;
- the rights and preferences, if any, of holders of shares of such series upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs;
- the voting powers, if any, of the holders of shares of such series;
- any provisions relating to the redemption of the shares of such series;
- any limitations on our ability to pay dividends or make distributions on, or acquire or redeem, other securities while shares of such series are outstanding;
- any conditions or restrictions on our ability to issue additional shares of such series or other securities;
- if applicable, a discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations; and
- any other relative powers, preferences and participating, optional or special rights of shares of such series, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof.

All shares of preferred stock that we may issue will be identical and of equal rank except as to the particular terms thereof that may be fixed by our board of directors, and all shares of each series of preferred stock will be identical and of equal rank except as to the dates from which dividends, if any, thereon will be cumulative.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS

General

We may issue subscription rights to our stockholders to purchase common stock. Subscription rights may be issued independently or together with any other offered security and may or may not be transferable by the person purchasing or receiving the subscription rights. In connection with a subscription rights offering to our stockholders, we would distribute certificates evidencing the subscription rights and a prospectus supplement to our stockholders on the record date that we set for receiving subscription rights in such subscription rights offering.

The applicable prospectus supplement would describe the following terms of subscription rights in respect of which this prospectus is being delivered:

- the period of time the offering would remain open (which shall be open a minimum number of days such that all record holders would be eligible to participate in the offering and shall not be open longer than 120 days);
- the title of such subscription rights;
- the exercise price for such subscription rights (or method of calculation thereof);
- the ratio of the offering (which, in the case of transferable rights, will require a minimum of three shares to be held of record before a person is entitled to purchase an additional share);
- the number of such subscription rights issued to each stockholder;
- the extent to which such subscription rights are transferable and the market on which they may be traded if they are transferable;
- if applicable, a discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to the issuance or exercise of such subscription rights;
- the date on which the right to exercise such subscription rights shall commence, and the date on which such right shall expire (subject to any extension);
- the extent to which such subscription rights include an over-subscription privilege with respect to unsubscribed securities and the terms of such over-subscription privilege;
- any termination right we may have in connection with such subscription rights offering; and
- any other terms of such subscription rights, including exercise, settlement and other procedures and limitations relating to the transfer and exercise of such subscription rights.

Exercise Of Subscription Rights

Each subscription right would entitle the holder of the subscription right to purchase for cash such amount of shares of common stock at such exercise price as shall in each case be set forth in, or be determinable as set forth in, the prospectus supplement relating to the subscription rights offered thereby. Subscription rights may be exercised at any time up to the close of business on the expiration date for such subscription rights set forth in the prospectus supplement. After the close of business on the expiration date, all unexercised subscription rights would become void.

Subscription rights may be exercised as set forth in the prospectus supplement relating to the subscription rights offered thereby. Upon receipt of payment and the subscription rights certificate properly completed and duly executed at the corporate trust office of the subscription rights agent or any other office indicated in the prospectus supplement we will forward, as soon as practicable, the shares of common stock purchasable upon such exercise. To the extent permissible under applicable law, we may determine to offer any unsubscribed offered securities directly to persons other than stockholders, to or through agents, underwriters or dealers or through a combination of such methods, as set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Dilutive Effects

Any stockholder who chooses not to participate in a rights offering should expect to own a smaller interest in the Company upon completion of such rights offering. Any rights offering will dilute the ownership interest and voting power of stockholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights. Further, because the net proceeds per share from any rights offering may be lower than our then current net asset value per share, the rights offering may reduce our net asset value per share. The amount of dilution that a stockholder will experience could be substantial, particularly to the extent we engage in multiple rights offerings within a limited time period. In addition, the market price of our common stock could be adversely affected while a rights offering is ongoing as a result of the possibility that a significant number of additional shares may be issued upon completion of such rights offering. All of our stockholders will also indirectly bear the expenses associated with any rights offering we may conduct, regardless of whether they elect to exercise any rights.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR WARRANTS

The following is a general description of the terms of the warrants we may issue from time to time. Particular terms of any warrants we offer will be described in the prospectus supplement relating to such warrants.

We may issue warrants to purchase shares of our common stock. Such warrants may be issued independently or together with shares of common stock and may be attached or separate from such shares of common stock. We will issue each series of warrants under a separate warrant agreement to be entered into between us and a warrant agent. The warrant agent will act solely as our agent and will not assume any obligation or relationship of agency for or with holders or beneficial owners of warrants.

A prospectus supplement will describe the particular terms of any series of warrants we may issue, including the following:

- the title of such warrants;
- the aggregate number of such warrants;
- the price or prices at which such warrants will be issued;
- the currency or currencies, including composite currencies, in which the price of such warrants may be payable;
- the number of shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of such warrants;
- the price at which and the currency or currencies, including composite currencies, in which the shares of common stock purchasable upon exercise of such warrants may be purchased;
- the date on which the right to exercise such warrants shall commence and the date on which such right will expire;
- whether such warrants will be issued in registered form or bearer form;
- if applicable, the minimum or maximum amount of such warrants which may be exercised at any one time;
- if applicable, the number of such warrants issued with each share of common stock;
- if applicable, the date on and after which such warrants and the related shares of common stock will be separately transferable;
- information with respect to book-entry procedures, if any;
- if applicable, a discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations; and
- any other terms of such warrants, including terms, procedures and limitations relating to the exchange and exercise of such warrants.

The Company and the warrant agent may amend or supplement the warrant agreement for a series of warrants without the consent of the holders of the warrants issued thereunder to effect changes that are not inconsistent with the provisions of the warrants and that do not materially and adversely affect the interests of the holders of the warrants.

Under the 1940 Act, we may generally only offer warrants provided that (1) the warrants expire by their terms within ten years; (2) the exercise or conversion price is not less than the current market value at the date of issuance; (3) our stockholders authorize the proposal to issue such warrants, and our board of directors approves such issuance on the basis that the issuance is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders; and (4) if the warrants are accompanied by other securities, the warrants are not separately transferable unless no class of such warrants and the securities accompanying them has been publicly distributed. The 1940 Act also provides that the amount of our voting securities that would result from the exercise of all outstanding warrants at the time of issuance may not exceed 25.0% of our outstanding voting securities.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR DEBT SECURITIES

We may issue debt securities in one or more series. The specific terms of each series of debt securities will be described in the particular prospectus supplement relating to that series. The prospectus supplement may or may not modify the general terms found in this prospectus and will be filed with the SEC. For a complete description of the terms of a particular series of debt securities, you should read both this prospectus and the prospectus supplement relating to that particular series.

As required by federal law for all bonds and notes of companies that are publicly offered, the debt securities are governed by a document called an "indenture." An indenture is a contract between us and the financial institution acting as trustee on your behalf, and is subject to and governed by the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended. The trustee has two main roles. First, the trustee can enforce your rights against us if we default. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee acts on your behalf, described in the second paragraph under "— Events of Default — Remedies if an Event of Default Occurs." Second, the trustee performs certain administrative duties for us with respect to the debt securities.

This section includes a description of the material provisions of the indenture. Because this section is a summary, however, it does not describe every aspect of the debt securities and the indenture. We urge you to read the indenture because it, and not this description, defines your rights as a holder of debt securities. A copy of the form of indenture is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. We will file a supplemental indenture with the SEC in connection with any debt offering, at which time the supplemental indenture would be publicly available. See "Available Information" for information on how to obtain a copy of the indenture.

The prospectus supplement, which will accompany this prospectus, will describe the particular series of debt securities being offered by including:

- the designation or title of the series of debt securities;
- the total principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- the percentage of the principal amount at which the series of debt securities will be offered;
- the date or dates on which principal will be payable;
- the rate or rates (which may be either fixed or variable) and/or the method of determining such rate or rates of interest, if any;
- the date or dates from which any interest will accrue, or the method of determining such date or dates, and the date or dates on which any interest will be payable;
- whether any interest may be paid by issuing additional securities of the same series in lieu of cash (and the terms upon which any such interest may be paid by issuing additional securities);
- the terms for redemption, extension or early repayment, if any;
- the currencies in which the series of debt securities are issued and payable;
- whether the amount of payments of principal, premium or interest, if any, on a series of debt securities will be determined with reference to an index, formula or other method (which could be based on one or more currencies, commodities, equity indices or other indices) and how these amounts will be determined;
- the place or places, if any, other than or in addition to the Borough of Manhattan in the City of New York, of payment, transfer, conversion and/or exchange of the debt securities;
- the denominations in which the offered debt securities will be issued (if other than $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof);
- the provision for any sinking fund;
- any restrictive covenants;
- any Events of Default (as defined in "Events of Default" below);

- whether the series of debt securities are issuable in certificated form;
- any provisions for defeasance or covenant defeasance;
- any special federal income tax implications, including, if applicable, federal income tax considerations relating to original issue discount;
- whether and under what circumstances we will pay additional amounts in respect of any tax, assessment or governmental charge and, if so, whether we will have the option to redeem the debt securities rather than pay the additional amounts (and the terms of this option);
- any provisions for convertibility or exchangeability of the debt securities into or for any other securities;
- whether the debt securities are subject to subordination and the terms of such subordination;
- whether the debt securities are secured and the terms of any security interest;
- the listing, if any, on a securities exchange; and
- any other terms.

The debt securities may be secured or unsecured obligations. Under the provisions of the 1940 Act, we, as a BDC, are permitted to issue debt only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after each issuance of debt, but giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Unless the prospectus supplement states otherwise, principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, will be paid by us in immediately available funds.

General

The indenture provides that any debt securities proposed to be sold under this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement ("offered debt securities") may be issued under the indenture in one or more series.

For purposes of this prospectus, any reference to the payment of principal of, or premium or interest, if any, on, debt securities will include additional amounts if required by the terms of the debt securities.

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that may be issued thereunder from time to time. Debt securities issued under the indenture, when a single trustee is acting for all debt securities issued under the indenture, are called the "indenture securities." The indenture also provides that there may be more than one trustee thereunder, each with respect to one or more different series of indenture securities. See "— Resignation of Trustee" below. At a time when two or more trustees are acting under the indenture, each with respect to only certain series, the term "indenture securities" means the one or more series of debt securities with respect to which each respective trustee is acting. In the event that there is more than one trustee under the indenture, the powers and trust obligations of each trustee described in this prospectus will extend only to the one or more series of indenture securities for which it is trustee. If two or more trustees are acting under the indenture, then the indenture securities for which each trustee is acting would be treated as if issued under separate indentures.

Except as described under "— Events of Default" and "— Merger or Consolidation" below, the indenture does not contain any provisions that give you protection in the event we issue a large amount of debt or we are acquired by another entity.

We refer you to the prospectus supplement for information with respect to any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or our covenants, as applicable, that are described below, including any addition of a covenant or other provision providing event risk protection or similar protection.

We have the ability to issue indenture securities with terms different from those of indenture securities previously issued and, without the consent of the holders thereof, to reopen a previous issue of a series of indenture securities and issue additional indenture securities of that series unless the reopening was restricted when that series was created.

No person from whom we borrow will, in its capacity as either a lender or debt security holder, have either a veto power or a vote in approving or changing any of our operating policies or investment strategies, as applicable.

Conversion and Exchange

If any debt securities are convertible into or exchangeable for other securities, the prospectus supplement will explain the terms and conditions of the conversion or exchange, including the conversion price or exchange ratio (or the calculation method), the conversion or exchange period (or how the period will be determined), if conversion or exchange will be mandatory or at the option of the holder or us, provisions for adjusting the conversion price or the exchange ratio, and provisions affecting conversion or exchange in the event of the redemption of the underlying debt securities. These terms may also include provisions under which the number or amount of other securities to be received by the holders of the debt securities upon conversion or exchange would be calculated according to the market price of the other securities as of a time stated in the prospectus supplement.

Issuance of Securities in Registered Form

We may issue the debt securities in registered form, in which case we may issue them either in book-entry form only or in “certificated” form. Debt securities issued in book-entry form will be represented by global securities. We expect that we will usually issue debt securities in book-entry only form represented by global securities.

Book-Entry Holders

We will issue registered debt securities in book-entry form only, unless we specify otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement. This means debt securities will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a depositary that will hold them on behalf of financial institutions that participate in the depositary’s book-entry system. These participating institutions, in turn, hold beneficial interests in the debt securities held by the depositary or its nominee. These institutions may hold these interests on behalf of themselves or customers.

Under the indenture, only the person in whose name a debt security is registered is recognized as the holder of that debt security. Consequently, for debt securities issued in book-entry form, we will recognize only the depositary as the holder of the debt securities and we will make all payments on the debt securities to the depositary. The depositary will then pass along the payments it receives to its participants, which in turn will pass the payments along to their customers who are the beneficial owners. The depositary and its participants do so under agreements they have made with one another or with their customers; they are not obligated to do so under the terms of the debt securities.

As a result, investors will not own debt securities directly. Instead, they will own beneficial interests in a global security, through a bank, broker or other financial institution that participates in the depositary’s book-entry system or holds an interest through a participant. As long as the debt securities are represented by one or more global securities, investors will be indirect holders, and not holders, of the debt securities.

Street Name Holders

In the future, we may issue debt securities in certificated form or terminate a global security. In these cases, investors may choose to hold their debt securities in their own names or in “street name.” Debt securities held in street name are registered in the name of a bank, broker or other financial institution chosen by the investor, and the investor would hold a beneficial interest in those debt securities through the account he or she maintains at that institution.

For debt securities held in street name, we will recognize only the intermediary banks, brokers and other financial institutions in whose names the debt securities are registered as the holders of those debt securities, and we will make all payments on those debt securities to them. These institutions will pass along the payments they receive to their customers who are the beneficial owners, but only because they agree to do so in their customer agreements or because they are legally required to do so. Investors who hold debt securities in street name will be indirect holders, and not holders, of the debt securities.

Legal Holders

Our obligations as well as the obligations of the applicable trustee and those of any third parties employed by us or the applicable trustee, run only to the legal holders of the debt securities. We do not have obligations to investors who hold beneficial interests in global securities, in street name or by any other indirect means. This will be the case whether an investor chooses to be an indirect holder of a debt security or has no choice because we are issuing the debt securities only in book-entry form.

For example, once we make a payment or give a notice to the holder, we have no further responsibility for the payment or notice even if that holder is required, under agreements with depositary participants or customers or by law, to pass it along to the indirect holders but does not do so. Similarly, if we want to obtain the approval of the holders for any purpose (for example, to amend an indenture or to relieve us of the consequences of a default or of our obligation to comply with a particular provision of an indenture), we would seek the approval only from the holders, and not the indirect holders, of the debt securities. Whether and how the holders contact the indirect holders is up to the holders.

When we refer to you in this Description of Our Debt Securities, we mean those who invest in the debt securities being offered by this prospectus, whether they are the holders or only indirect holders of those debt securities. When we refer to your debt securities, we mean the debt securities in which you hold a direct or indirect interest.

Special Considerations for Indirect Holders

If you hold debt securities through a bank, broker or other financial institution, either in book-entry form or in street name, we urge you to check with that institution to find out:

- how it handles securities payments and notices;
- whether it imposes fees or charges;
- how it would handle a request for the holders' consent, if ever required;
- whether and how you can instruct it to send you debt securities registered in your own name so you can be a holder, if that is permitted in the future for a particular series of debt securities;
- how it would exercise rights under the debt securities if there were a default or other event triggering the need for holders to act to protect their interests; and
- if the debt securities are in book-entry form, how the depositary's rules and procedures will affect these matters.

Global Securities

As noted above, we usually will issue debt securities as registered securities in book-entry form only. A global security represents one or any other number of individual debt securities. Generally, all debt securities represented by the same global securities will have the same terms.

Each debt security issued in book-entry form will be represented by a global security that we deposit with and register in the name of a financial institution or its nominee that we select. The financial institution that we select for this purpose is called the depositary. Unless we specify otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, known as DTC, will be the depositary for all debt securities issued in book-entry form.

A global security may not be transferred to or registered in the name of anyone other than the depositary or its nominee, unless special termination situations arise. We describe those situations below under "— Termination of a Global Security." As a result of these arrangements, the depositary, or its nominee, will be the sole registered owner and holder of all debt securities represented by a global security, and investors will be permitted to own only beneficial interests in a global security. Beneficial interests must be held by means of an account with a broker, bank or other financial institution that in turn has an account with the depositary or with another institution that has an account with the depositary. Thus, an investor whose security is represented by a global security will not be a holder of the debt security, but only an indirect holder of a beneficial interest in the global security.

Special Considerations for Global Securities

As an indirect holder, an investor's rights relating to a global security will be governed by the account rules of the investor's financial institution and of the depositary, as well as general laws relating to securities transfers. The depositary that holds the global security will be considered the holder of the debt securities represented by the global security.

If debt securities are issued only in the form of a global security, an investor should be aware of the following:

- an investor cannot cause the debt securities to be registered in his or her name and cannot obtain certificates for his or her interest in the debt securities, except in the special situations we describe below;
- an investor will be an indirect holder and must look to his or her own bank or broker for payments on the debt securities and protection of his or her legal rights relating to the debt securities, as we describe under "— Issuance of Securities in Registered Form" above;
- an investor may not be able to sell interests in the debt securities to some insurance companies and other institutions that are required by law to own their securities in non-book-entry form;
- an investor may not be able to pledge his or her interest in a global security in circumstances where certificates representing the debt securities must be delivered to the lender or other beneficiary of the pledge in order for the pledge to be effective;
- the depositary's policies, which may change from time to time, will govern payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to an investor's interest in a global security. We and the trustee have no responsibility for any aspect of the depositary's actions or for its records of ownership interests in a global security. We and the trustee also do not supervise the depositary in any way;
- if we redeem less than all the debt securities of a particular series being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount to be redeemed from each of its participants holding that series;
- an investor is required to give notice of exercise of any option to elect repayment of its debt securities, through its participant, to the applicable trustee and to deliver the related debt securities by causing its participant to transfer its interest in those debt securities, on DTC's records, to the applicable trustee;
- DTC requires that those who purchase and sell interests in a global security deposited in its book-entry system use immediately available funds, your broker or bank may also require you to use immediately available funds when purchasing or selling interests in a global security;
- financial institutions that participate in the depositary's book-entry system, and through which an investor holds its interest in a global security, may also have their own policies affecting payments, notices and other matters relating to the debt securities; there may be more than one financial intermediary in the chain of ownership for an investor; we do not monitor, nor are we responsible for the actions of, any of those intermediaries.

Termination of a Global Security

If a global security is terminated for any reason, interests in it will be exchanged for certificates in non-book-entry form (certificated securities). After that exchange, the choice of whether to hold the certificated debt securities directly or in street name will be up to the investor. Investors must consult their own banks or brokers to find out how to have their interests in a global security transferred on termination to their own names, so that they will be holders. We have described the rights of legal holders and street name investors under "— Issuance of Securities in Registered Form" above.

The prospectus supplement may list situations for terminating a global security that would apply only to the particular series of debt securities covered by the prospectus supplement. If a global security is terminated, only the depositary, and not us or the applicable trustee, is responsible for deciding the investors in whose names the debt securities represented by the global security will be registered and, therefore, who will be the holders of those debt securities.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the person listed in the applicable trustee's records as the owner of the debt security at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if that person no longer owns the debt security on the interest due date. That day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the "record date." Since we will pay all the interest for an interest period to the holders on the record date, holders buying and selling debt securities must work out between themselves the appropriate purchase price. The most common manner is to adjust the sales price of the debt securities to prorate interest fairly between buyer and seller based on their respective ownership periods within the particular interest period. This prorated interest amount is called "accrued interest."

Payments on Global Securities

We will make payments on a global security in accordance with the applicable policies of the depositary as in effect from time to time. Under those policies, we will make payments directly to the depositary, or its nominee, and not to any indirect holders who own beneficial interests in the global security. An indirect holder's right to those payments will be governed by the rules and practices of the depositary and its participants, as described under "— Special Considerations for Global Securities."

Payments on Certificated Securities

We will make payments on a certificated debt security as follows. We will pay interest that is due on an interest payment date to the holder of debt securities as shown on the trustee's records as of the close of business on the regular record date at our office in New York, New York, as applicable, and/or at other offices that may be specified in the prospectus supplement. We will make all payments of principal and premium, if any, by check at the office of the applicable trustee in New York, New York and/or at other offices that may be specified in the prospectus supplement or in a notice to holders against surrender of the debt security.

Alternatively, at our option, we may pay any cash interest that becomes due on the debt security by mailing a check to the holder at his, her, or its address shown on the trustee's records as of the close of business on the regular record date or by transfer to an account at a bank in the United States, in either case, on the due date.

Payment When Offices Are Closed

If any payment is due on a debt security on a day that is not a business day, we will make the payment on the next day that is a business day. Payments made on the next business day in this situation will be treated under the indenture as if they were made on the original due date, except as otherwise indicated in the attached prospectus supplement. Such payment will not result in a default under any debt security or the indenture, and no interest will accrue on the payment amount from the original due date to the next day that is a business day.

Book-entry and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments on their debt securities.

Events of Default

You will have rights if an Event of Default occurs in respect of the debt securities of your series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

The term "Event of Default" in respect of the debt securities of your series means any of the following:

- we do not pay the principal of (or premium, if any, on) a debt security of the series within five days of its due date;
- we do not pay interest on a debt security of the series within 30 days of its due date;
- we do not deposit any sinking fund payment in respect of debt securities of the series within two business days of its due date;

- we remain in breach of a covenant in respect of debt securities of the series for 60 days after we receive a written notice of default stating we are in breach (the notice must be sent by either the trustee or holders of at least 25.0% of the principal amount of debt securities of the series);
- we file for bankruptcy or certain other events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization occur and remain undischarged or unstayed for a period of 90 days; or
- the series of debt securities has an asset coverage, as such term is defined in the 1940 Act, of less than 100.0% on the last business day of each of 24 consecutive calendar months, giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC; or
- any other Event of Default in respect of debt securities of the series described in the prospectus supplement occurs.

An Event of Default for a particular series of debt securities does not necessarily constitute an Event of Default for any other series of debt securities issued under the same or any other indenture. The trustee may withhold notice to the holders of debt securities of any default, except in the payment of principal, premium, interest, or sinking or purchase fund installment, if it in good faith considers the withholding of notice to be in the interest of the holders.

Remedies if an Event of Default Occurs

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the trustee or the holders of not less than 25.0% in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series may (and the trustee shall at the request of such holders) declare the entire principal amount of all the outstanding debt securities of that series to be due and immediately payable. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the affected series if (1) we have deposited with the trustee all amounts due and owing with respect to the securities (other than principal that has become due solely by reason of such acceleration) and certain other amounts, and (2) any other Events of Default have been cured or waived.

The trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee protection from expenses and liability reasonably satisfactory to it (called an “indemnity”). If indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the trustee is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. The trustee may refuse to follow those directions in certain circumstances. No delay or omission in exercising any right or remedy will be treated as a waiver of that right, remedy or Event of Default.

Before you are allowed to bypass your trustee and bring your own lawsuit or other formal legal action or take other steps to enforce your rights or protect your interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- you must give the trustee written notice that an Event of Default with respect to the relevant series of debt securities has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of at least 25.0% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default and must offer indemnity, security, or both reasonably satisfactory to the trustee against the costs, expenses, and other liabilities of taking that action;
- the trustee must not have taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and/or security; and
- the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of that series must not have given the trustee a direction inconsistent with the above notice during that 60-day period.

However, you are entitled at any time to bring a lawsuit for the payment of money due on your debt securities on or after the due date.

Book-entry and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how to give notice or direction to or make a request of the trustee and how to declare or cancel an acceleration of maturity.

Each year, we will furnish to each trustee a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that to their knowledge we are in compliance with the indenture and the debt securities, or else specifying any default.

Waiver of Default

Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the affected series may waive any past defaults other than

- the payment of principal, any premium or interest; or
- in respect of a covenant that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of each holder.

Merger or Consolidation

Under the terms of the indenture, we are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another entity. We are also permitted to sell all or substantially all of our assets to another entity. However, we may not take any of these actions unless all the following conditions are met:

- where we merge out of existence or sells substantially all of our assets, the resulting entity or transferee must agree to be legally responsible for our obligations under the debt securities;
- the merger or sale of assets must not cause a default on the debt securities and we must not already be in default (unless the merger or sale would cure the default). For purposes of this no-default test, a default would include an Event of Default that has occurred and has not been cured, as described under "Events of Default" above. A default for this purpose would also include any event that would be an Event of Default if the requirements for giving us a notice of default or our default having to exist for a specific period of time were disregarded.
- we must deliver certain certificates and documents to the trustee; and
- we must satisfy any other requirements specified in the prospectus supplement relating to a particular series of debt securities.

Modification or Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and the debt securities issued thereunder.

Changes Requiring Your Approval

First, there are changes that we cannot make to your debt securities without your specific approval. The following is a list of those types of changes:

- change the stated maturity of the principal of or interest on a debt security or the terms of any sinking fund with respect to any security;
- reduce any amounts due on a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal payable upon acceleration of the maturity of an original issue discount or indexed security following a default or upon the redemption thereof or the amount thereof provable in a bankruptcy proceeding;
- adversely affect any right of repayment at the holder's option;
- change the place or currency of payment on a debt security (except as otherwise described in the prospectus or prospectus supplement);
- impair your right to sue for payment;
- adversely affect any right to convert or exchange a debt security in accordance with its terms;
- modify the subordination provisions in the indenture in a manner that is adverse to outstanding holders of the debt securities;

- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to waive compliance with certain provisions of the indenture or to waive certain defaults;
- modify any other aspect of the provisions of the indenture dealing with supplemental indentures with the consent of holders, waiver of past defaults, changes to the quorum or voting requirements or the waiver of certain covenants; and
- change any obligation we have to pay additional amounts.

Changes Not Requiring Approval

The second type of change does not require any vote by the holders of the debt securities. This type is limited to clarifications, establishment of the form or terms of new securities of any series as permitted by the indenture and certain other changes that would not adversely affect holders of the outstanding debt securities in any material respect. We also do not need any approval to make any change that affects only debt securities to be issued under the indenture after the change takes effect.

Changes Requiring Majority Approval

Any other change to the indenture and the debt securities would require the following approval:

- if the change affects only one series of debt securities, it must be approved by the holders of a majority in principal amount of that series; and
- if the change affects more than one series of debt securities issued under the same indenture, it must be approved by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all of the series affected by the change, with all affected series voting together as one class for this purpose.

In each case, the required approval must be given by written consent.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of a series of debt securities issued under the indenture, voting together as one class for this purpose, may waive our compliance with some of its covenants applicable to that series of debt securities. However, we cannot obtain a waiver of a payment default or of any of the matters covered by the bullet points included above under "— Changes Requiring Your Approval."

Further Details Concerning Voting

When taking a vote, we will use the following rules to decide how much principal to attribute to a debt security:

- for original issue discount securities, we will use the principal amount that would be due and payable on the voting date if the maturity of these debt securities were accelerated to that date because of a default;
- for debt securities whose principal amount is not known (for example, because it is based on an index), we will use the principal face amount at original issuance or a special rule for that debt security described in the prospectus supplement; and
- for debt securities denominated in one or more foreign currencies, we will use the U.S. dollar equivalent.

Debt securities will not be considered outstanding, and therefore not eligible to vote, if we have deposited or set aside in trust money for their payment or redemption or if we, any other obligor, or any affiliate of us or any obligor own such debt securities. Debt securities will also not be eligible to vote if they have been fully defeased as described later under "— Defeasance — Full Defeasance".

We will generally be entitled to set any day as a record date for the purpose of determining the holders of outstanding indenture securities that are entitled to vote or take other action under the indenture. However, the record date may not be more than 30 days before the date of the first solicitation of holders to vote on or take such action. If we set a record date for a vote or other action to be taken by holders of one or more series, that vote or action may be taken only by persons who are holders of outstanding indenture securities of those series on the record date and must be taken within 11 months following the record date.

Book-entry and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how approval may be granted or denied if we seek to change the indenture or the debt securities or requests a waiver.

Defeasance

The following provisions will be applicable to each series of debt securities unless we state in the applicable prospectus supplement that the provisions of covenant defeasance and full defeasance will not be applicable to that series.

Covenant Defeasance

Under current U.S. federal tax law and the indenture, we can make the deposit described below and be released from some of the restrictive covenants in the indenture under which the particular series was issued. This is called "covenant defeasance". In that event, you would lose the protection of those restrictive covenants but would gain the protection of having money and government securities set aside in trust to repay your debt securities. If we achieved covenant defeasance and your debt securities were subordinated as described under "— Indenture Provisions — Subordination" below, such subordination would not prevent the trustee under the indenture from applying the funds available to it from the deposit described in the first bullet below to the payment of amounts due in respect of such debt securities for the benefit of the subordinated debt holders. In order to achieve covenant defeasance, the following must occur:

- we must deposit in trust for the benefit of all holders of a series of debt securities a combination of cash (in such currency in which such securities are then specified as payable at stated maturity) or government obligations applicable to such securities (determined on the basis of the currency in which such securities are then specified as payable at stated maturity) that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates and any mandatory sinking fund payments or analogous payments;
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel confirming that, under current U.S. federal income tax law, we may make the above deposit without causing you to be taxed on the debt securities any differently than if we did not make the deposit;
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel stating that the above deposit does not require registration by us under the 1940 Act and a legal opinion and officers' certificate stating that all conditions precedent to covenant defeasance have been complied with;
- defeasance must not result in a breach or violation of, or result in a default under, of the indenture or any of our other material agreements or instruments, as applicable;
- no default or event of default with respect to such debt securities shall have occurred and be continuing and no defaults or events of default related to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization shall occur during the next 90 days; and
- satisfy the conditions for covenant defeasance contained in any supplemental indentures.

If we accomplish covenant defeasance, you can still look to us for repayment of the debt securities if there were a shortfall in the trust deposit or the trustee is prevented from making payment. For example, if one of the remaining Events of Default occurred (such as our bankruptcy) and the debt securities became immediately due and payable, there might be such a shortfall. However, there is no assurance that we would have sufficient funds to make payment of the shortfall.

Full Defeasance

If there is a change in U.S. federal tax law or we obtain an IRS ruling, as described in the second bullet below, we can legally release ourself from all payment and other obligations on the debt securities of a particular series (called "full defeasance") if we put in place the following other arrangements for you to be repaid:

- we must deposit in trust for the benefit of all holders of a series of debt securities a combination of cash (in such currency in which such securities are then specified as payable at stated maturity) or government obligations applicable to such securities (determined on the basis of the currency in which such securities are then specified as payable at stated maturity) that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates and any mandatory sinking fund payments or analogous payments;
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion confirming that there has been a change in current U.S. federal tax law or an IRS ruling that allows us to make the above deposit without causing you to be taxed on the debt securities any differently than if we did not make the deposit. Under current U.S. federal tax law, the deposit and our legal release from the debt securities would be treated as though we paid you your share of the cash and notes or bonds at the time the cash and notes or bonds were deposited in trust in exchange for your debt securities and you would recognize gain or loss on the debt securities at the time of the deposit;
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of its counsel stating that the above deposit does not require registration by us under the 1940 Act and a legal opinion and officers' certificate stating that all conditions precedent to defeasance have been complied with;
- defeasance must not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, of the indenture or any of our other material agreements or instruments, as applicable;
- no default or event of default with respect to such debt securities shall have occurred and be continuing and no defaults or events of default related to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization shall occur during the next 90 days; and
- satisfy the conditions for full defeasance contained in any supplemental indentures.

If we ever did accomplish full defeasance, as described above, you would have to rely solely on the trust deposit for repayment of the debt securities. You could not look to us for repayment in the unlikely event of any shortfall. Conversely, the trust deposit would most likely be protected from claims of our lenders and other creditors, as applicable, if we ever became bankrupt or insolvent. If your debt securities were subordinated as described later under "— Indenture Provisions — Subordination", such subordination would not prevent the trustee under the indenture from applying the funds available to it from the deposit referred to in the first bullet of the preceding paragraph to the payment of amounts due in respect of such debt securities for the benefit of the subordinated debt holders.

Form, Exchange and Transfer of Certificated Registered Securities

If registered debt securities cease to be issued in book-entry form, they will be issued:

- only in fully registered certificated form;
- without interest coupons; and
- unless we indicate otherwise in the prospectus supplement, in denominations of $1,000 and amounts that are multiples of $1,000.

Holders may exchange their certificated securities for debt securities of smaller denominations or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations, as long as the total principal amount is not changed and as long as the denomination is greater than the minimum denomination for such securities.

Holders may exchange or transfer their certificated securities at the office of the trustee. We have appointed the trustee to act as its agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders transferring debt securities. We may appoint another entity to perform these functions or perform them ourself.

Holders will not be required to pay a service charge to transfer or exchange their certificated securities, but they may be required to pay any tax or other governmental charge associated with the transfer or exchange. The transfer or exchange will be made only if our transfer agent, as applicable, is satisfied with the holder's proof of legal ownership.

If we have designated additional transfer agents for your debt security, they will be named in the prospectus supplement. We may appoint additional transfer agents or cancel the appointment of any particular transfer agent. We may also approve a change in the office through which any transfer agent acts.

If any certificated securities of a particular series are redeemable and we redeem less than all the debt securities of that series, we may block the transfer or exchange of those debt securities during the period beginning 15 days before the day we mail the notice of redemption and ending on the day of that mailing, in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of any certificated securities selected for redemption, except that we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any debt security that will be partially redeemed.

If a registered debt security is issued in book-entry form, only the depositary will be entitled to transfer and exchange the debt security as described in this subsection, since it will be the sole holder of the debt security.

Resignation of Trustee

Each trustee may resign or be removed with respect to one or more series of indenture securities provided that a successor trustee is appointed to act with respect to these series and has accepted such appointment. In the event that two or more persons are acting as trustee with respect to different series of indenture securities under the indenture, each of the trustees will be a trustee of a trust separate and apart from the trust administered by any other trustee.

Indenture Provisions — Subordination

Upon any distribution of our assets upon our dissolution, winding up, liquidation or reorganization, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on any indenture securities denominated as subordinated debt securities is to be subordinated to the extent provided in the indenture in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness (as defined below), but our obligation to you to make payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such subordinated debt securities will not otherwise be affected. In addition, no payment on account of principal (or premium, if any), sinking fund or interest, if any, may be made on such subordinated debt securities at any time unless full payment of all amounts due in respect of the principal (and premium, if any), sinking fund and interest on Senior Indebtedness has been made or duly provided for in money or money's worth.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any payment by us is received by the trustee in respect of subordinated debt securities or by the holders of any of such subordinated debt securities, upon our dissolution, winding up, liquidation or reorganization before all Senior Indebtedness is paid in full, the payment or distribution must be paid over to the holders of the Senior Indebtedness or on their behalf for application to the payment of all the Senior Indebtedness remaining unpaid until all the Senior Indebtedness has been paid in full, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to the holders of the Senior Indebtedness. Subject to the payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness upon this distribution by us, the holders of such subordinated debt securities will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of the Senior Indebtedness to the extent of payments made to the holders of the Senior Indebtedness out of the distributive share of such subordinated debt securities.

By reason of this subordination, in the event of a distribution of our assets upon our insolvency, certain of our senior creditors may recover more, ratably, than holders of any subordinated debt securities or the holders of any indenture securities that are not Senior Indebtedness. The indenture provides that these subordination provisions will not apply to money and securities held in trust under the defeasance provisions of the indenture.

Senior Indebtedness is defined in the indenture as the principal of (and premium, if any) and unpaid interest on:

- our indebtedness (including indebtedness of others guaranteed by us) whenever created, incurred, assumed or guaranteed, for money borrowed, that we have designated as "Senior Indebtedness" for purposes of the indenture and in accordance with the terms of the indenture (including any indenture securities designated as Senior Indebtedness), and

- renewals, extensions, modifications and refinancings of any of this indebtedness.

If this prospectus is being delivered in connection with the offering of a series of indenture securities denominated as subordinated debt securities, the accompanying prospectus supplement will set forth the approximate amount of our Senior Indebtedness and of our other Indebtedness outstanding as of a recent date.

Secured Indebtedness and Ranking

Certain of our indebtedness, including certain series of indenture securities, may be secured. The prospectus supplement for each series of indenture securities will describe the terms of any security interest for such series and will indicate the approximate amount of our secured indebtedness as of a recent date. Any unsecured indenture securities will effectively rank junior to any secured indebtedness, including any secured indenture securities, that we incur in the future to the extent of the value of the assets securing such future secured indebtedness. The debt securities, whether secured or unsecured, will rank structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by any subsidiaries, financing vehicles, or similar facilities we may have.

In the event of our bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganization or other winding up any of our assets that secure secured debt will be available to pay obligations on unsecured debt securities only after all indebtedness under such secured debt has been repaid in full from such assets. We advise you that there may not be sufficient assets remaining to pay amounts due on any or all unsecured debt securities then outstanding after fulfillment of this obligation. As a result, the holders of unsecured indenture securities may recover less, ratably, than holders of any of our secured indebtedness.

The Trustee under the Indenture

We intend to use a nationally recognized financial institution to serve as the trustee under the indenture.

Certain Considerations Relating to Foreign Currencies

Debt securities denominated or payable in foreign currencies may entail significant risks. These risks include the possibility of significant fluctuations in the foreign currency markets, the imposition or modification of foreign exchange controls and potential illiquidity in the secondary market. These risks will vary depending upon the currency or currencies involved and will be more fully described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We may offer, from time to time, up to $300,000,000 of common stock, preferred stock, subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock, warrants or debt securities, in one or more underwritten public offerings, at-the-market offerings, negotiated transactions, block trades, best efforts or a combination of these methods. We may sell the securities through underwriters or dealers, directly to one or more purchasers through agents or through a combination of any such methods of sale. In the case of a rights offering, the applicable prospectus supplement will set forth the number of shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of each right and the other terms of such rights offering. Any underwriter or agent involved in the offer and sale of the securities will be named in the applicable prospectus supplement. A prospectus supplement or supplements will also describe the terms of the offering of the securities, including: the purchase price of the securities and the proceeds we will receive from the sale; any options under which underwriters may purchase additional securities from us; any agency fees or underwriting discounts and other items constituting agents' or underwriters' compensation; the public offering price; any discounts or concessions allowed or re-allowed or paid to dealers; and any securities exchange or market on which the securities may be listed. Only underwriters named in the prospectus supplement will be underwriters of the shares offered by the prospectus supplement.

The distribution of the securities may be effected from time to time in one or more transactions at a fixed price or prices, which may be changed, at prevailing market prices at the time of sale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices, or at negotiated prices, provided, however, that the offering price per share of our common stock, less any underwriting commissions or discounts, must equal or exceed the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of the offering except (i) in connection with a rights offering to our existing stockholders, (ii) with the prior approval of the majority of our common stockholders, or (iii) under such other circumstances as the SEC may permit. Any offering of securities by us that requires the consent of the majority of our common stockholders, must occur, if at all, within one year after receiving such consent. The price at which the securities may be distributed may represent a discount from prevailing market prices.

In connection with the sale of the securities, underwriters or agents may receive compensation from us or from purchasers of the securities, for whom they may act as agents, in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions. Underwriters may sell the securities to or through dealers and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents. Underwriters, dealers and agents that participate in the distribution of the securities may be deemed to be underwriters under the Securities Act, and any discounts and commissions they receive from us and any profit realized by them on the resale of the securities may be deemed to be underwriting discounts and commissions under the Securities Act. Any such underwriter or agent will be identified and any such compensation received from us will be described in the applicable prospectus supplement. The maximum aggregate commission or discount to be received by any member of FINRA or independent broker-dealer, including any reimbursements to underwriters or agents for certain fees and legal expenses incurred by them, will not be greater than 10.0% of the gross proceeds of the sale of shares offered pursuant to this prospectus and any applicable prospectus supplement.

Any underwriter may engage in over-allotment, stabilizing transactions, short-covering transactions and penalty bids in accordance with Regulation M under the Exchange Act. Over-allotment involves sales in excess of the offering size, which create a short position. Stabilizing transactions permit bids to purchase the underlying security so long as the stabilizing bids do not exceed a specified maximum price. Syndicate-covering or other short-covering transactions involve purchases of the securities, either through exercise of the option to purchase additional shares from us or in the open market after the distribution is completed, to cover short positions. Penalty bids permit the underwriters to reclaim a selling concession from a dealer when the securities originally sold by the dealer are purchased in a stabilizing or covering transaction to cover short positions. Those activities may cause the price of the securities to be higher than it would otherwise be. If commenced, the underwriters may discontinue any of the activities at any time.

Any underwriters that are qualified market makers on the NASDAQ Capital Market may engage in passive market making transactions in our common stock on the NASDAQ Capital Market in accordance with Regulation M under the Exchange Act, during the business day prior to the pricing of the offering, before the commencement of offers or sales of our common stock. Passive market makers must comply with applicable volume and price limitations and must be identified as passive market makers. In general, a passive market maker must display its bid at a price not in excess of the highest independent bid for such security; if all independent bids are lowered below the passive market maker's bid, however, the passive market maker's bid must then be lowered when certain purchase limits are exceeded. Passive market making may stabilize the market price of the shares at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

We may sell securities directly or through agents we designate from time to time. We will name any agent involved in the offering and sale of securities and we will describe any commissions we will pay the agent in the prospectus supplement. Unless the prospectus supplement states otherwise, our agent will act on a best-efforts basis for the period of its appointment.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable prospectus supplement, each class or series of securities will be a new issue with no trading market, other than our common stock, which is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market. We may elect to list any other class or series of securities on any exchanges, but we are not obligated to do so. We cannot guarantee the liquidity of the trading markets for any securities.

Under agreements that we may enter, underwriters, dealers and agents who participate in the distribution of our securities may be entitled to indemnification by us against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or contribution with respect to payments that the agents or underwriters may make with respect to these liabilities. Underwriters, dealers and agents may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, us in the ordinary course of business.

If so indicated in the applicable prospectus supplement, we will authorize underwriters or other persons acting as our agents to solicit offers by certain institutions to purchase our securities from us pursuant to contracts providing for payment and delivery on a future date. Institutions with which such contracts may be made include commercial and savings banks, insurance companies, pension funds, investment companies, educational and charitable institutions and others, but in all cases such institutions must be approved by us. The obligations of any purchaser under any such contract will be subject to the condition that the purchase of our securities shall not at the time of delivery be prohibited under the laws of the jurisdiction to which such purchaser is subject. The underwriters and such other agents will not have any responsibility in respect of the validity or performance of such contracts. Such contracts will be subject only to those conditions set forth in the prospectus supplement, and the prospectus supplement will set forth the commission payable for solicitation of such contracts.

We may enter into derivative transactions with third parties, or sell securities not covered by this prospectus to third parties in privately negotiated transactions. If the applicable prospectus supplement indicates, in connection with those derivatives, the third parties may sell securities covered by this prospectus and the applicable prospectus supplement, including in short sale transactions. If so, the third party may use securities pledged by us or borrowed from us or others to settle those sales or to close out any related open borrowings of stock, and may use securities received from us in settlement of those derivatives to close out any related open borrowings of stock. The third parties in such sale transactions will be underwriters and, if not identified in this prospectus, will be identified in the applicable prospectus supplement.

In order to comply with the securities laws of certain states, if applicable, our securities offered hereby will be sold in such jurisdictions only through registered or licensed brokers or dealers.

BROKERAGE ALLOCATION AND OTHER PRACTICES

Since we will generally acquire and dispose of our investments in privately negotiated transactions, we will infrequently use brokers in the normal course of our business. Subject to policies established by our board of directors, we will generally not execute transactions through any particular broker or dealer, but seek to obtain the best net results for us, taking into account such factors as price (including the applicable brokerage commission or dealer spread), size of order, difficulty of execution, and operational facilities of the firm and the firm's risk and skill in positioning blocks of securities. While we generally will seek reasonably competitive trade execution costs, we will not necessarily pay the lowest spread or commission available. Subject to applicable legal requirements, we may select a broker based partly upon brokerage or research services provided us. In return for such services, we may pay a higher commission than other brokers would charge if we determine in good faith that such commission is reasonable in relation to the services provided, and our management and employees are authorized to pay such commission under these circumstances.

CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DISTRIBUTION PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Our securities are held under a custody agreement by U.S. Bank National Association. The address of the custodian is 615 East Michigan Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202. American Stock Transfer and Trust Company will act as our transfer agent, distribution paying agent and registrar. The principal business address of our transfer agent is 6201 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered by this prospectus will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, DC. Certain legal matters in connection with the offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by the counsel named in the applicable prospectus supplement.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We have selected McGladrey LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm located at 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036. The consolidated financial statements of Newtek Business Services, Corp. as of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and the consolidated financial statements for Newtek Business Services, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2013 have been audited by McGladrey LLP. The consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows of Newtek Business Services, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in this prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of CohnReznick LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act. The registration statement contains additional information about us and our securities being offered by this prospectus.

We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. You may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement and related exhibits and schedules, at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at *www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	June 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
	(Unaudited)	(Note 1)
ASSETS		
Investments, at fair value		
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of $147,654 and $131,093, respectively; includes $119,287 and $120,990, respectively, related to securitization trust VIE)	$ 136,924	$ 121,477
Controlled investments (cost of $13,172 and $18,065, respectively)	86,618	77,499
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of $2,253 and $28,057, respectively)	2,521	31,486
Investments in money market funds (cost of $226 and $3,000, respectively)	226	3,000
Total investments at fair value	226,289	233,462
Cash and cash equivalents	6,092	17,813
Restricted cash	18,498	15,389
Broker receivable	24,772	—
Due from related parties	3,992	3,190
Servicing assets, at fair value	11,275	9,483
Credits in lieu of cash	1,542	2,229
Other assets (includes $2,299 and $2,550, respectively, related to securitization trust VIE)	14,869	20,266
Total assets	$ 307,329	$ 301,832
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Liabilities:		
Notes payable	$ 26,322	$ 43,023
Notes payable – Securitization trust VIE	72,312	79,520
Dividends payable	4,802	—
Notes payable – related parties	19,119	—
Due to related parties	3,204	2,867
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	1,542	2,229
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	10,404	7,775
Total liabilities	137,705	135,414
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)		
Net Assets:		
Preferred stock (par value $0.02 per share; authorized 1,000 shares, no shares issued and outstanding)	—	—
Common stock (par value $0.02 per share; authorized 54,000 shares, 10,206 issued and outstanding at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, not including 17 shares held in escrow)	205	205
Additional paid-in capital	162,646	165,532
Distributions in excess of net investment income	(7,294)	(2,523)
Net unrealized appreciation on investments	7,220	2,609
Net realized gains on investments	6,847	595
Total net assets	169,624	166,418
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 307,329	$ 301,832
Net asset value per common share	$ 16.62	$ 16.31

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (UNAUDITED)
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	As a Business Development Company Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Three Months Ended June 30, 2014	As a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Investment income:				
From non-affiliate investments				
Interest income	$ 2,231	$ —	$ 4,356	$ —
Servicing income	1,068	—	2,111	—
Other income	464	—	859	—
Total investment income from non-affiliate investments	3,763	—	7,326	—
From controlled investments				
Interest income	56	—	144	—
Dividend income	1,787	—	2,874	—
Other income	—	—	12	—
Total investment income from controlled investments	1,843	—	3,030	—
Total investment income	5,606	—	10,356	—
Operating revenues:				
Electronic payment processing	—	23,163	—	44,690
Web hosting and design	—	4,114	—	8,101
Premium income	—	4,992	—	10,129
Interest income	—	1,568	—	3,129
Servicing fee income – NSBF portfolio	—	915	—	1,746
Servicing fee income – external portfolios	—	1,743	—	3,537
Income from tax credits	—	15	—	28
Insurance commissions	—	416	—	801
Other income	—	1,202	—	2,054
Total operating revenues	—	38,128	—	74,215
Net change in fair value of:				
SBA loans	—	118	—	(1,147)
Credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	(1)	—	—
Total net change in fair value	—	117	—	(1,147)
Expenses:				
Electronic payment processing costs	—	19,575	—	37,937
Salaries and benefits	3,133	6,823	6,156	13,301
Interest	1,728	3,589	3,084	5,225
Depreciation and amortization	85	896	170	1,751
Provision for loan losses	—	139	—	(66)
Other general and administrative costs	2,955	4,934	5,717	10,415
Total expenses	7,901	35,956	15,127	68,563
Net investment loss	(2,295)	—	(4,771)	—

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	As a Business Development Company Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Three Months Ended June 30, 2014	As a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss):				
Net realized gain on non-affiliate investments	7,340	—	15,039	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	(1,464)	—	(3,162)	—
Net unrealized depreciation on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(470)	—	(1,136)	—
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	2,019	—	9,519	—
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(256)	—	(612)	—
Net unrealized appreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	2	—	2	—
Net realized and unrealized gains	7,171	—	19,650	—
Income before income taxes	—	2,289		4,505
Net increase in net assets	$ 4,876	$ —	$ 14,879	$ —
Provision for income taxes	—	911	—	1,760
Net income	—	1,378	—	2,745
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests	—	16	—	40
Net income attributable to Newtek Business Services Corp.	$ —	$ 1,394	$ —	$ 2,785
Weighted average common shares outstanding:				
Basic	—	7,106	—	7,096
Diluted	—	7,695	—	7,692
Basic income per share	$ —	$ 0.20	$ —	$ 0.39
Diluted income per share	$ —	$ 0.18	$ —	$ 0.36
Net increase in net assets per share	$ 0.48	$ —	$ 1.46	$ —
Net investment loss per share	$ (0.22)	$ —	$ (0.47)	$ —
Dividends and distributions declared per common share	$ 0.47	$ —	$ 0.86	$ —
Weighted average shares outstanding	10,206	—	10,206	—

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (UNAUDITED)
(In Thousands)

	Number of Shares of Common Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Investment Income	Net Unrealized Appreciation	Net Realized Gains	Total
Balance at December 31, 2014	10,206	$ 205	$ 165,532	$ (2,523)	$ 2,609	$ 595	$166,418
Net increase in net assets	—	—	—	(4,771)	4,611	15,039	14,879
Distributions to stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	(8,787)	(8,787)
Consolidation of Texas Whitestone Group, LLC and CCC Real Estate Holdings Co., LLC(1)	—	—	(33)	—	—	—	(33)
Adjustment to 2014 offering costs	—	—	17	—	—	—	17
Reversal of deferred tax asset	—	—	(2,870)	—	—	—	(2,870)
Balance at June 30, 2015	10,206	$ 205	$ 162,646	$ (7,294)	$ 7,220	$ 6,847	$169,624

(1) During the quarter ended June 30, 2015 it was determined that Texas Whitestone Group, LLC and CCC Real Estate Holdings Co., LLC are controlled operating companies whose businesses consist of providing services to the Company.

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED)
(In Thousands)

	As a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net increase in net assets/net income	$ 14,879	$ 2,745
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets/net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Net unrealized appreciation on controlled investments	(9,519)	—
Net unrealized depreciation on non-affiliate investments	4,298	—
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	612	—
Realized gains on non-affiliate investments	(15,439)	—
Realized losses on non-affiliate investments	400	—
Income from tax credits	(6)	(28)
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount related to debt refinancing	—	1,905
Accretion of interest expense	9	28
Fair value adjustments on SBA loans	—	1,147
Deferred income taxes	—	(565)
Depreciation and amortization	170	1,751
Purchase of loan from SBA	(703)	—
Funding of controlled investments	(200)	—
Originations of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	(79,070)	—
Principal payments received from controlled investments	600	—
Proceeds from sale of SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments	119,969	—
Originations of SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	(24,441)	—
Payments received on SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments	7,792	—
Loss on sale of other real estate owned	(244)	—
Accretion of discount	101	285
Provision for loan losses	—	(66)
Other, net	688	1,091
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Net decrease in investments in money market funds	2,774	—
Originations of SBA loans held for sale	—	(67,037)
Proceeds from sale of SBA loans held for sale	—	68,322
Broker receivable	(24,772)	4,126
Due to/from related parties	(465)	—
Accounts receivable	121	700
Prepaid expenses, accrued interest receivable and other assets	2,773	4,132
Accounts payable, accrued expenses, other liabilities and deferred revenue	2,675	2,837
Change in restricted cash	2,835	(8,351)
Capitalized servicing assets	(2,404)	(1,670)
Net cash provided by operating activities	3,433	11,352
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Investments in qualified businesses	—	(72)
Purchase of fixed assets and customer accounts	(70)	(895)
SBA loans originated for investment, net	—	(21,158)

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
(In Thousands)

	As a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Payments received on SBA loans	—	5,095
Proceeds from sale of loan held for investment	—	500
Net cash used in investing activities	(70)	(16,530)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Net borrowings/(repayments) on bank lines of credit	(7,534)	1,635
Proceeds from term loan	—	10,000
Proceeds from related party line of credit	19,119	—
Payments on bank term note payable	(9,167)	(10,590)
Dividends paid	(3,985)	—
Payments on senior notes	(7,309)	(5,329)
Change in restricted cash related to securitization	(5,944)	6,412
Additions to deferred financing costs	(253)	(303)
Other, net	(11)	(154)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(15,084)	1,671
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(11,721)	(3,507)
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of period	17,813	12,508
Cash and cash equivalents – end of period	$ 6,092	$ 9,001
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activities:		
Non-cash operating, investing and financing activities:		
Reduction of credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash balances due to delivery of tax credits to Certified Investors	$ 696	$ 765
Increase in additional paid in capital attributable to deferred tax adjustment on vested stock	$ —	$ 166
Foreclosed real estate acquired	$ 713	$ —
Dividends declared	$ 4,802	$ —
Reversal of deferred tax asset	$ 2,870	$ —

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments[1]								
Advanced Medical Centers P.C. dba Advanced Skincare Medcenter	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	$ 337.5	$ 337.5	$ 275.1	0.16%
The Smiles Place LLC dba The Smile Place	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	283.9	283.9	272.3	0.16%
Anglin Cultured Stone Products, LLC dba Anglin Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	281.8	281.8	239.4	0.14%
Thrifty Market, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2030	262.5	262.5	223.1	0.13%
All About Smiles P A	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	237.7	237.7	228.0	0.13%
BJ's Tavern, LLC and BJ's Cabana Bar Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	212.5	212.5	203.0	0.12%
Jonathan E Nichols and Nichols Fire and Security, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2025	75.0	75.0	68.6	0.04%
Home Again Restaurant, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	59.0	59.0	57.2	0.03%
Danny V, LLC dba Hugo's Taproom	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2040	54.0	54.0	47.9	0.03%
Summit Beverage Group, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2030	291.9	291.9	254.4	0.15%
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	176.3	176.3	161.8	0.10%
North Atlanta RV Rentals, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	144.3	144.3	115.0	0.07%
Myclean Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2025	15.9	15.9	12.7	0.01%
Jihan Inc, dba ARCO AM/PM and Diana Inc dba Diana's Recycling	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	380.0	380.0	359.4	0.21%
CEM Autobody, LLC dba Dawn's Autobody	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2040	135.5	135.5	126.4	0.07%
SofRep, Inc. dba Force 12 Media	Other Information Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	66.3	66.3	52.8	0.03%
E & G Enterprises, LLC dba Comfort Keepers	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2025	22.5	22.5	18.0	0.01%
TJU-DGT, Inc. dba The Lorenz Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2029	20.6	20.6	20.1	0.01%
Ohs Auto Body, Inc. dba Ohs Body Shop	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	7.62 %	6/25/2040	1,207.5	1,207.5	1,120.9	0.66%
Wolf Enviro Interests, LLC and Enviromax Services Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2040	246.5	246.5	217.9	0.13%
Amboy Group, LLC dba Tommy's Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	454.0	454.0	447.7	0.26%
Evinger PA One, Inc. dba Postal Annex, Falcon	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/24/2025	22.5	22.5	19.3	0.01%
Northeast Arkansas Pizza, Inc. dba Domino's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2025	608.0	608.0	488.8	0.29%
Richards Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. dba Richards Mechanical	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2040	551.8	551.8	553.4	0.33%
RJI Services, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2025	37.5	37.5	29.9	0.02%
Real Help, LLC dba Real Help Decorative Concrete	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2025	53.1	53.1	50.1	0.03%
Balthazar Management Virgin Islands, LLC dba The Beach Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2025	15.8	15.8	15.5	0.01%
KRN Logistics, LLC, Newsome Trucking, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	543.5	543.5	473.8	0.28%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
New Paltz Dental Care, PLLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	$ 100.0	$ 100.0	$ 92.8	0.05%
PM Cassidy Enterprises, Inc. dba Junk King	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2025	14.9	14.9	11.9	0.01%
Inverted Healthcare Staffing of Florida, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	61.3	61.3	48.8	0.03%
Square Deal Siding Company, LLC dba Square Deal Siding Company	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2025	22.5	22.5	22.2	0.01%
Flooring Liquidators Co Borrowers Flooring Liquidators of Mt Kisco LL	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2025	437.5	437.5	416.6	0.25%
AM PM Properties, LLC and AM PM Willington, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2040	87.1	87.1	85.4	0.05%
Nelson Sargsyan dba HDA Trucking	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	130.5	130.5	104.0	0.06%
Mirage Plastering Inc and Mpire LLC and Mpire II LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	338.8	338.8	279.5	0.16%
Anturio Marketing Inc dba Logic Consulting	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2040	290.3	290.3	291.1	0.17%
Bizzare Foods Inc dba Trooper Foods	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2025	125.0	125.0	99.6	0.06%
Eldredge Tavern LLC dba Gonyea's Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2040	56.3	56.3	56.4	0.03%
ViAr Visual Communications, Inc. dba Fastsigns 281701	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	62.0	62.0	50.9	0.03%
Chitalian Fratelli LLC dba Francesca Brick Oven Pizza and Pasta	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2025	16.1	16.1	12.8	0.01%
Nicor LLC dba Fibrenew Sacramento	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2022	13.8	13.8	11.0	0.01%
Video Vault & Tanning LLC and Mosaic Salon LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/4/2040	90.5	90.5	90.4	0.05%
Medworxs LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2025	125.0	125.0	100.7	0.06%
DTM Parts Supply Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2025	62.8	62.8	50.0	0.03%
XCESSIVE THROTTLE, INC dba Jake's Roadhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2025	8.3	8.3	6.6	—%
God is Good LLC dba BurgerFi	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	67.3	67.3	58.3	0.03%
Villela CPA PL	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2025	9.0	9.0	7.4	—%
Douglas Posey and Sally Watkinson dba Audrey's Farmhouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2040	174.1	174.1	168.7	0.10%
Pen Tex Inc dba The UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2025	22.0	22.0	17.6	0.01%
Opes Campitor Corporation dba Frux Documents	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2025	16.5	16.5	13.4	0.01%
Capstone Pediatrics PLLC and Capstone Healthcare Consulting LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2025	717.3	717.3	584.7	0.34%
15 McArdle LLC and No Other Impressions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2040	257.1	257.1	233.6	0.14%
E-Z Box Storage, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/11/2025	89.3	89.3	88.0	0.05%
Guard Dogs MFS LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2025	65.0	65.0	52.4	0.03%
Homegrown For Good LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2025	60.0	60.0	50.7	0.03%
George S Cochran DDS Inc	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2025	130.0	130.0	104.0	0.06%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
South Park Properties LLC and Midlothian Hardware LLC dba Gril	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/6/2040	$ 170.2	$ 170.2	$ 169.5	0.10%
200 North 8th Street Associates LLC and Enchanted Acres Fa	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2028	494.6	494.6	490.4	0.29%
Matthew Taylor and Landon Farm LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2040	23.6	23.6	23.5	0.01%
Cares Inc dba Dumpling Grounds Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/1/2040	79.7	79.7	79.9	0.05%
Eastern Energy Systems Inc and Solar Town LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2025	74.5	74.5	60.1	0.04%
Capitol Compliance Associates Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2025	15.8	15.8	12.6	0.01%
RDRhonehouse ENT. LLC dba Chill Skinz	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2025	88.3	88.3	70.4	0.04%
Orchid Enterprises Inc dba Assisting Hands of Sussex County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/24/2025	14.9	14.9	11.9	0.01%
Ragazza Restaurant Group, Inc. dba Bambolina	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	22.4	22.4	18.9	0.01%
Diamond Solutions LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/21/2025	22.4	22.4	17.8	0.01%
Giacchino Maritime Consultants Inc	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2025	22.4	22.4	17.8	0.01%
Sound Coaching Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/14/2025	44.2	44.2	35.2	0.02%
Carolina Beefs, LLC dba Beef O'Brady's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2025	19.4	19.4	15.4	0.01%
Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/3/2029	135.6	135.6	113.3	0.07%
Faramarz Nikourazm dba Car Clinic Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/3/2040	73.6	73.6	69.4	0.04%
T and B Boots Inc dba Takkens	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	797.9	797.9	730.2	0.43%
Advance Case Parts RE Holdings LLC and Advance Case Parts Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	758.3	758.3	679.7	0.40%
Mid-South Lumber Co. of Northwest Florida, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2040	427.5	427.5	380.4	0.22%
HAVANA CENTRAL NJ1, LLC dba Havana Central	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	250.0	250.0	239.5	0.14%
Quest Logic Investments LLC and Kleiner Investments LLC dba Dairy Quee	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	22.2	22.2	21.9	0.01%
Jatcoia 60056, LLC dba Style Encore	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	21.7	21.7	19.7	0.01%
Copper Beech Financial Group LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	123.5	123.5	108.2	0.06%
Delta Aggrigate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	90.0	90.0	88.7	0.05%
Foresite Realty Partners LLC and Foresite Real Estate Holdings LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	1,222.9	1,222.9	975.0	0.57%
Shellhorn and Hill Inc dba Total Fleet Service	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	1,037.2	1,037.2	923.0	0.54%
Sunset Marine Resort LLC and GoXpeditions LLC and Lavon Gomes and Trac	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	300.9	300.9	301.7	0.18%
South Florida Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Corp.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2040	155.1	155.1	151.9	0.09%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Balthazar Management Virgin Islands LLC dba The Beach Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	$ 121.7	$ 121.7	$ 120.0	0.07%
Shorr Enterprises Inc dba New Design Furniture Manufacturers	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	105.2	105.2	93.8	0.06%
Geo Los Angeles LLC dba Geo Film Group	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2025	128.4	128.4	113.6	0.07%
Joyce Outdoor Advertising NJ LLC and Joyce Outdoor Advertising LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2040	53.8	53.8	53.8	0.03%
Carpet Exchange of North Texas Inc and Clyde E. Cumbie Jr	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2040	807.6	807.6	798.9	0.47%
Zero-In Media Inc	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2025	22.2	22.2	17.7	0.01%
Loriet LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2025	11.9	11.9	9.4	0.01%
CML RW Security, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2025	567.9	567.9	452.7	0.27%
Shelton Incorporated dba Mrs. Winners	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	112.2	112.2	111.0	0.07%
Jaymie Hazard dba Indigo Hair Studio and Day Spa	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2040	42.8	42.8	40.1	0.02%
R & R Security and Investigations Inc dba Pardners Lake Buchanan	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/19/2040	85.2	85.2	85.4	0.05%
MMS Realty, LLC and Molecular MS Diagnostics LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2040	160.3	160.3	148.8	0.09%
Gurtej Singh and Ranjit Kaur dba Food Fair Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2025	22.2	22.2	17.7	0.01%
BND Sebastian Limited Liability Company and Sebastian Fitness L	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	172.0	172.0	166.4	0.10%
Royal Crest Motors LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2040	91.0	91.0	86.4	0.05%
Firm Foundations Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2025	80.2	80.2	78.6	0.05%
Summit Treatment Services Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2025	22.2	22.2	18.5	0.01%
Douglas Printy Motorsports, Inc. dba Blackburn Trike	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/9/2040	191.2	191.2	177.5	0.10%
Luigi's on Main LLC and Luigi's Main Street Pizza Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/4/2025	11.1	11.1	10.9	0.01%
Calhoun Satellite Communications Inc and Transmission Solutions Group	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	934.4	934.4	786.5	0.46%
J&M Concessions Inc dba A 1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	85.7	85.7	73.9	0.04%
Baystate Firearms and Training, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	62.1	62.1	50.1	0.03%
Road to Sedona Inc dba Thirteen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/27/2025	55.6	55.6	45.2	0.03%
Kingseal LLC dba Desoto Health and Rehab Center	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2040	1,244.5	1,244.5	1,248.0	0.74%
Pace Motor Lines, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/26/2025	65.1	65.1	63.4	0.04%
Nelson Financial Services LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/24/2025	12.2	12.2	9.7	0.01%
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2040	61.7	61.7	56.8	0.03%
Triangle Trash LLC dba Bin There Dump That	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/18/2025	73.0	73.0	63.4	0.04%
Silva Realty Holdings, LLC and MF-Silva Enterprises, Inc. dba T	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2040	170.8	170.8	157.7	0.09%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
740 Barry Street Realty LLC and Wild Edibles Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/10/2040	$ 490.3	$ 490.3	$ 491.7	0.29%
Kostekos Inc dba New York Style Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2040	66.0	66.0	62.2	0.04%
DuCharme Realty LLC and DuCharme Enterprises LLC dba Specialty	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/2/2040	224.1	224.1	203.9	0.12%
Dean 1021 LLC dba Pure Pita	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2025	80.0	80.0	65.1	0.04%
Limameno LLC dba Sal's Italian Ristorante	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/23/2025	81.2	81.2	67.1	0.04%
DocMagnet Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/23/2025	21.9	21.9	18.2	0.01%
Palmabak Inc dba Mami Nora's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2025	20.9	20.9	20.2	0.01%
Jung Design Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/20/2022	8.1	8.1	6.5	—%
FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	245.3	245.3	219.3	0.13%
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	132.0	132.0	129.4	0.08%
First Prevention and Dialysis Center LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	273.2	273.2	248.1	0.15%
Evans and Paul LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	216.8	216.8	201.2	0.12%
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	102.9	102.9	101.3	0.06%
Bowlerama Inc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	1,195.4	1,195.4	1,192.9	0.70%
The Lodin Group LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc dba Highlands Breast	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	526.4	526.4	465.9	0.27%
Thermoplastic Services Inc and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	496.3	496.3	496.5	0.29%
401 JJS Corporation and G. Randazzo Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	473.5	473.5	456.2	0.27%
Atlantis of Daytona LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	237.3	237.3	237.3	0.14%
Carolina Flicks Inc dba The Howell Theater	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	161.1	161.1	147.4	0.09%
Winter Ventures Inc dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2024	151.2	151.2	127.2	0.07%
Beale Street Blues Company-West Palm Beach, LLC dba Lafayette Music Ha	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	181.7	181.7	152.5	0.09%
The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	1,212.5	1,212.5	964.4	0.57%
B.S. Ventures LLC dba Dink's Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	53.4	53.4	53.0	0.03%
Will Zac Management LLC dba Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	47.2	47.2	46.5	0.03%
MM and M Management Inc dba Pizza Artista	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	45.7	45.7	36.9	0.02%
B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	163.3	163.3	149.4	0.09%
All American Games, LLC and Sportslink – The Game, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2024	387.5	387.5	328.2	0.19%
The Conibear Corporation and Conibear Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2024	11.8	11.8	10.1	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Kemmer LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2039	$ 137.4	$ 137.4	$ 123.4	0.07%
Homegrown For Good LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	224.3	224.3	196.0	0.12%
The Red Pill Management, Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	52.8	52.8	44.3	0.03%
Trading Group 3, Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	21.7	21.7	17.0	0.01%
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	227.0	227.0	226.4	0.13%
Modern Manhattan LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	211.8	211.8	169.3	0.10%
Teamnewman Enterprises LLC dba Newmans at 988 and John H. Newman	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	147.4	147.4	136.7	0.08%
Stormrider Inc dba Shirley's Stormrider, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	144.4	144.4	113.3	0.07%
DeRidder Chiropractic LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	12.7	12.7	12.1	0.01%
J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	739.4	739.4	589.9	0.35%
Legacy Estate Planning Inc dba American Casket Enterprises	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	40.4	40.4	31.7	0.02%
DC Real LLC and DC Enterprises LTD dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	118.9	118.9	114.6	0.07%
MLM Enterprises LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2024	67.9	67.9	60.7	0.04%
JEJE Realty LLC and La Familia Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2039	203.9	203.9	188.8	0.11%
Joey O's LLC and Jennifer Olszewski	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2024	8.7	8.7	6.8	—%
Laura L. Smith dba Lisa Smith Studio	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2024	14.4	14.4	11.3	0.01%
Frontier Bulk Solution LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	1,195.2	1,195.2	994.3	0.59%
Heartland American Properties LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2039	474.1	474.1	454.3	0.27%
M and C Renovations Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	19.4	19.4	15.1	0.01%
Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2039	155.1	155.1	151.0	0.09%
Kantz LLC and Kantz Auto LLC dba Kantz's Hometown Auto	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2039	67.4	67.4	64.3	0.04%
Seelan Inc dba Candleridge Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2039	89.6	89.6	82.9	0.05%
185 Summerfield Inc and Valcon Contracting Corp	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	160.6	160.6	155.5	0.09%
Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles LLC dba Wishy Washy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	88.2	88.2	79.3	0.05%
3 F Management LLC and ATC Port Charlotte LLC dba Around The Clock Fit	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2024	125.5	125.5	105.9	0.06%
One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2024	19.6	19.6	15.4	0.01%
Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	1,243.2	1,243.2	1,243.6	0.73%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Capitol Waste and Recycling Services LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	$ 246.4	$ 246.4	$ 208.3	0.12%
Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	179.6	179.6	149.9	0.09%
DNT Storage and Properties LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	100.7	100.7	97.9	0.06%
Boilermaker Industries LLC dba PostNet	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/9/2024	18.2	18.2	16.2	0.01%
Doctors Express Management of Central Texas LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2024	88.8	88.8	81.8	0.05%
Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2039	59.4	59.4	56.3	0.03%
Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams (EPC) and GIG Petcare dba Hickory	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2039	125.2	125.2	120.8	0.07%
Sumad LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2024	89.0	89.0	86.4	0.05%
Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC (EPC) Route 130 SCPI Operations LLC (OC) d	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	538.8	538.8	491.0	0.29%
Roccos LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc dba Rocco's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	252.7	252.7	231.6	0.14%
Keller Holdings LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	98.8	98.8	97.5	0.06%
The Woods at Bear Creek LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment LLC dba The	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	508.0	508.0	508.0	0.30%
Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc dba Beaty Insurance Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	322.2	322.2	322.3	0.19%
Keys Phase One LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	727.5	727.5	702.0	0.41%
Colts V LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc dba Nowatzke Truck & Trai	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	594.6	594.6	570.5	0.34%
Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	56.8	56.8	56.8	0.03%
Auto Shine Carwash Inc and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2024	21.4	21.4	17.7	0.01%
6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	447.1	447.1	388.7	0.23%
North Columbia LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	157.4	157.4	151.4	0.09%
R A Johnson Inc dba Rick Johnson Auto and Tire	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2039	297.7	297.7	296.8	0.17%
Andrene's LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2024	36.0	36.0	28.4	0.02%
Utek Corporation dba Arcade Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2039	402.6	402.6	398.1	0.23%
Play and Stay LLC dba Zoom Room Tinton Falls	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2024	40.5	40.5	31.8	0.02%
Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2039	143.8	143.8	143.8	0.08%
Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2024	55.4	55.4	43.4	0.03%
Tavern Properties LLC and Wildwood Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	422.8	422.8	404.8	0.24%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2024	259.1	259.1	219.7	0.13%
RDT Enterprises LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	157.1	157.1	148.3	0.09%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2039	$ 1,235.2	$ 1,235.2	$ 1,190.6	0.70%
Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry LLC dba Prime Smile East	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2024	598.5	598.5	473.2	0.28%
B&P Diners LLC dba Engine House Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2024	76.0	76.0	58.9	0.03%
Feel The World Inc dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2024	49.3	49.3	40.1	0.02%
Delta Aggrigate LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2039	892.7	892.7	892.8	0.53%
Lamjam LLC (EPC) Goldsmith Lambros Inc (OC)	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	126.4	126.4	124.3	0.07%
Orange County Cleaning Inc	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	38.9	38.9	30.5	0.02%
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	114.3	114.3	99.2	0.06%
Atlas Auto Body Inc dba Atlas Auto Sales	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2039	50.9	50.9	47.1	0.03%
Grey Light Realty, LLC (EPC) NH Precision Metal Fabricators Inc (OC)	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2039	1,209.7	1,209.7	1,151.3	0.68%
S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC (EPC) S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach db	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	427.1	427.1	427.1	0.25%
Barber Investments LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop LLC and Maine Dollar D	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	148.7	148.7	126.7	0.07%
Alpha Preparatory Academy LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	143.9	143.9	143.9	0.08%
Katie Senior Care LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2024	117.2	117.2	91.9	0.05%
Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/8/2039	186.2	186.2	185.6	0.11%
Almost Home Property LLC and Almost Home Daycare LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2039	707.2	707.2	692.2	0.41%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	368.8	368.8	318.7	0.19%
AGV Enterprises LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	51.4	51.4	41.6	0.02%
575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE LLC dba EST EST EST	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2039	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.01%
L&S Insurance & Financial Services Inc	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2024	21.1	21.1	16.9	0.01%
Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2039	148.0	148.0	146.5	0.09%
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	99.1	99.1	94.5	0.06%
Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/3/2024	143.5	143.5	124.3	0.07%
Honeyspot Investors LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	863.6	863.6	854.6	0.50%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	619.5	619.5	544.4	0.32%
Wired LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	474.9	474.9	411.4	0.24%
AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	204.6	204.6	204.0	0.12%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	93.0	93.0	89.5	0.05%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Highway Striping Inc	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	$ 49.4	$ 49.4	$ 41.4	0.02%
FHJE Ventures LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	316.6	316.6	301.2	0.18%
JPM Investments LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2039	134.1	134.1	129.5	0.08%
Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2024	102.8	102.8	91.5	0.05%
Nikobella Properties LLC and JPO Inc dba Village Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2039	468.4	468.4	448.5	0.26%
RDJ Maayaa Inc dba RDJ Distributors	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2024	8.0	8.0	6.4	—%
Big Sky Plaza LLC and Strickland, Incorporated dba Livingston True Val	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2039	229.6	229.6	218.5	0.13%
510 ROK Realty LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness and Robert N. D'urso	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2024	309.4	309.4	294.3	0.17%
Nirvi Enterprises LLC dba Howard Johnson/Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	905.2	905.2	905.1	0.53%
Hotels of North Georgia LLC dba Comfort Inn and Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	823.8	823.8	820.2	0.48%
Global Educational Delivery Services LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2024	56.2	56.2	55.2	0.03%
Rainbow Dry Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2024	114.0	114.0	96.4	0.06%
NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/11/2039	66.5	66.5	66.5	0.04%
Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc and The AMS Trust	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2039	247.5	247.5	231.7	0.14%
Sujata Inc dba Stop N Save Food Mart and Dhruvesh Patel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2024	20.9	20.9	17.3	0.01%
Long Island Barber + Beauty LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2039	54.6	54.6	51.2	0.03%
CJR LLC (EPC) and PowerWash Plus, Inc. (OC)	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	49.0	49.0	45.0	0.03%
Pocono Coated Products, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	20.8	20.8	19.2	0.01%
R. A. Johnson, Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto & Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2039	927.2	927.2	927.1	0.55%
Wilton Dental Care P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	120.8	120.8	96.5	0.06%
EGM Food Services Inc dba Gold Star Chili	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	17.7	17.7	14.8	0.01%
Jonesboro Health Food Center LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2024	55.4	55.4	43.9	0.03%
USI Properties LLC dba U Store It	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2039	142.0	142.0	140.0	0.08%
Bay State Funeral Services, LLC (EPC) and Riley Funeral Home Inc (OC)	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/21/2039	132.9	132.9	132.8	0.08%
Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2039	162.8	162.8	149.9	0.09%
Moochie's LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2024	94.0	94.0	76.1	0.04%
The River Beas LLC and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2039	88.6	88.6	84.2	0.05%
AS Boyals LLC dba Towne Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2039	115.2	115.2	115.2	0.07%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Winter Ventures Inc and 214 N Franklin LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2024	$ 57.4	$ 57.4	$ 51.1	0.03%
ENI Inc, Event Networks Inc, ENI Worldwide LLC and Spot Shop Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2024	458.7	458.7	361.1	0.21%
Gerami Realty, LC (EPC) Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP dba Golden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2027	74.2	74.2	71.8	0.04%
Complete Body & Paint, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2039	20.4	20.4	20.4	0.01%
Island Wide Realty LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc. dba Realty Execu	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2039	101.9	101.9	101.8	0.06%
Aiello's Pizzeria LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2024	39.2	39.2	32.6	0.02%
Wilshire Media Systems Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2024	170.9	170.9	139.6	0.08%
Family Ties Supply Corp dba Best Cookies & More dba Cookie Factory Out	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/16/2024	49.5	49.5	38.8	0.02%
R2 Tape Inc dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/10/2024	72.2	72.2	71.0	0.04%
1899 Tavern & Tap LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2039	133.9	133.9	129.8	0.08%
Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2024	683.1	683.1	666.8	0.39%
Hodges Properties LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc dba Treads Bicycle	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	439.6	439.6	424.6	0.25%
Dantanna's Tavern LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	151.3	151.3	127.7	0.08%
RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	133.9	133.9	132.6	0.08%
Kemmer, LLC (EPC) and Pitts Package Store, Inc.(OC)	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	115.2	115.2	98.8	0.06%
Little People's Village II LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	100.4	100.4	90.7	0.05%
Little People's Village II LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	91.0	91.0	82.2	0.05%
Wilban LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2039	419.2	419.2	401.5	0.24%
Lake Area Autosound LLC and Ryan H. Whittington	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	124.1	124.1	116.1	0.07%
TC Business Enterprises LLC dba Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2024	269.3	269.3	219.8	0.13%
Sapienzo Properties LLC (EPC) CNS Self-Storage Inc (OC)	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2039	188.8	188.8	188.8	0.11%
Hascher Gabelstapler Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2024	130.5	130.5	118.1	0.07%
Knowledge First Inc dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2039	142.2	142.2	131.2	0.08%
636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	487.0	487.0	486.8	0.29%
Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	108.6	108.6	108.6	0.06%
Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2024	35.5	35.5	31.6	0.02%
Tortilla King, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2029	999.2	999.2	894.0	0.53%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC (EPC) SmartEarly Clifton Park LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	$ 400.6	$ 400.6	$ 397.9	0.23%
Tortilla King Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	213.3	213.3	192.5	0.11%
Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes/Spare Lounge, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2039	218.8	218.8	218.7	0.13%
Avayaan2 LLC dba Island Cove	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2039	154.2	154.2	147.5	0.09%
Onofrio's Fresh Cut Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/6/2024	68.4	68.4	63.4	0.04%
J&M Concessions, Inc. dba A-1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2039	132.7	132.7	119.8	0.07%
R & R Boyal LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	408.2	408.2	383.3	0.23%
Summit Beverage Group LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	317.1	317.1	282.9	0.17%
Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	209.7	209.7	193.3	0.11%
952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA LLC dba Styles International	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	206.3	206.3	190.8	0.11%
Choe Trade Group Inc dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	144.0	144.0	138.3	0.08%
96 Mill Street LLC, Central Pizza LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2039	138.1	138.1	138.0	0.08%
JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2024	253.2	253.2	208.8	0.12%
Sovereign Communications LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	820.7	820.7	660.5	0.39%
986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC (EPC) and Mughali Foods, LLC db	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2039	97.3	97.3	92.8	0.05%
Awesome Pets II Inc dba Mellisa's Pet Depot	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	76.1	76.1	63.5	0.04%
Robert Star Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2024	42.3	42.3	41.6	0.02%
Atlas Mountain Construction LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2024	14.8	14.8	14.4	0.01%
Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2039	126.3	126.3	123.5	0.07%
3Fmanagement LLC and ATC Fitness Cape Coral, LLC dba Around the Cloc	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2024	381.4	381.4	320.9	0.19%
JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store, JetCat USA	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2024	125.9	125.9	108.0	0.06%
Icore Enterprises Inc dba Air Flow Filters Inc	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/15/2024	19.5	19.5	19.4	0.01%
Nutmeg North Associates LLC (OC) Steeltech Building Products Inc	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2038	883.1	883.1	847.2	0.50%
Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation/Bieber	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	674.5	674.5	670.2	0.40%
S.Drake LLC dba Express Employment Professionals of Ann Arbor, Michiga	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2023	17.0	17.0	14.8	0.01%
CLU Amboy, LLC (EPC) and Amboy Group, LLC (OC) dba Tommy Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2023	592.9	592.9	588.0	0.35%
Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2038	314.2	314.2	299.6	0.18%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Superior Disposal Service, Inc.	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/26/2023	$ 214.2	$ 214.2	$ 204.7	0.12%
KK International Trading Corporation	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2028	178.3	178.3	171.7	0.10%
AIP Enterprises LLC and Spider's Web Inc dba Black Widow Harley-Davids	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	937.8	937.8	943.7	0.56%
Mosley Auto Group LLC dba America's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	215.8	215.8	214.9	0.13%
Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	86.6	86.6	87.6	0.05%
PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc., T	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2038	541.0	541.0	522.5	0.31%
Lefont Theaters Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2023	12.8	12.8	11.7	0.01%
TAK Properties LLC and Kinderland Inc	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2038	394.7	394.7	383.1	0.23%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2023	47.9	47.9	45.7	0.03%
TOL LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2023	16.6	16.6	15.1	0.01%
8 Minute Oil Change of Springfield Corporation and John Nino	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2038	190.5	190.5	190.1	0.11%
920 CHR Realty LLC (EPC) V. Garofalo Carting Inc (OC)	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2038	407.4	407.4	410.4	0.24%
DKB Transport Corp	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2038	135.2	135.2	136.7	0.08%
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2023	486.1	486.1	446.2	0.26%
Firm Foundations Inc David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2038	101.5	101.5	94.6	0.06%
Spectrum Development LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2023	345.0	345.0	316.6	0.19%
BVIP Limousine Service LTD	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2038	74.4	74.4	73.6	0.04%
Eco-Green Reprocessing LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2023	59.4	59.4	52.3	0.03%
TNDV: Television LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2038	246.8	246.8	240.4	0.14%
Veterinary Imaging Specialists of Alaska, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2023	148.3	148.3	142.7	0.08%
Wallace Holdings LLC (EPC) GFA International Inc (OC)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5 %	11/25/2023	110.3	110.3	96.0	0.06%
AcuCall LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2023	14.0	14.0	12.0	0.01%
Seven Peaks Mining Inc and Cornerstone Industrial Minerals Corporation	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2038	1,216.1	1,216.1	1,121.3	0.66%
Kids in Motion of Springfield LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield IL	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2023	40.5	40.5	35.6	0.02%
Kup's Auto Spa Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2038	385.9	385.9	386.2	0.23%
Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	66.3	66.3	58.5	0.03%
Howell Gun Works LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2023	7.4	7.4	6.4	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Armin and Kian Inc dba The UPS Store 3714	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2023	$ 50.0	$ 50.0	$ 42.9	0.03%
Polpo Realty, LLC (EPC) Polpo Restaurant, LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2038	61.1	61.1	61.8	0.04%
Twinsburg Hospitality Group LLC dba Comfort Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	920.5	920.5	888.2	0.52%
Master CNC Inc & Master Properties LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	579.4	579.4	545.9	0.32%
1 North Restaurant Corp dba 1 North Steakhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	206.4	206.4	205.1	0.12%
Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	133.7	133.7	132.1	0.08%
Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	38.7	38.7	37.8	0.02%
Meridian Hotels LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2038	644.0	644.0	648.7	0.38%
New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services; The Ma	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	290.6	290.6	260.0	0.15%
A-1 Quality Services Corporation	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	7.8	7.8	6.7	—%
Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2038	239.1	239.1	228.5	0.13%
Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2023	211.9	211.9	205.4	0.12%
Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	76.8	76.8	68.7	0.04%
KenBro Enterprises LLC dba Hearing Aids by Zounds-Cherry Hill	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	22.6	22.6	21.3	0.01%
Shepher Distr's and Sales Corp and The Lederer Industries Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	908.2	908.2	900.2	0.53%
Fieldstone Quick Stop LLC (OC) Barber Investments LLC (EPC) Thadius M B	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	667.1	667.1	628.6	0.37%
Cencon Properties LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company, In	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	334.4	334.4	335.9	0.20%
Lenoir Business Partners LLC (EPC) LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	314.4	314.4	308.3	0.18%
Onofrios Enterprises LLC (EPC) Onofrios Fresh Cut, Inc	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	304.6	304.6	300.1	0.18%
Discount Wheel and Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	216.9	216.9	209.7	0.12%
Top Properties LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	116.7	116.7	118.0	0.07%
AGS Talcott Partners, Inc.	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	102.5	102.5	88.0	0.05%
First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC (EPC) and First Steps Preschool -	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	94.6	94.6	89.9	0.05%
Gabrielle Realty, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	734.2	734.2	708.3	0.42%
Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman DDS PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	324.7	324.7	317.5	0.19%
Handy 6391 LLC dba The UPS Store #6391	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2023	55.4	55.4	54.9	0.03%
Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	449.4	449.4	454.3	0.27%
HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	236.0	236.0	222.1	0.13%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto and Anthony C Dinoto Funeral Home	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	$ 97.0	$ 97.0	$ 98.1	0.06%
Southeast Chicago Soccer, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	49.7	49.7	50.2	0.03%
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	87.4	87.4	83.5	0.05%
Diamond Memorials Incorporated	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2023	12.1	12.1	10.3	0.01%
Faith Memorial Chapel LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2038	260.5	260.5	254.6	0.15%
Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2023	40.5	40.5	35.8	0.02%
Westville Seafood LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2038	108.8	108.8	105.4	0.06%
Maynard Enterprises Inc dba Fastsigns of Texarkana	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2023	14.2	14.2	12.6	0.01%
Grafio Inc dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2023	136.1	136.1	121.5	0.07%
The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2023	378.5	378.5	335.4	0.20%
Sound Manufacturing Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2028	50.9	50.9	47.6	0.03%
Prospect Kids Academy Inc	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	120.4	120.4	118.7	0.07%
Alma J. and William R. Walton (EPC) and Almas Child Day Care Center, I	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	38.3	38.3	38.7	0.02%
B for Brunette dba Blo	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2023	47.1	47.1	40.7	0.02%
Schmaltz Holdings, LLC (EPC) and Schmaltz Operations, LLC dba Companio	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2038	216.0	216.0	208.7	0.12%
IlOKA Inc dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	593.9	593.9	536.9	0.32%
ACI Northwest Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	593.6	593.6	563.6	0.33%
Spectrum Radio Fairmont, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	167.3	167.3	162.2	0.10%
Excel RP Inc	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	112.5	112.5	108.5	0.06%
Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc. and Jennifer Sis	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	37.4	37.4	35.8	0.02%
Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	162.0	162.0	139.0	0.08%
RM Hawkins LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2023	70.3	70.3	69.7	0.04%
JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2023	16.9	16.9	15.1	0.01%
Jatcoia, LLC dba Plato's Closet	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2023	49.3	49.3	48.2	0.03%
Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. (OC) and Ingwall Holdings, LLC (EPC)	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2038	336.7	336.7	320.8	0.19%
Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2023	19.6	19.6	17.2	0.01%
Blacknorange2 LLC dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2023	152.0	152.0	131.0	0.08%
209 North 3rd Street, LLC (EPC) Yuster Insurance Group Inc (OC)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2038	81.0	81.0	79.6	0.05%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric and Majestic	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2038	$ 183.5	$ 183.5	$ 176.4	0.10%
Daniel W and Erin H Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2023	9.6	9.6	9.6	0.01%
Angkor Restaurant Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	89.8	89.8	89.4	0.05%
Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2023	75.2	75.2	72.6	0.04%
Harbor Ventilation Inc and Estes Investment, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	33.1	33.1	33.5	0.02%
Morning Star Trucking LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2023	46.1	46.1	38.9	0.02%
Maxiflex LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2023	130.6	130.6	129.4	0.08%
JRA Holdings LLC (EPC) Jasper County Cleaners Inc dba Superior Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	116.7	116.7	117.9	0.07%
GIA Realty LLC and VRAJ GIA LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	94.1	94.1	95.1	0.06%
Emerald Ironworks Inc	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2023	61.5	61.5	54.5	0.03%
Contract Packaging Services Inc dba Superior Pack Group	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2023	729.5	729.5	666.0	0.39%
2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC, (EPC) R. H. Hummer JR., Inc. (Co-Borrower)	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2026	881.2	881.2	878.5	0.52%
CBlakeslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2028	801.2	801.2	800.8	0.47%
KDP LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc and KDP Asset Management, Inc	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2023	292.3	292.3	254.7	0.15%
Elite Structures Inc	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2038	883.4	883.4	888.2	0.52%
(EPC) Absolute Desire LLC and Mark H. Szierer (OC) Sophisticated Smile	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	182.0	182.0	172.2	0.10%
(EPC) Willowbrook Properties LLC (OC) Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	179.6	179.6	177.1	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals and Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	372.0	372.0	349.4	0.21%
RKP Service dba Rainbow Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	255.8	255.8	224.7	0.13%
Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	155.6	155.6	150.0	0.09%
RXSB, Inc dba Medicine Shoppe	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2023	157.8	157.8	135.3	0.08%
Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD and	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/28/2023	53.6	53.6	49.3	0.03%
Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2023	52.4	52.4	44.9	0.03%
Insurance Problem Solvers LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2023	14.4	14.4	12.4	0.01%
Hybrid Racing LLC.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2023	100.3	100.3	91.0	0.05%
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2038	122.5	122.5	123.8	0.07%
PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2038	528.6	528.6	510.3	0.30%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2023	82.8	82.8	71.8	0.04%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Brothers International Desserts	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2023	$ 192.4	$ 192.4	$ 178.3	0.11%
Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2023	66.7	66.7	60.0	0.04%
SFAM Parsippany LLC dba Cups Frozen Yogurt	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	4/19/2023	30.5	30.5	28.9	0.02%
Vernon & Stephanie Scott and Little Stars Day Care Center, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2038	145.2	145.2	146.7	0.09%
Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	458.4	458.4	463.2	0.27%
MRM Supermarkets Inc dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads;	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	322.4	322.4	302.6	0.18%
1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC (EPC) and Phelps and Sons, Inc (OC)	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	119.6	119.6	113.9	0.07%
A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2038	316.7	316.7	312.4	0.18%
Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2028	245.8	245.8	245.6	0.14%
Neyra Industries, Inc. and Edward Neyra	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	180.4	180.4	177.9	0.10%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	14.4	14.4	13.3	0.01%
American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2038	515.8	515.8	496.1	0.29%
Michael A. and HeatherR. Welsch dba Art & FrameEtc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2038	64.8	64.8	63.6	0.04%
M & H Pine Straw Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	240.0	240.0	227.3	0.13%
Truth Technologies Inc dba Truth Technologies Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	65.9	65.9	57.9	0.03%
J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc.	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2023	150.4	150.4	149.0	0.09%
Stellar Environmental LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2023	46.7	46.7	44.9	0.03%
Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2023	434.0	434.0	401.6	0.24%
N.S and Z, Inc. dba Panos Pastry and Bakery and Jovinar's Chocolates	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2038	124.2	124.2	125.5	0.07%
Golden Gate Lodging LLC (OC)	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2038	110.4	110.4	108.4	0.06%
Aldine Funeral Chapel, LLC dba Aldine Funeral Chapel	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/8/2038	24.2	24.2	24.5	0.01%
River Club Golf Course Inc dba The River Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2038	455.1	455.1	443.9	0.26%
Bakhtar Group LLC dba Malmaison	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2023	86.1	86.1	73.8	0.04%
Osceola River Mill, LLC (EPC) Ironman Machine, Inc.(OC)	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2038	82.6	82.6	81.1	0.05%
Java Warung, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2038	48.9	48.9	48.3	0.03%
Nancy & Karl Schmidt (EPC) Moments to Remember USA, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	101.8	101.8	100.1	0.06%
Orient Express, Inc. dba Spracht, Celltek, ODI	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2023	69.0	69.0	58.1	0.03%
Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports/Mingle	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2038	119.7	119.7	121.0	0.07%
North Country Transport, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2023	12.3	12.3	12.2	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2038	$ 247.0	$ 247.0	$ 238.7	0.14%
EZ Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2023	123.5	123.5	110.5	0.07%
Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2038	422.9	422.9	410.0	0.24%
Macho LLC (EPC) Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc (OC) dba The Madelai	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2037	479.6	479.6	491.2	0.29%
WI130, LLC (EPC) & Lakeland Group, Inc (OC) dba Lakeland Electrical	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	245.0	245.0	235.6	0.14%
Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2022	79.0	79.0	73.4	0.04%
John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	416.0	416.0	415.8	0.25%
Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc dba Triangle Mothercare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	37.4	37.4	34.6	0.02%
Polpo Realty LLC (EPC) & Polpo Restaurant LLC (OC) dba Polpo Restauran	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2037	495.7	495.7	507.6	0.30%
Trailer One, Inc. and Trailer One Storage, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2022	135.1	135.1	135.1	0.08%
Martin L Hopp, MD PHD A Medical Corp (OC) dba Tower ENT	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2022	53.4	53.4	50.7	0.03%
Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	347.8	347.8	331.7	0.20%
Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2022	182.9	182.9	175.6	0.10%
The Amendments Group LLC dba Brightstar	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2022	18.2	18.2	18.2	0.01%
G.M. Pop's, Inc. & S.D. Food, Inc. dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen and D	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	103.0	103.0	97.0	0.06%
Color By Number 123 Designs, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	34.1	34.1	34.1	0.02%
Aegis Creative Communications, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2022	300.0	300.0	278.0	0.16%
Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	273.6	273.6	276.7	0.16%
Summit Treatment Services, Inc. dba Summit Treatment Services	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	130.3	130.3	126.1	0.07%
214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2037	146.7	146.7	145.8	0.09%
Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2037	213.4	213.4	217.7	0.13%
Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2037	176.7	176.7	177.5	0.10%
D&L Rescources, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2022	7.8	7.8	7.2	—%
DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2022	51.0	51.0	51.0	0.03%
Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	221.7	221.7	212.6	0.13%
U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2037	91.7	91.7	93.9	0.06%
Clean Brothers Company Inc dba ServPro of North Washington County	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	13.6	13.6	12.9	0.01%
R & J Petroleum LLC (EPC) Manar USA, Inc. (OC)	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2037	171.5	171.5	174.0	0.10%
PGH Groceries LLC DBA The Great American Super	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2037	65.6	65.6	66.2	0.04%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
St Judes Physical Therapy P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2022	$ 16.8	$ 16.8	$ 16.8	0.01%
Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2022	17.8	17.8	16.8	0.01%
Reidville Hydraulics & Mfg Inc dba Summit Farms LLC	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2037	253.4	253.4	248.8	0.15%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC d/b/a Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2022	146.5	146.5	135.7	0.08%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	47.5	47.5	47.5	0.03%
LA Diner Inc dba Loukas L A Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2037	647.1	647.1	662.5	0.39%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	204.0	204.0	189.0	0.11%
ATC Fitness LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	146.0	146.0	142.2	0.08%
University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2022	59.8	59.8	59.8	0.04%
Europlast Ltd	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2022	674.0	674.0	665.3	0.39%
Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2037	175.8	175.8	176.0	0.10%
LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc and Rugen Realty LLC dba LaSalle Mark	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2037	239.5	239.5	239.2	0.14%
O'Rourkes Diner LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2037	62.2	62.2	61.8	0.04%
AdLarge Media LLC dba AdLarge Media LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2022	196.8	196.8	182.3	0.11%
Vision Network Solutions, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2022	15.3	15.3	14.2	0.01%
Michael J. Speeney & Joyce Speeney and R2 Tape, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2037	348.3	348.3	356.6	0.21%
R2 Tape Inc dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2022	120.9	120.9	120.8	0.07%
AJK Enterprise LLC dba AJK Enterprise LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2022	12.9	12.9	12.7	0.01%
New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2037	270.8	270.8	265.3	0.16%
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2037	341.3	341.3	348.7	0.21%
Matchless Transportation LLC dba First Class Limo	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2022	145.1	145.1	139.8	0.08%
Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	82.8	82.8	80.8	0.05%
Georgia Safe Sidewalks LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	11.4	11.4	11.0	0.01%
Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc and Thomas P. Scoville	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2022	40.6	40.6	40.5	0.02%
Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2022	932.4	932.4	913.3	0.54%
Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2037	272.2	272.2	272.0	0.16%
WPI, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2024	105.8	105.8	101.7	0.06%
Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2022	148.1	148.1	148.0	0.09%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2037	$ 65.8	$ 65.8	$ 66.5	0.04%
KIND-ER-ZZ Inc dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2022	37.9	37.9	35.2	0.02%
Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2022	15.5	15.5	14.4	0.01%
TNDV: Television LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2022	97.7	97.7	94.5	0.06%
Spectrumit, Inc, (OC) dba LANformation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2030	138.8	138.8	138.1	0.08%
5091 LLC and TR/AL LLC d/b/a Cafe Africana	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	114.5	114.5	115.8	0.07%
ALF, LLC (EPC) Mulit-Service Eagle Tires (OC)	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	59.3	59.3	59.7	0.04%
Craig R Freehauf d/b/a Lincoln Theatre	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2022	27.4	27.4	27.4	0.02%
Lefont Theaters, Inc.	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2022	104.0	104.0	100.1	0.06%
Christou Real Estate Holdings LLC dba Tops American Grill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2037	267.3	267.3	271.8	0.16%
Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2022	17.1	17.1	15.8	0.01%
Bisson Transportation, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2037	563.6	563.6	558.5	0.33%
Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc and BTG Real	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2022	416.3	416.3	406.6	0.24%
Fair Deal Food Mart Inc dba Neighbors Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2037	359.0	359.0	367.4	0.22%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2022	99.1	99.1	98.2	0.06%
Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2022	6.2	6.2	6.0	—%
Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2022	172.2	172.2	163.6	0.10%
Zane Filippone Co Inc dba Culligan Water Conditioning	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2022	422.7	422.7	409.8	0.24%
Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/5/2022	12.2	12.2	11.8	0.01%
Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	345.7	345.7	320.7	0.19%
Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2031	208.6	208.6	211.8	0.12%
Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	139.5	139.5	129.2	0.08%
Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2037	716.5	716.5	733.0	0.43%
Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2028	90.1	90.1	86.5	0.05%
Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2027	1,007.8	1,007.8	979.3	0.58%
BCD Holdings, LLC and H-MA, LLC d/b/a/Hawaii Mainland Administrators	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/2/2022	324.7	324.7	302.9	0.18%
ATC Fitness, LLC d/b/a Around the C	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2022	7.5	7.5	7.1	—%
ATI Jet, Inc.	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	708.9	708.9	708.3	0.42%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2036	$ 463.8	$ 463.8	$ 477.9	0.28%
K's Salon 1, LLC d/b/a K's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2021	53.1	53.1	51.2	0.03%
15 Frederick Place LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc & Subs dba Pion	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2021	180.0	180.0	180.6	0.11%
GP Enterprises LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	678.5	678.5	699.1	0.41%
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	487.3	487.3	502.2	0.30%
M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	172.7	172.7	169.2	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals & Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	94.0	94.0	93.6	0.06%
Taylor Transport, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2021	349.6	349.6	347.3	0.20%
City Sign Service, Incorporated	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	137.2	137.2	138.1	0.08%
Scent-Sation, Inc. d/b/a Scent-Sation, Inc.	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2021	268.8	268.8	269.8	0.16%
Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2021	44.6	44.6	44.7	0.03%
MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin's Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2021	98.3	98.3	95.1	0.06%
K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2021	41.5	41.5	40.2	0.02%
28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2021	15.9	15.9	15.9	0.01%
C & G Engines Corp.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	726.1	726.1	709.3	0.42%
Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	211.1	211.1	211.3	0.12%
PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	127.6	127.6	130.8	0.08%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	77.2	77.2	79.5	0.05%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	26.3	26.3	27.1	0.02%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2021	743.3	743.3	715.8	0.42%
Polymer Sciences, Inc. dba Polymer Sciences, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2036	392.1	392.1	403.4	0.24%
Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2021	43.7	43.7	42.6	0.03%
Bryan Bantry Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2021	190.9	190.9	183.8	0.11%
SBR Technologies d/b/a Color Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	549.6	549.6	547.3	0.32%
Gator Communications Group LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	397.1	397.1	394.5	0.23%
Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2036	15.2	15.2	15.6	0.01%
Trademark Equipment Company Inc and David A. Daniel	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2036	123.7	123.7	126.2	0.07%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2021	$ 122.4	$ 122.4	$ 122.8	0.07%
A & A Auto Care, LLC d/b/a A & A Auto Care, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	93.6	93.6	96.2	0.06%
Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	39.2	39.2	40.4	0.02%
LaHoBa, LLC d/b/a Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2036	71.2	71.2	73.4	0.04%
Kelly Chon LLC dba Shi-Golf	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2021	8.8	8.8	8.8	0.01%
MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2036	229.2	229.2	232.8	0.14%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	323.6	323.6	333.2	0.20%
Lavertue Properties LLP dba Lavertue Properties	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	41.5	41.5	42.6	0.03%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2021	169.2	169.2	162.8	0.10%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2021	305.5	305.5	306.3	0.18%
Red Star Incorporated dba Pro Import Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2036	170.7	170.7	174.5	0.10%
Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2036	236.3	236.3	238.8	0.14%
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2021	19.3	19.3	19.4	0.01%
J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2036	415.5	415.5	424.8	0.25%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. d/b/a Peanut Butter & Co.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2021	42.3	42.3	40.8	0.02%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Demand	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2021	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.01%
Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2021	141.3	141.3	139.3	0.08%
MSM Healthcare Solutions, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar Care of Tinley Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2021	30.3	30.3	29.2	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2036	126.7	126.7	130.4	0.08%
Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, L.L.C.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2036	117.1	117.1	120.6	0.07%
Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2036	118.9	118.9	122.5	0.07%
3 A Realty, LLC dba Interior Climate Solutions, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2036	155.7	155.7	157.5	0.09%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/4/2021	411.0	411.0	410.3	0.24%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2021	2.5	2.5	2.5	—%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2023	67.7	67.7	67.4	0.04%
Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2036	14.2	14.2	14.6	0.01%
Actknowledge, Inc dba Actknowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2021	37.4	37.4	36.0	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Stamford Car Wash d/b/a Stamford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2036	$ 18.1	$ 18.1	$ 18.6	0.01%
Food & Beverage Associates Of N.J. Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2021	6.2	6.2	6.2	—%
Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2021	99.9	99.9	97.0	0.06%
Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express LLC dba Frank Chiropra	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2023	43.5	43.5	43.8	0.03%
SuzyQue’s LLC dba Suzy Que’s	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2036	56.0	56.0	57.5	0.03%
Little People’s Village, LLC dba Little People’s Village	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2036	28.4	28.4	29.2	0.02%
Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2036	103.4	103.4	106.4	0.06%
Joseph the Worker, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar of Plymouth County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2021	7.9	7.9	7.6	—%
Nicholas Dugger dba TNDV: Television LLC.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2021	64.8	64.8	62.4	0.04%
Metro Used Cars Inc. dba Metro Auto Center	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2027	95.6	95.6	96.8	0.06%
Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	4.7	4.7	4.6	—%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	172.7	172.7	178.4	0.11%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	68.0	68.0	70.2	0.04%
Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2035	25.2	25.2	25.9	0.02%
Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2020	40.4	40.4	40.6	0.02%
Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob’s Service Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2035	30.9	30.9	31.9	0.02%
Justforfungames, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2035	44.7	44.7	46.1	0.03%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc dba Any Garment Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2020	21.9	21.9	21.2	0.01%
West Cobb Enterprises, Inc and Advanced Eye Associates, L.L.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2035	135.2	135.2	138.4	0.08%
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape and Michael J. and Joyce Speeney	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	137.5	137.5	137.0	0.08%
Lincoln Park Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	26.5	26.5	26.7	0.02%
Jade Automotive d/b/a Sears Hometown Store	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/6/2035	133.3	133.3	137.7	0.08%
Stamford Property Holdings, LLC & Stamford Car Wash, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/4/2035	111.8	111.8	115.4	0.07%
Wise Forklift Inc	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/1/2020	178.2	178.2	179.0	0.11%
Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Asociates, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2035	206.4	204.3	213.0	0.13%
K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2020	11.1	11.1	10.9	0.01%
Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2020	55.1	55.1	51.9	0.03%
Adams & Hancock LLC dba Brightstar Overland Park & Jordon & Pippen, LL	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2020	7.4	7.4	7.5	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	$ 123.4	$ 123.4	$ 121.2	0.07%
Dirk's Trucking, L.L.C. dba Dirk's Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2020	10.7	10.7	10.6	0.01%
Newsome Trucking Inc and Kevin Newsome	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	382.8	382.8	389.1	0.23%
California College of Communications, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2020	105.7	105.7	103.6	0.06%
Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	45.3	45.3	46.7	0.03%
DDLK Investments LLC d/b/a Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	4.0	4.0	4.0	—%
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Oil	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2020	35.6	35.6	34.9	0.02%
Kino Oil of Texas LLC dba Kino Company and B&D Oil	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2035	10.7	10.7	11.0	0.01%
Planet Verte, LLC d/b/a Audio Unlimited	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	23.9	23.9	23.4	0.01%
Sunmar, Inc. dba Creative Cooking	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2035	47.0	47.0	48.5	0.03%
Members Only Software	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.01%
New Life Holdings, LLC and Certified Collision Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2035	68.0	68.0	69.8	0.04%
Quest Logic Investments, LLC dba Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2035	94.5	94.5	97.5	0.06%
ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2020	29.0	29.0	27.9	0.02%
I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2035	67.3	67.3	69.5	0.04%
WeaverVentures, Inc dba The UPS Store	Postal Service	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2020	13.9	13.9	13.7	0.01%
Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2020	16.4	16.4	16.4	0.01%
CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2020	12.2	12.2	12.0	0.01%
Emotion in Motion Dance Center Limited Liability Company dba Emotio	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2020	2.4	2.4	2.4	—%
H.H. Leonards Trust and Potomac Fund LLC and The 2020 O Street Corpora	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2020	22.1	22.1	22.2	0.01%
B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	218.4	218.4	223.9	0.13%
Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	85.0	85.0	86.7	0.05%
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2020	39.7	39.7	39.4	0.02%
Excel RP, Inc./Kevin and Joann Foley	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/8/2028	41.1	41.1	41.9	0.02%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	4.3	4.3	4.2	—%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	3.5	3.5	3.4	—%
Atlanta Vascular Research Organization, Inc dba Atlanta Vascular Found	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/6/2020	14.4	14.4	14.5	0.01%
Diag, LLC dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2020	21.3	21.3	20.9	0.01%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2035	182.8	182.8	187.1	0.11%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
M & H Pine Straw, Inc and Harris L. Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2020	$ 102.9	$ 102.9	$ 102.0	0.06%
Clearbay Enterprises, Inc dba First Class Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2034	53.1	53.1	54.7	0.03%
New Economic Methods LLC dba Rita's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2020	1.0	1.0	1.0	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2020	3.5	3.5	3.4	—%
JRJG, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare-Naperville/Oak Brook	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2020	8.4	8.4	8.2	—%
Caring Hands Pediatrics, P.C. dba Caring Hands Pediatrics	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2020	8.1	8.1	8.0	—%
Vortex Automotive LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/5/2035	68.5	68.5	70.3	0.04%
Adams and Hancock, LLC dba BrightStar Overland Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2020	19.8	19.8	19.8	0.01%
ATC Fitness LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	7.2	7.2	7.1	—%
Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2034	37.8	37.8	39.0	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company,LLC dba Music Mountain Water Co.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2019	98.4	98.4	98.8	0.06%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2024	89.8	89.8	90.6	0.05%
CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	31.3	31.3	31.1	0.02%
David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	4.7	4.7	4.8	—%
KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2034	51.7	51.7	53.3	0.03%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2019	5.2	5.2	5.2	—%
Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited of Oceanside	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2019	29.4	29.4	29.2	0.02%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2034	130.6	130.6	134.9	0.08%
Supreme Screw Products, Inc. and Misha Migdal	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2019	134.6	134.6	135.1	0.08%
Gray Tree Service, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2018	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.01%
Healthcare Interventions, Inc. dba Brightstar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2016	0.9	0.9	0.9	—%
Envy Salon & Spa LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2018	8.3	8.3	8.3	—%
Gourmet to You, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	5.1	5.1	5.1	—%
Carnagron LLC dba GearBling	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2018	2.8	2.8	2.8	—%
Grapevine Professional Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2019	3.3	3.3	3.3	—%
Inflate World Corporation	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2018	2.3	2.3	2.3	—%
Cool Air Solutions, Inc. dba Graham Heating & Air Conditioning	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/27/2018	168.7	168.7	166.2	0.10%
Peter Thomas Roth Labs LL	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2018	166.1	166.1	165.8	0.10%
Dream Envy, Ltd. d/b/a Massage Envy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2018	35.2	35.2	35.2	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
K & D Family and Associates, Inc. dba Philly Pretzel Factory	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/5/2018	$ 30.8	$ 30.8	$ 28.7	0.02%
Seven Stars Enterprises, Inc. dba Atlanta Bread Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2018	31.3	31.3	31.3	0.02%
CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2018	53.7	53.7	53.6	0.03%
Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/7/2018	8.0	8.0	7.9	—%
Beer Table, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2018	3.0	3.0	3.0	—%
D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2031	53.9	53.9	55.5	0.03%
Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Ser	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2018	3.2	3.2	3.2	—%
Burks & Sons Development LLC dba Tropical Smoothie Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2018	16.8	16.8	16.8	0.01%
Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2032	77.6	77.6	80.1	0.05%
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/19/2018	72.2	72.2	72.3	0.04%
Zog Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	3/17/2018	77.3	77.3	77.3	0.05%
Saan M.Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2018	3.3	3.3	3.3	—%
A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	32.4	32.4	32.4	0.02%
Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	3.9	3.9	3.9	—%
All American Printing	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2032	39.3	39.3	40.2	0.02%
Seo's Paradise Cleaners, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2018	2.6	2.6	2.4	—%
Signs of Fortune, LLC dba FastSigns	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/3/2023	341.5	341.5	342.4	0.20%
Margab, Inc. dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2017	13.6	13.6	13.6	0.01%
Ameritocracy, Inc dba Ben and Jerry's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	48.5	48.5	48.6	0.03%
RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	8.4	8.4	8.4	—%
Timothy S. Strange dba Strange's Mobile Apperance Reconditioning Servi	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2017	2.1	2.1	2.1	—%
Parties By Pat, Inc. and Jose M. Martinez Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2017	28.2	28.2	28.2	0.02%
Tammy's Bakery, Inc. dba Tammy's Bakery	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2017	22.6	22.6	22.7	0.01%
Maria C. Sathre and David N. Sathre dba Black Forest Liquor Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2017	5.6	5.6	5.6	—%
The Design Shop, LLC	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2027	186.9	186.9	191.3	0.11%
MJ Mortgage & Tax Services, Inc.	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2017	1.9	1.9	1.7	—%
Kings Laundry,LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2017	19.2	19.2	19.2	0.01%
Quality Engraving Services Inc. and Ian M. Schnaitman	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2017	4.2	4.2	4.2	—%
Flourishing Fruits, LLC dba Edible Arrangements	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2017	4.1	4.1	4.2	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Louis B. Smith dba LAQ Funeral Coach	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2017	$ 3.5	$ 3.5	$ 3.5	—%
Flint Batteries LLC dba Batteries Plus of Flint	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2017	2.1	2.1	2.1	—%
1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2032	13.0	13.0	13.3	0.01%
Metano IBC Services, Inc. and Stone Brook Leasing, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2017	72.4	72.4	64.9	0.04%
Mala Iyer, MD dba Child and Family Wellness Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2017	13.9	13.9	13.9	0.01%
South Dade Restoration Corp. dba Servpro of Kendall/Pinecrest	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2016	7.5	7.5	7.5	—%
Twietmeyer Dentistry PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2017	38.1	38.1	38.1	0.02%
Lynden Evans Clarke, Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2017	2.3	2.3	2.3	—%
Water Works Laundromat, L.L.C.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/7/2027	198.3	198.3	197.2	0.12%
L.C.N. Investments, L.L.C. dba Max Muscle Sports Nutrition	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2017	2.6	2.6	2.6	—%
Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2026	36.6	36.6	37.3	0.02%
Saul A. Ramirez and Norma L. Trujillo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2017	1.3	1.3	1.3	—%
Eric R. Wise, D.C. dba Jamacha-Chase Chiropractic	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2017	1.0	1.0	0.8	—%
No Thirst Software LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2017	1.2	1.2	1.2	—%
Zeroln Media LLC,	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2017	1.8	1.8	1.8	—%
CCIPTA, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/17/2017	2.2	2.2	2.2	—%
Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2027	206.8	206.8	211.5	0.12%
Kyoshi Enterprises, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2016	4.5	4.5	4.5	—%
Spain Street LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2017	3.7	3.7	3.7	—%
Aillaud Enterprises, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2017	0.3	0.3	0.3	—%
Nora A. Palma and Julio O Villcas	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2017	2.3	2.3	2.3	—%
Jojan, Inc	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/18/2031	40.2	40.2	40.0	0.02%
Misri Liquors, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2016	13.4	13.4	13.4	0.01%
Contractors Pumping Service, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2016	0.6	0.6	0.6	—%
Vincent Allen Fleece dba Living Well Accessories and Water Camel	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2016	0.7	0.7	0.7	—%
Smooth Grounds, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	7.75%	10/11/2016	36.6	36.6	36.6	0.02%
Nelson Financial Services, LLC	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2016	2.1	2.1	2.1	—%
A + Quality Home Health Care, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/1/2016	1.3	1.3	1.3	—%
Flint Batteries, LLC	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2016	5.2	5.2	5.2	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Tesserah Tile Design, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2016	$ 0.8	$ 0.8	$ 0.8	—%
It's A Buffalo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2016	26.4	26.4	26.3	0.02%
Pro Levin Yoga, Incorporated d.b.a. Bikram's Yoga College of India Sug	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2016	2.0	2.0	2.0	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2016	1.1	1.1	1.1	—%
Maynard Enterprises, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2016	0.9	0.9	0.6	—%
Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2028	175.2	175.2	179.5	0.11%
Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2031	9.6	9.6	9.9	0.01%
Olympia Fields Eyecare, Ltd.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/12/2016	0.9	0.9	0.9	—%
Spencer Fitness, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/11/2016	0.2	0.2	0.2	—%
Maxwell Place, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	6%	12/1/2015	831.2	831.2	831.9	0.49%
Tuan D. Dang, OD, PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/7/2015	5.8	5.8	5.8	—%
Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2026	3.6	3.6	3.7	—%
Champion Pest Control Systems, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	1/15/2016	3.5	3.5	3.5	—%
Polaris Press, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2015	0.1	0.1	0.1	—%
Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2030	66.3	66.3	68.2	0.04%
Jenchad, Inc and Chadjen, Inc	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.125%	4/7/2025	41.8	41.8	41.4	0.02%
Pedzik's Pets, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2030	9.6	9.6	9.9	0.01%
Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/1/2025	16.5	16.5	16.8	0.01%
Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	5.3%	2/1/2025	4.2	4.2	4.3	—%
McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2029	12.5	12.5	12.8	0.01%
Computer Renaissance dba Dante IT Services, Inc.	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	3/1/2018	3.3	3.3	3.3	—%
Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	2/27/2024	10.9	10.9	11.0	0.01%
John B. Houston Funeral Home, Inc. dba George E. Cushnie Funeral Home	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2028	13.4	13.4	13.7	0.01%
West Experience, Inc/West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc/Ski West Lodge	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	870.1	870.1	888.8	0.52%
Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2024	32.1	32.1	32.7	0.02%
Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/10/2028	18.6	18.6	18.6	0.01%
Akshar Group, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	11/5/2028	52.5	52.5	53.9	0.03%
Min Hui Lin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2028	19.0	19.0	19.5	0.01%
Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/5/2029	46.0	46.0	46.5	0.03%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Oz B. Zamir dba Zamir Marble & Granite	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	8/6/2028	$ 9.0	$ 9.0	$ 9.1	0.01%
Rama, Inc. dba Staybridge Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/18/2026	431.3	431.3	424.2	0.25%
B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/30/2021	24.4	24.4	24.2	0.01%
RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	1/31/2023	8.4	8.4	8.4	—%
Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/29/2025	10.0	10.0	9.8	0.01%
Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmissions	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2021	2.9	2.9	2.9	—%
M. Krishna, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/20/2025	10.7	10.7	10.6	0.01%
OrthoQuest, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/12/2022	5.6	5.6	5.5	—%
CPN Motel, L.L.C. dba American Motor Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	4/30/2024	35.6	35.6	34.7	0.02%
Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	5.5	5.5	5.6	—%
Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/8/2023	14.0	14.0	14.0	0.01%
Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/14/2025	31.3	31.3	31.1	0.02%
Maruti, Inc	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/25/2024	29.1	29.1	29.0	0.02%
Willington Hills Equestrian Center LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	13.4	13.4	13.6	0.01%
LABH, Inc. t/a Ramada Ltd.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/27/2024	46.8	46.8	46.7	0.03%
Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	8.3	8.3	8.4	—%
Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	5/31/2023	23.7	23.7	23.6	0.01%
Naseeb Corporation	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	3/31/2024	34.7	34.7	34.5	0.02%
La Granja Live Poultry Corp.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2018	3.3	3.3	3.3	—%
Stillwell Ave Prep School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2023	7.6	7.6	7.5	—%
Karis, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/22/2023	15.8	15.8	15.6	0.01%
Five Corners, Ltd.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	6.8	6.8	6.8	—%
Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/30/2023	45.2	45.2	45.1	0.03%
Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	5.0	5.0	5.1	—%
Pegasus Automotive, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2022	13.1	13.1	13.3	0.01%
Delyannis Iron Works	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/8/2022	1.6	1.6	1.6	—%
P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2021	13.4	13.4	13.5	0.01%
Golden Elevator Co., Inc.	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2022	2.1	2.1	2.1	—%
Mohamed Live Poultry Inc.	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2021	3.8	3.8	3.8	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
RJS Service Corporation	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2021	$ 7.9	$ 7.9	$ 7.9	—%
Chez RuRene Bakery	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2017	150.0	39.3	45.2	0.03%
Total Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments					**$138,801.3**	**$138,688.5**	**$131,803.2**	77.70%
Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments[3]								
*E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2013	1,248.8	1,237.1	478.1	0.28%
*Mojo Brands Media LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	784.0	733.7	601.2	0.35%
*DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	6/20/2023	783.5	725.6	695.8	0.41%
*J Olson Enterprises LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	6%	6/10/2036	748.8	669.7	485.7	0.29%
*AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	12/29/2035	618.7	603.9	368.0	0.22%
*Harrelson Materials Management, Inc	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	6%	7/29/2015	537.5	470.0	130.7	0.08%
*Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	4/9/2029	427.5	407.6	363.5	0.21%
*BCD Enterprises, LLC dba Progressive Tool and Nutmeg Tool	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	10/15/2015	521.3	290.9	85.7	0.05%
*Feinman Mechanical, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	1/30/2016	323.0	305.2	71.3	0.04%
*Hampton's Restaurant Holding Company, LLC/Hampton's Restaurant #1 LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	12/17/2023	400.0	250.2	20.6	0.01%
*DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	9/14/2023	385.0	227.4	213.5	0.13%
Guzman Group, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	6%	12/28/2035	252.0	204.2	191.2	0.11%
*Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	8/26/2024	204.0	201.6	—	—%
*Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	490.0	182.0	49.8	0.03%
Lamson and Goodnow Manufacturing Co and Lamson and Goodnow LLC dba Lam	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	205.5	168.2	127.0	0.07%
*Our Two Daughters L.L.C. dba Washington's Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	8/17/2023	225.0	170.3	12.7	0.01%
Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	6%	7/7/2027	191.0	154.6	131.3	0.08%
*Jenny's Wunderland, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	6%	3/6/2018	160.5	150.1	95.7	0.06%
Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	5.25%	9/8/2014	145.9	142.5	79.6	0.05%
*Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	5/8/2017	160.0	132.1	57.0	0.03%
*Elite Treats Enterprises, Inc. dba Rochelle Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/30/2015	141.3	131.5	90.1	0.05%
*STK Ventures Inc dba JP Dock Service & Supply	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	4/10/2023	131.8	125.5	104.4	0.06%
*Harry B Gould dba Lake Athens Marina Restaurant	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	11/18/2026	132.9	114.4	1.8	—%
Stokes Floor Covering Company Inc. and Robert E. Rainey, Jr.	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	6%	3/14/2038	131.0	115.4	104.8	0.06%
*Dill Street Bar and Grill Inc and WO Entertainment, Inc	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	12/12/2023	122.9	112.3	25.6	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Groundworks Unlimited LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2025	$ 120.0	$ 92.7	$ 77.4	0.05%
E.W. Ventures, Inc. dba Swift Cleaners & Laundry	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	0%	3/29/2036	213.8	92.0	79.0	0.05%
Bwms Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/22/2026	109.1	78.9	31.3	0.02%
*LRCSL, LLC dba Daybreak Fruit and Vegetable Company	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	6%	9/26/2023	75.1	53.0	14.4	0.01%
*Las Torres Development LLC dba Houston Event Centers	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	9/27/2027	405.8	51.0	47.5	0.03%
*Sheikh M Tariq dba Selbyville Foodrite	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	6%	8/9/2015	69.0	48.4	32.7	0.02%
*Morris Glass and Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2030	51.7	44.8	0.8	—%
*Midway Plaza 6, LLC & Adventure World Family Fun Center, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	4/18/2017	333.3	40.4	—	—%
*Parth Dev, Ltd dba Amerihost Inn Hotel-Kenton	Accommodation	Term Loan	5.25%	1/24/2032	333.3	38.3	15.9	0.01%
*AWA Fabrication & Construction, L.L.C.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	9/28/2028	153.1	34.8	8.0	—%
*Lucil Chhor dba Baja Fresh #159	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/25/2017	49.8	30.0	15.3	0.01%
*Hot Buckles, Inc.	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2023	57.6	26.8	26.3	0.02%
Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	5/29/2023	185.8	19.6	17.2	0.01%
*Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe	Real Estate	Term Loan	6%	6/24/2021	21.8	19.0	17.8	0.01%
Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	5.25%	12/28/2025	333.3	14.5	12.2	0.01%
**Tequila Beaches, LLC dba Fresco Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/27/2018	21.0	15.8	11.7	0.01%
Integrity Sports Group, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	6%	10/27/2019	75.0	14.7	11.5	0.01%
*D'Elia Auto Repair Inc dba D'Elia Auto Body	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2025	15.0	13.9	—	—%
Event Mecca LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	6/29/2036	14.3	13.3	5.6	—%
*United Woodworking, Inc	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2032	17.3	13.2	12.4	0.01%
LJ Parker, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	7%	8/27/2028	103.5	12.6	12.5	0.01%
The Lucky Coyote, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	2/28/2021	53.1	12.3	6.9	—%
*DUCO Energy Services, a Limited Liability Company	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	12/28/2022	12.0	10.8	—	—%
*Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	12/19/2029	181.3	10.3	5.6	—%
Barnum Printing & Publishing, Co.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6%	9/30/2015	193.8	9.8	9.7	0.01%
*Pyramid Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Hoteps	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/7/2021	62.5	8.9	8.6	0.01%
*Houk Enterprises, Inc. d/b/a Max Muscle	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	6%	6/18/2026	46.3	7.7	7.3	—%
*The Alba Financial Group, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	6%	10/3/2028	22.5	7.4	3.1	—%
Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	7/30/2020	75.0	5.2	4.6	—%
*Shamrock Jewelers, Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	6%	9/6/2016	117.1	5.1	4.9	—%
Almeria Marketing 1, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	7.75%	10/7/2022	50.0	4.8	2.0	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Gotta Dance Studio, Inc. dba Gotta Dance Studio Academy of Performing	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	12/14/2016	$ 15.8	$ 3.7	$ 0.5	—%
David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	6%	3/13/2023	250.0	3.0	2.7	—%
Goetzke Chiropractic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	9/16/2021	7.5	3.0	2.4	—%
*Dr. Francis E. Anders, DVM	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	11/13/2015	21.0	1.6	1.5	—%
*Top Class, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2016	15.0	1.3	0.1	—%
Furniture Company, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	7%	12/20/2022	57.5	1.3	0.2	—%
*Alberti and Cardoni, LLC dba Menchie's	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	6%	8/29/2024		74.3	25.3	0.01%
*Pure Water Innovations, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2037	9.8	1.0	0.9	—%
TechPlayZone, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2022	9.9	—	—	—%
Total Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments					**$ 13,430.6**	**$ 8,965.2**	**$ 5,120.9**	3.02 %
Total SBA Unguaranteed Investments					**$152,231.9**	**$147,653.7**	**$136,924.1**	80.72 %
Performing SBA Guaranteed Investments[(4)]								
TJU-DGT Lorenz Café	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2029	116.9	116.9	129.7	0.08%
E & G Enterprises, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2025	127.5	127.5	142.5	0.08%
North Atlanta RV Rentals	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2025	432.8	432.8	483.6	0.29%
Myclean Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2025	90.1	90.1	100.7	0.06%
Advanced Skincare Med Center	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	1,012.5	1,012.5	1,131.5	0.67%
Home Again Restaurant	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2025	177.0	177.0	200.9	0.12%
Nichols Fire & Security	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2025	225.0	225.0	251.4	0.15%
Landon Farm, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/4/2040	94.5	70.9	80.5	0.05%
Total SBA Guaranteed Performing Investments					**$ 2,276.3**	**$ 2,252.7**	**$ 2,520.8**	1.49%
Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments					**$154,508.2**	**$149,906.4**	**$139,444.9**	82.21%
Controlled Investments[(5)]								
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC[(6),(13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	50% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	3%	December 2014	1,120.0	381.0	—	—%
*Automated Merchant Services, Inc.[(7),(13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
*Business Connect, LLC [(8),(13)]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
CDS Business Services, Inc.[(9),(13)]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	1,979.0	1.17%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc.	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	$ —	$ 9,256.0	$ 21,130.0	12.46%
*OnLAN, LLC(15)(17)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	49% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	800.0	—	—%
*Exponential Business Development Co. Inc.(13)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
*First Bankcard Alliance of Alabama, LLC(10),(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	95% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
*Fortress Data Management, LLC(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC(13)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	100% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	2,300.0	1.36%
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC(11),(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	80% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	920.0	0.54%
		Term Loan	10% – 12%	Various maturities through September 2016	935.0	935.0	—	—%
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC (12),(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	66.7% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	7%	December 2016	2,400.0	1,800.0	1,800.0	1.06%
Small Business Lending, Inc.(13)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	8,250.0	4.86%
*Summit Systems and Designs, LLC(8),(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	50,239.0	29.62%
*Where Eagles Fly, LLC(13),(14)	Theatrical productions	95% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Total Controlled Investments					**$ 4,455.0**	**$ 13,172.0**	**$ 86,618.0**	51.06%
Investments in Money Market Funds					**$ —**	**$ 226.0**	**$ 226.0**	0.13%
Total Investments					**$158,963.2**	**$163,304.4**	**$226,288.9**	133.41%

---

* Denotes non-income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) performing loans ("Loan") using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for Loan pre-payments and Loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on Loan age. The recovery assumption for each Loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that Loan. Each Loan's cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The Loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded Preferred Lender Program ("PLP") status from the SBA. The portions of these Loans are not guaranteed

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (UNAUDITED) – (continued)
JUNE 30, 2015
(In Thousands)

by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 3.25% as of June 30, 2015.

(3) Newtek values non-performing SBA 7(a) loans using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values guaranteed performing SBA 7(a) loans using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells performing SBA 7(a) loans into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 6.

(5) Controlled Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are “Controlled Investments” of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a “Controlled Investment” of Newtek Business Services Corp. if Newtek Business Services Corp. owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company. See Note 4 in the accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements for transactions during the six months ended June 30, 2015 in which the Company is deemed to control.

(6) 50% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 50% owned by non-affiliate. The term loan is past its original maturity date and currently in default. As such, the fair value of the investment is zero.

(7) 96.11% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 3.89% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(8) 100% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.).

(9) 26.15% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 6.17% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 23.83% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.) and 43.85% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(10) 95% owned by Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 50% owned by Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 30% owned by Wilshire Holdings II, Inc. (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), and 20% owned by non-affiliate.

(12) 66.7% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(13) Zero cost basis is reflected as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(14) 95% owned by Wilshire DC Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(15) 49% owned by Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC (a subsidiary of Newtek Business Services Corp.), 51% owned by non-affiliate.

(16) All of the Company's investments are in entities which are organized under the Laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.

(17) Denotes a non-controlled entity.

(18) Under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company’s total assets. At June 30, 2015, 4.2% of total assets are non qualifying assets.

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments[(1)]								
MLM Enterprises, LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2024	$ 70.5	$ 70.5	$ 63.3	0.04%
DC Real, LLC and DC Enterprises, LTD dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	119.4	93.9	94.0	0.06%
Legacy Estate Planning Inc. dba American Casket Enterprises	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	42.0	42.0	33.5	0.02%
J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	767.9	767.9	627.3	0.38%
Teamnewman Enterprises, LLC dba Newmans at 988	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	148.8	148.8	138.5	0.08%
DeRidder Chiropractic, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	13.2	13.2	12.5	0.01%
Stormrider Inc. dba Shirley’s Stormrider, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	150.0	150.0	119.5	0.07%
Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	220.0	220.0	178.3	0.11%
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	228.0	228.0	228.3	0.14%
Trading Group 3, Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	22.5	22.5	17.9	0.01%
The Red Pill Management Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	54.3	28.7	24.6	0.01%
Homegrown For Good, LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	230.0	230.0	202.1	0.12%
Kemmer, LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2039	138.4	138.4	125.1	0.08%
The Conibear Corporation and Conibear Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2024	12.0	12.0	10.5	0.01%
All American Games, LLC and Sportslink – The Game, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2024	400.0	400.0	341.6	0.21%
B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	164.5	164.5	151.3	0.09%
MM and M Management Inc. dba Pizza Artista	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	46.3	46.3	37.8	0.02%
B.S. Ventures, LLC dba Dink’s Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	53.8	53.8	53.4	0.03%
Will Zac Management, LLC dba Papa John’s	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	48.8	48.8	47.9	0.03%
The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	1,250.0	1,250.0	1,008.4	0.61%
Beale Street Blues Company – West Palm Beach, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	187.5	187.5	158.8	0.10%
401 JJS Corporation and G Randazzo’s Trattoria Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	473.5	378.8	379.2	0.23%
The Lodin Group, LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	530.3	530.3	472.9	0.28%
Thermoplastic Services Inc. and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	500.0	500.0	500.6	0.30%
Winter Ventures Inc. dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2024	156.1	156.1	132.5	0.08%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Carolina Flicks Inc. dba The Howell Theater	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	$ 163.3	$ 163.3	$ 149.9	0.09%
Atlantis of Daytona. LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	240.0	240.0	240.3	0.14%
Bowlerama, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,199.9	0.72%
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	106.3	106.3	104.6	0.06%
Evans and Paul, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	223.8	223.8	207.6	0.12%
First Prevention and Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	238.3	78.1	76.9	0.05%
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	133.0	133.0	130.5	0.08%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	245.5	161.6	161.8	0.10%
JEJE Realty, LLC and La Familia Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2039	205.8	205.8	191.9	0.12%
Joey O’s, LLC and Jennifer Olszewski	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2024	13.1	13.0	10.3	0.01%
Laura L. Smith dba Lisa Smith Studio	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2024	15.0	14.9	11.9	0.01%
Frontier Bulk Solutions, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	1,250.0	1,242.3	1,043.3	0.63%
Heartland American Properties, LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2039	479.0	478.3	459.3	0.28%
M and C Renovations Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	20.3	20.1	16.2	0.01%
Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2039	156.7	156.5	152.5	0.09%
Kantz, LLC and Kantz Auto, LLC dba Kantz’s Hometown Auto	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2039	68.1	68.0	65.0	0.04%
Seelan Inc. dba Candleridge Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2039	90.5	90.4	84.0	0.05%
185 Summerfield Inc. and Valcon Contracting Corp.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	162.3	162.0	157.1	0.09%
Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles, LLC dba Wishy Washy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	89.0	88.9	80.5	0.05%
3 F Management, LLC and ATC Port Charlotte, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2024	131.3	130.4	110.9	0.07%
One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2024	20.6	20.4	16.3	0.01%
Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	1,250.0	1,249.0	1,250.5	0.75%
Capitol Waste and Recycling Services, LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	257.8	256.2	220.3	0.13%
Sound Manufacturing Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	187.5	186.5	157.1	0.09%
DNT Storage and Properties, LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	101.8	101.6	99.2	0.06%
Boilermaker Industries, LLC dba PostNet	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/9/2024	18.8	18.8	16.8	0.01%
Doctors Express Management of Central Texas, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2024	105.0	92.4	85.0	0.05%
Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2039	60.0	59.9	57.2	0.03%
Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams (EPC) and GIG Petcare	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2039	126.9	126.4	122.2	0.07%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Sumad, LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2024	$ 92.5	$ 92.5	$ 90.1	0.05%
Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC, (EPC) Route 130 SCPI Operations, LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	538.8	538.8	494.2	0.30%
Roccos, LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc. dba Rocco's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	255.8	255.0	234.8	0.14%
Keller Holdings, LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	100.0	99.7	98.4	0.06%
The Woods at Bear Creek, LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	513.3	512.5	513.0	0.31%
Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc. dba Beaty Insurance Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	325.1	324.6	324.7	0.20%
Keys Phase One, LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	736.3	734.1	709.4	0.43%
Colts V, LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	601.8	600.0	576.8	0.35%
Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	57.5	57.3	57.4	0.03%
Auto Shine Carwash Inc. and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2024	22.5	22.2	18.6	0.01%
6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	452.5	451.2	395.7	0.24%
North Columbia, LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	159.3	158.8	153.0	0.09%
R A Johnson Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto and Tire	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2039	301.3	300.4	300.7	0.18%
Andrene's, LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2024	37.8	37.6	30.1	0.02%
Utek Corporation dba Arcade Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2039	405.5	405.0	400.6	0.24%
Play and Stay, LLC dba Zoom Room Tinton Falls	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2024	42.1	42.1	33.6	0.02%
Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2039	145.5	145.1	145.2	0.09%
Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2024	58.8	57.6	45.9	0.03%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2024	272.5	269.1	230.1	0.14%
Tavern Properties, LLC and Wildwood Tavern, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	425.0	312.0	312.3	0.19%
RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	162.8	161.4	152.3	0.09%
KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2039	1,250.0	1,246.4	1,203.3	0.72%
Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry, LLC dba Prime Smile East	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2024	630.2	622.4	499.6	0.30%
B&P Diners, LLC dba Engine House Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2024	80.0	79.0	63.0	0.04%
Feel The World Inc. dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2024	51.9	51.3	42.2	0.03%
Alberti and Cardoni, LLC dba Menchie's	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2024	77.3	77.3	64.3	0.04%
Delta Aggrigate, LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2039	911.3	911.3	912.1	0.55%
Lamjam, LLC (EPC) Goldsmith Lambros Inc. (OC)	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	133.8	131.3	129.3	0.08%
Orange County Cleaning Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	41.3	40.5	32.3	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	$ 121.0	$ 118.9	$ 103.7	0.06%
Atlas Auto Body Inc. dba Atlas Auto Sales	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2039	51.6	51.3	47.9	0.03%
Grey Light Realty, LLC (EPC) NH Precision Metal Fabricators Inc. (OC)	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2039	1,226.0	1,220.6	1,160.5	0.70%
S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC (EPC) S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	433.5	431.6	432.0	0.26%
Barber Investments, LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	150.0	149.3	128.6	0.08%
Katie Senior Care, LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2024	124.3	121.9	97.2	0.06%
Alpha Preparatory Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	145.2	109.2	109.4	0.07%
Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/8/2039	188.4	187.6	187.8	0.11%
Almost Home Property, LLC and Almost Home Daycare, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2039	715.8	713.6	698.8	0.42%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	379.1	290.5	259.3	0.16%
AGV Enterprises, LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	54.8	53.5	43.9	0.03%
575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2039	22.5	22.4	22.4	0.01%
L&S Insurance & Financial Services Inc.	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2024	22.5	21.9	17.8	0.01%
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2039	150.0	149.1	147.6	0.09%
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	91.3	91.3	88.4	0.05%
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/3/2024	150.1	146.4	126.6	0.08%
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	875.3	870.1	859.1	0.52%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	629.8	625.2	549.0	0.33%
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	500.0	484.4	419.1	0.25%
AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	208.0	206.5	206.3	0.12%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	100.0	96.9	92.5	0.06%
Highway Striping Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	53.1	51.5	43.1	0.03%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	321.8	319.6	303.4	0.18%
JPM Investments, LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2039	136.1	135.5	130.5	0.08%
Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2024	110.5	107.1	94.9	0.06%
Nikobella Properties, LLC and JPO Inc. dba Village Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2039	476.3	472.8	451.7	0.27%
RDJ Maayaa Inc. dba RDJ Distributors	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2024	8.7	8.3	6.7	—%
Big Sky Plaza, LLC and Strickland, Incorporated	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2039	233.4	231.7	220.0	0.13%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
510 ROK Realty, LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2024	$ 332.0	$ 322.2	$ 304.3	0.18%
Nirvi Enterprises, LLC dba Howard Johnson/Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	920.3	913.5	912.5	0.55%
Hotels of North Georgia, LLC dba Comfort Inn and Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	837.5	831.4	825.4	0.50%
Global Educational Delivery Services, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2024	60.0	58.3	57.3	0.03%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC and GPG Enterprises Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2039	322.1	319.7	299.2	0.18%
Rainbow Dry Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2024	122.5	118.7	100.1	0.06%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC (OC) GPG Enterprises Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2039	162.5	40.4	40.4	0.02%
NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/11/2039	68.3	67.5	67.4	0.04%
Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc. and The AMS Trust	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2039	250.0	249.2	232.9	0.14%
Sujata Inc. dba Stop N Save Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2024	22.5	21.8	18.0	0.01%
Long Island Barber Institute Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2039	55.5	55.1	51.5	0.03%
CJR LLC (EPC) and PowerWash Plus, Inc. (OC)	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	53.0	51.0	46.6	0.03%
Pocono Coated Products, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	22.5	21.7	19.9	0.01%
R. A. Johnson, Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto & Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2039	943.8	935.8	934.7	0.56%
Wilton Dental Care P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	128.1	125.6	100.4	0.06%
EGM Food Services Inc. dba Gold Star Chili	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	19.2	18.5	15.4	0.01%
Jonesboro Health Food Center, LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2024	60.0	57.8	45.7	0.03%
USI Properties, LLC dba U Store It	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2039	144.6	143.4	141.0	0.08%
Bay State Funeral Services, LLC (EPC) and Riley Funeral Home Inc.(OC)	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/21/2039	134.9	134.1	133.9	0.08%
Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2039	166.5	164.3	151.0	0.09%
Moochie's, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2024	100.5	97.9	79.3	0.05%
The River Beas, LLC and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2039	90.3	89.5	84.8	0.05%
AS Boyals, LLC dba Towne Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2039	117.5	116.3	116.2	0.07%
Winter Ventures Inc. and 214 N Franklin LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2024	62.6	59.9	53.0	0.03%
ENI Inc., Event Networks Inc., ENI Worldwide, LLC and Spot Shop Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2024	500.0	478.1	376.8	0.23%
Gerami Realty, LC (EPC) Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2027	78.8	76.4	73.4	0.04%
Complete Body & Paint, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2039	20.8	20.6	20.5	0.01%
Island Wide Realty, LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2039	103.8	102.7	102.6	0.06%
Aiello's Pizzeria, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2024	42.8	40.9	34.0	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Wilshire Media Systems Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2024	$ 186.3	$ 178.1	$ 145.5	0.09%
Family Ties Supply Corp. dba Best Cookies & More dba Cookie Factory Out	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/16/2024	53.1	50.8	39.8	0.02%
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/10/2024	78.8	75.3	74.0	0.04%
1899 Tavern & Tap, LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2039	137.5	135.2	130.7	0.08%
Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2024	1,250.0	712.3	689.3	0.41%
Hodges Properties, LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc. dba Treads Bicycle	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	449.0	443.7	427.6	0.26%
Dantanna's Tavern, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	164.3	158.2	133.2	0.08%
RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	141.2	137.1	135.6	0.08%
Kemmer, LLC (EPC) and Pitts Package Store, Inc.(OC)	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	117.5	116.3	99.7	0.06%
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	101.5	100.9	91.1	0.05%
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	92.1	91.5	82.6	0.05%
Wilban, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2039	427.5	422.5	403.8	0.24%
Lake Area Autosound, LLC and Ryan H. Whittington	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	125.0	125.0	116.8	0.07%
TC Business Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2024	290.1	280.8	229.0	0.14%
Sapienzo Properties, LLC (EPC) CNS Self-Storage Inc. (OC)	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2039	193.8	190.6	190.4	0.11%
Hascher Gabelstapler Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2024	143.3	136.1	122.5	0.07%
Knowledge First Inc. dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2039	145.0	143.5	132.2	0.08%
636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co.	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	497.5	491.5	490.9	0.29%
Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	110.8	109.6	109.5	0.07%
Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2024	41.3	38.4	33.8	0.02%
Tortilla King, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2029	1,033.1	1,011.0	903.2	0.54%
SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC (EPC) SmartEarly Clifton Park, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	408.0	404.4	400.5	0.24%
Tortilla King Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	216.9	214.3	193.3	0.12%
Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes and Spare Lounge, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2039	223.5	220.9	220.6	0.13%
Avayaan2, LLC dba Island Cove	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2039	157.5	155.6	148.6	0.09%
Onofrio's Fresh Cut Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/6/2024	75.0	71.4	65.7	0.04%
J&M Concessions, Inc. dba A-1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2039	135.6	134.0	120.8	0.07%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
R & R Boyal, LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	$ 417.5	$ 412.1	$ 386.2	0.23%
Summit Beverage Group, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	350.6	330.8	293.6	0.18%
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	214.2	211.4	194.6	0.12%
952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA, LLC dba Styles International	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	211.0	208.3	192.3	0.12%
Choe Trade Group Inc. dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	159.3	150.3	143.1	0.09%
Pindar Associates, LLC, Pidar Vineyards, LLC, Duck Walk Vineyards Inc.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2024	712.3	672.0	659.9	0.40%
96 Mill Street, LLC, Central Pizza, LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2039	141.3	139.4	139.2	0.08%
JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2024	280.0	264.1	217.5	0.13%
Sovereign Communications, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	907.8	856.3	688.8	0.41%
986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC (EPC) and Mughali Foods, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2039	99.1	98.2	93.5	0.06%
Awesome Pets II Inc. dba Mellisa's Pet Depot	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	83.2	79.5	66.1	0.04%
Robert Star Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2024	46.8	44.2	43.4	0.03%
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2024	16.5	15.5	15.2	0.01%
Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2039	129.4	127.5	124.3	0.07%
3Fmanagement, LLC and ATC Fitness Cape Coral, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2024	425.0	398.2	334.1	0.20%
JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2024	140.3	131.4	112.4	0.07%
Icore Enterprises Inc. dba Air Flow Filters Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/15/2024	21.8	20.4	20.0	0.01%
Nutmeg North Associates, LLC (OC) Steeltech Building Products Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2038	897.8	883.5	814.7	0.49%
Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	712.5	692.9	675.7	0.41%
S.Drake, LLC dba Express Employment Professionals of Ann Arbor, Michigan	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2023	18.8	17.8	14.2	0.01%
CLU Amboy, LLC (EPC) and Amboy Group, LLC (OC) dba Tommy Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2023	656.3	620.0	608.6	0.37%
Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2038	322.5	317.2	289.5	0.17%
Superior Disposal Service, Inc.	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/26/2023	240.5	223.8	206.3	0.12%
KK International Trading Corporation	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2028	$ 190.0	$ 182.6	$ 169.9	0.10%
AIP Enterprises, LLC and Spider's Web Inc dba Black Widow Harley-Davidson	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	962.5	946.7	936.7	0.56%
JackRabbit Sports Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2023	581.3	535.9	526.0	0.32%
Mosley Auto Group, LLC dba America's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	221.5	217.9	212.2	0.13%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	$ 88.9	$ 87.4	$ 87.3	0.05%
PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2038	555.3	546.2	508.3	0.31%
Lefont Theaters Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2023	14.4	13.4	11.6	0.01%
TAK Properties, LLC and Kinderland Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2038	405.0	398.4	373.6	0.22%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2023	53.8	50.0	46.0	0.03%
TOL, LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2023	18.0	17.3	14.8	0.01%
8 Minute Oil Change of Springfield Corporation and John Nino	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2038	196.8	193.1	188.5	0.11%
920 CHR Realty, LLC (EPC) V. Garofalo Carting Inc (OC)	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2038	418.1	411.3	410.6	0.25%
DKB Transport Corp.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2038	138.8	136.5	136.3	0.08%
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2023	545.8	507.7	441.3	0.27%
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2038	104.3	102.5	90.3	0.05%
Spectrum Development, LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2023	387.3	360.3	313.0	0.19%
BVIP Limousine Service, LTD	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2038	76.5	75.1	72.4	0.04%
Eco-Green Reprocessing, LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2023	67.2	62.1	50.6	0.03%
TNDV: Television, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2038	253.8	249.2	234.9	0.14%
Veterinary Imaging Specialists of Alaska, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2023	162.6	155.0	144.4	0.09%
Wallace Holdings, LLC (EPC) GFA International Inc. (OC)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	11/25/2023	125.0	115.4	92.8	0.06%
AcuCall, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2023	15.8	14.7	11.6	0.01%
Seven Peaks Mining Inc. and Cornerstone Industrial Minerals Corporation	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2038	1,250.0	1,227.8	1,064.3	0.64%
Kids in Motion of Springfield, LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield, IL	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2023	45.0	42.3	34.5	0.02%
Kup's Auto Spa Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2038	396.7	390.0	382.7	0.23%
Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	75.0	69.3	56.7	0.03%
River Run Personnel, LLC dba Express Employment Professionals	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	20.0	1.2	1.2	—%
Howell Gun Works, LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2023	8.3	7.7	6.1	—%
Armin and Kian Inc. dba The UPS Store 3714	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2023	56.5	52.2	41.0	0.02%
Polpo Realty, LLC (EPC) Polpo Restaurant, LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2038	62.5	61.6	61.5	0.04%
Twinsburg Hospitality Group, LLC dba Comfort Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	945.0	928.1	862.6	0.52%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Master CNC Inc. & Master Properties, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	$ 596.6	$ 585.0	$ 524.2	0.31%
1 North Restaurant Corp. dba 1 North Steakhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	212.5	208.4	202.4	0.12%
Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	137.5	135.0	129.9	0.08%
Logistics Business Solutions Inc. dba The UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	50.0	46.5	41.8	0.03%
Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	42.8	40.4	38.5	0.02%
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2038	664.5	650.4	644.4	0.39%
New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	331.3	303.9	254.1	0.15%
A-1 Quality Services Corporation	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	8.9	8.1	6.4	—%
Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2038	246.3	241.5	221.1	0.13%
Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2023	240.1	221.6	208.6	0.13%
Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	87.5	80.3	67.2	0.04%
KenBro Enterprises LLC dba Hearing Aids by Zounds-Cherry Hill	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	25.8	23.6	21.3	0.01%
Shepher Distr's and Sales Corp and The Lederer Industries Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	1,050.0	956.4	938.7	0.56%
Fieldstone Quick Stop, LLC (OC) Barber Investments, LLC (EPC)	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	676.3	667.1	598.7	0.36%
Cencon Properties, LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	344.5	337.8	333.3	0.20%
Lenoir Business Partners, LLC (EPC) LP Industries, Inc. dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	322.7	317.7	302.4	0.18%
Onofrios Enterprises, LLC (EPC) Onofrios Fresh Cut, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	312.5	306.8	294.3	0.18%
Discount Wheel and Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	223.8	219.0	204.2	0.12%
Top Properties, LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	120.0	117.9	117.7	0.07%
AGS Talcott Partners, Inc.	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	117.8	107.3	84.2	0.05%
First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC (EPC) and First Steps Preschool	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	97.6	95.6	86.8	0.05%
Gabrielle Realty, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	757.6	741.6	688.8	0.41%
Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman, DDS, PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	335.1	328.0	310.9	0.19%
Handy 6391, LLC dba The UPS Store #6391	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2023	62.5	58.3	57.3	0.03%
Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	463.8	453.9	453.1	0.27%
HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	262.5	246.8	222.6	0.13%
Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	100.0	98.0	97.8	0.06%
Southeast Chicago Soccer Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	51.3	50.2	50.1	0.03%
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	89.3	83.9	78.4	0.05%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Diamond Memorials Incorporated	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2023	$ 14.3	$ 12.8	$ 10.0	0.01%
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2038	268.4	262.7	249.0	0.15%
Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2023	46.3	42.3	34.8	0.02%
Westville Seafood, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2038	112.3	109.9	102.7	0.06%
Maynard Enterprises Inc. dba Fastsigns of Texarkana	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2023	16.1	14.8	12.3	0.01%
Grafio Inc. dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2023	156.3	142.3	118.8	0.07%
The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2023	421.3	395.8	326.4	0.20%
Sound Manufacturing Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2028	54.8	52.1	46.6	0.03%
Prospect Kids Academy Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	124.3	121.6	116.6	0.07%
Alma J. and William R. Walton (EPC) and Almas Child Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	39.5	38.7	38.6	0.02%
B for Brunette, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2023	53.4	49.3	39.1	0.02%
Schmaltz Holdings, LLC (EPC) and Schmaltz Operations, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2038	224.2	217.8	202.8	0.12%
ACI Northwest Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	906.3	680.0	613.9	0.37%
IlOKA Inc. dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	687.5	621.5	528.2	0.32%
Spectrum Radio Fairmont, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	187.5	169.5	163.9	0.10%
Excel RP Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	130.3	117.8	110.1	0.07%
Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	43.3	39.1	36.3	0.02%
Mojo Brands Media, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	784.0	750.1	603.7	0.36%
Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	187.5	169.5	133.0	0.08%
RM Hawkins, LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2023	85.8	73.6	72.3	0.04%
JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2023	19.5	17.7	14.8	0.01%
Jatcoia, LLC dba Plato's Closet	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2023	65.0	52.3	51.0	0.03%
Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. (OC) and Ingwall Holdings, LLC (EPC)	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2038	445.0	343.0	312.3	0.19%
Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2023	22.5	20.5	16.7	0.01%
VesperGroup, LLC dba The Wine Cellar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/5/2023	45.0	40.7	33.9	0.02%
Blacknorange2, LLC dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2023	175.0	159.1	128.9	0.08%
209 North 3rd Street, LLC (EPC) Yuster Insurance Group Inc. (OC)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2038	83.9	81.8	78.2	0.05%
Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2038	190.0	185.4	171.3	0.10%
Daniel W. and Erin H. Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2023	11.3	10.1	9.9	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Angkor Restaurant Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	$ 93.0	$ 90.8	$ 88.3	0.05%
Harbor Ventilation Inc. and Estes Investment, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	92.1	90.0	84.5	0.05%
Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2023	87.8	78.8	73.7	0.04%
Morning Star Trucking. LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2023	53.8	48.2	37.9	0.02%
Maxiflex, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2023	153.5	136.9	135.5	0.08%
JRA Holdings, LLC (EPC) Jasper County Cleaners Inc. dba Superior Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	121.0	117.9	118.9	0.07%
GIA Realty, LLC and VRAJ GIA, LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	97.5	95.0	95.8	0.06%
Emerald Ironworks Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2023	72.0	64.4	56.4	0.03%
Contract Packaging Services Inc. dba Superior Pack Group	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2023	851.8	764.3	690.4	0.41%
2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC (EPC)	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2026	1,250.0	912.6	903.4	0.54%
CBlakeslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2028	875.0	821.3	819.1	0.49%
KDP, LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc. and KDP Asset Management, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2023	343.8	306.2	263.6	0.16%
Elite Structures Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2038	932.8	901.3	901.2	0.54%
(EPC) Absolute Desire, LLC and Mark H. Szierer (OC) Sophisticated Smile	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	188.3	183.7	172.4	0.10%
(EPC) Willowbrook Properties, LLC (OC) Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	186.3	181.5	177.9	0.11%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals and Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	440.8	390.3	363.0	0.22%
RKP Service dba Rainbow Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	300.0	268.2	232.8	0.14%
Europlast Ltd.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	162.0	157.4	151.0	0.09%
RXSB, Inc. dba Medicine Shoppe	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2023	186.3	165.5	140.1	0.08%
Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/28/2023	63.5	56.2	51.2	0.03%
Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates, LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2023	68.8	58.7	49.7	0.03%
Insurance Problem Solvers, LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2023	17.1	15.1	12.8	0.01%
Hybrid Racing, LLC.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2023	116.3	103.4	92.8	0.06%
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2038	127.3	123.8	124.8	0.07%
PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2038	550.0	534.1	512.2	0.31%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2023	100.0	87.7	75.1	0.05%
Brothers International Desserts	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2023	230.0	201.8	185.1	0.11%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2023	$ 78.8	$ 69.9	$ 62.3	0.04%
SFAM Parsippany LLC dba Cups Frozen Yogurt	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	4/19/2023	121.3	46.3	45.8	0.03%
Vernon & Stephanie Scott and Little Stars Day Care Center, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2038	151.0	146.7	147.9	0.09%
Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	500.0	463.9	467.5	0.28%
MRM Supermarkets Inc. dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	336.0	325.8	303.2	0.18%
1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC (EPC) and Phelps and Sons, Inc. (OC)	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	124.6	120.8	114.3	0.07%
A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2038	330.3	320.0	313.9	0.19%
Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2028	271.8	252.1	250.6	0.15%
Neyra Industries, Inc. and Edward Neyra	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	217.5	189.4	185.0	0.11%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	17.3	15.5	14.2	0.01%
American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2038	537.5	521.1	497.8	0.30%
Michael A. and Heather R. Welsch dba Art & Frame Etc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2038	67.5	65.4	63.9	0.04%
M & H Pine Straw Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	288.8	251.6	235.9	0.14%
Truth Technologies Inc. dba Truth Technologies Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	79.5	69.2	60.1	0.04%
J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc.	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2023	181.3	157.8	156.0	0.09%
Stellar Environmental, LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2023	56.3	49.0	46.7	0.03%
Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2023	523.0	455.9	417.3	0.25%
N.S and Z, Inc. dba Panos Pastry and Bakery and Jovinar's Chocolates	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2038	129.3	125.5	126.5	0.08%
Golden Gate Lodging, LLC (OC)	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2038	115.0	111.5	108.9	0.07%
Aldine Funeral Chapel, LLC dba Aldine Funeral Chapel	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/8/2038	73.8	35.5	35.8	0.02%
River Club Golf Course Inc. dba The River Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2038	475.2	459.9	445.9	0.27%
Bakhtar Group, LLC dba Malmaison	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2023	103.8	90.4	76.6	0.05%
Osceola River Mill, LLC (EPC) Ironman Machine, Inc. (OC)	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2038	86.3	83.5	81.5	0.05%
Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2023	21.8	19.0	16.1	0.01%
Java Warung, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2038	51.0	49.5	48.5	0.03%
Pacheco Investments, LLC (EPC) Pacheco Brothers Gardening Inc. (OC)	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	425.0	410.0	403.5	0.24%
Nancy & Karl Schmidt (EPC) Moments to Remember USA, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	106.3	102.9	100.6	0.06%
Orient Express, Inc. dba Spracht, Celltek, ODI	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2023	84.9	72.4	61.3	0.04%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports/Mingle	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2038	$ 125.0	$ 121.0	$ 122.0	0.07%
North Country Transport, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2023	15.0	13.0	12.8	0.01%
MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2038	258.3	249.6	239.6	0.14%
EZ Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2023	145.0	124.5	110.3	0.07%
Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2038	440.5	427.4	411.7	0.25%
Macho LLC (EPC) Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc (OC) dba The Madelai	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2037	500.0	484.6	488.3	0.29%
WI130, LLC (EPC) & Lakeland Group, Inc. (OC) dba Lakeland Electrical	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	271.5	250.9	226.0	0.14%
Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2022	97.5	83.0	70.8	0.04%
John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	513.8	437.5	428.7	0.26%
Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc. dba Triangle Mothercare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	46.3	39.3	33.3	0.02%
Polpo Realty LLC (EPC) & Polpo Restaurant LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2037	517.5	500.9	504.8	0.30%
Trailer One, Inc. and Trailer One Storage, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2022	166.8	142.0	140.3	0.08%
Martin L Hopp, MD PHD, A Medical Corp (OC)	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2022	66.3	56.2	50.0	0.03%
Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	389.6	357.0	317.0	0.19%
Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2022	225.0	195.2	176.8	0.11%
The Amendments Group, LLC dba Brightstar	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2022	22.5	19.1	18.9	0.01%
G.M. Pop's, Inc. & S.D. Food, Inc. dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	127.1	108.2	94.4	0.06%
Color By Number 123 Designs, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	42.5	35.9	35.4	0.02%
Aegis Creative Communications, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2022	387.5	302.5	256.0	0.15%
Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	286.5	277.1	272.1	0.16%
Summit Treatment Services, Inc. dba Summit Treatment Services	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	136.5	131.9	118.7	0.07%
214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2037	153.9	148.2	140.7	0.08%
Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2037	223.8	215.7	215.4	0.13%
Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2037	185.3	178.6	174.8	0.11%
D&L Rescources, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2022	9.8	8.2	7.0	—%
DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2022	65.0	53.6	53.0	0.03%
Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	275.0	236.7	214.2	0.13%
U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2037	96.3	92.7	93.4	0.06%
Clean Brothers Company Inc. dba ServPro of North Washington County	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	17.0	14.3	12.7	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
R & J Petroleum, LLC (EPC) Manar USA, Inc. (OC)	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2037	$ 180.0	$ 173.3	$ 171.3	0.10%
PGH Groceries, LLC DBA The Great American Super	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2037	68.8	66.3	64.9	0.04%
St Judes Physical Therapy P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2022	21.0	17.7	17.5	0.01%
Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2022	22.2	18.7	16.5	0.01%
Reidville Hydraulics & Mfg Inc. dba Summit Farms, LLC	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2037	265.9	256.2	237.4	0.14%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC d/b/a Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2022	180.0	154.2	130.5	0.08%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	59.8	50.0	49.4	0.03%
LA Diner Inc. dba Loukas L A Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2037	677.5	652.1	657.0	0.39%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	258.8	215.0	181.9	0.11%
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	180.0	154.0	143.8	0.09%
University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2022	76.0	63.0	62.3	0.04%
Europlast Ltd.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2022	743.9	680.4	655.1	0.39%
Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2037	183.8	177.7	171.1	0.10%
LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc. and Rugen Realty, LLC dba LaSalle Mark	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2037	252.3	242.1	232.1	0.14%
O'Rourkes Diner, LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2037	65.5	62.9	59.7	0.04%
AdLarge Media, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2022	250.0	207.7	175.7	0.11%
Vision Network Solutions, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2022	19.5	16.2	13.7	0.01%
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2037	367.5	352.1	354.7	0.21%
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2022	155.0	127.5	125.9	0.08%
AJK Enterprise, LLC dba AJK Enterprise, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2022	16.5	13.6	13.1	0.01%
New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2037	285.7	273.7	252.7	0.15%
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc.	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2037	360.0	344.9	345.7	0.21%
Matchless Transportation, LLC dba First Class Limo	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2022	185.0	153.1	139.8	0.08%
Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	107.3	87.4	81.8	0.05%
Georgia Safe Sidewalks, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	15.0	12.1	11.1	0.01%
Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc. and Thomas P. Scoville	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2022	50.0	42.9	41.9	0.03%
Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2022	1,166.8	984.7	956.2	0.57%
Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2037	288.5	275.2	272.9	0.16%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
WPI, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2024	$ 129.5	$ 110.1	$ 104.7	0.06%
Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2022	194.0	157.3	156.9	0.09%
Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2037	69.8	66.5	66.9	0.04%
KIND-ER-ZZ Inc. dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2022	50.0	40.1	36.6	0.02%
Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2022	20.3	16.4	14.9	0.01%
TNDV: Television, LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2022	127.5	103.2	98.8	0.06%
Spectrumit, Inc, (OC) dba LANformation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2030	154.9	141.7	140.0	0.08%
5091, LLC and TR/AL, LLC d/b/a Cafe Africana	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	121.3	115.8	116.4	0.07%
ALF, LLC (EPC) Mulit-Service Eagle Tires (OC)	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	62.9	59.9	59.9	0.04%
Craig R Freehauf d/b/a Lincoln Theatre	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2022	47.9	31.8	31.7	0.02%
Lefont Theaters, Inc.	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2022	137.0	109.9	104.7	0.06%
Christou Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Tops American Grill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2037	284.0	270.3	273.5	0.16%
Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2022	22.5	18.1	16.5	0.01%
STK Ventures Inc. dba JP Dock Service & Supply	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2037	131.8	126.1	125.3	0.08%
Bisson Transportation, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2037	588.1	570.2	560.0	0.34%
Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2022	528.8	440.8	426.5	0.26%
Fair Deal Food Mart Inc. dba Neighbors Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2037	381.3	363.0	370.4	0.22%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2022	125.0	103.1	101.7	0.06%
Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2022	8.3	6.6	6.4	—%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2022	228.8	187.7	176.1	0.11%
Zane Filippone Co Inc. dba Culligan Water Conditioning	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2022	558.2	447.7	429.7	0.26%
Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/5/2022	19.5	12.9	12.4	0.01%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	466.3	378.5	355.0	0.21%
Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2031	231.5	212.5	215.1	0.13%
Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	187.5	147.7	134.6	0.08%
Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2037	755.4	721.9	736.3	0.44%
Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2028	103.7	92.4	87.6	0.05%
Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2027	1,178.8	1,036.8	997.5	0.60%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
BCD Holdings, LLC and H-MA, LLC d/b/a/ Hawaii Mainland Administrators	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/2/2022	$ 451.3	$ 343.7	$ 315.9	0.19%
ATC Fitness, LLC d/b/a Around the C	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2022	10.2	8.0	7.7	—%
ATI Jet, Inc.	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	852.8	738.5	717.5	0.43%
J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2036	495.0	469.1	478.4	0.29%
K's Salon 1, LLC d/b/a K's Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2021	73.6	56.4	51.4	0.03%
15 Frederick Place, LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc. & Subs	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2021	250.0	194.1	193.3	0.12%
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	727.5	686.5	700.0	0.42%
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	522.5	493.1	502.8	0.30%
M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	238.3	183.0	172.7	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals & Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	130.8	99.9	97.5	0.06%
Taylor Transport, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2021	515.5	387.6	375.2	0.23%
City Sign Service, Incorporated	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	165.8	142.0	140.3	0.08%
Scent-Sation, Inc. d/b/a Scent-Sation, Inc.	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2021	337.5	285.2	284.0	0.17%
Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2021	62.5	47.4	47.2	0.03%
MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin's Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2021	137.5	104.4	96.1	0.06%
K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc.	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2021	58.8	44.2	40.7	0.02%
Keans Korner, LLC d/b/a MobiMart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2036	938.3	881.9	888.7	0.53%
28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2021	22.5	16.9	16.8	0.01%
C & G Engines Corp.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	1,041.5	773.8	726.5	0.44%
Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	302.5	224.8	221.6	0.13%
PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	137.5	129.0	130.2	0.08%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	83.3	78.1	79.5	0.05%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	28.5	26.6	27.1	0.02%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2021	1,070.0	792.3	721.8	0.43%
Polymer Sciences, Inc. dba Polymer Sciences, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2036	422.6	396.8	403.0	0.24%
Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2021	62.5	46.5	43.4	0.03%
Bryan Bantry Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2021	400.0	203.3	185.3	0.11%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
SBR Technologies d/b/a Color Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	$ 806.2	$ 586.2	$ 572.0	0.34%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	575.0	437.3	423.9	0.25%
Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2036	16.4	15.4	15.4	0.01%
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2021	187.5	130.4	129.9	0.08%
Trademark Equipment Company Inc. and David A. Daniel	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2036	133.6	125.1	125.1	0.08%
A & A Auto Care, LLC d/b/a A & A Auto Care, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	101.0	94.8	96.2	0.06%
Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	91.5	85.7	85.2	0.05%
LaHoBa, LLC d/b/a Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2036	77.5	72.1	73.5	0.04%
Kelly Chon, LLC dba Shi-Golf	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2021	17.5	9.4	9.4	0.01%
MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2036	248.5	232.3	234.7	0.14%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	338.1	326.7	335.6	0.20%
Jenny's Wunderland, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	160.5	150.4	151.2	0.09%
Lavertue Properties, LLP dba Lavertue Properties	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	44.8	42.0	43.1	0.03%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2021	250.0	180.6	172.4	0.10%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2021	426.0	320.4	320.1	0.19%
Red Star Incorporated dba Pro Import Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2036	184.8	172.8	175.9	0.11%
Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2036	256.1	239.1	240.4	0.14%
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2021	28.6	20.9	20.9	0.01%
J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2036	449.3	421.0	428.6	0.26%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. d/b/a Peanut Butter & Co.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2021	65.5	45.8	43.8	0.03%
Fleming Marketing, LLC dba Instant Imprints of Longmont	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2021	7.5	5.4	5.3	—%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Demand	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2021	16.5	11.8	11.9	0.01%
Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2021	212.5	151.2	148.2	0.09%
MSM Healthcare Solutions, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar Care of Tinley Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2021	46.0	32.5	31.0	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2036	138.1	128.2	131.7	0.08%
Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2036	127.5	118.6	121.8	0.07%
Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2036	129.5	120.4	123.7	0.07%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
3 A Realty, LLC dba Interior Climate Solutions, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2036	$ 170.0	$ 157.6	$ 158.6	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/4/2021	625.0	440.3	437.5	0.26%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2021	3.8	2.7	2.7	—%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2023	93.0	71.0	70.6	0.04%
Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2036	15.5	14.4	14.8	0.01%
Actknowledge, Inc. dba Actknowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2021	57.3	40.1	38.2	0.02%
Stamford Car Wash d/b/a Stamford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2036	19.7	18.3	18.8	0.01%
Food & Beverage Associates Of N.J. Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2021	10.0	6.8	6.8	—%
Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2021	153.0	107.0	103.1	0.06%
Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express, LLC dba Frank Chiropra	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2023	63.0	45.9	46.1	0.03%
SuzyQue's, LLC dba Suzy Que's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2036	61.0	56.7	58.0	0.03%
Little People's Village, LLC dba Little People's Village	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2036	31.1	28.7	29.5	0.02%
Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2036	113.4	104.7	107.5	0.06%
Joseph the Worker, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar of Plymouth County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2021	12.5	8.6	8.2	—%
Nicholas Dugger dba TNDV: Television LLC.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2021	100.8	70.5	67.3	0.04%
Metro Used Cars Inc. dba Metro Auto Center	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2027	117.6	98.5	98.6	0.06%
Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	7.6	5.1	4.8	—%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	189.5	174.9	179.6	0.11%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	74.3	68.9	70.7	0.04%
Marine Container Services, Inc. & Management Consulting Brokerage, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2020	50.3	33.8	33.8	0.02%
Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2035	27.7	25.5	26.0	0.02%
Svetavots Corporation dba Brightstar Healthcare of Montgomery County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2020	20.5	13.8	13.1	0.01%
Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2020	66.4	43.5	43.4	0.03%
Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob's Service Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2035	34.0	31.3	32.1	0.02%
Justforfungames, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2035	50.0	45.3	46.4	0.03%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc. dba Any Garment Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2020	42.5	23.7	23.7	0.01%
Lebenthal Holdings, LLC and Lebenthal & Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2020	200.0	133.4	127.2	0.08%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued) DECEMBER 31, 2014 (In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
West Cobb Enterprises, Inc. and Advanced Eye Associates, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2035	$ 148.7	$ 136.9	$ 138.2	0.08%
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	224.4	148.2	147.4	0.09%
Lincoln Park Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	43.5	28.6	28.6	0.02%
Jade Automotive d/b/a Sears Hometown Store	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/6/2035	146.6	135.0	138.6	0.08%
Stamford Property Holdings, LLC & Stamford Car Wash, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/4/2035	122.5	113.2	116.2	0.07%
Wise Forklift Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/1/2020	296.9	190.2	190.2	0.11%
Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Asociates, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2035	228.2	209.1	214.5	0.13%
K9 Bytes, Inc. & Epazz, Inc. dba K9 Bytes, Inc.	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2020	18.5	12.0	11.5	0.01%
Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2020	91.8	59.6	56.8	0.03%
Adams & Hancock, LLC dba Brightstar Overland Park & Jordon & Pippen, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2020	19.8	8.0	8.0	—%
Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	204.0	133.1	127.6	0.08%
Dirk's Trucking, LLC dba Dirk's Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2020	17.7	11.4	11.1	0.01%
Newsome Trucking Inc. and Kevin Newsome	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	423.1	387.7	397.9	0.24%
California College of Communications, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2020	172.5	113.9	108.6	0.07%
Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	50.1	45.9	47.1	0.03%
DDLK Investments, LLC d/b/a Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	7.5	4.5	4.5	—%
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Oil	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2020	60.0	38.5	36.7	0.02%
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2035	12.0	10.8	11.1	0.01%
Planet Verte, LLC d/b/a Audio Unlimited	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	40.0	25.8	24.7	0.01%
Sunmar, Inc. dba Creative Cooking	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2035	51.7	47.4	48.6	0.03%
Members Only Software	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	40.3	25.7	25.1	0.02%
New Life Holdings, LLC and Certified Collision Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2035	76.2	68.7	69.8	0.04%
Quest Logic Investments, LLC dba Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2035	105.0	95.8	98.6	0.06%
ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2020	50.0	31.4	31.5	0.02%
I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2035	74.9	68.2	70.3	0.04%
WeaverVentures, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Postal Service	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2020	23.8	15.1	14.7	0.01%
Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2020	27.5	17.7	17.7	0.01%
CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2020	26.4	13.3	12.9	0.01%
Emotion in Motion Dance Center Limited Liability Company	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2020	5.4	2.7	2.7	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
H.H. Leonards Trust and Potomac Fund, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2020	$ 62.0	$ 24.0	$ 24.0	0.01%
B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	242.1	221.5	226.4	0.14%
Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	94.6	86.6	88.0	0.05%
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2020	67.5	42.8	42.3	0.03%
Excel RP, Inc./Kevin and Joann Foley	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/8/2028	50.0	42.1	42.8	0.03%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	7.5	4.7	4.6	—%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	0.6	3.8	3.7	—%
Atlanta Vascular Research Organization, Inc. dba Atlanta Vascular Found	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/6/2020	24.3	15.6	15.6	0.01%
Diag, LLC dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2020	37.5	23.1	22.5	0.01%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2035	204.0	185.2	188.7	0.11%
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2020	183.3	111.8	110.5	0.07%
Clearbay Enterprises, Inc. dba First Class Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2034	60.0	53.9	55.4	0.03%
New Economic Methods, LLC dba Rita’s	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2020	24.8	1.1	1.1	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2020	6.3	3.8	3.7	—%
Marine Container Services, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2020	142.6	76.4	76.4	0.05%
JRJG, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare-Naperville/Oak Brook	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2020	15.0	9.1	8.9	0.01%
Caring Hands Pediatrics, P.C. dba Caring Hands Pediatrics	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2020	14.5	8.9	8.6	0.01%
Vortex Automotive, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/5/2035	76.6	69.4	71.0	0.04%
Adams and Hancock, LLC dba BrightStar Overland Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2020	43.6	21.6	21.1	0.01%
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	15.0	8.0	8.0	—%
Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John’s Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2034	42.5	38.4	39.2	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC dba Music Mountain Water Co.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2019	185.4	107.6	107.7	0.06%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2024	126.5	94.9	94.4	0.06%
Bonet Kidz Inc. dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2020	15.5	6.4	6.3	—%
CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	58.5	32.9	32.0	0.02%
David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	9.0	5.2	5.2	—%
KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2034	58.3	52.4	53.5	0.03%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2019	10.0	5.7	5.7	—%
Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited of Oceanside	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2019	57.0	32.2	31.4	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2034	$ 147.5	$ 132.4	$ 136.1	0.08%
Lebenthal Holdings, LLC and Lebenthal & Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2019	500.0	53.0	52.5	0.03%
Supreme Screw Products, Inc. and Misha Migdal	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2019	308.2	152.5	152.5	0.09%
Gray Tree Service, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2018	50.0	23.7	23.7	0.01%
Healthcare Interventions, Inc. dba Brightstar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2016	8.3	1.4	1.4	—%
Envy Salon & Spa, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2018	20.3	9.4	9.3	0.01%
Gourmet to You, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	12.1	5.7	5.7	—%
Carnagron, LLC dba GearBling	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2018	6.9	3.1	3.1	—%
Grapevine Professional Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2019	8.2	3.8	3.7	—%
Inflate World Corporation	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2018	7.5	2.6	2.6	—%
Cool Air Solutions, Inc. dba Graham Heating & Air Conditioning	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/27/2018	411.5	190.3	187.0	0.11%
Peter Thomas Roth Labs, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2018	425.0	189.0	188.5	0.11%
Dream Envy, Ltd. d/b/a Massage Envy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2018	88.0	39.8	39.7	0.02%
K & D Family and Associates, Inc. dba Philly Pretzel Factory	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/5/2018	81.3	35.2	35.2	0.02%
Seven Stars Enterprises, Inc. dba Atlanta Bread Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2018	86.3	36.0	36.0	0.02%
CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2018	144.9	61.5	61.3	0.04%
Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/7/2018	22.5	9.1	9.1	0.01%
Beer Table, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2018	10.5	3.7	3.7	—%
D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2031	57.7	53.9	55.4	0.03%
Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2018	9.4	3.7	3.7	—%
Burks & Sons Development, LLC dba Tropical Smoothie Café	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2018	49.8	19.6	19.7	0.01%
Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2032	92.5	78.9	81.2	0.05%
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/19/2018	87.5	73.0	72.8	0.04%
Zog Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	3/17/2018	97.5	81.9	81.6	0.05%
Saan M. Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2018	9.8	3.9	3.9	—%
A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	100.0	37.7	37.7	0.02%
Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	12.0	4.7	4.7	—%
All American Printing	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2032	69.8	40.1	41.3	0.02%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Seo’s Paradise Cleaners, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2018	$ 9.8	$ 3.2	$ 3.2	—%
Signs of Fortune, LLC dba FastSigns	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/3/2023	434.4	349.6	348.7	0.21%
Margab, Inc. dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2017	44.0	16.2	16.1	0.01%
Ameritocracy, Inc dba Ben and Jerry’s	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	168.8	59.7	59.7	0.04%
RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	21.2	9.6	9.5	0.01%
Timothy S. Strange dba Strange’s Mobile Apperance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2017	8.5	2.4	2.4	—%
Parties By Pat, Inc. and Jose M. Martinez Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2017	93.1	33.4	33.2	0.02%
Tammy’s Bakery, Inc. dba Tammy’s Bakery	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2017	71.8	26.7	26.5	0.02%
Maria C. Sathre and David N. Sathre dba Black Forest Liquor Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2017	18.6	6.6	6.6	—%
The Design Shop, LLC	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2027	247.5	191.9	196.0	0.12%
MJ Mortgage & Tax Services, Inc.	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2017	6.9	2.3	2.3	—%
Kings Laundry, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2017	64.5	23.0	23.0	0.01%
Quality Engraving Services Inc. and Ian M. Schnaitman	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2017	15.0	5.3	5.3	—%
Flourishing Fruits, LLC dba Edible Arrangements	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2017	21.1	5.6	5.6	—%
Louis B. Smith dba LAQ Funeral Coach	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2017	12.6	4.3	4.3	—%
Flint Batteries, LLC dba Batteries Plus of Flint	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2017	9.0	2.6	2.6	—%
1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2032	15.8	13.3	13.7	0.01%
Metano IBC Services, Inc. and Stone Brook Leasing, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2017	315.0	87.2	87.3	0.05%
Mala Iyer, MD dba Child and Family Wellness Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2017	50.0	16.8	16.8	0.01%
South Dade Restoration Corp. dba Servpro of Kendall/Pinecrest	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2016	61.8	11.5	11.5	0.01%
Twietmeyer Dentistry PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2017	148.9	47.1	47.1	0.03%
Lynden Evans Clarke, Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2017	10.0	2.9	2.9	—%
Water Works Laundromat, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/7/2027	267.3	204.5	203.0	0.12%
L.C.N. Investments, L.L.C. dba Max Muscle Sports Nutrition	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2017	12.8	3.3	3.3	—%
Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2026	221.0	37.6	38.3	0.02%
Saul A. Ramirez and Norma L. Trujillo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2017	6.0	1.6	1.6	—%
Eric R. Wise, D.C. dba Jamacha-Chase Chiropractic	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2017	15.6	1.2	1.2	—%
No Thirst Software, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2017	6.8	1.5	1.5	—%
Zeroln Media, LLC	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2017	7.5	2.2	2.2	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
CCIPTA, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/17/2017	$ 47.0	$ 3.0	$ 3.0	—%
Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2027	286.9	213.1	217.6	0.13%
Kyoshi Enterprises, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2016	22.5	5.8	5.8	—%
Spain Street, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2017	63.0	4.5	4.5	—%
Aillaud Enterprises, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2017	13.8	0.9	0.9	—%
Nora A. Palma and Julio O Villcas	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2017	56.3	3.1	3.1	—%
Jojan, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/18/2031	204.8	41.0	40.7	0.02%
Misri Liquors, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2016	67.5	16.7	16.7	0.01%
Contractors Pumping Service, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2016	9.9	0.9	0.9	—%
Vincent Allen Fleece dba Living Well Accessories and Water Camel	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2016	3.8	0.8	0.8	—%
Houk Enterprises, Inc. d/b/a Max Muscle	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2019	46.3	8.1	8.2	—%
Smooth Grounds, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	8%	10/11/2016	64.5	39.3	39.3	0.02%
Barr-None Coating Applicators, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2016	113.8	5.3	5.3	—%
Nelson Financial Services, LLC	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2016	57.0	3.0	3.0	—%
A + Quality Home Health Care, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/1/2016	22.5	1.7	1.7	—%
Flint Batteries, LLC	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2016	46.9	7.9	7.9	—%
Tesserah Tile Design, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2016	7.1	1.1	1.1	—%
It's A Buffalo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2016	219.8	39.6	39.6	0.02%
Pro Levin Yoga, Incorporated d.b.a. Bikram's Yoga College	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2016	16.4	3.1	3.1	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2016	8.9	1.6	1.6	—%
Maynard Enterprises, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2016	22.5	1.4	1.4	—%
Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2028	407.8	179.8	184.0	0.11%
Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2031	52.0	9.8	10.0	0.01%
Olympia Fields Eyecare, Ltd.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/12/2016	15.0	1.9	1.9	—%
Spencer Fitness, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/11/2016	6.0	0.3	0.3	—%
Maxwell Place, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	6%	12/1/2015	1,076.8	861.1	860.1	0.52%
Hillside Fence Company, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/1/2020	206.5	61.5	61.2	0.04%
The K Dreyer Company	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2015	62.5	2.0	2.0	—%
Tuan D. Dang, OD, PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/7/2015	77.0	11.4	11.4	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2026	$ 14.2	$ 3.7	$ 3.8	—%
Champion Pest Control Systems, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	10/20/2015	39.0	4.0	4.0	—%
JackRabbit Sports, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2015	125.0	14.1	14.0	0.01%
Polaris Press, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2015	21.5	0.7	0.7	—%
Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2030	333.3	67.1	68.9	0.04%
Jenchad, Inc and Chadjen, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.125%	4/7/2025	462.5	55.9	55.2	0.03%
Pedzik's Pets, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2030	53.5	9.9	10.1	0.01%
Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/1/2025	106.9	17.1	17.4	0.01%
Saralar Corporated dba The UPS Store #5232	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2015	40.3	0.1	0.1	—%
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	12/17/2014	71.1	0.1	—	—%
Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	5%	2/1/2025	19.7	4.5	4.6	—%
McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2029	75.0	12.8	13.1	0.01%
Computer Renaissance dba Dante IT Services, Inc.	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	3/1/2018	100.0	3.8	3.9	—%
Prince Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 1.5%	3/18/2029	187.5	31.7	30.0	0.02%
Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	2/27/2024	80.0	11.4	11.5	0.01%
H & G Investments, L.C. dba Kwick Kar Josey Lane	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	5%	12/22/2028	317.5	92.1	88.7	0.05%
John B. Houston Funeral Home, Inc. dba George E. Cushnie Funeral Home	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2028	78.8	13.7	14.0	0.01%
Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2024	221.3	33.5	34.0	0.02%
Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/10/2028	109.8	19.1	19.0	0.01%
Akshar Group, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	11/5/2028	321.3	54.2	55.6	0.03%
Min Hui Lin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2028	134.3	19.5	20.0	0.01%
Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/5/2029	280.9	47.1	47.5	0.03%
Oz B. Zamir dba Zamir Marble & Granite	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	8/6/2028	54.0	9.2	9.3	0.01%
D & M Seafood, LLC d/b/a Rick's Seafood	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2015	400.0	1.5	1.5	—%
Rama, Inc. dba Staybridge Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/18/2026	750.0	445.9	437.4	0.26%
B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/30/2021	250.0	26.2	25.9	0.02%
RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	1/31/2023	62.5	8.8	8.9	0.01%
Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/29/2025	73.8	10.4	10.2	0.01%
Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmissions	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2021	26.6	3.1	3.1	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
M. Krishna, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/20/2025	$ 250.0	$ 11.1	$ 11.0	0.01%
OrthoQuest, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/12/2022	56.8	6.0	5.9	—%
CPN Motel, LLC dba American Motor Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	4/30/2024	379.0	37.1	36.9	0.02%
Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	44.8	5.7	5.8	—%
Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/8/2023	98.8	14.4	14.3	0.01%
Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/14/2025	250.0	32.5	32.3	0.02%
Maruti, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/25/2024	220.0	30.3	30.1	0.02%
Willington Hills Equestrian Center, LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	85.0	13.7	13.8	0.01%
LABH, Inc. t/a Ramada Ltd.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/27/2024	555.0	48.8	48.5	0.03%
Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	68.8	8.7	8.9	0.01%
Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	5/31/2023	202.5	24.9	24.8	0.01%
Naseeb Corporation	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	3/31/2024	402.5	36.2	36.0	0.02%
La Granja Live Poultry Corp.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2018	54.0	3.8	3.8	—%
Stillwell Ave Prep School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2023	72.0	8.0	8.1	—%
Karis, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/22/2023	148.8	16.6	16.3	0.01%
Five Corners, Ltd.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	85.0	7.4	7.5	—%
Mimoza LLC, dba Tally Ho Inn	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	10/7/2023	105.0	13.4	13.3	0.01%
Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/30/2023	350.0	46.1	45.8	0.03%
Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	100.0	5.4	5.4	—%
Pegasus Automotive, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2022	112.5	13.8	14.0	0.01%
Delyannis Iron Works	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/8/2022	16.0	1.8	1.8	—%
P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2021	150.0	14.6	14.8	0.01%
Golden Elevator Co., Inc.	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2022	50.0	2.6	2.7	—%
Mohamed Live Poultry Inc.	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2021	36.8	4.0	4.0	—%
RJS Service Corporation	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2021	79.0	8.4	8.5	0.01%
Chez RuRene Bakery	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2017	150.0	49.4	51.0	0.03%
Total SBA Unguaranteed Performing Investments					**$144,082.5**	**$121,505.9**	**$115,175.0**	69.21%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
SBA Unguaranteed Non-Performing Investments(3)								
United Woodworking, Inc.	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/20/2022	$ 17.3	$ 13.6	$ 13.2	0.01%
Top Class, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	4.7	3.3	—	—%
Top Class, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2016	5.0	1.3	0.4	—%
Tequila Beaches, LLC dba Fresco Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	9/16/2021	21.0	15.8	11.8	0.01%
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	427.5	412.0	347.8	0.21%
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	204.0	201.6	172.2	0.10%
Sheikh M Tariq dba Selbyville Foodrite	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	63.1	48.4	36.3	0.02%
Shamrock Jewelers, Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	6%	12/14/2016	90.5	23.6	22.8	0.01%
Pyramid Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Hoteps	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/7/2022	12.7	8.9	8.8	0.01%
Pure Water Innovations, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2016	3.4	1.0	1.0	—%
Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	7/30/2020	159.4	132.1	58.4	0.04%
Parth Dev, Ltd dba Amerihost Inn Hotel-Kenton	Accommodation	Term Loan	5%	10/3/2028	54.9	38.3	18.7	0.01%
Our Two Daughters LLC dba Washington's Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/18/2026	225.0	170.3	13.8	0.01%
Morris Glass and Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	3/7/2021	49.8	44.8	0.8	—%
Momentum Medical Group, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	8%	9/30/2015	244.2	159.7	5.0	—%
Midway Plaza 6, LLC & Adventure World Family Fun Center, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	12/19/2029	200.0	167.6	134.0	0.08%
Lucil Chhor dba Baja Fresh #159	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	49.1	30.0	15.4	0.01%
Las Torres Development, LLC dba Houston Event Centers	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2028	405.8	391.6	378.2	0.23%
Lamson and Goodnow Manufacturing Co. and Lamson and Goodnow, LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2037	197.1	187.0	116.1	0.07%
Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2032	41.8	10.3	10.0	0.01%
J Olson Enterprises LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2025	737.6	704.5	692.4	0.42%
Hot Buckles, Inc.	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2018	57.6	26.9	25.9	0.02%
Harrelson Materials Management, Inc.	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	6%	6/24/2021	537.5	470.0	108.1	0.06%
Hampton's Restaurant Holding Company, LLC/Hampton's Restaurant #1, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2023	398.0	255.7	20.4	0.01%
Goetzke Chiropractic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	10/25/2017	7.3	3.1	0.6	—%
Franvest, Inc. dba Texas Hydro-Equipment Co.	Chemical Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	8/23/2018	125.0	119.3	99.5	0.06%
Feinman Mechanical, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	9/28/2028	323.0	305.2	70.6	0.04%
E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2030	1,248.8	1,238.0	481.4	0.29%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	5%	12/28/2035	$ 145.9	$ 144.6	$ 53.1	0.03%
Dill Street Bar and Grill, Inc. and WO Entertainment, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2027	122.9	112.3	41.7	0.03%
Design Video Communciations, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	2/18/2036	92.4	19.0	6.8	—%
D'Elia Auto Repair Inc. dba D'Elia Auto Body	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	15.0	13.9	2.2	—%
DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2037	778.0	757.0	718.6	0.43%
DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2022	376.0	258.5	245.4	0.15%
Crystal K. Bruens dba Howards Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	6.2	2.8	2.8	—%
Bamboo Palace, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	11/20/2022	56.7	40.2	38.9	0.02%
Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2036	490.0	467.0	406.5	0.24%
AWA Fabrication & Construction, LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2025	152.2	34.8	7.2	—%
AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2023	87.5	83.7	—	—%
AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2038	618.7	603.9	355.2	0.21%
Dr. Francis E. Anders, DVM	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	8/9/2015	4.6	1.6	1.6	—%
Elite Treats Enterprises, Inc. dba Rochelle Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2032	141.3	131.5	122.7	0.07%
LRCSL, LLC dba Daybreak Fruit and Vegetable Company	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2021	75.1	53.0	32.6	0.02%
Harry B Gould dba Lake Athens Marina and Bait Shop	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	132.9	116.2	112.3	0.07%
* The Alba Financial Group, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2015	16.2	8.0	7.7	—%
* Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	6%	6/10/2036	191.0	157.1	135.3	0.08%
* Almeria Marketing 1, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	8%	10/15/2015	10.2	5.0	4.8	—%
* Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/9/2029	31.5	24.0	20.0	0.01%
* West Experience, Inc., West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc., Ski West Lodge	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	68.9	50.2	43.8	0.03%
* The Lucky Coyote, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	5/8/2017	44.9	14.4	11.8	0.01%
* TechPlayZone, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2016	7.6	1.0	0.9	—%
* Stokes Floor Covering Company Inc. and Robert E. Rainey, Jr.	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	6%	12/29/2035	122.0	110.4	94.1	0.06%
* Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	9/14/2023	33.1	22.8	20.1	0.01%
* LJ Parker, LLC dba Kwik Kopy Business Center 120	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	7%	9/8/2014	61.8	33.2	26.6	0.02%
* Integrity Sports Group, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	6%	3/6/2018	62.1	17.3	13.4	0.01%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
* Guzman Group, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	6%	1/30/2016	$ 251.7	$ 211.7	$ 195.1	0.12%
* Groundworks Unlimited, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	12/17/2023	116.1	97.1	85.0	0.05%
* Gotta Dance Studio, Inc. dba Gotta Dance Studio Academy of Performing	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2016	10.3	4.0	3.5	—%
* Furniture Company, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	7%	10/30/2015	6.4	1.4	1.3	—%
* Event Mecca, LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	4/10/2023	14.3	13.3	8.9	0.01%
* E.W. Ventures, Inc. dba Swift Cleaners & Laundry	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	—%	4/18/2017	209.1	92.7	76.0	0.05%
* DUCO Energy Services, a Limited Liability Company	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2023	11.8	10.8	7.3	—%
* David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	11.5	6.6	6.0	—%
* CCS, Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	2/28/2015	2.3	0.1	0.1	—%
* Camilles of Washington Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/28/2015	16.4	1.5	1.5	—%
* Bwms Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	7/7/2027	109.1	82.5	66.4	0.04%
* BCD Enterprises, LLC dba Progressive Tool and Nutmeg Tool	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2026	506.9	418.3	333.1	0.20%
* Barnum Printing & Publishing, Co.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6%	7/29/2015	44.7	11.9	11.7	0.01%
* Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/17/2023	13.9	6.7	6.2	—%
* Anmor Machining Company, LLC dba Anmor Machining Company	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	11/18/2026	192.5	146.5	110.5	0.07%
KroBro Inc. d/b/a Village Coffee	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/12/2020	200.0	10.0	—	—%
Konversashens Coffee LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2016	$ 64.4	$ 4.9	$ —	—%
Total SBA Unguaranteed Non-Performing Investments					**$ 11,637.2**	**$ 9,587.3**	**$ 6,302.3**	**3.79%**
Total SBA Unguaranteed Investments					**$155,719.7**	**$131,093.2**	**$121,477.3**	**73.00%**
SBA Guaranteed Performing Investments(4)								
BS Ventures, LLC dba Dink's Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	161.3	161.3	182.9	0.11%
M & MM Management	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	138.8	138.8	155.0	0.09%
The Jeweler's Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	3,750.0	3,750.0	4,157.8	2.50%
Will Zak Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	146.3	146.3	163.3	0.10%
Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2024	1,404.9	1,404.9	1,564.7	0.94%
Atlantis of Daytona, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	720.0	720.0	816.3	0.49%
Thermoplastic Services, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	4,500.0	4,500.0	5,060.5	3.04%
The Lodin Group, LLC and Lodin Health	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	1,590.8	1,590.8	1,797.6	1.08%
Bowlerama Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	3,607.5	3,607.5	4,058.4	2.44%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Beale Street Blues Company	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	$ 562.5	$ 562.5	$ 628.2	0.38%
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	318.8	318.8	361.6	0.22%
Evans & Paul, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	671.3	671.3	749.6	0.45%
B & W Towing, LLC & Boychuck's Fuel, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	493.5	493.5	559.9	0.34%
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	399.0	399.0	452.7	0.27%
Homegrown for Good, LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	2,070.0	2,070.0	2,297.1	1.38%
Lake Area Autosound, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	375.0	375.0	425.4	0.26%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II, Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	962.3	965.3	1,084.6	0.65%
Meridian Hotels, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	684.0	684.0	776.0	0.47%
Carolina Flicks dba The Howell Theatre	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	489.8	489.8	538.7	0.32%
Kiddie Steps for You, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	267.8	254.8	286.7	0.17%
401 JJS Corp. and G Randazzo Trattoria Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	1,136.3	1,136.3	1,285.4	0.77%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II, Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	736.5	484.8	545.7	0.33%
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	273.8	273.8	308.8	0.19%
Wildwood Tavern dba Tavern Properties	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	1,275.0	936.0	1,058.9	0.64%
iFood, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	1,137.3	871.6	973.4	0.58%
Alpha Prepatory Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	435.7	327.7	371.8	0.22%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/3/2024	487.5	121.6	137.9	0.08%
First Prevention & Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	714.8	234.2	261.5	0.16%
The Red Pill Management, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	162.8	86.1	96.2	0.06%
DC Real, LLC and DC Enterprises LTD	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	358.1	281.7	329.5	0.20%
Total SBA Guaranteed Performing Investments					**$ 30,031.4**	**$ 28,057.4**	**$ 31,486.1**	**18.92%**
Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments					**$185,751.1**	**$159,150.6**	**$152,963.4**	**91.92%**
Controlled Investments[5]								
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC[6][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	50% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	3%	December 2014	1,120.0	381.0	—	—%
* Automated Merchant Services, Inc.[7][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
* Business Connect, LLC[8][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	$ —	$ —	$ —	—%
		Term Loan	10%	December 2015	—	—	—	—%
* CCC Real Estate Holdings Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
CDS Business Services, Inc.[9][13]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	496.0	0.30%
		Term Loan	1%	Various maturities through August 2016	4,228.0	4,228.0	1,483.0	0.89%
CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc.	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	9,256.0	21,500.0	12.92%
* OnLAN, LLC[15][17]	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	49% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	800.0	—	—%
* Exponential Business Development Co. Inc.[13]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
* Bankcard Alliance of Alabama, LLC[10][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	95% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
* Fortress Data Management, LLC[13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC[13]	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	100% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	2,300.0	1.38%
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC[11][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	80% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	920.0	0.55%
		Term Loan	12%	August 2015	935.0	935.0	—	—%
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC[12][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	66.7% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	7%	December 2016	2,400.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	1.44%
Small Business Lending, Inc.[13]	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	2,900.0	1.74%
* Summit Systems and Designs, LLC[8][13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	10%	December 2007	—	—	—	—%
* Texas Whitestone Group, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	65.0	—	—%
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC[13]	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	45,500.0	27.34%
* Where Eagles Fly, LLC[13][14]	Theatrical productions	95% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Total Controlled Investments					**$ 8,683.0**	**$ 18,065.0**	**$ 77,499.0**	**46.57%**
Investment in Money Market Funds					$ —	$ 3,000.0	$ 3,000.0	1.80%
Total Investments					**$194,434.1**	**$180,215.6**	**$233,462.4**	**140.29%**

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
DECEMBER 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

---

* Denotes non income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each SBA 7(a) performing unguaranteed loan using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for loan pre-payments and loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on loan age. The recovery assumption for each loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that loan. Each loan's cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded Preferred Lender Program ("PLP") status from the SBA. The loans are not guaranteed by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 3.25% as of December 31, 2014.

(3) Newtek values SBA 7(a) non-performing loans using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values guaranteed SBA 7(a) performing loans using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions, partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 6.

(5) Controlled Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are "Controlled Investments" of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a "Controlled Investment" of Newtek Business Services Corp. if Newtek Business Services Corp. owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company.

(6) 100% wholly-owned by Exponential of New York, LLC.

(7) 95% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC., 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(8) 100% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC.

(9) 49.482% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC, 24.611% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC and 25.907% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(10) 95% owned by Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC., 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 80% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC, 20% owned by non-affiliate.

(12) 66.7% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC, 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(13) Zero cost basis is reflected, as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(14) 95% owned by Wilshire DC Partners, LLC, 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(15) 49% owned by Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC, 51% owned by non-affiliate

(16) All of the Company's investments are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.

(17) Denotes a non-controlled entity.

See accompanying notes to unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

On November 12, 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc. merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. (“NBS”), a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland (the “Merger”), and thereafter filed an election to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (“1940 Act”). This transaction is referred to as the “Conversion” or “BDC Conversion”. All subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies became the property of Newtek Business Services Corp. as part of the Merger. Except as otherwise noted, the terms “we,” “us,” “our,” “Company” and “Newtek” refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the Conversion and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the Conversion.

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2014 (Prior to BDC Conversion)

Prior to the Conversion, Newtek Business Services, Inc**.** was a holding company for several wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries, including twelve certified capital companies which are referred to as Capcos, and several portfolio companies in which the Capcos own non-controlling or minority interests. The Company provides a “one-stop-shop” for business services to the small and medium-sized business market and uses state of the art web-based proprietary technology to be a low cost acquirer and provider of products and services. The Company partners with companies, credit unions, and associations to offer its services.

The Company’s principal business segments were:

Electronic Payment Processing: Marketing third party credit card processing and check approval services to the small and medium-sized business market under the name of Newtek Merchant Solutions.

Managed Technology Solutions: CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc., d/b/a Newtek Technology Services (“NTS”), offers shared and dedicated web hosting, data storage and backup services, cloud computing plans and related services to the small and medium-sized business market.

Small Business Finance: The segment was comprised of Small Business Lending, Inc., (“SBL”) a lender service provider for third-parties that primarily services government guaranteed U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) loans and non-SBA loans; Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC (“NSBF”), a nationally licensed, SBA lender that originates, sells and services loans to qualifying small businesses, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA, and CDS Business Services, Inc. d/b/a Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”) which provides receivable financing and management services.

All Other: Businesses formed from investments made through Capco programs and others which could not be aggregated with other operating segments, including insurance and payroll processing.

Corporate Activities: Corporate implements business strategy, directs marketing, provides technology oversight and guidance, coordinates and integrates activities of the segments, contracts with alliance partners, acquires customer opportunities, and owns our proprietary NewTracker® referral system. This segment includes revenue and expenses not allocated to other segments, including interest income, Capco management fee income and corporate operations expenses.

Capco: Twelve certified capital companies which invest in small and medium-sized businesses. They generate non-cash income from tax credits and non-cash interest expense and insurance expenses in addition to cash management fees.

The condensed consolidated financial statements of Newtek Business Services Corp., its subsidiaries and consolidated entities have been prepared by the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAP”) and include all wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries, and several portfolio companies in which the Capcos own non-controlling interest, or those variable interest entities of which Newtek is considered to be the primary beneficiary. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Non-controlling interests are reported below net income

NOTE 1 — DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION: – (continued)

(loss) under the heading “Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests” in the unaudited condensed consolidated statements of income prior to the BDC Conversion.

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015 (Post BDC Conversion)

Newtek Business Services Corp. is a Maryland corporation which was formed in August 2013 and is an internally managed, closed-end investment company. The Company’s investment strategy is to maximize the investment portfolio’s return by generating current income from the debt investments the Company makes and generate dividend income from equity investments in controlled portfolio companies.

The following wholly-owned subsidiaries are consolidated in the financial statements of the Company:

- Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC
- The Whitestone Group, LLC
- Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC
- Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC
- Wilshire DC Partners, LLC
- Wilshire Holdings I, Inc.
- Wilshire Holdings II, Inc.
- Wilshire Louisiana Bidco, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners II, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire Louisiana Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Advisers II, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners III, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC
- Wilshire New York Partners V, LLC
- Wilshire Partners, LLC
- Wilshire Texas Partners, LLC
- CCC Real Estate Holdings Co., LLC
- The Texas Whitestone Group, LLC
- Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc.

In addition to the wholly owned entities consolidated above, Exponential of New York, LLC is consolidated as the Company is determined to be the primary beneficiary.

The accompanying notes to the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with Newtek’s 2014 Annual Report on Form 10-K. The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X and, therefore, omit or condense certain footnotes and other information normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. In the opinion of management, the condensed consolidated financial statements reflect all

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION: – (continued)

adjustments and reclassifications that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. The results of operations for an interim period may not give a true indication of the results for the entire year. The December 31, 2014 consolidated balance sheet has been derived from the audited financial statements as of that date. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

All financial information included in the tables in the following footnotes is stated in thousands, except per share data.

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Fair Value

The Company applies fair value to certain of its financial instruments in accordance with ASC Topic 820 — Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures(“ASC Topic 820”). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company’s own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company’s board of directors (the “Board”) to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 6.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are complete. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Consolidation

As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 — Transfers and Servicing (“ASC Topic 860”) requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company’s consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by the securitization trusts, and are

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Invested cash is held almost exclusively at financial institutions of high credit quality. The Company invests cash not held in interest free checking accounts or bank money market accounts mainly in U.S. Treasury only money market instruments or funds and other investment-grade securities. As of June 30, 2015, cash deposits in excess of FDIC deposit insurance and Securities Investor Protection Corporation ("SIPC") insurance totaled approximately $8,714,000.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes cash collateral relating to a letter of credit; monies due on SBA loan-related remittances due to third parties; and cash reserves associated with securitization transactions.

Broker Receivable

Broker receivable represents amounts due from third parties for investments which have been traded at period end but have not yet settled.

Income Taxes

The Company will elect to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") beginning with the 2015 tax year under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and will operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC, among other things, the Company will be required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each tax year. The Company intends to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its stockholders.

As a result of the Company's conversion to a BDC and its intention to elect RIC status when it files its 2015 tax return, the Company reversed the balance of its deferred tax asset as of December 31, 2014, through additional paid-in capital on January 1, 2015.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions, and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, no U.S. federal excise taxes were accrued.

Dividends and Distributions

Dividends and distributions to the Company's common stockholders are recorded on the record date. The timing and amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

Investment Income

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid. Dividend income is recorded at the time dividends are declared. Distributions of earnings from portfolio companies are evaluated to determine if the distribution is income or return of capital.

We receive servicing income related to the guaranteed portions of SBA loan investments which we sell into the secondary market. These recurring fees are earned daily and recorded when earned. Servicing income is earned for the full term of the loan or until the loan is repaid.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including packaging, late payment and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded when earned. Other income is generally non-recurring in nature and earned as “one time” fees in connection with the origination of new debt investments with non-affiliates.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in the fair value of investments as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

New Accounting Standards

In May 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued ASU 2015-07 “Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent).” The update changes the requirements for the presentation of certain investments using the net asset value, providing a practical expedient to exclude such investments from categorization within the fair value hierarchy and make a separate disclosure. This ASU is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Company does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on our condensed consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-03, “Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs.” This update requires that debt issuance costs be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the debt liability. This ASU is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating the impact of this update to its condensed consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

Segments

As a BDC, the Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. The Company lends to and makes investments in portfolio companies in various industries. The Company separately evaluates the performance of each of its lending and investment relationships. However, because each of these loan and investment relationships has similar business and economic characteristics, they have been aggregated into a single lending and investment segment.

Reclassifications

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3 — INVESTMENTS:

Investments, all of which are with portfolio companies in the United States, consisted of the following at:

	June 30, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Money market funds	$ 226	$ 226	$ 3,000	$ 3,000
Non-affiliate debt investments	149,907	139,445	159,151	152,963
Controlled investments				
Equity	11,372	84,818	10,120	73,616
Debt	1,800	1,800	7,944	3,883
Total investments	$ 163,305	$ 226,289	$ 180,215	$ 233,462

The following table shows the Company's portfolio investments by industry at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Data processing, hosting and related services.	$ 12,829	$ 74,592	$ 13,772	$ 70,322
Food Services and Drinking Establishments	13,419	12,171	15,816	15,442
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	10,147	9,909	13,495	13,621
Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	802	10,959	5,278	5,771
Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3,121	3,035	7,690	8,120
Accommodation	6,631	6,423	7,240	7,240
Repair and Maintenance	8,774	8,368	7,250	7,023
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	2,680	2,385	6,709	6,958
Ambulatory Health Care Services	6,685	5,893	6,777	6,225
Truck Transportation	5,931	5,596	5,621	5,494
Specialty Trade Contractors	7,831	6,723	6,298	5,414
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	5,195	4,823	5,627	5,258
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	6,385	5,205	5,438	4,939
Food Manufacturing	5,625	4,686	4,757	3,793
Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	3,622	3,574	3,759	3,755
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	3,448	3,306	3,763	3,729
Gasoline Stations	3,368	3,233	3,895	3,727
Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	1,675	3,912	1,417	3,622
Social Assistance	3,124	2,955	3,537	3,474
Nonstore Retailers	2,322	2,012	2,878	2,923
Personal and Laundry Services	2,949	2,831	2,759	2,609
Apparel Manufacturing	314	276	2,330	2,528
Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	3,218	3,136	2,541	2,459
Administrative and Support Services	2,514	2,254	2,663	2,400
Other	40,470	37,806	35,905	33,616
Total	$163,079	$226,063	$177,215	$ 230,462

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 4 — TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES:

An affiliated company is an entity in which the Company has an ownership of 5% or more of its voting securities. A controlled affiliate is an entity in which the Company owns more than 25% of its voting securities. Transactions related to our investments with controlled companies for the six months ended June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Fair Value at December 31, 2014	Purchases (cost)	Principal received (cost)	Net realized gains/(losses)	Net unrealized gains/(losses)	Fair Value at June 30, 2015	Interest and other income	Dividend income
Controlled Investments								
Small Business Lending, Inc.	$ 2,900	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 5,350	$ 8,250	$ —	$ 148
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	920	—	—	—	—	920	52	—
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	45,500	—	—	—	4,739	50,239	5	2,300
CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc	21,500	—	—	—	(370)	21,130	—	400
CDS Business Services, Inc.(1)	1,979	200	—	—	(200)	1,979	7	—
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC	2,400	—	(600)	—	—	1,800	75	26
Business Connect, LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Total Controlled Investments	$ 75,199	$ 200	$ (600)	$ —	$ 9,519	$ 84,318	$ 156	$ 2,874

(1) During the quarter ended June 30, 2015, the Company converted all of its debt investments in CDS Business Services, Inc. to equity.

The table above includes only those controlled investments for which the Company had transactions for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

In addition to the transactions above, the Company incurs expenses from certain controlled portfolio companies. For the three months ended June 30, 2015, the Company incurred $144,000 in managed technology services, $62,000 in loan processing and closing expenses, and $6,000 in payroll processing fees from certain of its controlled portfolio companies. For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the Company incurred $289,000 in managed technology services, $186,000 loan processing and closing expenses, and $11,000 in payroll processing fees from certain of its controlled portfolio companies. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, the Company earned $33,000 in consulting fee income from certain controlled portfolio companies. Amounts due from and due to related parties are $3,992,000 and $3,204,000, respectively at June 30, 2015.

The Company allocates portions of salaries for management and certain other employees that perform services for certain controlled portfolio companies. Amounts are allocated based on estimates of time and effort spent by certain employees performing services for certain controlled portfolio companies. Allocations are generally recorded on a quarterly basis and are recurring in nature. Amounts allocated for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 were $475,000 and $940,000, respectively. No amounts were allocated for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 as the controlled portfolio companies were consolidated subsidiaries.

NOTE 5 — SERVICING ASSETS:

For the three months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, servicing fees received on the Company’s SBA non-affiliate investments totaled $1,068,000 and $915,000, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, servicing fees received on the Company’s SBA non-affiliate investments totaled $2,111,000 and $1,746,000, respectively. The total servicing fee income recognized for loans serviced for others for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 was $1,743,000 and $3,537,000. As a result of the BDC Conversion, no servicing fee income was recognized for loans serviced for others for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015. This revenue, which was previously included in consolidated results prior to the BDC Conversion, is recognized and earned by one of the Company’s controlled portfolio companies, Small Business Lending, Inc.

The estimated fair values of capitalized servicing assets were $11,275,000 and $9,483,000 at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. Inherent risks related to the fair value of servicing assets include prepayment and default risks. An increase in either of these factors could have a negative impact on the fair value of servicing assets on the condensed consolidated statement of assets and liabilities. Additionally, a decrease in servicing spread would also have a negative impact on the fair value of servicing assets.

The estimated fair value of servicing assets at June 30, 2015 was determined using a discount factor that is a blended approach of the weighted average cost of capital and the weighted average servicing spread of 11.57%, prepayment speed of 19%, and an average cumulative default rate of 25%. The estimated fair value of servicing assets at December 31, 2014 was determined using a discount factor that is a blended approach of the weighted average cost of capital and the weighted average servicing spread of 11.58%, prepayment speed of 19%, and an average cumulative default rate of 25%. Changes in the fair value of servicing assets are included on the condensed consolidated statements of operations under the caption “net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets.”

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS:

In accordance with GAAP, fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the “exit price”) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, Management uses various valuation approaches, all of which have been approved by the Company’s Board. In accordance with GAAP, a fair value hierarchy for inputs is used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority (Level 1) to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and gives the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). An asset or liability’s classification within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 1 assets and liabilities include debt and equity securities and derivative contracts that are traded in an active exchange market, as well as certain U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities that are highly liquid and are actively traded in over-the-counter markets.

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Level 2 assets and liabilities include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments and derivative contracts whose value is determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes certain U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities, derivative contracts and residential mortgage loans held-for-sale.

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS: – (continued)

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes certain private equity investments, retained residual interests in securitizations, residential mortgage servicing rights, and highly structured or long-term derivative contracts.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or a liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company assesses the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities during the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by the Company to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Board, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Board to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, the Company may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA") or revenue. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, the Company will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, the Company uses a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, the Company may base its valuation on quotes provided by an independent third party broker.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If the Company were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS: – (continued)

The Company's investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

The following tables present fair value measurements of the Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value and indicates the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine such fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	Fair Value Measurements at June 30, 2015 Using:				
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Gains and (Losses)
Assets					
Investments in money markets funds	$ 226	$ 226	$ —	$ —	$ —
Credits in lieu of cash	1,542	—	1,542	—	2
SBA unguaranteed investments	136,924	—	—	136,924	(10,734)
SBA guaranteed investments	2,521	—	2,521	—	274
Controlled investments	86,618	—	—	86,618	9,519
Servicing assets	11,275	—	—	11,275	228
Total assets	$239,106	$ 226	$ 4,063	$234,817	$ (711)
Liabilities					
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	$ 1,542	$ —	$ 1,542	$ —	$ —

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2014 Using:				
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Gains and (Losses)
Assets					
Investments in money markets funds	$ 3,000	$ 3,000	$ —	$ —	$ —
Credits in lieu of cash	2,229	—	2,229	—	(13)
SBA unguaranteed investments	121,477	—	—	121,477	(9,605)
SBA guaranteed investments	31,486	—	31,486	—	3,429
Controlled investments	77,499	—	—	77,499	—
Servicing assets	9,483	—	—	9,483	(120)
Total assets	$245,174	$ 3,000	$ 33,715	$208,459	$ (6,309)
Liabilities					
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	$ 2,229	$ —	$ 2,229	$ —	$ 5

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS: – (continued)

The following table presents the changes in investments and other assets measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the six months ended June 30, 2015:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015		
	SBA Unguaranteed Investments	Controlled Investments	Servicing Assets
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 121,477	$ 77,499	$ 9,483
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,136)	9,519	(612)
Realized loss	(400)	—	—
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments, originated	24,441	—	—
Foreclosed real estate acquired	(713)	—	—
Funding of controlled investments	—	200	—
Purchase of loan from SBA	703	—	—
Principal payments received	(7,448)	(600)	—
Additions to servicing assets	—	—	2,404
Fair value, end of period	$ 136,924	$ 86,618	$ 11,275

In June 2015, two controlled portfolio companies, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS”) and CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. (“NTS”), closed a $38,000,000 term loan facility with Goldman Sachs Bank USA. UPS and NTS drew $20,000,000 at close, of which $19,119,000 of the proceeds were sent to the Company and recorded as a note payable to related parties by the Company.

The following table presents changes in SBA Unguaranteed Investments measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs for the six months ended June 30, 2014:

	Six months ended June 30, 2014
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 78,951
Realized loss	(1,003)
SBA unguaranteed investments, originated	21,128
Proceeds from principal payments	(4,348)
Fair value, end of period	$ 94,728

Prior to the Company’s conversion to a BDC, the Company did not account for its controlled investments and servicing assets at fair value.

NOTE 6 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS: – (continued)

The following tables provide a summary of quantitative information about the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to our valuation policy we may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining our fair value measurements. The table below is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements at June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

	Fair Value as of June 30, 2015	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Weighted Average	Range	
					Minimum	Maximum
Assets:						
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	$ 131,803	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.38%	5.38%	5.38%
Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	$ 5,121	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%
Controlled Investments(A)	$ 86,618	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	5.60x	3.00x	6.20x
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	0.83x	0.50x	3.00x
		Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	12.90%	12.00%	16.50%
		Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.38%	5.38%	5.38%
Servicing Assets	$ 11,275	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	11.57%	11.57%	11.57%

(A) In determining the fair value of the Company's controlled investments as of June 30, 2015, the proportion of the market comparable companies valuation technique and the discounted cash flow valuation technique were 55.8% and 44.2%, respectively, on a weighted average basis. Includes $12,029,000 of equity interests and debt investments valued using discounted cash flows. Includes $74,589,000 of equity interests valued using a combination of discounted cash flows and market comparable companies.

	Fair Value as of December 31, 2014	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Weighted Average	Range	
					Minimum	Maximum
Assets:						
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	$ 115,175	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.38%	5.38%	5.38%
Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	$ 6,302	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
Controlled Investments(A)	$ 77,499	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	5.50x	3.00x	9.00x
		Market comparable companies	Revenue multiples	0.80x	0.40x	3.00x
		Discounted cash flow	Weighted average cost of capital	12.60%	10.70%	16.00%
Servicing Assets	$ 9,483	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	11.58%	11.58%	11.58%

(A) In determining the fair value of the Company's controlled investments as of December 31, 2014, the proportion of the market comparable companies valuation technique and the discounted cash flow valuation technique were 48.1% and 51.9%, respectively, on a weighted average basis.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 7 — NOTES PAYABLE AND NOTES PAYABLE — RELATED PARTIES:

At June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company had notes payable comprised of the following:

	June 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
Notes payable:		
Capital One lines of credit (NSBF)		
Guaranteed line	$ 23,552	$ 28,722
Unguaranteed line	2,770	5,134
Capital One line of credit and term loan (NBS)		
Revolving line of credit	—	—
Term loan	—	9,167
Total notes payable	26,322	43,023
Note payable – related parties	19,119	—
Note payable – Securitization trust VIE	72,312	79,520
Total notes payable	$ 117,753	$ 122,543

In June 2015, the Company received $19,119,000 under an unsecured revolving line of credit extended by UPS and NTS. Maximum borrowings under the line of credit are $38,000,000. The outstanding balance shall bear interest at a rate equal to (a) the greater of LIBOR or 50 basis points plus (b) 7% or at a rate equal to (y) the greater of the Prime Rate or 350 basis points, plus (z) 6%. The interest rate in effect is equal to the interest rate on the term loan between UPS, NTS, and Goldman Sachs Bank USA as discussed in Note 8. At June 30, 2015, the interest rate on the $19,119,000 is 7.5%. The revolving line of credit has a maturity date of June 21, 2019. Interest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 was approximately $30,000 which is included in total interest expenses in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. No interest expense was incurred in 2014.

In June 2015, the Company paid off and retired the Capital One term loan and revolving line of credit. The proceeds used to pay down the Capital One term loan and accrued interest of $8,879,000 as of June 23, 2015 were received from two controlled portfolio companies (see above). There was no amount due on the revolving line or credit with Capital One.

Total interest expense for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was $1,728,000 and $3,589,000, respectively. Total interest expense for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was $3,084,000 and $5,225,000, respectively.

NOTE 8 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Legal Matters

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may from time to time be party to lawsuits and claims. The Company evaluates such matters on a case by case basis and its policy is to contest vigorously any claims it believes are without compelling merit. The Company is currently involved in various litigation matters.

On January 21, 2014, NCMIC Finance Corporation (“NCMIC”) filed a complaint against Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC (“UPS”), the Company’s merchant processing portfolio company, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa. The complaint asserts claims against UPS for breach of the UPS and NCMIC agreement for the processing of credit card transactions, and seeks monetary relief. The Company believes that the claims asserted in the complaint are wholly without merit and intends to vigorously defend the action.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 8 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES: – (continued)

As previously disclosed, during the quarter ended June 30, 2013, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al., pending in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (the "Court"), to add UPS as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPS on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPS and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPS and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction, subject to final approval of the FTC. On February 11, 2015, the Court granted the FTC's motion for equitable relief against UPS and the other remaining defendants, ordering that the remaining defendants pay $1,735,000 in equitable monetary relief. UPS has recorded a reserve for the full amount of the potential loss as of June 30, 2015. On May 19, 2015, the Court entered an equitable monetary judgment against NMS for approximately $1,735,000.

Management has reviewed all other legal claims against the Company with counsel and has taken into consideration the views of such counsel, as to the outcome of the claims. In management's opinion, final disposition of all such claims will not have a material adverse effect on the results of operations, cash flows or financial position of the Company.

Management has determined that, in the aggregate, all pending legal actions should not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. In addition, we believe that any amount that could be reasonably estimated of potential loss or range of potential loss is not material.

Guarantees

The Company is a guarantor on a bank line of credit at NBC, a controlled portfolio company. Maximum borrowings under the line of credit are $10,000,000 with a maturity date of February 2016. At June 30, 2015, total principal and accrued interest owed by NBC was $3,796,000. In addition, the Company deposited $750,000 to collateralize the guarantee. At June 30, 2015, the Company determined that it is not probable that payments would be required to be made under the guarantee.

On June 23, 2015, UPS and NTS (together, the "Borrowers"), each a controlled portfolio company of the Company, entered into a Credit and Guaranty Agreement (the "Agreement"), dated June 23, 2015, with Goldman Sachs Bank USA ("GS Bank"), as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and Lead Arranger, pursuant to which GS Bank agreed to extend the Borrowers a term loan facility up to an aggregate principal amount of $38,000,000 (the "Facility" and each term loan made thereunder, a "Term Loan"). The Company, Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("Intermediate Holdings"), and certain subsidiaries of Intermediate Holdings party to the Agreement from time to time, including UPS, NTS, and Solar Processing Solutions, LLC, have agreed to guarantee the repayment of the Facility and are parties to the Agreement as "Guarantors" thereunder. At June 30, 2015, the Company determined that it is not probable that payments would be required to be made under the guarantee.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 9 — FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

	Six months ended June 30, 2015
Per share data[2]	
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 16.31
Dividends from capital gains	(0.86)
Net investment loss	(0.47)
Net realized gain on investments	1.47
Net unrealized appreciation on investments	0.52
Net unrealized loss on servicing assets	(0.06)
Reversal of deferred tax asset	(0.29)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 16.62
Per share market value at end of period	$ 17.72
Total return based on market value[4]	25.88%
Total return based on average net asset value[3]	3.75%
Shares outstanding at end of period	10,206
Ratios/Supplemental Data:	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets[3]	18.01%
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets	(2.84)%
Net assets at end of period	$ 169,624
Average debt outstanding	$ 120,148
Average debt outstanding per share	$ 11.77
Asset coverage ratio	248%
Portfolio turnover	61.09%

(1) Years prior to becoming a business development company are not presented in the financial highlights as the information would not be meaningful.

(2) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(3) Annualized.

(4) Assumes dividends are reinvested.

NOTE 10 — EARNINGS PER SHARE:

The following table summarizes the calculations for the net increase in net assets per common share for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 and income per share for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014:

	Three months ended June 30, 2015	Six months ended June 30, 2015
Net increase in net assets	$ 4,876	$ 14,879
Weighted average shares outstanding	10,206	10,206
Net increase in net assets per common share	$ 0.48	$ 1.46

NOTE 10 — EARNINGS PER SHARE: – (continued)

	Three months ended June 30, 2014	Six months ended June 30, 2014
Numerator for basic and diluted EPS – income available to common stockholders	$ 1,394	$ 2,785
Denominator for basic EPS – weighted average shares	7,106	7,096
Effect of dilutive securities	589	596
Denominator for diluted EPS – weighted average shares	7,695	7,692
Basic earnings per share	$ 0.20	$ 0.39
Diluted earnings per share	$ 0.18	$ 0.36
The amount of anti-dilutive shares/units excluded from above is as follows:		
Contingently issuable shares	17	17

NOTE 11 — DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS:

The Company's dividends and distributions are recorded on the record date. The following table summarizes the Company's dividend declarations and distributions during the six months ended June 30, 2015. There were no dividend declarations or distributions for the six months ended June 30, 2014.

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	Amount Per Share	Total Amount
March 19, 2015	March 30, 2015	April 13, 2015	$ 0.39	$ 3,985
June 15, 2015	June 29, 2015	July 15, 2015	$ 0.47	$ 4,802

On July 15, 2015, in connection with the June 15, 2015 dividend declaration, 4,655 shares valued at $87,000 were issued as part of the Company's Dividend Reinvestment Plan ("DRIP").

NOTE 12 — STOCK OPTIONS AND RESTRICTED STOCK:

The Company had one and three share-based compensation plans as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2014, share-based compensation expense was $532,000 of which $445,000 is included in salaries and benefits, and $87,000 is included in other general and administrative costs. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, approximately 14,300 shares awarded under the plans were forfeited due to early termination or resignation by certain employees. The total forfeiture credit recognized for the six months ended June 30, 2014 was approximately $69,000 and is included in share-based compensation expense. There were no share-based awards outstanding as of June 30, 2015 therefore no share-based compensation expense was recorded for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015.

NOTE 13 — SEGMENT REPORTING:

Operating segments are organized internally primarily by the type of services provided. Prior to converting to a BDC, the Company aggregated similar operating segments into six reportable segments: Electronic payment processing, Managed technology solutions, Small business finance, All other, Corporate and Capcos.

The Electronic payment processing segment is a processor of credit card transactions, as well as a marketer of credit card and check approval services to the small and medium-sized business market. Expenses include direct costs (included in a separate line captioned electronic payment processing costs), professional fees, salaries and benefits, and other general and administrative costs, all of which are included in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of operations.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 13 — SEGMENT REPORTING: – (continued)

The Small business finance segment consists of Small Business Lending, Inc., a lender service provider for third-parties that primarily services government guaranteed SBA loans and non-SBA loans; Texas Whitestone Group which manages the Company's Texas Capco; Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC, a nationally licensed SBA lender that originates, sells and services loans to qualifying small businesses; and Newtek Business Credit which provides accounts receivable financing, billing and accounts receivable maintenance services to businesses. NSBF generates revenues from sales of loans, servicing income for those loans retained and interest income earned on the loans themselves. The lender generates expenses for interest, professional fees, salaries and benefits, depreciation and amortization, and provision for loan losses, all of which are included in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of operations. NSBF also has expenses such as loan recovery expenses, loan processing costs, and other expenses that are all included in the other general and administrative costs caption on the consolidated statements of operations.

The Managed technology solutions segment consists of NTS which was acquired in July 2004. NTS's revenues are derived primarily from web hosting services and consist of web hosting and set up fees. NTS generates expenses such as professional fees, payroll and benefits, and depreciation and amortization, which are included in the respective caption on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, as well as licenses and fees, rent, and general office expenses, all of which are included in other general and administrative costs in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of operations.

The All other segment includes revenues and expenses primarily from qualified businesses that received investments made through the Company's Capcos which cannot be aggregated with other operating segments. The three largest entities in the segment are Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, an insurance sales operation, PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, a provider of payroll processing services and Business Connect, LLC, a provider of sales and processing services.

Corporate activities represent revenue and expenses not allocated to our segments. Revenue includes interest income and management fees earned from Capcos (and included in expenses in the Capco segment). Expenses primarily include corporate operations related to broad-based sales and marketing, legal, finance, information technology, corporate development and additional costs associated with administering the Capcos.

The Capco segment, which consists of the twelve Capcos, generates non-cash income from tax credits, interest income and gains from investments in qualified businesses which are included in other income. Expenses primarily include non-cash interest and insurance expense, management fees paid to Newtek (and included in Corporate activities revenues), legal, and audit fees and losses from investments in qualified businesses.

Management had considered the following characteristics when making its determination of its operating and reportable segments:

- the nature of the product and services;
- the type or class of customer for their products and services;
- the methods used to distribute their products or provide their services; and
- the nature of the regulatory environment (for example, banking, insurance, or public utilities).

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies.

The Company no longer has six reportable segments after November 11, 2014 as a result of the Conversion. The segment information presented below represents results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, there is only one reportable segment.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 13 — SEGMENT REPORTING: – (continued)

The following table presents the Company's segment information for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014, (in thousands):

	For the three months ended June 30, 2014	For the six months ended June 30, 2014
Third Party Revenue		
Electronic payment processing	$ 23,163	$ 44,691
Small business finance	10,236	20,273
Managed technology solutions	4,193	8,249
All Other	630	1,207
Corporate activities	202	402
Capcos	106	210
Total reportable segments	38,530	75,032
Eliminations	(402)	(817)
Consolidated Total	$ 38,128	$ 74,215
Inter Segment Revenue		
Electronic payment processing	$ 1,137	$ 2,044
Small business finance	130	285
Managed technology solutions	149	294
All Other	413	841
Corporate activities	982	1,983
Capco	196	388
Total reportable segments	3,007	5,835
Eliminations	(3,007)	(5,835)
Consolidated Total	$ —	$ —
Income (loss) before income taxes		
Electronic payment processing	$ 2,162	$ 3,880
Small business finance	3,874	6,565
Managed technology solutions	921	1,672
All Other	(301)	(699)
Corporate activities	(4,091)	(6,279)
Capco	(189)	(459)
Total reportable segments	2,376	4,680
Eliminations	(87)	(175)
Totals	$ 2,289	$ 4,505
Depreciation and Amortization		
Electronic payment processing	$ 59	$ 120
Small business finance	418	787
Managed technology solutions	330	667
All Other	51	103
Corporate activities	37	74
Capco	1	—
Totals	$ 896	$ 1,751

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 14 — SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA:

Summarized Financial Information of Our Unconsolidated Subsidiaries

The Company holds a controlling interest, as defined by the 1940 Act, as amended, in portfolio companies that are not consolidated in the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements. Below is a brief description of a portfolio company that is required to have supplemental disclosure incorporated in our financial statements in accordance with Regulation S-X section 4-08(g), along with summarized financial information as of June 30, 2015.

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC ("UPS") markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. The Company generated $1,500,000 and $2,300,000 in dividend income from UPS and recorded $2,139,000 and $4,739,000 in unrealized appreciation on investment for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively.

The summarized financial information of our unconsolidated subsidiary was as follows:

Balance Sheets – Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	As of June 30, 2015	As of December 31, 2014
Current assets	$ 24,329	$ 7,330
Noncurrent assets	2,639	2,636
Total assets	$ 26,968	$ 9,966
Current liabilities	5,959	5,424
Noncurrent liabilities	16,432	1,005
Total liabilities	$ 22,391	$ 6,429
Total equity	$ 4,577	$ 3,537

Statements of Income – Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Three Months Ended June 30, 2014	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Revenue	$ 25,268	$ 22,983	$ 48,355	$ 44,368
Expenses	23,370	21,108	45,041	41,041
Income from operations	$ 1,898	$ 1,875	$ 3,314	$ 3,327
Interest income	25	980	27	1,710
Net income	$ 1,923	$ 2,855	$ 3,341	$ 5,037

NOTE 15 — SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

On July 23, 2015, the Company acquired Premier Payments LLC ("Premier"), as a new wholly owned, controlled portfolio company. Premier was owned 100% by a related party of the Company. The total purchase price was approximately $16,483,000, of which $14,011,000 was paid in cash and $2,472,000 was paid in newly issued restricted shares of Newtek common stock. A total of 130,959 shares were issued which may not be sold or transferred for six months. Premier is one of the Country's leading merchant services providers, which processes billions of dollars of credit card and debit card transactions on an annual basis. It is anticipated that this acquisition will expand the Company's presence in the merchant processing space. The Company's board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, approved the transaction.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries (the “Company”) (prior to November 12, 2014 Newtek Business Services, Inc.) as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in net assets/ stockholders’ equity and cash flows for the period from November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014, the period from January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013. We have also audited the consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of investments owned by correspondence with the borrower or by other appropriate auditing procedures, where replies from the borrower were not received and by other appropriate auditing procedures with respect to affiliated investments. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the period from November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014, the period from January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014 and the year ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

McGladrey LLP

New York, NY
March 31, 2015

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Newtek Business Services, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2012 of Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries. Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries' management is responsible for these financial statements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audit included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations and cash flows of Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2012, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ CohnReznick LLP

Jericho, New York
April 1, 2013, except for the retrospective adjustment discussed in
Note 17, as to which the date is March 31, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	2014	2013
ASSETS		
Investments, at fair value		
SBA unguaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of $131,093 at December 31, 2014; includes $120,990 and $74,387, respectively, related to securitization trust VIE)	$ 121,477	$ 78,951
Affiliate investments (cost of $12,521 at December 31, 2014)	77,499	—
SBA guaranteed non-affiliate investments (cost of $28,057 at December 31, 2014)	31,486	4,734
Investments in money market funds	3,000	—
Total investments at fair value	233,462	83,685
Cash and cash equivalents	17,813	12,508
Restricted cash	15,389	16,877
Broker receivable	—	13,606
SBA loans held for investment, net (includes $10,894 related to securitization trust VIE; net of reserve for loan losses of $1,811 at December 31, 2013)	—	10,689
Accounts receivable (net of allowance of $171 and $871, respectively)	147	11,602
Prepaid expenses and other assets, net (includes $2,550 and $2,187, respectively, related to securitization trust VIE)	16,473	18,549
Due from related parties	3,190	—
Servicing assets (at fair value at December 31, 2014, net of accumulated amortization and allowances of $7,909 at December 31, 2013	9,483	6,776
Fixed assets (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of $3,798 and $10,547, respectively)	329	3,741
Intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization of $296 and $2,243, respectively)	444	1,240
Credits in lieu of cash, at fair value	2,229	3,641
Goodwill	—	12,092
Deferred tax asset, net	2,873	3,606
Total assets	$ 301,832	$ 198,612
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS/EQUITY		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	$ 7,683	$ 14,688
Notes payable	43,023	41,218
Note payable – Securitization trust VIE	79,520	60,140
Due to related parties	2,867	—
Capital lease obligation	33	642
Deferred revenue	59	1,274
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, at fair value	2,229	3,641
Total liabilities	135,414	121,603

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS – (continued)
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	2014	2013
Commitments and contingencies		
Net Assets/Equity:		
Newtek Business Services Corp. net assets/stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock (par value $0.02 per share; authorized 1,000 shares, no shares issued and outstanding)	$ —	$ —
Common stock (par value $0.02 per share; authorized 54,000 shares, 10,206 and 7,383 issued, respectively; 10,206 and 7,077 outstanding, respectively, not including 17 shares held in escrow)	205	148
Additional paid-in capital	165,532	61,939
Retained earnings	—	14,536
Treasury stock, at cost (0 and 306 shares, respectively)	—	(1,279)
Accumulated net investment losses	(2,523)	—
Net unrealized appreciation	2,609	—
Net realized gains	595	—
Total Newtek Business Services Corp. net assets/stockholders' equity	166,418	75,344
Non-controlling interests	—	1,665
Total net assets/equity	166,418	77,009
Total liabilities and net assets/equity	$ 301,832	$ 198,612
Net asset value per common share	$ 16.31	N/A

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	As a Business Development Company	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company		
	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Investment income:				
From non-controlled/non-affiliate investments				
Interest income	$ 1,076	$ —	$ —	$ —
Servicing income	562	—	—	—
Other income	270	—	—	—
Total investment income from non-controlled/ non-affiliate investments	1,908	—	—	—
From controlled/affiliate investments				
Interest income	27	—	—	—
Dividend income	37	—	—	—
Other income	4	—	—	—
Total investment income from controlled/affiliate investments	68	—	—	—
Total investment income	1,976	—	—	—
Operating revenues:				
Electronic payment processing	—	$ 79,527	$ 89,651	$ 85,483
Web hosting and design	—	13,730	17,375	18,208
Premium income	—	18,623	19,456	12,367
Interest income	—	5,663	4,838	3,422
Servicing fee income – NSBF portfolio	—	3,111	2,769	2,298
Servicing fee income – external portfolios	—	6,142	3,796	4,564
Income from tax credits	—	48	113	522
Insurance commissions	—	1,480	1,737	1,205
Other income	—	3,523	3,858	3,061
Total operating revenues	—	131,847	143,593	131,130
Net change in fair value of:				
SBA loans	—	(3,663)	(1,226)	(1,013)
Warrants	—	—	—	(111)
Credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—	(5)	21	3
Total net change in fair value	—	(3,668)	(1,205)	(1,121)
Expenses:				
Electronic payment processing costs	—	67,011	75,761	72,183
Salaries and benefits	1,458	23,373	24,360	22,314
Interest	568	7,323	5,863	4,495
Depreciation and amortization	43	3,140	3,284	3,036
Goodwill impairment	—	1,706	—	—
Provision for loan losses	—	(53)	1,322	810
Other general and administrative costs	2,236	18,536	20,729	17,732
Total expenses	4,305	121,036	131,319	120,570
Net investment loss before income tax	(2,329)	—	—	—
Provision for income tax – post BDC	194	—	—	—
Net investment loss	(2,523)	—	—	—

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME – (continued)
(In Thousands, except for Per Share Data)

	As a Business Development Company	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company		
	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss):				
Net realized gain on non-affiliate investments	595	—	—	—
Net unrealized appreciation on non-affiliate investments	2,733	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on servicing assets	(120)	—	—	—
Net unrealized depreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	(4)	—	—	—
Net realized and unrealized gains	3,204	—	—	—
Income before income taxes	—	7,143	11,069	9,439
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 681			
Provision for income taxes		3,935	3,918	3,882
Net income		3,208	7,151	5,557
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests		85	377	86
Net income attributable to Newtek Business Services Corp.		$ 3,293	$ 7,528	$ 5,643
Weighted average common shares outstanding:				
Basic		7,315	7,059	7,105
Diluted		7,315	7,581	7,349
Basic income per share		$ 0.45	$ 1.07	$ 0.79
Diluted income per share		$ 0.45	$ 0.99	$ 0.77
Net increase in net assets per share	$ 0.09			
Net investment loss per share	$ (0.33)			
Weighted average shares outstanding	7,620			

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS/STOCKHOLDERS’ EQUITY
(In Thousands)

	Number of Shares of Common Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Number of Shares of Treasury Stock	Treasury Stock	Non-controlling Interest	Accumulated Net Investment Loss	Net Unrealized Appreciation	Net Realized Gains	Total
Balance at December 31, 2011	7,340	147	58,547	(101)	200	(620)	1,180	—	—	—	59,153
Cumulative-effect adjustment, consolidation of Expo	—	—	—	1,466	—	—	2,290	—	—	—	3,756
Deconsolidation of non-controlling interest for Expo’s interest in subsidiary	—	—	(231)	—	—	—	(768)	—	—	—	(999)
Expiration of subsidiary non-controlling interest warrants	—	—	337	—	—	—	(337)	—	—	—	—
Exercise of options	42	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Issuance of treasury shares	—	—	25	—	(13)	79	—	—	—	—	104
Purchase of treasury shares	—	—	—	—	161	(967)	—	—	—		(967)
Grant of restricted stock award	—	—	499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	499
Issuance of warrant to Summit	—	—	2,070	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,070
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	—	(51)	—	—	—	(224)	—	—	—	(275)
Net income	—	—	—	5,643	—	—	(86)	—	—	—	5,557
Balance at December 31, 2012	7,382	148	61,199	7,008	348	(1,508)	2,055	—	—	—	68,902
Issuance of restricted stock	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grant of restricted stock awards	—	—	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800
Forfeitures of restricted stock	—	—	(8)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8)
Issuance of treasury shares	—	—	47	—	(10)	59	—	—	—	—	106
Exercise of stock options	—	—	33	—	(29)	170	—	—	—	—	203
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	—	(132)	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	(145)
Net income	—	—	—	7,528	—	—	(377)	—	—	—	7,151
Balance at December 31, 2013	7,382	$ 148	$ 61,939	$ 14,536	306	$ (1,279)	$ 1,665	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 77,009
Issuance of restricted stock	146	3	(3)	—	(53)	—	—	—	—	—	$ —
Grant of restricted stock awards	—	—	865	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 865
Issuance of treasury shares	10	—	70	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	$ 130
Exercise of stock options	45	1	259	—	(9)	(161)	—	—	—	—	$ 99
Warrant exercise	155	3	(973)	—	(182)	970	—	—	—	—	$ —
Shares withheld in lieu of payroll taxes	—	—	(1,290)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ (1,290)
Tax benefit from exercise/vesting of share based awards	—	—	563	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 563
Share retirement	(62)	(1)	(409)	—	(62)	410	—	—	—	—	$ —
Distribution of non-controlling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	(33)	—	—	—	$ (33)
Net income	—	—	—	3,293	—	—	(85)	—	—	—	$ 3,208
Balance at November 11, 2014	7,676	$ 154	$ 61,021	$ 17,829	—	$ —	$ 1,547	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 80,551
Election to business development company	—	—	76,679	(17,829)	—	—	(1,547)		—	—	$ 57,303
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs(1)	2,530	51	27,832	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 27,883
Net increase in net assets from operations								(2,523)	2,609	595	$ 681
Balance at December 31, 2014	10,206	$ 205	$165,532	$ —	—	$ —	$ —	$ (2,523)	$ 2,609	$ 595	$166,418

(1) On November 18, 2014 the Company completed an offering of 2,530,000 shares of common stock at a public offering price of $12.50 per share. Total offering costs were approximately $3,700,000.

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In Thousands)

	As a Business Development Company	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company		
	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations/net income	$ 681	$ 3,208	$ 7,151	$ 5,557
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations/net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Income from tax credits	(13)	(48)	(113)	(522)
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount related to debt refinancing	—	1,905	—	—
Accretion of interest expense	9	18	135	525
Fair value adjustments on SBA loans	(2,733)	3,663	1,226	1,013
Fair value adjustments on servicing asset	120			
Fair value adjustment of credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	4	30	(21)	(3)
Fair value adjustment on warrants	—	—	—	111
Deferred income taxes	16	328	(1,289)	(2,245)
Depreciation and amortization	43	3,140	3,284	3,036
Purchase of portfolio investment	(2,400)	—	—	—
Originations of non-affiliate SBA loans held for sale	(30,914)	—	—	—
Proceeds from sale of non-affiliate SBA loans held for sale	6,421	—	—	—
Non-affiliate SBA loans originated for investment	(8,570)	—	—	—
Payments received on SBA loans	1,305	—	—	—
Goodwill impairment	—	1,706	—	—
Accretion of discount	18	1,553	515	247
Provision for loan losses	—	(53)	1,322	810
Provision for doubtful accounts	—	559	547	75
Lease restructuring charges	—	—	—	(291)
Other, net	302	384	1,382	871
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Investment in money market funds	(3,000)	—	—	—
Originations of SBA loans held for sale	—	(123,284)	(135,167)	(83,349)
Proceeds from sale of SBA loans held for sale	—	123,935	131,733	84,743
Broker receivable	6,718	6,889	3,092	(11,788)
Due to/from related parties	829	—	—	—
Accounts receivable	1,441	(873)	(1,278)	(2,766)
Prepaid expenses, accrued interest receivable and other assets	(4,425)	4,607	(7,450)	3,245
Accounts payable, accrued expenses, other liabilities and deferred revenue	(5,698)	3,480	3,717	(597)
Change in restricted cash	1,061	(3,498)	—	—
Capitalized servicing asset	(138)	(3,096)	—	—
Other, net	—	—	(3,812)	(3,026)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(38,923)	24,553	4,974	(4,354)

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS – (continued)
(In Thousands)

	As a Business Development Company	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company		
	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Investments in qualified businesses	—	(214)	—	(1,651)
Returns of investments in qualified businesses	—	—	1,532	233
Purchase of fixed assets and customer accounts	(20)	(1,369)	(2,032)	(3,055)
SBA loans originated for investment, net	—	(39,786)	(42,885)	(24,190)
Payments received on SBA loans	—	10,853	7,409	4,999
Proceeds from sale of loan held for investment	—	500	—	—
Change in restricted cash	—	—	—	1,441
Purchase of non-controlling interest	—	—	(145)	(275)
Net cash used in investing activities	(20)	(30,016)	(36,121)	(22,498)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Net borrowings on bank lines of credit	$ (1,091)	$ 8,435	$ 1,450	$ 18,387
Proceeds from shares sold, net of offering costs	29,728			
Increase in cash due to consolidation of new subsidiary	—	—	—	2,763
Proceeds from term loan	—	10,000	—	10,000
Payments on bank term note payable	(417)	(11,007)	(417)	(417)
Payments on senior notes	(2,070)	(10,527)	(7,522)	(4,561)
Issuance of senior notes, net of issuance costs	31,679	—	45,343	—
Change in restricted cash related to securitization	(4,935)	6,441	(7,769)	5,053
Additions to deferred financing costs	(869)	(860)	(1,867)	(1,246)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	—	15	198	—
Payments on behalf of employees for payroll tax liability	—	(1,207)	—	—
Purchase of treasury shares	—	—	—	(967)
Other, net	(2)	(236)	10	868
Net cash provided by financing activities	52,023	1,054	29,426	29,880
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	13,080	(4,409)	(1,721)	3,028
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year/period	4,733	12,508	14,229	11,201
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year/period	$ 17,813	$ 8,099	$ 12,508	$ 14,229
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow activities:				
Cash paid for interest	$ 638	$ 3,970	$ 3,986	$ 2,844
Cash paid for taxes	$ —	$ 6,187	$ 5,783	$ 5,402
Non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Reduction of credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash balances due to delivery of tax credits to Certified Investors	$ 174	$ 1,287	$ 5,182	$ 9,362
Additional paid in capital, upon acquisition of subsidiaries non-controlling interests	$ —	$ —	$ 129	$ —
Conversion of loans held for investment to other real estate owned	$ —	$ 136	$ 625	$ 426

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS – (continued)
(In Thousands)

	As a Business Development Company	Prior to becoming a Business Development Company		
	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014	January 1, 2014 to November 11, 2014	2013	2012
Addition to assets and liabilities on January 1, 2012 as a result of consolidation of Exponential of New York, LLC				
Assets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,763
Liabilities	—	—	—	7
Equity	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,756
Addition to additional paid-in capital for warrants expired previously attributable to non-controlling interests	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 338
Initial allocation of value issued to warrants issued in financing transaction	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,959

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Performing SBA unguaranteed investments[1]								
MLM Enterprises, LLC and Demand Printing Solutions Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2024	$ 70.5	$ 70.5	$ 63.3	0.04%
DC Real, LLC and DC Enterprises, LTD dba Lakeview True Value	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	119.4	93.9	94.0	0.06%
Legacy Estate Planning Inc. dba American Casket Enterprises	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	42.0	42.0	33.5	0.02%
J&D Resources, LLC dba Aqua Science	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2024	767.9	767.9	627.3	0.38%
Teamnewman Enterprises, LLC dba Newmans at 988	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	148.8	148.8	138.5	0.08%
DeRidder Chiropractic, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	13.2	13.2	12.5	0.01%
Stormrider Inc. dba Shirley’s Stormrider, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	150.0	150.0	119.5	0.07%
Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2024	220.0	220.0	178.3	0.11%
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	228.0	228.0	228.3	0.14%
Trading Group 3, Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	22.5	22.5	17.9	0.01%
The Red Pill Management Inc. dba UFC Gym Matthews	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	54.3	28.7	24.6	0.01%
Homegrown For Good, LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	230.0	230.0	202.1	0.12%
Kemmer, LLC and Apples Tree Top Liquors, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2039	138.4	138.4	125.1	0.08%
The Conibear Corporation and Conibear Trucking, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2024	12.0	12.0	10.5	0.01%
All American Games, LLC and Sportslink – The Game, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2024	400.0	400.0	341.6	0.21%
B & W Towing, LLC and Boychucks Fuel, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	164.5	164.5	151.3	0.09%
MM and M Management Inc. dba Pizza Artista	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	46.3	46.3	37.8	0.02%
B.S. Ventures, LLC dba Dink’s Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	53.8	53.8	53.4	0.03%
Will Zac Management, LLC dba Papa John’s	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	48.8	48.8	47.9	0.03%
The Jewelers Inc. dba The Jewelers of Las Vegas	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	1,250.0	1,250.0	1,008.4	0.61%
Beale Street Blues Company – West Palm Beach, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	187.5	187.5	158.8	0.10%
401 JJS Corporation and G Randazzo’s Trattoria Corporation	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	473.5	378.8	379.2	0.23%
The Lodin Group, LLC and Lodin Health Imaging Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	530.3	530.3	472.9	0.28%
Thermoplastic Services Inc. and Paragon Plastic Sheet, Inc	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	500.0	500.0	500.6	0.30%
Winter Ventures Inc. dba Qualitybargainbooks and Qualitybargainmall	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2024	156.1	156.1	132.5	0.08%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Carolina Flicks Inc. dba The Howell Theater	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	$ 163.3	$ 163.3	$ 149.9	0.09%
Atlantis of Daytona. LLC and Ocean Club Sportswear Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	240.0	240.0	240.3	0.14%
Bowlerama, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,199.9	0.72%
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	106.3	106.3	104.6	0.06%
Evans and Paul, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	223.8	223.8	207.6	0.12%
First Prevention and Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	238.3	78.1	76.9	0.05%
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc. and H, H and H, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	133.0	133.0	130.5	0.08%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	245.5	161.6	161.8	0.10%
JEJE Realty, LLC and La Familia Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2039	205.8	205.8	191.9	0.12%
Joey O's, LLC and Jennifer Olszewski	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/7/2024	13.1	13.0	10.3	0.01%
Laura L. Smith dba Lisa Smith Studio	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2024	15.0	14.9	11.9	0.01%
Frontier Bulk Solutions, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	1,250.0	1,242.3	1,043.3	0.63%
Heartland American Properties, LLC and Skaggs RV Outlet, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2039	479.0	478.3	459.3	0.28%
M and C Renovations Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2024	20.3	20.1	16.2	0.01%
Golden Transaction Corporation dba Bleh Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2039	156.7	156.5	152.5	0.09%
Kantz, LLC and Kantz Auto, LLC dba Kantz's Hometown Auto	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2039	68.1	68.0	65.0	0.04%
Seelan Inc. dba Candleridge Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2039	90.5	90.4	84.0	0.05%
185 Summerfield Inc. and Valcon Contracting Corp.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	162.3	162.0	157.1	0.09%
Navdeep B Martins and Busy Bubbles, LLC dba Wishy Washy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2039	89.0	88.9	80.5	0.05%
3 F Management, LLC and ATC Port Charlotte, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2024	131.3	130.4	110.9	0.07%
One Hour Jewelry Repair Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/14/2024	20.6	20.4	16.3	0.01%
Return to Excellence, Inc. dba The Waynesville Inn Golf & Spa	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	1,250.0	1,249.0	1,250.5	0.75%
Capitol Waste and Recycling Services, LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	257.8	256.2	220.3	0.13%
Sound Manufacturing Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2024	187.5	186.5	157.1	0.09%
DNT Storage and Properties, LLC	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2039	101.8	101.6	99.2	0.06%
Boilermaker Industries, LLC dba PostNet	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/9/2024	18.8	18.8	16.8	0.01%
Doctors Express Management of Central Texas, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2024	105.0	92.4	85.0	0.05%
Smith Spinal Care Center P.C. and James C. Smith	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/8/2039	60.0	59.9	57.2	0.03%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued) December 31, 2014 (In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Michael Rey Jr. and Lynn J. Williams (EPC) and GIG Petcare	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/3/2039	$ 126.9	$ 126.4	$ 122.2	0.07%
Sumad, LLC dba BrightStar Care of Encinitas	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/2/2024	92.5	92.5	90.1	0.05%
Route 130 SCPI Holdings LLC, (EPC) Route 130 SCPI Operations, LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	538.8	538.8	494.2	0.30%
Roccos, LLC and Sullo Pantalone Inc. dba Rocco's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	255.8	255.0	234.8	0.14%
Keller Holdings, LLC and David H Keller III and Carie C Keller	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2039	100.0	99.7	98.4	0.06%
The Woods at Bear Creek, LLC and Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	513.3	512.5	513.0	0.31%
Orange County Insurance Brokerage Inc. dba Beaty Insurance Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2039	325.1	324.6	324.7	0.20%
Keys Phase One, LLC dba The Grand Guesthouse	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	736.3	734.1	709.4	0.43%
Colts V, LLC and Nowatzke Service Center, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	601.8	600.0	576.8	0.35%
Gordon E Rogers dba Stonehouse Motor Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2039	57.5	57.3	57.4	0.03%
Auto Shine Carwash Inc. and AKM R. Hossain and Jessica F. Masud	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2024	22.5	22.2	18.6	0.01%
6 Price Avenue, LLC and Pauley Tree & Lawn Care, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	452.5	451.2	395.7	0.24%
North Columbia, LLC and Loop Liquor and Convenience Store, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/24/2039	159.3	158.8	153.0	0.09%
R A Johnson Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto and Tire	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2039	301.3	300.4	300.7	0.18%
Andrene's, LLC dba Andrene's Caribbean Soul Food Carry Out	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/23/2024	37.8	37.6	30.1	0.02%
Utek Corporation dba Arcade Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/22/2039	405.5	405.0	400.6	0.24%
Play and Stay, LLC dba Zoom Room Tinton Falls	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2024	42.1	42.1	33.6	0.02%
Ryan Crick and Pamela J. Crick and Crick Enterprises Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2039	145.5	145.1	145.2	0.09%
Modern Leather Goods Repair Shop Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2024	58.8	57.6	45.9	0.03%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2024	272.5	269.1	230.1	0.14%
Tavern Properties, LLC and Wildwood Tavern, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	425.0	312.0	312.3	0.19%
RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2027	162.8	161.4	152.3	0.09%
KW Zion, LLC and Key West Gallery Inc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2039	1,250.0	1,246.4	1,203.3	0.72%
Indy East Smiles Youth Dentistry, LLC dba Prime Smile East	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2024	630.2	622.4	499.6	0.30%
B&P Diners, LLC dba Engine House Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2024	80.0	79.0	63.0	0.04%
Feel The World Inc. dba Xero Shoes and Invisible Shoes	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/5/2024	51.9	51.3	42.2	0.03%
Alberti and Cardoni, LLC dba Menchie's	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2024	77.3	77.3	64.3	0.04%
Delta Aggrigate, LLC	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2039	911.3	911.3	912.1	0.55%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Lamjam, LLC (EPC) Goldsmith Lambros Inc. (OC)	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	$ 133.8	$ 131.3	$ 129.3	0.08%
Orange County Cleaning Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2024	41.3	40.5	32.3	0.02%
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	121.0	118.9	103.7	0.06%
Atlas Auto Body Inc. dba Atlas Auto Sales	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/22/2039	51.6	51.3	47.9	0.03%
Grey Light Realty, LLC (EPC) NH Precision Metal Fabricators Inc. (OC)	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/21/2039	1,226.0	1,220.6	1,160.5	0.70%
S&P Holdings of Daytona LLC (EPC) S&P Corporation of Daytona Beach	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	433.5	431.6	432.0	0.26%
Barber Investments, LLC and Fieldstone Quickstop, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	150.0	149.3	128.6	0.08%
Katie Senior Care, LLC dba Home Instead Senior Care	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2024	124.3	121.9	97.2	0.06%
Alpha Preparatory Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	145.2	109.2	109.4	0.07%
Hamer Road Auto Salvage, LLC and Scott T. Cook and Nikki J. Cook	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/8/2039	188.4	187.6	187.8	0.11%
Almost Home Property, LLC and Almost Home Daycare, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/7/2039	715.8	713.6	698.8	0.42%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	379.1	290.5	259.3	0.16%
AGV Enterprises, LLC dba Jet's Pizza #42	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	54.8	53.5	43.9	0.03%
575 Columbus Avenue Holding Company, LLC and LA-ZE, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2039	22.5	22.4	22.4	0.01%
L&S Insurance & Financial Services Inc.	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2024	22.5	21.9	17.8	0.01%
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2039	150.0	149.1	147.6	0.09%
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC and Miss Cranston II Realty, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	91.3	91.3	88.4	0.05%
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/3/2024	150.1	146.4	126.6	0.08%
Honeyspot Investors, LLP and Pace Motor Lines Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	875.3	870.1	859.1	0.52%
iFood, Inc. dba Steak N Shake	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	629.8	625.2	549.0	0.33%
Wired, LLC and Moulison North Corporation	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	500.0	484.4	419.1	0.25%
AMG Holding, LLC and Stetson Automotive, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2039	208.0	206.5	206.3	0.12%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	100.0	96.9	92.5	0.06%
Highway Striping Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	53.1	51.5	43.1	0.03%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	321.8	319.6	303.4	0.18%
JPM Investments, LLC and Carolina Family Foot Care P.A.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2039	136.1	135.5	130.5	0.08%
Zinger Hardware and General Merchant Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/26/2024	110.5	107.1	94.9	0.06%
Nikobella Properties, LLC and JPO Inc. dba Village Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2039	476.3	472.8	451.7	0.27%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
RDJ Maayaa Inc. dba RDJ Distributors	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/23/2024	$ 8.7	$ 8.3	$ 6.7	—%
Big Sky Plaza, LLC and Strickland, Incorporated	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2039	233.4	231.7	220.0	0.13%
510 ROK Realty, LLC dba ROK Health and Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2024	332.0	322.2	304.3	0.18%
Nirvi Enterprises, LLC dba Howard Johnson/Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	920.3	913.5	912.5	0.55%
Hotels of North Georgia, LLC dba Comfort Inn and Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2039	837.5	831.4	825.4	0.50%
Global Educational Delivery Services, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2024	60.0	58.3	57.3	0.03%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC and GPG Enterprises Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2039	322.1	319.7	299.2	0.18%
Rainbow Dry Cleaners	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2024	122.5	118.7	100.1	0.06%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC (OC) GPG Enterprises Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2039	162.5	40.4	40.4	0.02%
NVR Corporation dba Discount Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/11/2039	68.3	67.5	67.4	0.04%
Sico & Walsh Insurance Agency Inc. and The AMS Trust	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/6/2039	250.0	249.2	232.9	0.14%
Sujata Inc. dba Stop N Save Food Mart	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2024	22.5	21.8	18.0	0.01%
Long Island Barber Institute Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/2/2039	55.5	55.1	51.5	0.03%
CJR LLC (EPC) and PowerWash Plus, Inc. (OC)	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	53.0	51.0	46.6	0.03%
Pocono Coated Products, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2024	22.5	21.7	19.9	0.01%
R. A. Johnson, Inc. dba Rick Johnson Auto & Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2039	943.8	935.8	934.7	0.56%
Wilton Dental Care P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	128.1	125.6	100.4	0.06%
EGM Food Services Inc. dba Gold Star Chili	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2024	19.2	18.5	15.4	0.01%
Jonesboro Health Food Center, LLC	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2024	60.0	57.8	45.7	0.03%
USI Properties, LLC dba U Store It	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/23/2039	144.6	143.4	141.0	0.08%
Bay State Funeral Services, LLC (EPC) and Riley Funeral Home Inc.(OC)	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/21/2039	134.9	134.1	133.9	0.08%
Hae M. and Jin S. Park dba Buford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2039	166.5	164.3	151.0	0.09%
Moochie's, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2024	100.5	97.9	79.3	0.05%
The River Beas, LLC and Punam Singh	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2039	90.3	89.5	84.8	0.05%
AS Boyals, LLC dba Towne Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2039	117.5	116.3	116.2	0.07%
Winter Ventures Inc. and 214 N Franklin LLC	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/29/2024	62.6	59.9	53.0	0.03%
ENI Inc., Event Networks Inc., ENI Worldwide, LLC and Spot Shop Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2024	500.0	478.1	376.8	0.23%
Gerami Realty, LC (EPC) Sherrill Universal City Corral, LP	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2027	78.8	76.4	73.4	0.04%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Complete Body & Paint, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2039	$ 20.8	$ 20.6	$ 20.5	0.01%
Island Wide Realty, LLC and Long Island Partners, Inc.	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2039	103.8	102.7	102.6	0.06%
Aiello's Pizzeria, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2024	42.8	40.9	34.0	0.02%
Wilshire Media Systems Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2024	186.3	178.1	145.5	0.09%
Family Ties Supply Corp. dba Best Cookies & More dba Cookie Factory Out	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/16/2024	53.1	50.8	39.8	0.02%
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/10/2024	78.8	75.3	74.0	0.04%
1899 Tavern & Tap, LLC and Ale House Tavern & Tap, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2039	137.5	135.2	130.7	0.08%
Eagle Aggregate Transportation, LLC and Eagle Pneumatic Transport, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2024	1,250.0	712.3	689.3	0.41%
Hodges Properties, LLC and Echelon Enterprises Inc. dba Treads Bicycle	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	449.0	443.7	427.6	0.26%
Dantanna's Tavern, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2024	164.3	158.2	133.2	0.08%
RDT Enterprises, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	141.2	137.1	135.6	0.08%
Kemmer, LLC (EPC) and Pitts Package Store, Inc.(OC)	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	117.5	116.3	99.7	0.06%
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	101.5	100.9	91.1	0.05%
Little People's Village II, LLC (OC) and Iliopoulos Realty, LLC (EPC)	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2039	92.1	91.5	82.6	0.05%
Wilban, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/28/2039	427.5	422.5	403.8	0.24%
Lake Area Autosound, LLC and Ryan H. Whittington	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	125.0	125.0	116.8	0.07%
TC Business Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2024	290.1	280.8	229.0	0.14%
Sapienzo Properties, LLC (EPC) CNS Self-Storage Inc. (OC)	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2039	193.8	190.6	190.4	0.11%
Hascher Gabelstapler Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/26/2024	143.3	136.1	122.5	0.07%
Knowledge First Inc. dba Magic Years of Learning and Kimberly Knox	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2039	145.0	143.5	132.2	0.08%
636 South Center Holdings, LLC and New Mansfield Brass and Aluminum Co.	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	497.5	491.5	490.9	0.29%
Cormac Enterprises and Wyoming Valley Beverage Incorporated	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2039	110.8	109.6	109.5	0.07%
Kinisi, Inc. dba The River North UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2024	41.3	38.4	33.8	0.02%
Tortilla King, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2029	1,033.1	1,011.0	903.2	0.54%
SE Properties 39 Old Route 146, LLC (EPC) SmartEarly Clifton Park, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	408.0	404.4	400.5	0.24%
Tortilla King Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2039	216.9	214.3	193.3	0.12%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Bowl Mor, LLC dba Bowl Mor Lanes and Spare Lounge, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2039	$ 223.5	$ 220.9	$ 220.6	0.13%
Avayaan2, LLC dba Island Cove	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/7/2039	157.5	155.6	148.6	0.09%
Onofrio's Fresh Cut Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/6/2024	75.0	71.4	65.7	0.04%
J&M Concessions, Inc. dba A-1 Liquors	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2039	135.6	134.0	120.8	0.07%
R & R Boyal, LLC dba Cap N Cat Clam Bar and Little Ease Tavern	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	417.5	412.1	386.2	0.23%
Summit Beverage Group, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	350.6	330.8	293.6	0.18%
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	214.2	211.4	194.6	0.12%
952 Boston Post Road Realty, LLC and HNA, LLC dba Styles International	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2039	211.0	208.3	192.3	0.12%
Choe Trade Group Inc. dba Rapid Printers of Monterey	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2024	159.3	150.3	143.1	0.09%
Pindar Associates, LLC, Pidar Vineyards, LLC, Duck Walk Vineyards Inc.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2024	712.3	672.0	659.9	0.40%
96 Mill Street, LLC, Central Pizza, LLC and Jason Bikakis George Bikaki	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2039	141.3	139.4	139.2	0.08%
JWB Industries, Inc. dba Carteret Die Casting	Primary Metal Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2024	280.0	264.1	217.5	0.13%
Sovereign Communications, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	907.8	856.3	688.8	0.41%
986 Dixwell Avenue Holding Company, LLC (EPC) and Mughali Foods, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2039	99.1	98.2	93.5	0.06%
Awesome Pets II Inc. dba Mellisa's Pet Depot	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/7/2024	83.2	79.5	66.1	0.04%
Robert Star Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2024	46.8	44.2	43.4	0.03%
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2024	16.5	15.5	15.2	0.01%
Sarah Sibadan dba Sibadan Agency	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2039	129.4	127.5	124.3	0.07%
3Fmanagement, LLC and ATC Fitness Cape Coral, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2024	425.0	398.2	334.1	0.20%
JDR Industries Inc dba CST-The Composites Store	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2024	140.3	131.4	112.4	0.07%
Icore Enterprises Inc. dba Air Flow Filters Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/15/2024	21.8	20.4	20.0	0.01%
Nutmeg North Associates, LLC (OC) Steeltech Building Products Inc.	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2038	897.8	883.5	814.7	0.49%
Carl R. Bieber, Inc. dba Bieber Tourways/Bieber Transportation	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2027	712.5	692.9	675.7	0.41%
S.Drake, LLC dba Express Employment Professionals of Ann Arbor, Michigan	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2023	18.8	17.8	14.2	0.01%
CLU Amboy, LLC (EPC) and Amboy Group, LLC (OC) dba Tommy Moloney's	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2023	656.3	620.0	608.6	0.37%
Shane M. Howell and Buck Hardware and Garden Center, LLC	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2038	322.5	317.2	289.5	0.17%
Superior Disposal Service, Inc.	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/26/2023	240.5	223.8	206.3	0.12%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
KK International Trading Corporation	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2028	$ 190.0	$ 182.6	$ 169.9	0.10%
AIP Enterprises, LLC and Spider's Web Inc dba Black Widow Harley-Davidson	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	962.5	946.7	936.7	0.56%
JackRabbit Sports Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2023	581.3	535.9	526.0	0.32%
Mosley Auto Group, LLC dba America's Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	221.5	217.9	212.2	0.13%
Kurtis Sniezek dba Wolfe's Foreign Auto	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2038	88.9	87.4	87.3	0.05%
PLES Investements, LLC and John Redder, Pappy Sand & Gravel, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2038	555.3	546.2	508.3	0.31%
Lefont Theaters Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2023	14.4	13.4	11.6	0.01%
TAK Properties, LLC and Kinderland Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2038	405.0	398.4	373.6	0.22%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2023	53.8	50.0	46.0	0.03%
TOL, LLC dba Wild Birds Unlimited	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2023	18.0	17.3	14.8	0.01%
8 Minute Oil Change of Springfield Corporation and John Nino	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2038	196.8	193.1	188.5	0.11%
920 CHR Realty, LLC (EPC) V. Garofalo Carting Inc (OC)	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2038	418.1	411.3	410.6	0.25%
DKB Transport Corp.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/5/2038	138.8	136.5	136.3	0.08%
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2023	545.8	507.7	441.3	0.27%
Firm Foundations Inc. David S Gaitan Jr and Christopher K Daigle	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/3/2038	104.3	102.5	90.3	0.05%
Spectrum Development, LLC and Solvit Inc & Solvit North, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/2/2023	387.3	360.3	313.0	0.19%
BVIP Limousine Service, LTD	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2038	76.5	75.1	72.4	0.04%
Eco-Green Reprocessing, LLC and Denali Medical Concepts, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2023	67.2	62.1	50.6	0.03%
TNDV: Television, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2038	253.8	249.2	234.9	0.14%
Veterinary Imaging Specialists of Alaska, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2023	162.6	155.0	144.4	0.09%
Wallace Holdings, LLC (EPC) GFA International Inc. (OC)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	11/25/2023	125.0	115.4	92.8	0.06%
AcuCall, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2023	15.8	14.7	11.6	0.01%
Seven Peaks Mining Inc. and Cornerstone Industrial Minerals Corporation	Mining (except Oil and Gas)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2038	1,250.0	1,227.8	1,064.3	0.64%
Kids in Motion of Springfield, LLC dba The Little Gym of Springfield, IL	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2023	45.0	42.3	34.5	0.02%
Kup's Auto Spa Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2038	396.7	390.0	382.7	0.23%
Yousef Khatib dba Y&M Enterprises	Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	75.0	69.3	56.7	0.03%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
River Run Personnel, LLC dba Express Employment Professionals	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/15/2023	$ 20.0	$ 1.2	$ 1.2	—%
Howell Gun Works, LLC	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2023	8.3	7.7	6.1	—%
Armin and Kian Inc. dba The UPS Store 3714	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2023	56.5	52.2	41.0	0.02%
Polpo Realty, LLC (EPC) Polpo Restaurant, LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/6/2038	62.5	61.6	61.5	0.04%
Twinsburg Hospitality Group, LLC dba Comfort Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	945.0	928.1	862.6	0.52%
Master CNC Inc. & Master Properties, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	596.6	585.0	524.2	0.31%
1 North Restaurant Corp. dba 1 North Steakhouse	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	212.5	208.4	202.4	0.12%
Mid-Land Sheet Metal Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2038	137.5	135.0	129.9	0.08%
Logistics Business Solutions Inc. dba The UPS Store	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	50.0	46.5	41.8	0.03%
Janice B. McShan and The Metropolitan Day School, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/31/2023	42.8	40.4	38.5	0.02%
Meridian Hotels, LLC dba Best Western Jonesboro	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2038	664.5	650.4	644.4	0.39%
New Image Building Services Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	331.3	303.9	254.1	0.15%
A-1 Quality Services Corporation	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2023	8.9	8.1	6.4	—%
Clairvoyant Realty Corp. and Napoli Marble & Granite Design, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2038	246.3	241.5	221.1	0.13%
Greenbrier Technical Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/24/2023	240.1	221.6	208.6	0.13%
Kelly Auto Care LLC dba Shoreline Quick Lube and Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	87.5	80.3	67.2	0.04%
KenBro Enterprises LLC dba Hearing Aids by Zounds-Cherry Hill	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/18/2023	25.8	23.6	21.3	0.01%
Shepher Distr's and Sales Corp and The Lederer Industries Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	1,050.0	956.4	938.7	0.56%
Fieldstone Quick Stop, LLC (OC) Barber Investments, LLC (EPC)	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	676.3	667.1	598.7	0.36%
Cencon Properties, LLC and Central Connecticut Warehousing Company	Warehousing and Storage	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	344.5	337.8	333.3	0.20%
Lenoir Business Partners, LLC (EPC) LP Industries, Inc. dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	322.7	317.7	302.4	0.18%
Onofrios Enterprises, LLC (EPC) Onofrios Fresh Cut, Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	312.5	306.8	294.3	0.18%
Discount Wheel and Tire	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	223.8	219.0	204.2	0.12%
Top Properties, LLC and LP Industries, Inc dba Childforms	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	120.0	117.9	117.7	0.07%
AGS Talcott Partners, Inc.	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2023	117.8	107.3	84.2	0.05%
First Steps Real Estate Company, LLC (EPC) and First Steps Preschool	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2038	97.6	95.6	86.8	0.05%
Gabrielle Realty, LLC	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	757.6	741.6	688.8	0.41%
Mitchellville Family Dentistry, Dr. Octavia Simkins-Wiseman, DDS, PC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2038	335.1	328.0	310.9	0.19%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued) December 31, 2014 (In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Handy 6391, LLC dba The UPS Store #6391	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2023	$ 62.5	$ 58.3	$ 57.3	0.03%
Eastside Soccer Dome, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	463.8	453.9	453.1	0.27%
HJ & Edward Enterprises, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	262.5	246.8	222.6	0.13%
Anthony C Dinoto and Susan S P Dinoto	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	100.0	98.0	97.8	0.06%
Southeast Chicago Soccer Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2038	51.3	50.2	50.1	0.03%
Kiddie Steps 4 You Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	89.3	83.9	78.4	0.05%
Diamond Memorials Incorporated	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2023	14.3	12.8	10.0	0.01%
Faith Memorial Chapel, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2038	268.4	262.7	249.0	0.15%
Serious-Fun in Alpharetta, LLC dba The Little Gym of Alpharetta	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2023	46.3	42.3	34.8	0.02%
Westville Seafood, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2038	112.3	109.9	102.7	0.06%
Maynard Enterprises Inc. dba Fastsigns of Texarkana	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/18/2023	16.1	14.8	12.3	0.01%
Grafio Inc. dba Omega Learning Center-Acworth	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2023	156.3	142.3	118.8	0.07%
The Berlerro Group, LLC dba Sky Zone	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2023	421.3	395.8	326.4	0.20%
Sound Manufacturing Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2028	54.8	52.1	46.6	0.03%
Prospect Kids Academy Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	124.3	121.6	116.6	0.07%
Alma J. and William R. Walton (EPC) and Almas Child Day Care Center	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/11/2038	39.5	38.7	38.6	0.02%
B for Brunette, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/10/2023	53.4	49.3	39.1	0.02%
Schmaltz Holdings, LLC (EPC) and Schmaltz Operations, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/4/2038	224.2	217.8	202.8	0.12%
ACI Northwest Inc.	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	906.3	680.0	613.9	0.37%
IlOKA Inc. dba Microtech Tel and NewCloud Networks	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	687.5	621.5	528.2	0.32%
Spectrum Radio Fairmont, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	187.5	169.5	163.9	0.10%
Excel RP Inc.	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	130.3	117.8	110.1	0.07%
Gulfport Academy Child Care and Learning Center, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2023	43.3	39.1	36.3	0.02%
Mojo Brands Media, LLC	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	784.0	750.1	603.7	0.36%
Ramard Inc and Advanced Health Sciences Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/28/2023	187.5	169.5	133.0	0.08%
RM Hawkins, LLC dba Pure Water Tech West and Robert M Hawkins	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2023	85.8	73.6	72.3	0.04%
JSIL LLC dba Blackstones Hairdressing	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/16/2023	19.5	17.7	14.8	0.01%
Jatcoia, LLC dba Plato's Closet	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2023	65.0	52.3	51.0	0.03%
Island Nautical Enterprises, Inc. (OC) and Ingwall Holdings, LLC (EPC)	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/14/2038	445.0	343.0	312.3	0.19%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Caribbean Concepts, Inc. dba Quick Bleach	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2023	$ 22.5	$ 20.5	$ 16.7	0.01%
VesperGroup, LLC dba The Wine Cellar	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/5/2023	45.0	40.7	33.9	0.02%
Blacknorange2, LLC dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2023	175.0	159.1	128.9	0.08%
209 North 3rd Street, LLC (EPC) Yuster Insurance Group Inc. (OC)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2038	83.9	81.8	78.2	0.05%
Majestic Contracting Services, Inc. dba Majestic Electric	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/26/2038	190.0	185.4	171.3	0.10%
Daniel W. and Erin H. Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/24/2023	11.3	10.1	9.9	0.01%
Angkor Restaurant Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	93.0	90.8	88.3	0.05%
Harbor Ventilation Inc. and Estes Investment, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2038	92.1	90.0	84.5	0.05%
Tri County Heating and Cooling Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/19/2023	87.8	78.8	73.7	0.04%
Morning Star Trucking. LLC and Morning Star Equipment and Leasing, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2023	53.8	48.2	37.9	0.02%
Maxiflex, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2023	153.5	136.9	135.5	0.08%
JRA Holdings, LLC (EPC) Jasper County Cleaners Inc. dba Superior Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	121.0	117.9	118.9	0.07%
GIA Realty, LLC and VRAJ GIA, LLC dba Lakeview Laundromat	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2038	97.5	95.0	95.8	0.06%
Emerald Ironworks Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2023	72.0	64.4	56.4	0.03%
Contract Packaging Services Inc. dba Superior Pack Group	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2023	851.8	764.3	690.4	0.41%
2161 Highway 6 Trail, LLC (EPC)	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/19/2026	1,250.0	912.6	903.4	0.54%
CBlakeslee Arpaia Chapman, Inc. dba Blakeslee Industrial Services	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/18/2028	875.0	821.3	819.1	0.49%
KDP, LLC and KDP Investment Advisors, Inc. and KDP Asset Management, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2023	343.8	306.2	263.6	0.16%
Elite Structures Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/12/2038	932.8	901.3	901.2	0.54%
(EPC) Absolute Desire, LLC and Mark H. Szierer (OC) Sophisticated Smile	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	188.3	183.7	172.4	0.10%
(EPC) Willowbrook Properties, LLC (OC) Grove Gardens Landscaping Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/5/2038	186.3	181.5	177.9	0.11%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals and Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	440.8	390.3	363.0	0.22%
RKP Service dba Rainbow Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	300.0	268.2	232.8	0.14%
Europlast Ltd.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2023	162.0	157.4	151.0	0.09%
RXSB, Inc. dba Medicine Shoppe	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2023	186.3	165.5	140.1	0.08%
Gregory P Jellenek OD and Associates PC dba Gregory P Jellenek OD	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/28/2023	63.5	56.2	51.2	0.03%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Ryan D. Thornton and Thornton & Associates, LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/24/2023	$ 68.8	$ 58.7	$ 49.7	0.03%
Insurance Problem Solvers, LLC	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/20/2023	17.1	15.1	12.8	0.01%
Hybrid Racing, LLC.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/15/2023	116.3	103.4	92.8	0.06%
Atlas Mountain Construction, LLC	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/13/2038	127.3	123.8	124.8	0.07%
PowerWash Plus, Inc. and CJR, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2038	550.0	534.1	512.2	0.31%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2023	100.0	87.7	75.1	0.05%
Brothers International Desserts	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2023	230.0	201.8	185.1	0.11%
Kidrose, LLC dba Kidville Riverdale	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/22/2023	78.8	69.9	62.3	0.04%
SFAM Parsippany LLC dba Cups Frozen Yogurt	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	4/19/2023	121.3	46.3	45.8	0.03%
Vernon & Stephanie Scott and Little Stars Day Care Center, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2038	151.0	146.7	147.9	0.09%
Capital Scrap Metal, LLC and Powerline Investment, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	500.0	463.9	467.5	0.28%
MRM Supermarkets Inc. dba Constantins Breads; Dallas Gourmet Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	336.0	325.8	303.2	0.18%
1258 Hartford TPKE, LLC (EPC) and Phelps and Sons, Inc. (OC)	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2038	124.6	120.8	114.3	0.07%
A & M Commerce, Inc. dba Cranberry Sunoco	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2038	330.3	320.0	313.9	0.19%
Xela Pack, Inc. and Aliseo and Catherine Gentile	Paper Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2028	271.8	252.1	250.6	0.15%
Neyra Industries, Inc. and Edward Neyra	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	217.5	189.4	185.0	0.11%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	17.3	15.5	14.2	0.01%
American Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. dba St. Joseph Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/25/2038	537.5	521.1	497.8	0.30%
Michael A. and Heather R. Welsch dba Art & Frame Etc.	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2038	67.5	65.4	63.9	0.04%
M & H Pine Straw Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	288.8	251.6	235.9	0.14%
Truth Technologies Inc. dba Truth Technologies Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2023	79.5	69.2	60.1	0.04%
J. Kinderman & Sons Inc., dba BriteStar Inc.	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/20/2023	181.3	157.8	156.0	0.09%
Stellar Environmental, LLC	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/18/2023	56.3	49.0	46.7	0.03%
Sound Manufacturing, Inc. and Monster Power Equipment Inc.	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2023	523.0	455.9	417.3	0.25%
N.S and Z, Inc. dba Panos Pastry and Bakery and Jovinar's Chocolates	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2038	129.3	125.5	126.5	0.08%
Golden Gate Lodging, LLC (OC)	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2038	115.0	111.5	108.9	0.07%
Aldine Funeral Chapel, LLC dba Aldine Funeral Chapel	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/8/2038	73.8	35.5	35.8	0.02%
River Club Golf Course Inc. dba The River Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2038	475.2	459.9	445.9	0.27%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued) December 31, 2014 (In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Bakhtar Group, LLC dba Malmaison	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2023	$ 103.8	$ 90.4	$ 76.6	0.05%
Osceola River Mill, LLC (EPC) Ironman Machine, Inc. (OC)	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2038	86.3	83.5	81.5	0.05%
Grand Manor Realty, Inc. & Kevin LaRoe	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/20/2023	21.8	19.0	16.1	0.01%
Java Warung, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/19/2038	51.0	49.5	48.5	0.03%
Pacheco Investments, LLC (EPC) Pacheco Brothers Gardening Inc. (OC)	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	425.0	410.0	403.5	0.24%
Nancy & Karl Schmidt (EPC) Moments to Remember USA, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2038	106.3	102.9	100.6	0.06%
Orient Express, Inc. dba Spracht, Celltek, ODI	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/12/2023	84.9	72.4	61.3	0.04%
Knits R Us, Inc. dba NYC Sports/Mingle	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2038	125.0	121.0	122.0	0.07%
North Country Transport, LLC	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/6/2023	15.0	13.0	12.8	0.01%
MJD Investments, LLC dba The Community Day School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2038	258.3	249.6	239.6	0.14%
EZ Towing, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2023	145.0	124.5	110.3	0.07%
Sherill Universal City dba Golden Corral	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2038	440.5	427.4	411.7	0.25%
Macho LLC (EPC) Madelaine Chocolate Novelties Inc (OC) dba The Madelai	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2037	500.0	484.6	488.3	0.29%
WI130, LLC (EPC) & Lakeland Group, Inc. (OC) dba Lakeland Electrical	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2028	271.5	250.9	226.0	0.14%
Elegant Fireplace Mantels, Inc. dba Elegant Fireplace Mantels	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2022	97.5	83.0	70.8	0.04%
John Duffy Fuel Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	513.8	437.5	428.7	0.26%
Babie Bunnie Enterprises Inc. dba Triangle Mothercare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	46.3	39.3	33.3	0.02%
Polpo Realty LLC (EPC) & Polpo Restaurant LLC (OC)	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2037	517.5	500.9	504.8	0.30%
Trailer One, Inc. and Trailer One Storage, Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/27/2022	166.8	142.0	140.3	0.08%
Martin L Hopp, MD PHD, A Medical Corp (OC)	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2022	66.3	56.2	50.0	0.03%
Ezzo Properties, LLC and Great Lakes Cleaning, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2027	389.6	357.0	317.0	0.19%
Pioneer Window Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries dba Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2022	225.0	195.2	176.8	0.11%
The Amendments Group, LLC dba Brightstar	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2022	22.5	19.1	18.9	0.01%
G.M. Pop's, Inc. & S.D. Food, Inc. dba Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	127.1	108.2	94.4	0.06%
Color By Number 123 Designs, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2022	42.5	35.9	35.4	0.02%
Aegis Creative Communications, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2022	387.5	302.5	256.0	0.15%
Cheryle A Baptiste and Cheryle Baptiste DDS PLLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	286.5	277.1	272.1	0.16%
Summit Treatment Services, Inc. dba Summit Treatment Services	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2037	136.5	131.9	118.7	0.07%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
214 North Franklin, LLC and Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/29/2037	$ 153.9	$ 148.2	$ 140.7	0.08%
Daniel Gordon and Erin Gordon and Silver Lining Stables CT, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2037	223.8	215.7	215.4	0.13%
Richmond Hill Mini Market, LLC	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2037	185.3	178.6	174.8	0.11%
D&L Rescources, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2022	9.8	8.2	7.0	—%
DRV Enterprise, Inc. dba Cici's Pizza # 339	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2022	65.0	53.6	53.0	0.03%
Pioneer Windows Manufacturing Corp, Pioneer Windows	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	275.0	236.7	214.2	0.13%
U & A Food and Fuel, Inc. dba Express Gas & Food Mart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2037	96.3	92.7	93.4	0.06%
Clean Brothers Company Inc. dba ServPro of North Washington County	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2022	17.0	14.3	12.7	0.01%
R & J Petroleum, LLC (EPC) Manar USA, Inc. (OC)	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2037	180.0	173.3	171.3	0.10%
PGH Groceries, LLC DBA The Great American Super	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2037	68.8	66.3	64.9	0.04%
St Judes Physical Therapy P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2022	21.0	17.7	17.5	0.01%
Hi-Def Imaging, Inc. dba SpeedPro Imaging	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2022	22.2	18.7	16.5	0.01%
Reidville Hydraulics & Mfg Inc. dba Summit Farms, LLC	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2037	265.9	256.2	237.4	0.14%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC d/b/a Ripley's Believe It or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2022	180.0	154.2	130.5	0.08%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc. and MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	59.8	50.0	49.4	0.03%
LA Diner Inc. dba Loukas L A Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2037	677.5	652.1	657.0	0.39%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	258.8	215.0	181.9	0.11%
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2022	180.0	154.0	143.8	0.09%
University Park Retreat, LLC dba Massage Heights	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2022	76.0	63.0	62.3	0.04%
Europlast Ltd.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2022	743.9	680.4	655.1	0.39%
Forno Italiano Di Nonna Randazzo, LLC dba Nonna Randazzo's Bakery	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2037	183.8	177.7	171.1	0.10%
LaSalle Market and Deli EOK Inc. and Rugen Realty, LLC dba LaSalle Mark	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/21/2037	252.3	242.1	232.1	0.14%
O'Rourkes Diner, LLC dba O'Rourke's Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/19/2037	65.5	62.9	59.7	0.04%
AdLarge Media, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/13/2022	250.0	207.7	175.7	0.11%
Vision Network Solutions, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/12/2022	19.5	16.2	13.7	0.01%
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2037	367.5	352.1	354.7	0.21%
R2 Tape Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2022	155.0	127.5	125.9	0.08%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
AJK Enterprise, LLC dba AJK Enterprise, LLC	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2022	$ 16.5	$ 13.6	$ 13.1	0.01%
New Image Building Services, Inc. dba New Image Repair Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/23/2037	285.7	273.7	252.7	0.15%
Suncoast Aluminum Furniture, Inc.	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2037	360.0	344.9	345.7	0.21%
Matchless Transportation, LLC dba First Class Limo	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2022	185.0	153.1	139.8	0.08%
Hofgard & Co., Inc. dba HofgardBenefits	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	107.3	87.4	81.8	0.05%
Georgia Safe Sidewalks, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/27/2022	15.0	12.1	11.1	0.01%
Scoville Plumbing & Heating Inc. and Thomas P. Scoville	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2022	50.0	42.9	41.9	0.03%
Havana Central (NY) 5, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2022	1,166.8	984.7	956.2	0.57%
Central Tire, Inc. dba Cooper Tire & Auto Services	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2037	288.5	275.2	272.9	0.16%
WPI, LLC	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2024	129.5	110.1	104.7	0.06%
Karykion, Corporation dba Karykion Corporation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2022	194.0	157.3	156.9	0.09%
Jenkins-Pavia Corporation dba Victory Lane Quick Oil Change	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2037	69.8	66.5	66.9	0.04%
KIND-ER-ZZ Inc. dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2022	50.0	40.1	36.6	0.02%
Graphish Studio, Inc. and Scott Fishoff	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2022	20.3	16.4	14.9	0.01%
TNDV: Television, LLC	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2022	127.5	103.2	98.8	0.06%
Spectrumit, Inc, (OC) dba LANformation	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2030	154.9	141.7	140.0	0.08%
5091, LLC and TR/AL, LLC d/b/a Cafe Africana	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	121.3	115.8	116.4	0.07%
ALF, LLC (EPC) Mulit-Service Eagle Tires (OC)	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2037	62.9	59.9	59.9	0.04%
Craig R Freehauf d/b/a Lincoln Theatre	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2022	47.9	31.8	31.7	0.02%
Lefont Theaters, Inc.	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/30/2022	137.0	109.9	104.7	0.06%
Christou Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Tops American Grill	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/17/2037	284.0	270.3	273.5	0.16%
Tracey Vita-Morris dba Tracey Vita's School of Dance	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/10/2022	22.5	18.1	16.5	0.01%
STK Ventures Inc. dba JP Dock Service & Supply	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/9/2037	131.8	126.1	125.3	0.08%
Bisson Transportation, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2037	588.1	570.2	560.0	0.34%
Bisson Moving & Storage Company Bisson Transportation Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/7/2022	528.8	440.8	426.5	0.26%
Fair Deal Food Mart Inc. dba Neighbors Market	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/3/2037	381.3	363.0	370.4	0.22%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Broadcasting (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2022	125.0	103.1	101.7	0.06%
Tanner Optical, Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/27/2022	8.3	6.6	6.4	—%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2022	$ 228.8	$ 187.7	$ 176.1	0.11%
Zane Filippone Co Inc. dba Culligan Water Conditioning	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/12/2022	558.2	447.7	429.7	0.26%
Indoor Playgrounds Limited Liability Company dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/5/2022	19.5	12.9	12.4	0.01%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	466.3	378.5	355.0	0.21%
Brandywine Picnic Park, Inc. and B.Ross Capps & Linda Capps	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2031	231.5	212.5	215.1	0.13%
Access Staffing, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2022	187.5	147.7	134.6	0.08%
Willow Springs Golf Course, Inc. & JC Lindsey Family Limited Partners	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2037	755.4	721.9	736.3	0.44%
Manuel P. Barrera and Accura Electrical Contractor, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2028	103.7	92.4	87.6	0.05%
Shweiki Media, Inc. dba Study Breaks Magazine	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2027	1,178.8	1,036.8	997.5	0.60%
BCD Holdings, LLC and H-MA, LLC d/b/a/ Hawaii Mainland Administrators	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/2/2022	451.3	343.7	315.9	0.19%
ATC Fitness, LLC d/b/a Around the C	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2022	10.2	8.0	7.7	—%
ATI Jet, Inc.	Air Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2026	852.8	738.5	717.5	0.43%
J. Kinderman & Sons, Inc. dba Brite Star Manufacturing Company	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2036	495.0	469.1	478.4	0.29%
K’s Salon 1, LLC d/b/a K’s Salon	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2021	73.6	56.4	51.4	0.03%
15 Frederick Place, LLC & Pioneer Windows Holdings Inc. & Subs	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/16/2021	250.0	194.1	193.3	0.12%
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	727.5	686.5	700.0	0.42%
GP Enterprises, LLC and Gibson Performance Corporation	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2036	522.5	493.1	502.8	0.30%
M & H Pinestraw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	238.3	183.0	172.7	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals & Division Camera	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/15/2021	130.8	99.9	97.5	0.06%
Taylor Transport, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/8/2021	515.5	387.6	375.2	0.23%
City Sign Service, Incorporated	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2025	165.8	142.0	140.3	0.08%
Scent-Sation, Inc. d/b/a Scent-Sation, Inc.	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/21/2021	337.5	285.2	284.0	0.17%
Thomas P. Scoville dba Scoville Plumbing & Heating, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2021	62.5	47.4	47.2	0.03%
MRM Supermarkets, Inc. dba Constantin’s Breads	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/10/2021	137.5	104.4	96.1	0.06%
K9 Bytes, Inc & Epazz, Inc dba K9 Bytes, Inc.	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2021	58.8	44.2	40.7	0.02%
Keans Korner, LLC d/b/a MobiMart	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2036	938.3	881.9	888.7	0.53%
28 Cornelia Street Properties, LLC and Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/25/2021	22.5	16.9	16.8	0.01%
C & G Engines Corp.	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	1,041.5	773.8	726.5	0.44%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Robert E. Caves, Sr. and American Plank dba Caves Enterprises	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2021	$ 302.5	$ 224.8	$ 221.6	0.13%
PTK, Incorporated dba Night N Day 24 HR Convenience Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	137.5	129.0	130.2	0.08%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tri County Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	83.3	78.1	79.5	0.05%
39581 Garfield, LLC and Tricounty Neurological Associates, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2036	28.5	26.6	27.1	0.02%
Big Apple Entertainment Partners, LLC dba Ripley's Believe it or Not	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2021	1,070.0	792.3	721.8	0.43%
Polymer Sciences, Inc. dba Polymer Sciences, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/28/2036	422.6	396.8	403.0	0.24%
Equity National Capital LLC & Chadbourne Road Capital, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2021	62.5	46.5	43.4	0.03%
Bryan Bantry Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/8/2021	400.0	203.3	185.3	0.11%
SBR Technologies d/b/a Color Graphics	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	806.2	586.2	572.0	0.34%
Gator Communications Group, LLC dba Harvard Printing Group	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/31/2021	575.0	437.3	423.9	0.25%
Michael S. Decker & Janet Decker dba The Hen House Cafe	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2036	16.4	15.4	15.4	0.01%
Qycell Corporation	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2021	187.5	130.4	129.9	0.08%
Trademark Equipment Company Inc. and David A. Daniel	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2036	133.6	125.1	125.1	0.08%
A & A Auto Care, LLC d/b/a A & A Auto Care, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	101.0	94.8	96.2	0.06%
Valiev Ballet Academy, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/12/2036	91.5	85.7	85.2	0.05%
LaHoBa, LLC d/b/a Papa John's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/3/2036	77.5	72.1	73.5	0.04%
Kelly Chon, LLC dba Shi-Golf	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2021	17.5	9.4	9.4	0.01%
MTV Bowl, Inc. dba Legend Lanes	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2036	248.5	232.3	234.7	0.14%
Lisle Lincoln II Limited Partnership dba Lisle Lanes LP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	338.1	326.7	335.6	0.20%
Jenny's Wunderland, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	160.5	150.4	151.2	0.09%
Lavertue Properties, LLP dba Lavertue Properties	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2036	44.8	42.0	43.1	0.03%
Spire Investment Partners, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2021	250.0	180.6	172.4	0.10%
Custom Software, Inc. a Colorado Corporation dba M-33 Access	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/17/2021	426.0	320.4	320.1	0.19%
Red Star Incorporated dba Pro Import Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/15/2036	184.8	172.8	175.9	0.11%
Pierce Developments, Inc. dba Southside Granite	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/13/2036	256.1	239.1	240.4	0.14%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/10/2021	$ 28.6	$ 20.9	$ 20.9	0.01%
J&K Fitness, LLC dba Physiques Womens Fitness Center	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/8/2036	449.3	421.0	428.6	0.26%
Peanut Butter & Co., Inc. d/b/a Peanut Butter & Co.	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/3/2021	65.5	45.8	43.8	0.03%
Fleming Marketing, LLC dba Instant Imprints of Longmont	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/31/2021	7.5	5.4	5.3	—%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc. and MLM Enterprises, LLC d/b/a Demand	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2021	16.5	11.8	11.9	0.01%
Modern on the Mile, LLC dba Ligne Roset	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/25/2021	212.5	151.2	148.2	0.09%
MSM Healthcare Solutions, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar Care of Tinley Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2021	46.0	32.5	31.0	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2036	138.1	128.2	131.7	0.08%
Profile Performance, Inc. and Eidak Real Estate, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/20/2036	127.5	118.6	121.8	0.07%
Northwind Outdoor Recreation, Inc. dba Red Rock Wilderness Store	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/18/2036	129.5	120.4	123.7	0.07%
3 A Realty, LLC dba Interior Climate Solutions, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/13/2036	170.0	157.6	158.6	0.10%
Maciver Corporation dba Indie Rentals	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/4/2021	625.0	440.3	437.5	0.26%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/30/2021	3.8	2.7	2.7	—%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2023	93.0	71.0	70.6	0.04%
Michael S. Korfe dba North Valley Auto Repair	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/24/2036	15.5	14.4	14.8	0.01%
Actknowledge, Inc. dba Actknowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/21/2021	57.3	40.1	38.2	0.02%
Stamford Car Wash d/b/a Stamford Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2036	19.7	18.3	18.8	0.01%
Food & Beverage Associates Of N.J. Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/11/2021	10.0	6.8	6.8	—%
Key Products I&II, Inc. dba Dunkin' Donuts/Baskin-Robbins	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/10/2021	153.0	107.0	103.1	0.06%
Stephen Frank, Patricia Frank and Suds Express, LLC dba Frank Chiropra	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/25/2023	63.0	45.9	46.1	0.03%
SuzyQue's, LLC dba Suzy Que's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/11/2036	61.0	56.7	58.0	0.03%
Little People's Village, LLC dba Little People's Village	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2036	31.1	28.7	29.5	0.02%
Seagate Group Holdings, Inc. dba Seagate Logistics, Inc.	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2036	113.4	104.7	107.5	0.06%
Joseph the Worker, Inc. d/b/a BrightStar of Plymouth County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/28/2021	12.5	8.6	8.2	—%
Nicholas Dugger dba TNDV: Television LLC.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2021	100.8	70.5	67.3	0.04%
Metro Used Cars Inc. dba Metro Auto Center	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2027	117.6	98.5	98.6	0.06%
Patrageous Enterprises, LLC dba Incredibly Edible Delites of Laurel	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	7.6	5.1	4.8	—%
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	189.5	174.9	179.6	0.11%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[(2)]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Chickamauga Properties, Inc., MSW Enterprises, LLP	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2035	$ 74.3	$ 68.9	$ 70.7	0.04%
Marine Container Services, Inc. & Management Consulting Brokerage, Inc	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/21/2020	50.3	33.8	33.8	0.02%
Shree OM Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2035	27.7	25.5	26.0	0.02%
Svetavots Corporation dba Brightstar Healthcare of Montgomery County	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/13/2020	20.5	13.8	13.1	0.01%
Lodin Medical Imaging, LLC dba Watson Imaging Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/1/2020	66.4	43.5	43.4	0.03%
Robert F. Schuler and Lori A. Schuler dba Bob's Service Center	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/30/2035	34.0	31.3	32.1	0.02%
Justforfungames, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2035	50.0	45.3	46.4	0.03%
Any Garment Cleaner-East Brunswick, Inc. dba Any Garment Cleaner	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/18/2020	42.5	23.7	23.7	0.01%
Lebenthal Holdings, LLC and Lebenthal & Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2020	200.0	133.4	127.2	0.08%
West Cobb Enterprises, Inc. and Advanced Eye Associates, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/12/2035	148.7	136.9	138.2	0.08%
R2 Tape, Inc. dba Presto Tape	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	224.4	148.2	147.4	0.09%
Lincoln Park Physical Therapy	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	43.5	28.6	28.6	0.02%
Jade Automotive d/b/a Sears Hometown Store	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/6/2035	146.6	135.0	138.6	0.08%
Stamford Property Holdings, LLC & Stamford Car Wash, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/4/2035	122.5	113.2	116.2	0.07%
Wise Forklift Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/1/2020	296.9	190.2	190.2	0.11%
Elan Realty, LLC and Albert Basse Asociates, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2035	228.2	209.1	214.5	0.13%
K9 Bytes, Inc. & Epazz, Inc. dba K9 Bytes, Inc.	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2020	18.5	12.0	11.5	0.01%
Success Express, Inc. dba Success Express	Couriers and Messengers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2020	91.8	59.6	56.8	0.03%
Adams & Hancock, LLC dba Brightstar Overland Park & Jordon & Pippen, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2020	19.8	8.0	8.0	—%
Modern Manhattan, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	204.0	133.1	127.6	0.08%
Dirk's Trucking, LLC dba Dirk's Trucking	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/17/2020	17.7	11.4	11.1	0.01%
Newsome Trucking Inc. and Kevin Newsome	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	423.1	387.7	397.9	0.24%
California College of Communications, Inc.	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/2/2020	172.5	113.9	108.6	0.07%
Rudy & Louise Chavez dba Clyde's Auto and Furniture Upholstery	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2035	50.1	45.9	47.1	0.03%
DDLK Investments, LLC d/b/a Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	7.5	4.5	4.5	—%
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Oil	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2020	60.0	38.5	36.7	0.02%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued) December 31, 2014 (In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Kino Oil of Texas, LLC dba Kino Company	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2035	$ 12.0	$ 10.8	$ 11.1	0.01%
Planet Verte, LLC d/b/a Audio Unlimited	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2020	40.0	25.8	24.7	0.01%
Sunmar, Inc. dba Creative Cooking	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/19/2035	51.7	47.4	48.6	0.03%
Members Only Software	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/30/2020	40.3	25.7	25.1	0.02%
New Life Holdings, LLC and Certified Collision Services, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/29/2035	76.2	68.7	69.8	0.04%
Quest Logic Investments, LLC dba Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2035	105.0	95.8	98.6	0.06%
ActKnowledge, Inc dba ActKnowledge	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2020	50.0	31.4	31.5	0.02%
I-90 RV & Auto Supercenter	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2035	74.9	68.2	70.3	0.04%
WeaverVentures, Inc. dba The UPS Store	Postal Service	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2020	23.8	15.1	14.7	0.01%
Zouk, Ltd. dba Palma	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/25/2020	27.5	17.7	17.7	0.01%
CJ Park Inc. dba Kidville Midtown West	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/25/2020	26.4	13.3	12.9	0.01%
Emotion in Motion Dance Center Limited Liability Company	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/25/2020	5.4	2.7	2.7	—%
H.H. Leonards Trust and Potomac Fund, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/23/2020	62.0	24.0	24.0	0.01%
B&B Fitness and Barbell, Inc. dba Elevations Health Club	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	242.1	221.5	226.4	0.14%
Tanner Optical Inc. dba Murphy Eye Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2035	94.6	86.6	88.0	0.05%
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/10/2020	67.5	42.8	42.3	0.03%
Excel RP, Inc./Kevin and Joann Foley	Machinery Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/8/2028	50.0	42.1	42.8	0.03%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar Healthcare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	7.5	4.7	4.6	—%
ValleyStar, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2020	0.6	3.8	3.7	—%
Atlanta Vascular Research Organization, Inc. dba Atlanta Vascular Found	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/6/2020	24.3	15.6	15.6	0.01%
Diag, LLC dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/21/2020	37.5	23.1	22.5	0.01%
Danjam Enterprises, LLC dba Ariel Dental Care	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2035	204.0	185.2	188.7	0.11%
M & H Pine Straw, Inc. and Harris L. Maloy	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2020	183.3	111.8	110.5	0.07%
Clearbay Enterprises, Inc. dba First Class Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2034	60.0	53.9	55.4	0.03%
New Economic Methods, LLC dba Rita's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/15/2020	24.8	1.1	1.1	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp. dba Cocoa Beach Parasail	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2020	6.3	3.8	3.7	—%
Marine Container Services, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2020	142.6	76.4	76.4	0.05%
JRJG, Inc. dba BrightStar HealthCare-Naperville/Oak Brook	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/23/2020	15.0	9.1	8.9	0.01%
Caring Hands Pediatrics, P.C. dba Caring Hands Pediatrics	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/9/2020	14.5	8.9	8.6	0.01%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Vortex Automotive, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/5/2035	$ 76.6	$ 69.4	$ 71.0	0.04%
Adams and Hancock, LLC dba BrightStar Overland Park	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2020	43.6	21.6	21.1	0.01%
ATC Fitness, LLC dba Around the Clock Fitness	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	15.0	8.0	8.0	—%
Lahoba, LLC dba Papa John's Pizza	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2034	42.5	38.4	39.2	0.02%
Music Mountain Water Company, LLC dba Music Mountain Water Co.	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2019	185.4	107.6	107.7	0.06%
Animal Intrusion Prevention Systems Holding Company, LLC	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2024	126.5	94.9	94.4	0.06%
Bonet Kidz Inc. dba Kidville	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2020	15.5	6.4	6.3	—%
CMA Consulting dba Construction Management Associates	Construction of Buildings	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	58.5	32.9	32.0	0.02%
David A. Nusblatt, D.M.D, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	9.0	5.2	5.2	—%
KMC RE, LLC & B&B Kennels	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/19/2034	58.3	52.4	53.5	0.03%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2019	10.0	5.7	5.7	—%
Planet Verte, LLC dba Audio Unlimited of Oceanside	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2019	57.0	32.2	31.4	0.02%
Demand Printing Solutions, Inc.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/29/2034	147.5	132.4	136.1	0.08%
Lebenthal Holdings, LLC and Lebenthal & Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2019	500.0	53.0	52.5	0.03%
Supreme Screw Products, Inc. and Misha Migdal	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/17/2019	308.2	152.5	152.5	0.09%
Gray Tree Service, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2018	50.0	23.7	23.7	0.01%
Healthcare Interventions, Inc. dba Brightstar HealthCare	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/15/2016	8.3	1.4	1.4	—%
Envy Salon & Spa, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/4/2018	20.3	9.4	9.3	0.01%
Gourmet to You, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2019	12.1	5.7	5.7	—%
Carnagron, LLC dba GearBling	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2018	6.9	3.1	3.1	—%
Grapevine Professional Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/22/2019	8.2	3.8	3.7	—%
Inflate World Corporation	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/30/2018	7.5	2.6	2.6	—%
Cool Air Solutions, Inc. dba Graham Heating & Air Conditioning	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/27/2018	411.5	190.3	187.0	0.11%
Peter Thomas Roth Labs, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2018	425.0	189.0	188.5	0.11%
Dream Envy, Ltd. d/b/a Massage Envy	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/9/2018	88.0	39.8	39.7	0.02%
K & D Family and Associates, Inc. dba Philly Pretzel Factory	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/5/2018	81.3	35.2	35.2	0.02%
Seven Stars Enterprises, Inc. dba Atlanta Bread Company	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2018	86.3	36.0	36.0	0.02%
CBA D&A Pope, LLC dba Christian Brothers Automotive	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/14/2018	144.9	61.5	61.3	0.04%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Gilbert Chiropractic Clinic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/7/2018	$ 22.5	$ 9.1	$ 9.1	0.01%
Beer Table, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/8/2018	10.5	3.7	3.7	—%
D & D's Divine Beauty School of Esther, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	6%	8/1/2031	57.7	53.9	55.4	0.03%
Daniel S. Fitzpatrick dba Danny's Mobile Appearance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2018	9.4	3.7	3.7	—%
Burks & Sons Development, LLC dba Tropical Smoothie Café	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2018	49.8	19.6	19.7	0.01%
Shivsakti, LLC dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2032	92.5	78.9	81.2	0.05%
Bliss Coffee and Wine Bar, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/19/2018	87.5	73.0	72.8	0.04%
Zog Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	3/17/2018	97.5	81.9	81.6	0.05%
Saan M. Saelee dba Saelee's Delivery Service	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/12/2018	9.8	3.9	3.9	—%
A & A Acquisition, Inc. dba A & A International	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	100.0	37.7	37.7	0.02%
Enewhere Custom Canvas, LLC	Textile Product Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/15/2018	12.0	4.7	4.7	—%
All American Printing	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/26/2032	69.8	40.1	41.3	0.02%
Seo's Paradise Cleaners, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/19/2018	9.8	3.2	3.2	—%
Signs of Fortune, LLC dba FastSigns	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/3/2023	434.4	349.6	348.7	0.21%
Margab, Inc. dba Smoothie King	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2017	44.0	16.2	16.1	0.01%
Ameritocracy, Inc dba Ben and Jerry's	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	168.8	59.7	59.7	0.04%
RCB Enterprises, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2017	21.2	9.6	9.5	0.01%
Timothy S. Strange dba Strange's Mobile Apperance Reconditioning Service	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2017	8.5	2.4	2.4	—%
Parties By Pat, Inc. and Jose M. Martinez Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2017	93.1	33.4	33.2	0.02%
Tammy's Bakery, Inc. dba Tammy's Bakery	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/10/2017	71.8	26.7	26.5	0.02%
Maria C. Sathre and David N. Sathre dba Black Forest Liquor Store	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/28/2017	18.6	6.6	6.6	—%
The Design Shop, LLC	Textile Mills	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/27/2027	247.5	191.9	196.0	0.12%
MJ Mortgage & Tax Services, Inc.	Credit Intermediation and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/14/2017	6.9	2.3	2.3	—%
Kings Laundry, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/30/2017	64.5	23.0	23.0	0.01%
Quality Engraving Services Inc. and Ian M. Schnaitman	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/17/2017	15.0	5.3	5.3	—%
Flourishing Fruits, LLC dba Edible Arrangements	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2017	21.1	5.6	5.6	—%
Louis B. Smith dba LAQ Funeral Coach	Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2017	12.6	4.3	4.3	—%
Flint Batteries, LLC dba Batteries Plus of Flint	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/29/2017	9.0	2.6	2.6	—%
1911 East Main Street Holdings, Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2032	15.8	13.3	13.7	0.01%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES (FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Metano IBC Services, Inc. and Stone Brook Leasing, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/17/2017	$ 315.0	$ 87.2	$ 87.3	0.05%
Mala Iyer, MD dba Child and Family Wellness Center	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/11/2017	50.0	16.8	16.8	0.01%
South Dade Restoration Corp. dba Servpro of Kendall/Pinecrest	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/10/2016	61.8	11.5	11.5	0.01%
Twietmeyer Dentistry PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/30/2017	148.9	47.1	47.1	0.03%
Lynden Evans Clarke, Jr.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/16/2017	10.0	2.9	2.9	—%
Water Works Laundromat, LLC	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/7/2027	267.3	204.5	203.0	0.12%
L.C.N. Investments, L.L.C. dba Max Muscle Sports Nutrition	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/27/2017	12.8	3.3	3.3	—%
Dave Kris, and MDK Ram Corp.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/5/2026	221.0	37.6	38.3	0.02%
Saul A. Ramirez and Norma L. Trujillo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2017	6.0	1.6	1.6	—%
Eric R. Wise, D.C. dba Jamacha-Chase Chiropractic	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/30/2017	15.6	1.2	1.2	—%
No Thirst Software, LLC	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/26/2017	6.8	1.5	1.5	—%
Zeroln Media, LLC	Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/25/2017	7.5	2.2	2.2	—%
CCIPTA, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/17/2017	47.0	3.0	3.0	—%
Gill Express Inc. dba American Eagle Truck Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/5/2027	286.9	213.1	217.6	0.13%
Kyoshi Enterprises, LLC	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2016	22.5	5.8	5.8	—%
Spain Street, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2017	63.0	4.5	4.5	—%
Aillaud Enterprises, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/29/2017	13.8	0.9	0.9	—%
Nora A. Palma and Julio O Villcas	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2017	56.3	3.1	3.1	—%
Jojan, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/18/2031	204.8	41.0	40.7	0.02%
Misri Liquors, Inc.	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/18/2016	67.5	16.7	16.7	0.01%
Contractors Pumping Service, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/3/2016	9.9	0.9	0.9	—%
Vincent Allen Fleece dba Living Well Accessories and Water Camel	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/1/2016	3.8	0.8	0.8	—%
Houk Enterprises, Inc. d/b/a Max Muscle	Health and Personal Care Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/27/2019	46.3	8.1	8.2	—%
Smooth Grounds, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	8%	10/11/2016	64.5	39.3	39.3	0.02%
Barr-None Coating Applicators, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/20/2016	113.8	5.3	5.3	—%
Nelson Financial Services, LLC	Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/2/2016	57.0	3.0	3.0	—%
A + Quality Home Health Care, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/1/2016	22.5	1.7	1.7	—%
Flint Batteries, LLC	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/21/2016	46.9	7.9	7.9	—%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Tesserah Tile Design, Inc.	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/29/2016	$ 7.1	$ 1.1	$ 1.1	—%
It's A Buffalo	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/26/2016	219.8	39.6	39.6	0.02%
Pro Levin Yoga, Incorporated d.b.a. Bikram's Yoga College	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/12/2016	16.4	3.1	3.1	—%
Cocoa Beach Parasail Corp.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/5/2016	8.9	1.6	1.6	—%
Maynard Enterprises, Inc.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/22/2016	22.5	1.4	1.4	—%
Fran-Car Corporation dba Horizon Landscape Management	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/3/2028	407.8	179.8	184.0	0.11%
Head To Toe Personalized Pampering, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2031	52.0	9.8	10.0	0.01%
Olympia Fields Eyecare, Ltd.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/12/2016	15.0	1.9	1.9	—%
Spencer Fitness, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/11/2016	6.0	0.3	0.3	—%
Maxwell Place, LLC	Nursing and Residential Care Facilities	Term Loan	6%	12/1/2015	1,076.8	861.1	860.1	0.52%
Hillside Fence Company, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/1/2020	206.5	61.5	61.2	0.04%
The K Dreyer Company	General Merchandise Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/20/2015	62.5	2.0	2.0	—%
Tuan D. Dang, OD, PA	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	12/7/2015	77.0	11.4	11.4	0.01%
Christopher F. Bohon & Pamela D. Bohon	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/28/2026	14.2	3.7	3.8	—%
Champion Pest Control Systems, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	10/20/2015	39.0	4.0	4.0	—%
JackRabbit Sports, Inc.	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Musical Instrument, and Book Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/13/2015	125.0	14.1	14.0	0.01%
Polaris Press, LLC	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/29/2015	21.5	0.7	0.7	—%
Shree Om Lodging, LLC dba Royal Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/2/2030	333.3	67.1	68.9	0.04%
Jenchad, Inc and Chadjen, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.125%	4/7/2025	462.5	55.9	55.2	0.03%
Pedzik's Pets, LLC	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/31/2030	53.5	9.9	10.1	0.01%
Nancy Carapelluci & A & M Seasonal Corner Inc.	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/1/2025	106.9	17.1	17.4	0.01%
Saralar Corporated dba The UPS Store #5232	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/21/2015	40.3	0.1	0.1	—%
Major Queens Body & Fender Corp.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	12/17/2014	71.1	0.1	—	—%
Moonlight Multi Media Production, Inc.	Other Information Services	Term Loan	5%	2/1/2025	19.7	4.5	4.6	—%
McCallister Venture Group, LLC and Maw's Vittles, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/30/2029	75.0	12.8	13.1	0.01%
Computer Renaissance dba Dante IT Services, Inc.	Electronics and Appliance Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 3.75%	3/1/2018	100.0	3.8	3.9	—%
Prince Co., Inc.	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 1.5%	3/18/2029	187.5	31.7	30.0	0.02%
Chong Hun Im dba Kim's Market	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	2/27/2024	80.0	11.4	11.5	0.01%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

**NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)**

**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)**

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
H & G Investments, L.C. dba Kwick Kar Josey Lane	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	5%	12/22/2028	$ 317.5	$ 92.1	$ 88.7	0.05%
John B. Houston Funeral Home, Inc. dba George E. Cushnie Funeral Home	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2028	78.8	13.7	14.0	0.01%
Center-Mark Car Wash, Ltd	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/18/2024	221.3	33.5	34.0	0.02%
Shuttle Car Wash, Inc. dba Shuttle Car Wash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/10/2028	109.8	19.1	19.0	0.01%
Akshar Group, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	11/5/2028	321.3	54.2	55.6	0.03%
Min Hui Lin	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/30/2028	134.3	19.5	20.0	0.01%
Delta Partners, LLC dba Delta Carwash	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	4/5/2029	280.9	47.1	47.5	0.03%
Oz B. Zamir dba Zamir Marble & Granite	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	8/6/2028	54.0	9.2	9.3	0.01%
D & M Seafood, LLC d/b/a Rick's Seafood	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/10/2015	400.0	1.5	1.5	—%
Rama, Inc. dba Staybridge Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/18/2026	750.0	445.9	437.4	0.26%
B & J Manufacturing Corporation and Benson Realty Trust	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/30/2021	250.0	26.2	25.9	0.02%
RAB Services, Inc. & Professional Floor Installations	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.5%	1/31/2023	62.5	8.8	8.9	0.01%
Taste of Inverness, Inc. dba China Garden	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	6/29/2025	73.8	10.4	10.2	0.01%
Ralph Werner dba Werner Transmissions	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2021	26.6	3.1	3.1	—%
M. Krishna, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/20/2025	250.0	11.1	11.0	0.01%
OrthoQuest, P.C.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	3/12/2022	56.8	6.0	5.9	—%
CPN Motel, LLC dba American Motor Lodge	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	4/30/2024	379.0	37.1	36.9	0.02%
Track Side Collision & Tire, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/16/2025	44.8	5.7	5.8	—%
Duttakrupa, LLC dba Birmingham Motor Court	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/8/2023	98.8	14.4	14.3	0.01%
Deesha Corporation, Inc. dba Best Inn & Suites	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	2/14/2025	250.0	32.5	32.3	0.02%
Maruti, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	11/25/2024	220.0	30.3	30.1	0.02%
Willington Hills Equestrian Center, LLC	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/19/2022	85.0	13.7	13.8	0.01%
LABH, Inc. t/a Ramada Ltd.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/27/2024	555.0	48.8	48.5	0.03%
Randall D. & Patricia D. Casaburi dba Pat's Pizzazz	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	68.8	8.7	8.9	0.01%
Gain Laxmi, Inc. dba Super 8 Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	5/31/2023	202.5	24.9	24.8	0.01%
Naseeb Corporation	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	3/31/2024	402.5	36.2	36.0	0.02%
La Granja Live Poultry Corp.	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2018	54.0	3.8	3.8	—%
Stillwell Ave Prep School	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/14/2023	72.0	8.0	8.1	—%
Karis, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	12/22/2023	148.8	16.6	16.3	0.01%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate[2]	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Five Corners, Ltd.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/11/2019	$ 85.0	$ 7.4	$ 7.5	—%
Mimoza LLC, dba Tally Ho Inn	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	10/7/2023	105.0	13.4	13.3	0.01%
Alyssa Corp dba Knights Inn	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.25%	9/30/2023	350.0	46.1	45.8	0.03%
Bhailal Patel dba New Falls Motel	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/27/2023	100.0	5.4	5.4	—%
Pegasus Automotive, Inc.	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2022	112.5	13.8	14.0	0.01%
Delyannis Iron Works	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/8/2022	16.0	1.8	1.8	—%
P. Agrino, Inc. dba Andover Diner	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/18/2021	150.0	14.6	14.8	0.01%
Golden Elevator Co., Inc.	Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/31/2022	50.0	2.6	2.7	—%
Mohamed Live Poultry Inc.	Animal Production and Aquaculture	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/6/2021	36.8	4.0	4.0	—%
RJS Service Corporation	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/20/2021	79.0	8.4	8.5	0.01%
Chez RuRene Bakery	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2017	150.0	49.4	51.0	0.03%
Total SBA Unguaranteed Performing Investments					**$144,082.5**	**$121,505.9**	**$115,175.0**	69.21%
SBA Unguaranteed Non-Performing Investments[3]								
United Woodworking, Inc.	Wood Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	12/20/2022	17.3	13.6	13.2	0.01%
Top Class, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/29/2020	4.7	3.3	—	—%
Top Class, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2016	5.0	1.3	0.4	—%
Tequila Beaches, LLC dba Fresco Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	9/16/2021	21.0	15.8	11.8	0.01%
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	427.5	412.0	347.8	0.21%
* Stormwise South Florida dba Stormwise Shutters	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	11/7/2036	204.0	201.6	172.2	0.10%
Sheikh M Tariq dba Selbyville Foodrite	Gasoline Stations	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/13/2023	63.1	48.4	36.3	0.02%
Shamrock Jewelers, Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	6%	12/14/2016	90.5	23.6	22.8	0.01%
Pyramid Real Estate Holdings, LLC dba Hoteps	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/7/2022	12.7	8.9	8.8	0.01%
Pure Water Innovations, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/6/2016	3.4	1.0	1.0	—%
Professional Systems, LLC and Professional Cleaning	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	7/30/2020	159.4	132.1	58.4	0.04%
Parth Dev, Ltd dba Amerihost Inn Hotel-Kenton	Accommodation	Term Loan	5%	10/3/2028	54.9	38.3	18.7	0.01%
Our Two Daughters LLC dba Washington's Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/18/2026	225.0	170.3	13.8	0.01%
Morris Glass and Construction	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	3/7/2021	49.8	44.8	0.8	—%
Momentum Medical Group, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	8%	9/30/2015	244.2	159.7	5.0	—%
Midway Plaza 6, LLC & Adventure World Family Fun Center, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	12/19/2029	200.0	167.6	134.0	0.08%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Lucil Chhor dba Baja Fresh #159	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2022	$ 49.1	$ 30.0	$ 15.4	0.01%
Las Torres Development, LLC dba Houston Event Centers	Real Estate	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/27/2028	405.8	391.6	378.2	0.23%
Lamson and Goodnow Manufacturing Co. and Lamson and Goodnow, LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2037	197.1	187.0	116.1	0.07%
Krishna of Orangeburg, Inc.	Accommodation	Term Loan	6%	2/20/2032	41.8	10.3	10.0	0.01%
J Olson Enterprises LLC and Olson Trucking Direct, Inc.	Truck Transportation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/28/2025	737.6	704.5	692.4	0.42%
Hot Buckles, Inc.	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2018	57.6	26.9	25.9	0.02%
Harrelson Materials Management, Inc.	Waste Management and Remediation Services	Term Loan	6%	6/24/2021	537.5	470.0	108.1	0.06%
Hampton's Restaurant Holding Company, LLC/Hampton's Restaurant #1, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	5/29/2023	398.0	255.7	20.4	0.01%
Goetzke Chiropractic, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	6%	10/25/2017	7.3	3.1	0.6	—%
Franvest, Inc. dba Texas Hydro-Equipment Co.	Chemical Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	8/23/2018	125.0	119.3	99.5	0.06%
Feinman Mechanical, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	9/28/2028	323.0	305.2	70.6	0.04%
E & I Holdings, LP & PA Farm Products, LLC	Food Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2030	1,248.8	1,238.0	481.4	0.29%
Dixie Transport, Inc. & Johnny D. Brown & Jimmy Brown & Maudain Brown	Support Activities for Transportation	Term Loan	5%	12/28/2035	145.9	144.6	53.1	0.03%
Dill Street Bar and Grill, Inc. and WO Entertainment, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/27/2027	122.9	112.3	41.7	0.03%
Design Video Communciations, Inc.	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	2/18/2036	92.4	19.0	6.8	—%
D'Elia Auto Repair Inc. dba D'Elia Auto Body	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/26/2023	15.0	13.9	2.2	—%
DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	3/23/2037	778.0	757.0	718.6	0.43%
DC Realty, LLC dba FOGO Data Centers	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/23/2022	376.0	258.5	245.4	0.15%
Crystal K. Bruens dba Howards Restaurant	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	10/20/2020	6.2	2.8	2.8	—%
Bamboo Palace, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	11/20/2022	56.7	40.2	38.9	0.02%
Baker Sales, Inc. d/b/a Baker Sales, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	6%	3/29/2036	490.0	467.0	406.5	0.24%
AWA Fabrication & Construction, LLC	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	4/30/2025	152.2	34.8	7.2	—%
AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery, Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/12/2023	87.5	83.7	—	—%
AUM Estates, LLC and Sculpted Figures Plastic Surgery Inc.	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	3/14/2038	618.7	603.9	355.2	0.21%
Dr. Francis E. Anders, DVM	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	6%	8/9/2015	4.6	1.6	1.6	—%
Elite Treats Enterprises, Inc. dba Rochelle Dairy Queen	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/24/2032	141.3	131.5	122.7	0.07%
LRCSL, LLC dba Daybreak Fruit and Vegetable Company	Food and Beverage Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	2/28/2021	75.1	53.0	32.6	0.02%
Harry B Gould dba Lake Athens Marina and Bait Shop	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/28/2025	132.9	116.2	112.3	0.07%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
* The Alba Financial Group, Inc.	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/13/2015	$ 16.2	$ 8.0	$ 7.7	—%
* Milliken and Milliken, Inc. dba Milliken Wholesale Distribution	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	6%	6/10/2036	191.0	157.1	135.3	0.08%
* Almeria Marketing 1, Inc.	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	8%	10/15/2015	10.2	5.0	4.8	—%
* Whirlwind Car Wash, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2%	4/9/2029	31.5	24.0	20.0	0.01%
* West Experience, Inc., West Mountain Equipment Rental, Inc., Ski West Lodge	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	6/5/2026	68.9	50.2	43.8	0.03%
* The Lucky Coyote, LLC	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	5/8/2017	44.9	14.4	11.8	0.01%
* TechPlayZone, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	1/27/2016	7.6	1.0	0.9	—%
* Stokes Floor Covering Company Inc. and Robert E. Rainey, Jr.	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	6%	12/29/2035	122.0	110.4	94.1	0.06%
* Robin C. & Charles E. Taylor & Brigantine Aquatic Center, LLC	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	6%	9/14/2023	33.1	22.8	20.1	0.01%
* LJ Parker, LLC dba Kwik Kopy Business Center 120	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	7%	9/8/2014	61.8	33.2	26.6	0.02%
* Integrity Sports Group, LLC	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	6%	3/6/2018	62.1	17.3	13.4	0.01%
* Guzman Group, LLC	Rental and Leasing Services	Term Loan	6%	1/30/2016	251.7	211.7	195.1	0.12%
* Groundworks Unlimited, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	6%	12/17/2023	116.1	97.1	85.0	0.05%
* Gotta Dance Studio, Inc. dba Gotta Dance Studio Academy of Performing	Educational Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/16/2016	10.3	4.0	3.5	—%
* Furniture Company, LLC	Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores	Term Loan	7%	10/30/2015	6.4	1.4	1.3	—%
* Event Mecca, LLC	Other Information Services	Term Loan	6%	4/10/2023	14.3	13.3	8.9	0.01%
* E.W. Ventures, Inc. dba Swift Cleaners & Laundry	Personal and Laundry Services	Term Loan	—%	4/18/2017	209.1	92.7	76.0	0.05%
* DUCO Energy Services, a Limited Liability Company	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/20/2023	11.8	10.8	7.3	—%
* David M. Goens dba Superior Auto Paint & Body, Inc.	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/26/2024	11.5	6.6	6.0	—%
* CCS, Services, Inc.	Administrative and Support Services	Term Loan	6%	2/28/2015	2.3	0.1	0.1	—%
* Camilles of Washington Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	10/28/2015	16.4	1.5	1.5	—%
* Bwms Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	7/7/2027	109.1	82.5	66.4	0.04%
* BCD Enterprises, LLC dba Progressive Tool and Nutmeg Tool	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/22/2026	506.9	418.3	333.1	0.20%
* Barnum Printing & Publishing, Co.	Printing and Related Support Activities	Term Loan	6%	7/29/2015	44.7	11.9	11.7	0.01%
* Auto Sales, Inc.	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	6%	8/17/2023	13.9	6.7	6.2	—%
* Anmor Machining Company, LLC dba Anmor Machining Company	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	Term Loan	6%	11/18/2026	192.5	146.5	110.5	0.07%
KroBro Inc. d/b/a Village Coffee	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	3/12/2020	200.0	10.0	—	—%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Konversashens Coffee LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	6%	6/28/2016	$ 64.4	$ 4.9	$ —	—%
Total SBA Unguaranteed Non-Performing Investments					**$ 11,637.2**	**$ 9,587.3**	**$ 6,302.3**	**3.79%**
Total SBA Unguaranteed Investments					**$155,719.7**	**$131,093.2**	**$121,477.3**	**73.00%**
SBA Guaranteed Performing Loans Held for Sale(4)								
BS Ventures, LLC dba Dink's Market	Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2039	161.3	161.3	182.9	0.11%
M & MM Management	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	4/19/2025	138.8	138.8	155.0	0.09%
The Jeweler's Inc.	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	3,750.0	3,750.0	4,157.8	2.50%
Will Zak Management, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/19/2024	146.3	146.3	163.3	0.10%
Winter Ventures, Inc.	Nonstore Retailers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2024	1,404.9	1,404.9	1,564.7	0.94%
Atlantis of Daytona, LLC	Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	720.0	720.0	816.3	0.49%
Thermoplastic Services, Inc.	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	4,500.0	4,500.0	5,060.5	3.04%
The Lodin Group, LLC and Lodin Health	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	1,590.8	1,590.8	1,797.6	1.08%
Bowlerama Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/24/2039	3,607.5	3,607.5	4,058.4	2.44%
Beale Street Blues Company	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/22/2024	562.5	562.5	628.2	0.38%
Bear Creek Entertainment, LLC dba The Woods at Bear Creek	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	318.8	318.8	361.6	0.22%
Evans & Paul, LLC	Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	671.3	671.3	749.6	0.45%
B & W Towing, LLC & Boychuck's Fuel, LLC	Repair and Maintenance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/17/2039	493.5	493.5	559.9	0.34%
Grand Blanc Lanes, Inc.	Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	Term Loan	Prime Plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	399.0	399.0	452.7	0.27%
Homegrown for Good, LLC	Apparel Manufacturing	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	2,070.0	2,070.0	2,297.1	1.38%
Lake Area Autosound, LLC	Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/28/2039	375.0	375.0	425.4	0.26%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II, Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	6/27/2039	962.3	965.3	1,084.6	0.65%
Meridian Hotels, LLC	Accommodation	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/25/2039	684.0	684.0	776.0	0.47%
Carolina Flicks dba The Howell Theatre	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2032	489.8	489.8	538.7	0.32%
Kiddie Steps for You, Inc.	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/25/2038	267.8	254.8	286.7	0.17%
401 JJS Corp. and G Randazzo Trattoria Corp.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/23/2039	1,136.3	1,136.3	1,285.4	0.77%
FHJE Ventures, LLC and Eisenreich II, Inc. dba Breakneck Tavern	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/31/2039	736.5	484.8	545.7	0.33%
Miss Cranston Diner II, LLC	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/17/2039	273.8	273.8	308.8	0.19%
Wildwood Tavern dba Tavern Properties	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	9/15/2039	1,275.0	936.0	1,058.9	0.64%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
iFood, Inc.	Food Services and Drinking Places	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/31/2024	$ 1,137.3	$ 871.6	$ 973.4	0.58%
Alpha Prepatory Academy, LLC	Social Assistance	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	8/15/2039	435.7	327.7	371.8	0.22%
GPG Real Estate Holdings, LLC	Specialty Trade Contractors	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	7/3/2024	487.5	121.6	137.9	0.08%
First Prevention & Dialysis Center, LLC	Ambulatory Health Care Services	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	12/30/2024	714.8	234.2	261.5	0.16%
The Red Pill Management, Inc.	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/26/2024	162.8	86.1	96.2	0.06%
DC Real, LLC and DC Enterprises LTD	Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers	Term Loan	Prime plus 2.75%	11/20/2039	358.1	281.7	329.5	0.20%
Total SBA Guaranteed Performing Loans Held for Sale					**$ 30,031.4**	**$ 28,057.4**	**$ 31,486.1**	**18.92%**
Total SBA Unguaranteed and Guaranteed Investments					**$185,751.1**	**$159,150.6**	**$152,963.4**	**91.92%**
Affiliate Investments(5)								
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC(6)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	50% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	3%	December 2014	—	—	—	—%
* Automated Merchant Services, Inc.(7)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
* Business Connect, LLC(8)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	10%	December 2015	—	—	—	—%
* CCC Real Estate Holdings Co., LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
CDS Business Services, Inc.(9)(13)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	496.0	0.30%
		Term Loan	1%	Various maturities through August 2016	—	—	1,483.0	0.89%
Crystaltech Web Hosting, Inc.	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	9,256.0	21,500.0	12.92%
* OnLAN, LLC(15)(17)	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	49% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	800.0	—	—%
* Exponential Business Development Co. Inc.(13)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
* Bankcard Alliance of Alabama, LLC(10)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	95% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
* Fortress Data Management, LLC(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC(13)	Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	100% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	2,300.0	1.38%

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

Portfolio Company	Industry	Type of Investment	Interest Rate(2)	Maturity	Principal	Cost	Fair Value	% of Net Assets
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC(11)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	80% Membership Interests	—%	—	$ —	$ —	$ 920.0	0.55%
		Term Loan	12%	August 2015	—	—	—	—%
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC(12)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	66.7% Membership Interests	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	7%	December 2016	2,400.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	1.44%
Small Business Lending, Inc.(13)	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Common Stock	—%	—	—	—	2,900.0	1.74%
* Summit Systems and Designs, LLC(8)(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
		Term Loan	10%	December 2007	—	—	—	—%
* Texas Whitestone Group, LLC	Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	65.0	—	—%
Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC(13)	Data processing, hosting and related services.	100% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	45,500.0	27.34%
* Where Eagles Fly, LLC(13)(14)	Theatrical productions	95% Membership Interest	—%	—	—	—	—	—%
Total Affiliates Investments					**$ 2,400.0**	**$ 12,521.0**	**$ 77,499.0**	**46.57%**
Investment in UBS Money Market Fund					$ —	**$ 3,000.0**	**$ 3,000.0**	1.80%
Total Investments					**$188,151.1**	**$174,671.6**	**$233,462.4**	**140.29%**

* denotes non income producing security.

(1) Newtek values each SBA 7(a) performing unguaranteed loan held for investment using a discounted cash flow analysis which projects future cash flows and incorporates projections for loan pre-payments, and loan defaults using historical portfolio data. The data predicts future prepayment and default probability on curves which are based on loan age. The recovery assumption for each loan is specific to the discounted valuation of the collateral supporting that loan. Each loans cash flow is discounted at a rate which approximates a market yield. The loans were originated under the SBA 7(a) program and conform to the underwriting guidelines in effect at their time of origination. Newtek has been awarded PLP status from the SBA. The loans are not guaranteed by the SBA. Individual loan participations can be sold to institutions which have been granted an SBA 750 license. Loans can also be sold as a pool of loans in a security form to qualified investors.

(2) Prime Rate is equal to 3.25% as of December 31, 2014.

(3) Newtek values SBA 7(a) non-performing loans held for investment using a discounted cash flow analysis of the underlying collateral which supports the loan. Net recovery of collateral, (fair value less cost to liquidate) is applied to the discounted cash flow analysis based upon a time to liquidate estimate. Modified loans are valued based upon current payment streams and are re-amortized at the end of the modification period.

(4) Newtek values SBA 7(a) performing loans held for sale using the secondary SBA 7(a) market as a reference point. Newtek routinely sells into this secondary market. Guaranteed portions, partially funded as of the valuation date are valued using level two inputs as disclosed in Note 3.

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS – (continued)
December 31, 2014
(In Thousands)

(5) Control Investments are disclosed above as equity investments (except as otherwise noted) in those companies that are “Control Investments” of the Company as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940. A company is deemed to be a “Control Investment” of Newtek Business Services Corporation if Newtek Business Services Corp. owns more than 25% of the voting securities of such company.

(6) 100% wholly-owned by Exponential of New York, LLC.

(7) 95% owned by Wilshire Partners, LLC., 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(8) 100% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC.

(9) 49.482% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC, 24.611% owned by Exponential of New York, LLC and 25.907% owned by Newtek Business Services Corp.

(10) 95% owned by Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC., 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(11) 80% owned by Wilshire New York Partners IV, LLC, 20% owned by non-affiliate.

(12) 66.7% owned by Wilshire Texas Partners I, LLC, 33.3% owned by non-affiliate.

(13) Zero cost basis is reflected, as the portfolio company was organized by the Company and incurred internal legal costs to organize the entity and immaterial external filing fees which were expensed when incurred.

(14) 95% owned by Wilshire DC Partners, LLC, 5% owned by non-affiliate.

(15) 49% owned by Wilshire Colorado Partners, LLC, 51% owned by non-affiliate

(16) All of the Company’s investments are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.

(17) Denotes a non-controlled entity.

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

On November 12, 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc. merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland (the “Merger”), and thereafter filed an election to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This transaction is referred to as the “Conversion” or “BDC Conversion”. All subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies became the property of Newtek Business Services Corp. as part of the Merger. Except as otherwise noted, the terms “we,” “us,” “our,” “Company” and “Newtek” refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the Conversion and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the Conversion.

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation Prior to BDC Conversion

Prior to the Conversion, Newtek Business Services, Inc. was a holding company for several wholly- and majority-owned subsidiaries, including twelve certified capital companies which are referred to as Capcos, and several portfolio companies in which the Capcos own non-controlling or minority interests. The Company provides a “one-stop-shop” for business services to the small- and medium-sized business market and uses state of the art web-based proprietary technology to be a low cost acquirer and provider of products and services. The Company partners with companies, credit unions, and associations to offer its services.

The Company’s principal business segments are:

Electronic Payment Processing: Marketing third party credit card processing and check approval services to the small- and medium-sized business market under the name of Newtek Merchant Solutions.

Managed Technology Solutions: CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc., d/b/a Newtek Technology Services (“NTS”), offers shared and dedicated web hosting, data storage and backup services, cloud computing plans and related services to the small- and medium-sized business market.

Small Business Finance: The segment is comprised of Small Business Lending., (“SBL”) a lender service provider for third-parties that primarily services government guaranteed U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) loans and non-SBA loans; Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. (“NSBF”), a nationally licensed, U.S. SBA lender that originates, sells and services loans to qualifying small businesses, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA and CDS Business Services, Inc. d/b/a Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”) which provides receivable financing and management services.

All Other: Businesses formed from investments made through Capco programs and others which cannot be aggregated with other operating segments, including insurance and payroll processing.

Corporate Activities: Corporate implements business strategy, directs marketing, provides technology oversight and guidance, coordinates and integrates activities of the segments, contracts with alliance partners, acquires customer opportunities, and owns our proprietary NewTracker® referral system. This segment includes revenue and expenses not allocated to other segments, including interest income, Capco management fee income and corporate operations expenses.

Capco: Twelve certified capital companies which invest in small- and medium-sized businesses. They generate non-cash income from tax credits and non-cash interest expense and insurance expenses in addition to cash management fees.

The consolidated financial statements of Newtek Business Services, Inc., its Subsidiaries and consolidated entities have been prepared by the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and include all wholly- and majority-owned subsidiaries, and several portfolio companies in which the Capcos own non-controlling interest, or those variable interest entities of which Newtek is considered to be the primary beneficiary. All inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Non-controlling interests (previously shown as minority interests) are reported

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 — DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION: – (continued)

below net income (loss) under the heading “Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests” in the consolidated statements of income and shown as a component of equity in the consolidated balance sheets.

Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests in results of operations of consolidated variable interest entities and majority-owned subsidiaries represents the non-controlling members’ share of the earnings or loss of the consolidated variable interest entities and majority-owned subsidiaries. The non-controlling interest in the consolidated balance sheet reflects the original investment by these non-controlling members, along with their proportional share of earnings or losses. As a result of the BDC Conversion, non-controlling interest is no longer recorded. All investments are recorded at fair value subsequent to the BDC Conversion.

Description of Business and Basis of Presentation After BDC Conversion

Newtek Business Services Corp. is Maryland corporation formed in August 2013 and is an internally managed, closed end investment company. The Company’s investment strategy is to maximize the investment portfolio’s return by generating current income from the debt investments the Company makes and generate dividend income from equity investments in controlled portfolio companies.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-K and Article 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

All financial information included in the tables in the following footnotes is stated in thousands, except per share data.

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Election to become a Business Development Company

The results of operations for 2014 are divided into two periods. The period from January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, reflects the Company’s results prior to operating as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The period from November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, reflects the Company’s results as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Accounting principles used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements beginning November 12, 2014 are different than those of prior periods and, therefore, the financial position and results of operations of these periods are not directly comparable. The primary differences in accounting principles relate to the carrying value of loan and equity investments. Additionally, some of the Company’s previously consolidated subsidiaries are now equity investments, or controlled portfolio companies, on the consolidated balance sheet and carried at fair value.

Cumulative Effect of Business Development Company Election

Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	$ 22,822
Effect of recording debt investments at fair value	(374)
Effect of recording servicing assets at fair value	960
Effect of recording affiliate investments at fair value	36,118
Reversal of goodwill	(1,826)
Other	(397)
Total cumulative effect of BDC election	$ 57,303

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

Valuation of Investments

Investments are recorded at fair value. Our Board of Directors (“Board”) determines the fair value of our portfolio investments. We apply fair value to all of our investments in accordance with relevant GAAP, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. We have categorized our investments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy as mentioned previously above. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

Our Board determines the fair value of investments in good faith, based on the input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our Board to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12-month period under our valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. The level of uncertainty in estimates and assumptions increases with the length of time until the underlying transactions are complete. The most significant estimates are with respect to asset impairment valuation, allowance for loan losses, valuation of servicing assets, charge-back reserves, tax valuation allowances and the fair value measurements used to value certain financial assets and financial liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition

Interest on loan investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including packaging and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

Prior to the BDC Conversion, the Company operated in a number of different segments. Revenues are recognized as services are rendered and are summarized as follows:

Electronic payment processing revenue: Electronic payment processing and fee income is derived from the electronic processing of credit and debit card transactions that are authorized and captured through third-party networks. Typically, merchants are charged for these processing services on a percentage of the dollar amount of each transaction plus a flat fee per transaction. Certain merchant customers are charged miscellaneous fees, including fees for handling charge-backs or returns, monthly minimum fees, statement fees and fees for other miscellaneous services. Revenues derived from the electronic processing of MasterCard® and Visa® sourced credit and debit card transactions are reported gross of amounts paid to sponsor banks.

Web hosting revenue: Managed technology solutions revenue is primarily derived from monthly recurring service fees for the use of its web hosting, web design and software support services. Customer

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

set-up fees are billed upon service initiation and are recognized as revenue over the estimated customer relationship period of 2.5 years. Payment for web hosting and related services, excluding cloud plans, is generally received one month to one year in advance. Deferred revenues represent customer payments for web hosting and related services in advance of the reporting period date. Revenue for cloud related services is based on actual consumption used by a cloud customer.

Income from tax credits: Following an application process, a state will notify a company that it has been certified as a Capco. The state or jurisdiction then allocates an aggregate dollar amount of tax credits to the Capco. However, such amount is neither recognized as income nor otherwise recorded in the financial statements since it has yet to be earned by the Capco. The Capco is entitled to earn tax credits upon satisfying defined investment percentage thresholds within specified time requirements. Newtek has Capcos operating in five states and the District of Columbia. Each statute requires that the Capco invest a threshold percentage of “certified capital” (the funds provided by the insurance company investors) in businesses defined as qualified within the time frames specified. As the Capco meets these requirements, it avoids grounds under the statute for its disqualification for continued participation in the Capco program. Such a disqualification, or “decertification” as a Capco results in a permanent recapture of all or a portion of the allocated tax credits. The proportion of the possible recapture is reduced over time as the Capco remains in general compliance with the program rules and meets the progressively increasing investment benchmarks. As the Capco progresses in its investments in Qualified Businesses and, accordingly, places an increasing proportion of the tax credits beyond recapture, it earns an amount equal to the non-recapturable tax credits and records such amount as income, with a corresponding asset called “credits in lieu of cash” in the balance sheet.

The amount earned and recorded as income is determined by multiplying the total amount of tax credits allocated to the Capco by the percentage of tax credits immune from recapture (the earned income percentage) at that point. To the extent that the investment requirements are met ahead of schedule, and the percentage of non-recapturable tax credits is accelerated, the present value of the tax credit earned is recognized currently and the asset, credits in lieu of cash, is accreted up to the amount of tax credits deliverable to the certified investors. The obligation to deliver tax credits to the certified investors is recorded as notes payable in credits in lieu of cash. On the date the tax credits are utilizable by the certified investors, the Capco decreases credits in lieu of cash with a corresponding decrease to notes payable in credits in lieu of cash.

Sales and Servicing of SBA Loans: NSBF originates loans to customers under the SBA 7(a) program that generally provides for SBA guarantees of 75% to 90% of each loan, subject to a maximum guarantee amount. This guaranteed portion is generally sold to a third party via an SBA regulated secondary market transaction utilizing SBA Form 1086 for a price equal to the guaranteed loan amount plus a premium. NSBF recognizes premium on loan sales as equal to the cash premium plus the fair value of the initial servicing assets. Revenue is recognized on the trade date of the guaranteed portion.

Upon recognition of each loan sale, the Company retains servicing responsibilities and receives servicing fees of a minimum of 1% of the guaranteed loan portion sold. The Company is required to estimate its adequate servicing compensation in the calculation of its servicing assets. The purchasers of the loans sold have no recourse to the Company for failure of customers to pay amounts contractually due.

Subsequent measurements of each class of servicing assets and liabilities may use either the amortization method or the fair value measurement method. Prior to the BDC Conversion NSBF had chosen to apply the amortization method to its servicing assets, amortizing the asset in proportion to, and over the period of, the estimated future net servicing income on the underlying sold guaranteed portion of the loans and assessing the servicing assets for impairment based on fair value at each reporting date. In the event future prepayments are significant or impairments are incurred and future expected cash flows are inadequate to cover the unamortized servicing assets, accelerated amortization or impairment charges would be recognized. In evaluating and measuring impairment of servicing assets, NSBF stratifies its servicing assets based on year of

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

loan and loan term which are the key risk characteristics of the underlying loan pools. The Company estimates the fair value of the servicing assets by calculating the present value of estimated future net servicing cash flows, using assumptions of prepayments, defaults, servicing costs and discount rates that NSBF believes market participants would use for similar assets. If NSBF determines that the impairment for a stratum is temporary, a valuation allowance is recognized through a charge to current earnings for the amount the amortized balance exceeds the current fair value. If the fair value of the stratum were to later increase, the valuation allowance may be reduced as a recovery. However, if NSBF determines that impairment for a stratum is other than temporary, the value of the servicing assets and any related valuation allowance is written-down. Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, servicing assets are valued using the fair value measurement method and marked to fair value each reporting period.

SBA Loan Interest and Fees: Interest income on loans is recognized as earned. A loan is placed on non-accrual status if it exceeds 90 days past due with respect to principal or interest and, in the opinion of management, interest or principal on the loan is not collectible, or at such earlier time as management determines that the collectability of such principal or interest is unlikely. Such loans are designated as impaired non-accrual loans. All other loans are defined as performing loans. When a loan is designated as impaired non-accrual, the accrual of interest is discontinued, and any accrued but uncollected interest income is reversed and charged against current operations. While a loan is classified as impaired non-accrual and the future collectability of the recorded loan balance is doubtful, collections of interest and principal are generally applied as a reduction to principal outstanding.

The Company passes certain expenditures it incurs to the borrower, such as force placed insurance, insufficient funds fees, or fees it assesses, such as late fees, with respect to managing the loan. These expenditures are recorded when incurred. Due to the uncertainty with respect to collection of these passed through expenditures or assessed fees, any funds received to reimburse the Company are recorded on a cash basis as other income.

Insurance commissions: Revenues are comprised of commissions earned on premiums paid for insurance policies and are recognized at the time the commission is earned. At that date, the earnings process has been completed and the Company can estimate the impact of policy cancellations for refunds and establish reserves. The reserve for policy cancellations is based on historical cancellation experience adjusted by known circumstances.

Other income: Other income represents revenues derived from operating units that cannot be aggregated with other business segments. In addition, other income represents one time recoveries or gains on investments. Revenue is recorded when there is strong evidence of an agreement, the related fees are fixed, the service or product has been delivered, and the collection of the related receivable is assured.

- *Receivable fees:* Receivable fees are derived from the funding (purchase) of receivables from finance clients. NBC recognizes the revenue on the date the receivables are purchased at a percentage of face value as agreed to by the client. The Company also has arrangements with certain of its clients whereby it purchases the client’s receivables and charges a fee at a specified rate based on the amount of funds advanced against such receivables. The funds provided are collateralized and the income is recognized as earned.
- *Late fees:* Late fees are derived from receivables NBC has purchased that have gone over a certain period (usually over 30 days) without payment. The client or the client’s customer is charged a late fee according to the agreement with the client and NBC records the fees as income in the month in which such receivable becomes past due.
- *Billing fees:* Billing fees are derived from billing-only (non-finance) clients. These fees are recorded when earned, which occurs when the service is rendered.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

- *Other fees:* These fees include annual fees, due diligence fees, termination fees, under minimum fees, and other fees including finance charges, supplies sold to clients, NSF fees, wire fees and administration fees. These fees are charged upon funding, takeovers or liquidation of finance clients. The Company also receives commission revenue from various sources.

Investments and Related Investment Income: Interest on loan investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. When a loan becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the loan is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income is discontinued. Interest payments received on loans that are on non-accrual status are treated as reductions of principal until the principal is repaid.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including packaging and prepayment fees. All other income is recorded into income when earned.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) investments in the consolidated statements of income.

Electronic Payment Processing Costs

Electronic payment processing costs consist principally of costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, including interchange fees, VISA® and MasterCard® dues and assessments, bank processing fees and costs paid to third-party processing networks. Such costs are recognized at the time the merchant transactions are processed or when the services are performed. Two of the most significant components of electronic processing expenses include interchange and assessment costs, which are set by the credit card associations. Interchange costs are passed on to the entity issuing the credit card used in the transaction and assessment costs are retained by the credit card associations. Interchange and assessment fees are billed primarily as a percent of dollar volume processed and, to a lesser extent, as a per transaction fee. In addition to costs directly related to the processing of merchant sales volume, electronic payment processing costs also include residual expenses. Residual expenses represent fees paid to third-party sales referral sources. Residual expenses are paid under various formulae as contracted. These are generally linked to revenues derived from merchants successfully referred to the Company and that begin using the Company for merchant processing services. Such residual expenses are recognized in the Company’s consolidated statements of income.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Invested cash is held almost exclusively at financial institutions with ratings from S&P of A- or better. The Company invests cash not held in interest free checking accounts or bank money market accounts mainly in U.S. Treasury only money market instruments or funds and other investment-grade securities. As of December 31, 2014, cash deposits in excess of FDIC deposit insurance and Securities Investor Protection Corporation (“SIPC”) insurance totaled approximately $23,228,000.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes cash collateral relating to a letter of credit; monies due on SBA loan-related remittances and insurance premiums received by the Company and due to third parties; cash held by the Capcos restricted for use in managing and operating the Capco, making qualified investments and for the

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

payment of income taxes; cash reserves associated with securitization transactions, cash held in blocked accounts used to pay down bank notes payable, cash held for our payroll clients waiting to be remitted to their employees or taxing authority and a cash account maintained as a reserve against electronic payment processing chargeback losses. Following is a summary of restricted cash by segment:

(In thousands):	2014	2013
Electronic payment processing	$ —	$ 573
Small business finance[1]	13,906	12,829
All other	—	2,475
Corporate activities	1,483	989
Capcos	—	11
Totals	$ 15,389	$ 16,877

(1) Restricted cash at December 31, 2014 is held at Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC, the consolidated lending subsidiary and Newtek Business Services Corp.

Broker Receivable

Broker receivable represents amounts due from third parties for loans which have been traded at period end but have not yet settled.

Purchased Receivables

For clients that are assessed fees based on a discount as well as for clients that are on a prime plus fee schedule, purchased receivables are recorded at the point in time when cash is released to the client. A majority of the receivables purchased with respect to prime plus arrangements are recourse and are sold back to the client if aged over 90 days, depending on contractual agreements. Purchased receivables are included in accounts receivable on the consolidated balance sheets.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts — Purchased Receivables

The allowance for doubtful accounts, related to purchased receivables, is established by management through provisions for bad debts charged against income. Amounts deemed to be uncollectible are charged against the allowance for doubtful accounts and subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to income.

The amount of the allowance for doubtful accounts is inherently subjective, as it requires making material estimates which may vary from actual results. Management’s ongoing estimates of the allowance for doubtful accounts are particularly affected by the performance of the client in their ability to provide the Company with future receivables coupled with the collections of their current receivables.

The allowance consists of specific and general components. The specific component relates to clients’ aggregate net balance that is classified as doubtful. The general component covers non-classified balances and is based on historical loss experience.

A clients’ aggregate net balance is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the receivable payments or the Company has greatly reduced the amount of receivables to be purchased.

The Company’s charge-off policy is based on a client-by-client review for which the estimated uncollectible portion is charged off against the corresponding client’s net balance and the allowance for doubtful accounts.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

SBA Loans Held for Investment/SBA Unguaranteed Loans

Prior to the BDC Conversion, the Company's cost basis SBA loans held for investment were reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, net deferred loan origination costs and the allowance for loan losses. Loans that completed funding on or after October 1, 2010, management elected to fair value SBA loans held for investment within the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs utilizing Level 3 unobservable inputs which reflect the Company's own expectations about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset (including assumptions about risk). At December 31, 2013, the Company determined fair value based on its securitization pricing, as well as internal quantitative data on the portfolio with respect to historical default rates and future expected losses, and now uses a discounted cash flow methodology, which includes assumptions for cumulative default rates, prepayment speeds, recovery rates/duration, interest rates, servicing and liquidation costs and discount rates.

If a loan measured at fair value is subsequently impaired, then the fair value of the loan is measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the market clearing yield. Expected future cash flows for impaired loans are derived from payment streams, if loan is income producing, or proceeds from the liquidation of collateral, if loan is non-income producing. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the impaired loans involve management's judgment in the use of market data and third party estimates regarding collateral values. Such estimates are further discounted to reflect the cost of liquidating the various assets under collateral. Any subsequent increases or decreases in any of the inputs would result in a corresponding decrease or increase in the fair value of SBA loans. Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, all SBA loans held for investment are measured at fair value each reporting period.

Allowance for SBA Loan Losses

Prior to the BDC conversion, impaired loans carried on a cost-basis had an allowance for loan losses established by management through provisions for loan losses charged against income. The amount of the allowance for loan losses was inherently subjective, as it required making material estimates which may have varied from actual results. Management's estimates of the allowance for loan losses were particularly affected by the changing composition of the loan portfolio over the last few years as well as other portfolio characteristics, such as industry concentrations and loan collateral. The adequacy of the allowance for loan losses was reviewed by management on a monthly basis at a minimum, and as adjustments became necessary, were reflected in provision for loan losses during the periods in which they became known. Considerations in this evaluation include past and anticipated loss experience, risks inherent in the current portfolio and evaluation of real estate collateral as well as economic conditions. An allowance was established when the discounted cash flows or collateral value or observable market price of the impaired loan was lower than the carrying value of that loan.

In connection with the Company's conversion to a BDC, the allowance for loan losses associated with cost basis loans was released and recorded to the additional paid-in capital component of stockholders' equity as of the conversion date. Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, all SBA loans held for investment were measured at fair value.

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Other factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status and collateral value. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including the length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

The Company's charge-off policy is based on a loan-by-loan review for which the estimated uncollectible portion of nonperforming loans is charged off against the corresponding loan receivable and the allowance for possible loan losses or against the reduction in fair value.

Troubled Debt Restructured Loans

Prior to the BDC conversion, a loan funded prior to October 1, 2010 was considered a TDR when a borrower was experiencing financial difficulties that lead to a restructuring that the Company would not have otherwise considered. Concessions per ASC Topic 310, Receivables, included rate reductions, principal forgiveness, extension of the maturity date and other actions which minimized potential losses. All TDRs are modified loans; however, not all modified loans are TDRs.

Prior to the BDC conversion, the Company reviewed its modified cost-basis loans for TDR Classification. When a borrower was granted extended time to pay and there were no other concessions as to rate reductions or principal, the loan remained an accrual loan. Certain time extensions based on the time value of money required reserves to be established despite no interruption on payments being made. In the case of a default, the loan became non-accrual and reviewed by committee for adequate specific reserves to that loan.

Subsequent to the BDC conversion, all loans are measured at fair value. As such, Post BDC Conversion, TDR Classification is no longer applicable as it relates to cost-basis loans.

SBA Loans Held For Sale/SBA Guaranteed Loans

For guaranteed portions funded, but not yet traded at each measurement date, management elected to fair value SBA loans held for sale within the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value utilizing Level 2 assets. These inputs include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments or have values determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market. The secondary market for the guaranteed portions is extremely robust with broker dealers acting as primary dealers. NSBF sells regularly into the market and can quickly price its loans held for sale. The Company values the guaranteed portion based on observable market prices for similar assets.

Loans receivable held for sale are sold with the servicing rights retained by the Company. Premium on loan sales is equal to the cash premium plus the fair value of the servicing assets while reversing the fair value gain previously recorded.

Fixed Assets

Fixed assets, which are comprised of furniture and fixtures and computer office equipment, building and improvements, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of fixed assets is provided on a straight-line basis using estimated useful lives of the related assets. Amortization of leasehold improvements is provided on a straight-line basis using the lesser of the useful life of the asset or lease term. Useful lives of assets are: computer software, website development, and servers and storage (three years), computer and office equipment and furniture and fixtures (generally three to five years).

Software and Website Development Costs

The Company capitalizes its website development costs, online application system, referral system and other proprietary systems and computer software. Costs incurred during the preliminary project stage are expensed as incurred, while application stage projects are capitalized. The latter costs are typically employee and/or consulting services directly associated with the development of the internal use computer software. Software and website costs are included in fixed assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Amortization commences once the software is ready for its intended use and is amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life, typically three years.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs are being amortized under the straight-line method over the terms of the related indebtedness, which approximates the effective interest method and is included in interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets, including fixed assets and intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. In reviewing for impairment, the carrying value of such assets is compared to the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. If such cash flows are not sufficient to support the asset's recorded value, an impairment charge is recognized to reduce the carrying value of the long-lived asset to its estimated fair value. The determination of future cash flows as well as the estimated fair value of long-lived assets involves significant estimates on the part of management. In order to estimate the fair value of a long-lived asset, the Company may engage a third party to assist with the valuation. If there is a material change in economic conditions or other circumstances influencing the estimate of future cash flows or fair value, the Company could be required to recognize impairment charges in the future.

Securitization Activities

NSBF engaged in securitization transactions involving the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans in 2010, 2011, 2013 and 2014. Because the transfer of these assets did not meet the criteria of a sale for accounting purposes, it was treated as a secured borrowing. NSBF continues to recognize the assets of the secured borrowing in Loans held for investment/SBA unguaranteed investments and the associated financing in Notes payable/Note payable — securitization trust VIE on the consolidated balance sheets.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill and other intangible assets deemed to have an indefinite life are not amortized and are subject to impairment tests, at least annually. Other intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their useful lives ranging from 18 to 66 months, and evaluated as discussed in Note 10.

The Company considers the following to be some examples of indicators that may trigger an impairment review outside its annual impairment review: (i) significant under-performance or loss of key contracts acquired in an acquisition relative to expected historical or projected future operating results; (ii) significant changes in the manner or use of the acquired assets or in the Company's overall strategy with respect to the manner or use of the acquired assets or changes in the Company's overall business strategy; (iii) significant negative industry or economic trends; (iv) increased competitive pressures; (v) a significant decline in the Company's stock price for a sustained period of time; and (vi) regulatory changes. In assessing the recoverability of the Company's goodwill and intangibles, the Company must make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors to determine the fair value of the respective assets. These include estimation of future cash flows, which is dependent on internal forecasts, estimation of the long-term rate of growth for the Company, the useful life over which cash flows will occur, and determination of the Company's cost of capital. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could materially affect the determination of fair value and conclusions on goodwill impairment.

Reserve for Losses on Merchant Accounts

Disputes between a cardholder and a merchant periodically arise as a result of, among other things, cardholder dissatisfaction with merchandise quality or merchant services. Such disputes may not be resolved in the merchant's favor. In these cases, the transaction is "charged back" to the merchant, which means the purchase price is refunded to the customer through the merchant's acquiring bank and charged to the

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

merchant. If the merchant has inadequate funds, the Company or, under limited circumstances, the Company and the acquiring bank, must bear the credit risk for the full amount of the transaction. The Company evaluates its risk for such transactions and estimates its potential loss for charge-backs based primarily on historical experience and other relevant factors.

The Company records reserves for charge-backs and contingent liabilities when such amounts are deemed to be probable and estimable. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments, including, but not limited to, changes in litigation or increased charge-back exposure as the result of merchant insolvency, liquidation, or other reasons. The required reserves are reviewed periodically to determine if adjustments are required.

Share-Based Compensation

All share-based payments to employees are recognized in the financial statements based on their fair values using an option-pricing model at the date of grant. The Company recognizes compensation on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for the entire award. The Company has elected to adopt the alternative transition method for calculating the tax effects of share-based compensation. The alternative transition method includes a simplified method to establish the beginning balance of the additional paid-in capital pool related to the tax effects of employee share-based compensation, which is available to absorb tax deficiencies.

Fair Value

Post BDC Conversion, the Company records all of its investments at fair value in accordance with relevant GAAP, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. The Company has categorized its investments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy as more fully described in Note 3. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are computed based upon the differences between the financial statement and income tax basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be realized or settled. If available evidence suggests that it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is required to reduce the deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

The Company's U.S. Federal and state income tax returns prior to fiscal year 2011 are closed, and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The ultimate deductibility of positions taken or expected to be taken on tax returns is often uncertain. In order to recognize the benefits associated with a tax position taken (i.e., generally a deduction on a corporation's tax return), the entity must conclude that the ultimate allowability of the deduction is more likely than not. If the ultimate allowability of the tax position exceeds 50% (i.e., it is more likely than not), the benefit associated with the position is recognized at the largest dollar amount that has more than a 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. Differences between tax positions taken in a tax return and recognized will generally result in (1) an increase in income taxes currently payable or a reduction in an income tax refund receivable or (2) an increase in a deferred tax liability or a decrease in a deferred tax asset, or both (1) and (2).

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

As required by ASU Topic 825, Financial Instruments, the estimated fair values of financial instruments must be disclosed. Excluding fixed assets, intangible assets, goodwill, and prepaid expenses and other assets (excluding as noted below), substantially all of the Company's assets and liabilities are considered financial instruments as defined under this standard. Fair value estimates are subjective in nature and are dependent on a number of significant assumptions associated with each instrument or group of similar instruments, including estimates of discount rates, risks associated with specific financial instruments, estimates of future cash flows and relevant available market information.

The carrying values of the following balance sheet items approximate their fair values primarily due to their liquidity and short-term or adjustable-yield nature:

- Cash and cash equivalents
- Restricted cash
- Broker receivable
- Accounts receivable
- Notes payable
- Accrued interest receivable (included in prepaid expenses and other assets)
- Accrued interest payable (included in accounts payable and accrued expenses)
- Accounts payable and accrued expenses

The carrying value of investments in Qualified Businesses (included in prepaid expenses and other assets), Credits in lieu of cash and Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash as well as SBA unguaranteed investments, and SBA guaranteed investments approximate fair value based on management's estimates.

New Accounting Standards

In June 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-08, "Financial Services — Investment Companies (Topic 946): Amendments to the Scope, Measurement and Disclosure Requirements, containing new guidance on assessing whether an entity is an investment company, requiring non-controlling ownership interests in investment companies to be measured at fair value and requiring certain additional disclosures. This guidance is effective for annual and interim periods beginning on or after December 15, 2013. This ASU did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-11: Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists ("ASU 2013-11"). The amendments in ASU 2013-11 are intended to end inconsistent practices regarding the presentation of

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

unrecognized tax benefits on the balance sheet. An entity will be required to present an unrecognized tax benefit as a reduction of a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss (“NOL”) or tax credit carryforward whenever the NOL or tax credit carryforward would be available to reduce the additional taxable income or tax due if the tax position is disallowed. This standard became effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013, and did not have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

In January 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-04, “Receivables — Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors: Reclassification of Residential Real Estate Collateralized Consumer Mortgage Loans upon Foreclosure (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force).” The update clarifies that an in substance repossession or foreclosure occurs, and a creditor is considered to have received physical possession of residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage loan, upon either (1) the creditor obtaining legal title to the residential real estate property upon completion of a foreclosure or (2) the borrower conveying all interest in the residential real estate property to the creditor to satisfy that loan through completion of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or through a similar legal agreement. The ASU is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2014. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, “Revenue from Contracts with Customers.” ASU 2014-09 supersedes the revenue recognition requirements in “Accounting Standard Codification 605 — Revenue Recognition” and most industry-specific guidance. The standard requires that entities recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which a company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016. ASU 2014-09 permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

In June 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-11 “Repurchase-to-Maturity Transactions, Repurchase Financings, and Disclosures” which changes the accounting for repurchase-to-maturity transactions and linked repurchase financings to secured borrowing accounting, which is consistent with the accounting for other repurchase agreements. In addition, ASU 2014-11 requires disclosures about transfers accounted for as sales in transactions that are economically similar to repurchase agreements and about the types of collateral pledged in repurchase agreements and similar transactions accounted for as secured borrowings. The accounting changes in ASU 2014-11 and the disclosure for certain transactions accounted for as a sale are effective for public companies for the first interim or annual period beginning after December 15, 2014. For public companies, the disclosure for transactions accounted for as secured borrowings is required to be presented for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2014, and interim periods beginning after March 15, 2015. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

In June 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-12 “Compensation – Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period,” which requires that a performance target that affects vesting and that could be achieved after the requisite service period is treated as a performance condition and, as a result, should not be included in the estimation of the grant-date fair value of the award. ASU 2014-12 will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015 and may be applied either prospectively to all awards granted or modified after the effective date or retrospectively, to all periods presented. The adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements or disclosures.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 2 — SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: – (continued)

Segments

Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, the Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. The Company lends to and investments in portfolio companies in various industries. The Company separately evaluates the performance of each of its lending and investment relationships. However, because of each of these loan and investment relationships has similar business and economic characteristics, they have been aggregated into a single lending and investment segment.

Reclassifications

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

In accordance with GAAP, fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the “exit price”) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. In determining fair value, Management uses various valuation approaches, all of which have been approved by the Board. In accordance with GAAP, a fair value hierarchy for inputs is used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority (Level 1) to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and gives the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). An asset or liability’s classification within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 1 assets and liabilities include debt and equity securities and derivative contracts that are traded in an active exchange market, as well as certain U.S. Treasury, other U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities that are highly liquid and are actively traded in over-the-counter markets.

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Level 2 assets and liabilities include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments and derivative contracts whose value is determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data. This category generally includes certain U.S. Government and agency mortgage-backed debt securities, corporate debt securities, derivative contracts and residential mortgage loans held-for-sale.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation. This category generally includes certain private equity investments, retained residual interests in securitizations, residential mortgage servicing rights, and highly structured or long-term derivative contracts.

The availability of valuation techniques and observable inputs can vary from investment to investment and is affected by a wide variety of factors including, the type and age of investment, and other characteristics particular to the transaction. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Those estimated values

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

do not necessarily represent the amounts that may be ultimately realized due to the occurrence of future circumstances that cannot be reasonably determined. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuation, those estimated values may be materially higher or lower than the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by Management and the Board in determining fair value is greatest for investments categorized in Level 3. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, Management's own assumptions are set to reflect those that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Management uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including periods of market dislocation, if applicable. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many investments. This condition could cause an investment to be reclassified to a lower level within the fair value hierarchy.

The following table provides a summary of quantitative information about the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements of our investments as of December 31, 2014. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to our valuation policy we may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining our fair value measurements. The table below is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements for the year ended December 31, 2014.

	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Weighted Average	Range	
					Minimum	Maximum
Assets:						
Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	$ 115,175	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	5.38%	5.38%	5.38%
Non-Performing SBA Unguaranteed Investments	6,302	Discounted cash flow	Market yields	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
Affiliate Investments[(A)]	77,499	Market comparable companies	EBITDA multiples	5.7x	3.00x	9.00x
		Market comparable companies	Revenue Multiples	0.95x	0.40x	3.00x
		Discounted cash flow	Weighted Average Cost of Capital	17.80%	10.70%	20.00%

(A) In determining the fair value of the Company's equity investments as of December 31, 2014, the proportion of the market comparable companies and discounted cash flow valuation techniques were 48.1% and 51.9%, respectively, on a weighted average basis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis (In thousands)

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2014 Using:				
(In thousands):	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Gains and (Losses)
Assets					
Investments in money markets funds	$ 3,000	$ 3,000	$ —	$ —	$ —
Credits in lieu of cash	2,229	—	2,229	—	(13)
SBA unguaranteed loans	121,477	—	—	121,477	(9,605)
SBA guaranteed loans	31,486	—	31,486	—	3,429
Affiliate investments	77,499	—	—	77,499	—
Servicing assets	9,483	—	—	9,483	(120)
Total assets	$ 235,691	$ 3,000,000	$ 33,715	$ 208,459	$ (6,309)
Liabilities					
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	$ —	$ —	$ 2,229	$ —	$ 5
Total liabilities	$ —	$ —	$ 2,229	$ —	$ 5

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis (In thousands):

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013 Using:				
(In thousands):	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Gains and (Losses)
Assets					
Credits in lieu of cash	$ 3,641	$ —	$ 3,641	$ —	$ —
SBA loans held for investment	78,951	—	—	78,951	(1,629)
SBA loans held for sale	4,734	—	4,734	—	403
Total assets	$ 87,326	$ —	$ 8,375	$ 78,951	$ (1,226)
Liabilities					
Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	$ 3,641	$ —	$ 3,641	$ —	$ 21
Warrants					
Total liabilities	$ 3,641	$ —	$ 3,641	$ —	$ 21

The following table presents the changes in servicing assets measured at fair value using level 3 inputs:

	November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 9,465
Additions	138
Unrealized loss	(120)
Fair value, end of period	$ 9,483

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

The following table presents the changes in affiliate investments measured at fair value using level 3 inputs:

	November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 77,499
Unrealized gain/(loss)	—
Fair value, end of period	$ 77,499

The following table shows the Company's portfolio investments by industry at December 31, 2014:

	Fair Value	% of Total
Data processing, hosting and related services	$ 70,322	30.51%
Food Services and Drinking Places	15,442	6.70%
Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries	13,621	5.91%
Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investments and Related Activities	5,771	2.50%
Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	8,120	3.52%
Accommodation	7,240	3.14%
Repair and Maintenance	7,023	3.05%
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	6,958	3.02%
Ambulatory Health Care Services	6,225	2.70%
Truck Transportation	5,494	2.38%
Specialty Trade Contractors	5,414	2.35%
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	5,258	2.28%
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	4,939	2.14%
Food Manufacturing	3,793	1.65%
Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	3,755	1.63%
Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods	3,729	1.62%
Gasoline Stations	3,727	1.62%
Insurance Carriers and Related Activities	3,622	1.57%
Social Assistance	3,474	1.51%
Nonstore Retailers	2,923	1.27%
Personal and Laundry Services	2,609	1.13%
Apparel Manufacturing	2,528	1.10%
Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods	2,459	1.07%
Administrative and Support Services	2,400	1.04%
Other	33,616	14.59%
Total	$ 230,462	100.00%

Credits in Lieu of Cash, Prepaid Insurance and Notes Payable in Credits in Lieu of Cash

The Company elected to account for both credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash at fair value in order to reflect in its consolidated financial statements the assumptions that market participant's use in evaluating these financial instruments.

Under the cost basis of accounting, the discount rates used to calculate the present value of the credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash did not reflect the credit enhancements that the

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

Company's Capcos obtained from Chartis, Inc. ("Chartis") (the renamed property and casualty holdings of American International Group, Inc., "AIG"), namely its AA+ rating at such time, for their debt issued to certified investors. Instead the cost paid for the credit enhancements was recorded as prepaid insurance and amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the credit enhancements.

With the adoption of the fair value measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities and the election of the fair value option, credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash are valued based on the yields at which financial instruments would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller when the former is not under any compulsion to buy and the latter is not under any compulsion to sell, both parties having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts. The accounting standards require the fair value of the assets or liabilities to be determined based on the assumptions that market participants use in pricing the financial instrument. In developing those assumptions, the Company identified characteristics that distinguish market participants generally, and considered factors specific to (a) the asset type, (b) the principal (or most advantageous) market for the asset group, and (c) market participants with whom the reporting entity would transact in that market.

Based on the aforementioned characteristics and in view of the Chartis credit enhancements, the Company believes that market participants purchasing or selling its Capcos' debt and, therefore, its credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, view nonperformance risk to be equal to the risk of Chartis nonperformance risk and as such both the fair value of credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash should be priced to yield a rate equal to comparable U.S. Dollar denominated debt instruments issued by Chartis' parent, AIG. Because the value of notes payable in credits in lieu of cash directly reflects the credit enhancement obtained from Chartis, the unamortized cost relating to the credit enhancement will cease to be separately carried as an asset on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and is incorporated in notes payable in credits in lieu of cash.

Fair value measurements:

The Company's Capcos' debt, enhanced by Chartis insurance, effectively bears the nonperformance risk of Chartis. The closest trading comparators are the debt of Chartis' parent, AIG. Therefore the Company calculates the fair value of both the credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash using the yields of various AIG notes with similar maturities to each of the Company's respective Capcos' debt (the "Chartis Note Basket"). The Company elected to discontinue utilizing AIG's 7.70% Series A-5 Junior Subordinated Debentures because those long maturity notes began to trade with characteristics of a preferred stock after AIG received financing from the United States Government. The Company considers the Chartis Note Basket a Level 2 input under fair value accounting, since it is a quoted yield for a similar liability that is traded in an active exchange market. The Company selected the Chartis Note Basket as the most representative of the nonperformance risk associated with the Capco notes because they are Chartis issued notes, are actively traded and because maturities match credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash.

After calculating the fair value of both the credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, the Company compares their values. This calculation is done on a quarterly basis. Calculation differences primarily due to tax credit receipt versus delivery timing may cause the value of the credits in lieu of cash to differ from that of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash. Because the credits in lieu of cash asset has the single purpose of paying the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash and has no other value to the Company, Newtek determined that the credits in lieu of cash should equal the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash.

On December 31, 2013, the yield on the Chartis Note Basket was 1.49%. As of December 31, 2014, the date the Company revalued the asset and liability, the yields on the Chartis notes averaged 1.39% reflecting changes in interest rates in the marketplace. This decrease in yield increased both the fair value of the credits

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

in lieu of cash and the fair value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash. The Company decreased the value of the credits in lieu of cash to equal the value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash because the credits in lieu of cash can only be used to satisfy the liability and must equal the value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash at all times. The net change in fair value reported in the Company's consolidated statements of income for the year ended December 31, 2014 was a gain of $0.

On December 31, 2012, the yield on the Chartis Note Basket was 1.72%. As of December 31, 2013, the date the Company revalued the asset and liability, the yields on the Chartis notes averaged 1.49% reflecting changes in interest rates in the marketplace. This decrease in yield increased both the fair value of the credits in lieu of cash and the fair value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash. The Company decreased the value of the credits in lieu of cash to equal the value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash because the credits in lieu of cash can only be used to satisfy the liability and must equal the value of the notes payable in credits in lieu of cash at all times. The net change in fair value reported in the Company's consolidated statements of income for the year ended December 31, 2013 was a gain of $21,000.

Changes in the future yield of the Chartis issued debt selected for valuation purposes will result in changes to the fair values of the credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash when calculated for future periods; these changes will be reported through the Company's consolidated statements of income.

SBA 7(a) Loans

NSBF originates, funds, and services government guaranteed loans under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act. The SBA does not fully guarantee the SBA 7(a) Loans: An SBA 7(a) Loan is bifurcated into a guaranteed portion and an unguaranteed portion, each accruing interest on the principal balance of such portion at a per annum rate in effect from time to time. NSBF originates variable interest loans, usually set at a fixed index to the Prime rate that resets quarterly. Primarily, NSBF has made SBA 7(a) loans carrying guarantees of 75% and 85%; from 2009 through early 2011 under a special program, most of the loans NSBF originated carried a guarantee of 90%. NSBF, both historically and as a matter of its business plan, sells the guaranteed portions via SBA Form 1086 into the secondary market when the guaranteed portion becomes available for sale upon the closing and fully funding of the SBA 7(a) loan and retains the unguaranteed portions. Management recognized that the economic value in the guaranteed portion did not inure to NSBF at the time of their sale but rather when the guaranty attached at origination; amortization accounting by its nature does not recognize this increase in value at the true time when it occurred. Under fair value, the value of the guarantee is recorded when it economically occurs at the point of the creation and funding of the loan, and is not delayed until the sale occurs. Contemporaneously, the value of the unguaranteed portion will also be determined to reflect the full, fair value of the loan.

Although the fair value election is for the entire SBA 7(a) loan, the Company primarily sells the guaranteed portions at the completion of funding. The need to record the fair value for the guaranteed portion of the loan will primarily occur when a guaranteed portion is not traded at period end ("SBA loans held for sale"). The unguaranteed portion retained is recorded under "SBA loans held for investment." Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, all SBA 7(a) loans are recorded at fair value.

SBA Loans Held for Investment/SBA Unguaranteed Investments

Prior to the BDC Conversion, loans that completed funding before October 1, 2010, are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, net deferred loan origination costs and the allowance for loan losses. For loans that completed funding on or after October 1, 2010, management elected to fair value SBA loans held for investment within the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs utilizing Level 3 unobservable inputs which reflect the Company's own expectations

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset (including assumptions about risk). Subsequent to the BDC Conversion, all SBA unguaranteed investments, regardless of origination date, are recorded at fair value.

In determining the net change in fair value of loans held for investment/SBA unguaranteed investments for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company used a discounted cash flow model which incorporated a series of expected future cash flows for the performing SBA 7(a) loan portfolio, and discounts those cash flows at a market clearing yield of 5.38%. The key assumptions used in the model are considered unobservable inputs and include anticipated prepayment speeds, cumulative default rates, expected recovery rates/duration, the cost of loan servicing and liquidating, and Prime rate expectations. The Company used an assumed prepayment speed of 19% based on current market conditions and historical experience for the loan portfolio, against a prepayment curve developed from NSBF historical experience to calculate expected loan prepayments in a given year. Defaults are defined as any loan placed on non-accrual status at any point in time. The default rate, defined as the percent of loan balance that will enter final liquidation in a given year, was estimated to be 25%, and was derived from NSBF historical experience. The mix of NSBF's loan portfolio continues to shift from start-up businesses, to predominately originating to existing businesses. Our historical default and loss rates demonstrate that this particular segment (i.e. Existing Business) of our SBA loan portfolio continues to experience the lowest rate of defaults and ultimate losses over our nine year history of originating loans. When computing the cumulative default rate and prepayment sppeds to be applied to the performing portfolio loan balances, the Company excluded the last three years of originations as those loans have not seasoned yet. As of December 31, 2014, the discounted cash flows resulted in a price equivalent of 94.80% of the par amount on our performing SBA unguaranteed investments.

If a loan measured at fair value is subsequently impaired, then the fair value of the loan is measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at a market clearing yield of 7.00%. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the impaired loans involve management's judgment in the use of market data and third party estimates regarding collateral values. Such estimates are further discounted to reflect the cost of liquidating the various assets under collateral. Any subsequent increases or decreases in any of the inputs would result in a corresponding decrease or increase in the fair value of SBA loans.

Below is a summary of the activity in SBA loans held for investment/SBA unguaranteed investments, at fair value (in thousands):

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Balance, beginning of year	$ 78,951	$ 43,055
SBA unguaranteed investments, originated	48,189	42,773
Loans transferred to other real estate owned	(174)	(362)
Payments received	(10,411)	(4,886)
Impact of BDC Conversion	8,780	—
Fair value loss	(3,858)	(1,629)
Balance, end of year	$ 121,477	$ 78,951

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS – (continued)

SBA Loans Held For Sale/SBA Guaranteed Investments

For guaranteed portions funded, but not yet traded at each measurement date, management elected to fair value SBA loans held for sale/SBA guaranteed loans within the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes observable and unobservable inputs used to measure fair value utilizing Level 2 assets. These inputs include debt securities with quoted prices that are traded less frequently than exchange-traded instruments or have values determined using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market. The secondary market for the guaranteed portions is extremely robust with broker dealers acting as primary dealers. NSBF sells regularly into the market and can quickly price its loans held for sale. The Company values the guaranteed portion based on market prices equal to the guaranteed loan amount plus a premium that includes both an upfront cash payment (utilizing independent quoted prices) and the value of a stream of payments representing servicing income received in excess of NSBF's servicing cost (valued using a pricing model with inputs that are observable in the market).

Other Fair Value Measurements

Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Non-recurring Basis are as follows (In thousands):

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013 Using:				
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Losses
Assets					
Impaired loans	$ 3,441	$ —	$ —	$ 3,441	$ (1,022)
Other real-estate owned	798	—	798	—	(182)
Total assets	$ 4,239	$ —	$ 798	$ 3,441	$ (1,204)

Impaired loans

Impairment of a loan is measured based on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's market a market clearing yield of 7.00%. Prior to the BDC conversion, impaired loans for which the carrying amount was based on fair value of the underlying collateral less estimated costs to sell, were included in assets and such fair value estimates were performed on a non-recurring basis. Subsequent to the BDC conversion, all loans are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the impaired loans involve management's judgment in the use of market data and third party estimates regarding collateral values. Such estimates are further discounted to reflect the cost of liquidating the various assets under collateral. Any subsequent increases or decreases in any of the inputs would result in a corresponding decrease or increase in the fair value of SBA loans. As a result of the BDC Conversion, all investments are measured at fair value, on a recurring basis at December 31, 2014.

Other real-estate owned (included in Prepaid expenses and other assets)

The estimated fair value of other real-estate owned is calculated using observable market information, including bids from prospective purchasers and pricing from similar market transactions where available. The value is generally discounted between 20-25% based on market valuations as well as expenses associated with securing the Company's interests. Where bid information is not available for a specific property, the valuation is principally based upon recent transaction prices for similar properties that have been sold. These comparable properties share comparable demographic characteristics. Other real estate owned is generally classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. There were no other real-estate owned assets on the at December 31, 2014.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 4 — CREDITS IN LIEU OF CASH:

Following is a summary of the credits in lieu of cash balance as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Balance, beginning of year	$ 3,641	$ 8,703
Add: Income from tax credit accretion (at fair value)	62	113
Less: Tax credits delivered	(1,460)	(5,182)
Fair value adjustment	(14)	7
Balance, end of year	$ 2,229	$ 3,641

NOTE 5 — SBA LOANS:

Prior to the BDC conversion, SBA loans held for investment, were bifurcated into two pools, SBA loans held for investment, net carried on a cost basis and SBA loans held for investment at fair value. As a result of the BDC Conversion, all loans are recorded at fair value as of December 31, 2014. The components of SBA loans held for investment, at fair value/SBA unguaranteed investments and SBA loans held for investment, net, as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	2014 Fair Value	2013 Fair Value	2013 Cost Basis
Gross loans receivable	$ 131,089	$ 83,988	$ 13,341
Less: Allowance for loan losses	—	—	(1,811)
Less: Deferred origination fees, net	—	—	(841)
Less: Fair value adjustment	(9,612)	(5,037)	—
Total	$ 121,477	$ 78,951	$ 10,689

As a result of the BDC Conversion, loans originated prior to October 1, 2010 must now be recorded at fair value each period. As a result, at December 31, 2014, all SBA loans are recorded at their fair value.

Below is a summary of the activity in the allowance for loan losses, cost basis, for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

Allowance for loan losses, cost basis:	2014	2013
Balance, beginning of year	$ 1,811	$ 2,589
Provision for loan losses	(54)	1,322
Loans charged-off	(776)	(2,144)
Recoveries	48	44
Release of allowance for BDC conversion	(1,029)	—
Balance, end of year	$ —	$ 1,811
Individually evaluated for impairment	$ —	$ 1,609
Collectively evaluated for impairment	—	202
Balance, end of year	$ —	$ 1,811
Total loans, cost basis		
Individually evaluated for impairment	$ —	$ 3,466
Collectively evaluated for impairment	—	9,875
Balance, end of year	$ —	$ 13,341

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5 — SBA LOANS: – (continued)

The contractual maturities of SBA loans held for investment are as follows (in thousands):

	2014 Fair Value	2013 Fair Value	2013 Cost Basis
Due in one year or less	$ 1,117	$ —	$ 319
Due between one and five years	2,348	—	4,509
Due after five years	127,624	83,988	8,513
Total loans receivable, gross	$ 131,089	$ 83,988	$ 13,341

The payment status of gross SBA loans held for investment/SBA unguaranteed investments at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	(in thousands)	
Days Past Due	2014	2013
Current	$ 117,040	$ 84,809
30 – 89	4,463	4,842
>90	—	—
Non-accrual	9,586	7,678
Balance (net)	$ 131,089	$ 97,329

The outstanding balances of loans past due over 90 days and still accruing interest as of December 31, 2013 totaled $1,128,000; there were no performing loans past due over 90 days and still accruing interest as of December 31, 2014.

The Company evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. The Company’s risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments.

Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends. The Company’s gross SBA loans held for investment/SBA unguaranteed investments by credit quality indicator at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	(in thousands)		
Risk Rating	2014	2013 Fair Value	2013 Cost Basis
Acceptable	$ 106,241	$ 66,439	$ 7,420
Other assets special mention	13,054	12,278	2,234
Substandard	11,282	5,271	3,283
Doubtful	512	—	395
Loss	—	—	9
Balance	$ 131,089	$ 83,988	$ 13,341

All loans are priced at the Prime interest rate plus approximately 2.75% to 3.75%. The only loans with a fixed interest rate are defaulted loans of which the guaranteed portion sold is repurchased from the secondary market by the SBA, while the unguaranteed portion of the loans still remains with the Company. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, net SBA loans receivable held for investment with adjustable interest rates totaled $123,489,000 and $91,083,000, respectively.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5 — SBA LOANS: – (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company funded $202,269,000 and $177,941,000 in total loans and sold approximately $130,356,000 and $131,733,000 of the guaranteed portion of the loans, respectively. Receivables from loans traded but not settled of $0 and $13,606,000 as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are presented as broker receivable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

As of December 31, 2014, $31,913,000 of the guaranteed portion of SBA loans and $11,229,000 of the unguaranteed portion of SBA loans collateralized the current outstanding balance on the Company's line of credit with Capital One and $120,990,000 of the unguaranteed portions of SBA loans transferred via our securitization transaction collateralized the notes issued by the Trust.

Loans by industry and geographic concentration that accounted for more than 5% of the outstanding gross loans receivable held for investment balance as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
State		
New York	$ 14,778	$ 12,813
Florida	14,611	9,280
Connecticut	10,092	7,275
Texas	7,975	6,957
Pennsylvania	8,336	6,470
Georgia	7,696	6,450
California	—	6,140
New Jersey	8,420	5,488

At December 31, 2014 and 2013, total impaired loans amounted to $9,811,000 and $7,678,000, respectively, of which $9,811,000 and $4,212,000 were on a fair value basis at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the average balance of impaired loans was $8,787,000 and $6,887,000, and approximately $0 and $1,609,000 in specific reserves are included in the allowance for loan losses and $0 and $163,000 of valuation allowances were allocated against such impaired loans, respectively.

Had interest on these impaired non-accrual loans been accrued, such interest would have totaled $480,000 and $434,000 for 2014 and 2013, respectively. Interest income, which is recognized on a cash basis, related to the impaired non-accrual loans for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, was not material.

As a result of the BDC conversion, the Company had no loans renegotiated in troubled debt restructurings as of December 31, 2014. The Company had loans renegotiated in TDRs of $3,409,000 as of December 31, 2013, of which $1,332,000 was included in non-accrual loans and $2,077,000 was on accrual status. An analysis of loans restructured in TDR for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows (in thousands):

	Loans Restructured – 2014		Loans Restructured – 2013	
Type of Concession	Number of Notes	Principal Balance at Restructure Date	Number of Notes	Principal Balance at Restructure Date
Payment reduction/Interest-only period	—	$ —	4	$ 425

Prior to the BDC conversion, TDRs that returned to a non-performing status post-modification were considered redefaulted loans and were treated in the same manner as other non-performing loans in the

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5 — SBA LOANS: – (continued)

portfolio. For the year ended December 31, 2013, there were 3 redefaulted loans with a corresponding principal balance of approximately $11,000; and resulted in approximately $4,000 in corresponding charge-offs of redefaulted loans during 2013.

NOTE 6 — TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATED COMPANIES:

An affiliated company is a company in which the Company has an ownership of 5% or more of its voting securities. A controlled affiliate is a company in which the Company owns more than 25% of its voting securities. Transactions related to our investments with controlled affiliates for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 were as follows:

Portfolio Company	Fair Value at November 12, 2014	Purchases (cost)	Sales (cost)	Net realized gains/ (losses)	Net unrealized gains/ (losses)	Fair Value at December 31, 2014	Interest and other income	Dividend income
Controlled Affiliates								
Small Business Lending, Inc.	$ 2,900	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 2,900	$ —	$ 37
PMTWorks Payroll, LLC	920	—	—	—	—	920	13	—
CDS Business Services, Inc.	1,979	—	—	—	—	1,979	5	—
Advanced Cyber Security Systems, LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Secure CyberGateway Services, LLC	2,400	—	—	—	—	2,400	4	—
Business Connect, LLC	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Total Controlled Affiliates	$ 8,199	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 8,199	$ 31	$ 37

NOTE 7 — ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

Accounts receivable consists of the following at December 31, 2014 (post BDC Conversion) and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Purchased receivables	$ —	$ 7,766
Electronic payment processing settlement receivables	—	2,123
Customer receivables	114	1,983
Other receivables	204	601
	318	12,473
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(171)	(871)
Total	$ 147	$ 11,602

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 8 — SERVICING ASSETS:

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company reviewed capitalized servicing assets prior to the BDC Conversion. This review was performed based on risk strata, which were determined on a disaggregated basis given the predominant risk characteristics of the underlying loans. The predominant risk characteristics are loan terms and year of loan origination. At December 31, 2014 servicing assets are measured at fair value and are not reviewed for impairment.

The following summarizes the activity pertaining to servicing assets for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Balance, beginning of year	$ 6,776	$ 4,682
Servicing assets capitalized	3,232	3,248
Servicing assets amortized	(1,365)	(1,154)
Fair value adjustment for BDC Conversion	960	—
Unrealized loss	(120)	—
Balance, end of year	$ 9,483	$ 6,776

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, servicing fees received on the Company's SBA 7(a) originated portfolio totaled $3,673,000, $2,769,000 and $2,297,000, respectively. Through November 11, 2014, the Company also performed servicing functions on loans originated by other lenders. The Company does not retain any risk on such portfolios and earns servicing fees based upon a mutually negotiated fee per loan. The total servicing fee income recognized for loans serviced for others For the period ended November 11, 2014, and the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $6,142,000, $3,796,000 and $4,564,000, respectively. The carrying value of the capitalized servicing assets were $6,776,000 at December 31, 2013. The estimated fair value of capitalized servicing assets were $9,483,000 and $7,959,000 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The estimated fair value of servicing assets at December 31, 2014 was determined using a discount factor that is a blended approach of the weighted average cost of capital and the weighted average servicing spread of 11.58%, prepayment speed of 19%, and an average default rate of 25%. The estimated fair value of servicing assets at December 31, 2013 was determined using a discount rate of 11%, weighted average prepayment speeds ranging from 0% to 11%, depending upon certain characteristics of the loan portfolio, weighted average life of 5.00 years, and an average default rate of 3%. At December 31, 2014, servicing assets are carried at fair value, at December 31, 2013, servicing assets were recorded using the amortization method.

NOTE 9 — FIXED ASSETS:

The Company's fixed assets are composed of the following at December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Computer and office equipment	$ 1,504	$ 2,898
Furniture and fixtures	343	666
Leasehold improvements	152	462
Computer software and website	2,128	4,744
Computer servers and storage	—	4,817
Leased property	—	701
	4,127	14,288
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(3,798)	(10,547)
Net fixed assets	$ 329	$ 3,741

NOTE 9 — FIXED ASSETS: – (continued)

Depreciation and amortization expense for fixed assets for the period ended November 11, 2014, and period November 12 to December 31, 2014 was $1,562,000 and $25,000, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense for fixed assets for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $1,768,000 and $1,619,000, respectively.

NOTE 10 — GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLES:

The net carrying value of goodwill as of December 31, 2014 (Post BDC Conversion) and 2013 by segment is as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Electronic payment processing	$ —	$ 3,004
Web hosting	—	7,203
Corporate activities	—	179
Small business finance	—	1,706
Total goodwill	$ —	$ 12,092

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2012 and 2013	$ 12,092
Goodwill impairment	(1,706)
Conversion to BDC	(10,386)
Balance as of December 31, 2014	$ —

In performing Step 1 of the impairment test the Company estimated the fair value of the reporting units based on a combination of an income approach using a discounted cash flow analysis and market based approach based on comparable public companies. Based on this analysis, it was determined that the carrying value of the NBC reporting unit, including goodwill exceeded its fair value requiring the Company to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. In performing Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test, the Company compared the implied fair value of the NBC reporting unit's goodwill to the carrying value of goodwill. This test resulted in a non-cash, goodwill impairment charge of $1,706,000 and a write off of goodwill. This impairment has been reported in total expenses on the consolidated statement of income during the period ended November 11, 2014.

In conjunction with the conversion to a BDC, there is no goodwill on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. All goodwill (after impairment) has been recorded on the balance sheets of each respective deconsolidated subsidiary as of the Conversion date.

Other intangible assets as of December 31, 2014 (Post BDC Conversion) and 2013 are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Customer merchant accounts	$ —	$ 2,193
Customer insurance accounts	740	740
Trade name (indefinite lived)	—	550
	740	3,483
Accumulated amortization	(296)	(2,243)
Net intangible assets	$ 444	$ 1,240

NOTE 10 — GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLES: – (continued)

Customer merchant accounts are amortized over a 55 to 66 month period, and customer insurance accounts are being amortized over a period of 60 months. Other intangibles (excluding the trade name which has an indefinite life and is subject to annual impairment review) are being amortized over a period ranging from 18 to 36 months. As a result of the conversion to a BDC, all other intangibles with the exception of Customer insurance accounts are held by controlled portfolio companies and not included in the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2014. Total amortization expense included in the accompanying consolidated statements of income related to intangibles for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was $231,000, $363,000 and $629,000, respectively.

Total expected amortization expense for the next three fiscal years is as follows (in thousands):

December 31,	Merchant Accounts	Insurance Accounts
2015	$ —	$ 148
2016	—	148
2017	—	148
	$ —	$ 444

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, there was no impairment related to its customer merchant and insurance accounts. The intangible trade name, CrystalTech Web Hosting, which as of December 31, 2014 is held by a controlled portfolio company has an indefinite life and is assessed annually for impairment.

NOTE 11 — ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES:

The following table details the components of accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities at December 31, 2014 (Post BDC Conversion) and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Due to participants and SBA[a]	$ 3,100	$ 2,646
Due to clients	425	481
Accrued payroll and related expenses	1,552	1,865
Deferred rent	324	841
Chargeback reserves	—	348
Deposits and other reserves	—	1,939
Residuals and commissions payable	190	1,142
Current tax payable	—	1,533
Other	2,092	3,893
Total accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	$ 7,683	$ 14,688

(a) Primarily represents loan related remittances received by NSBF, and due to third parties.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 12 — NOTES PAYABLE:

At December 31, 2014 (Post BDC Conversion) and 2013, the Company had long-term debt outstanding comprised of the following (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Notes payable:		
Capital One lines of credit (NSBF)		
Guaranteed line	$ 28,722	$ 21,261
Unguaranteed line	5,134	4,691
Capital One line of credit and term loan (NBS)		
Revolving line of credit	—	—
Term loan	9,167	—
Summit Partners Credit Advisors, L.P. (NBS)	—	8,650
Sterling National bank line of credit (NBC)	—	6,026
Capital One term loan (NTS)	—	590
Total notes payable	43,023	41,218
Note payable – Securitization trust VIE	79,520	60,140
Total notes payable	$ 122,543	$ 101,358
Capital lease obligation	$ 33	$ 642

In June 2014, the Company entered into a four year $20,000,000 credit agreement with Capital One consisting of a $10,000,000 term loan and a revolving line of credit of up to $10,000,000. Principal and interest on the term loan are payable quarterly in arrears and the interest rate is Prime plus 2.5% . The term loan is being amortized over a four year period with a final payment due on the maturity date. The interest rate on the revolving line of credit is also Prime plus 2.5% and is payable monthly in arrears with the principal due at maturity. In addition, the revolving line accrues interest of 0.375% on the unused portion of the line which is payable quarterly in arrears.

The purpose of the new facilities was to refinance the Company's existing debt from Summit Partners Credit Advisors, L.P., payoff the current portion of the NTS loan, and for general working capital purposes. The Company incurred deferred financing costs of approximately $279,000 which are being amortized to interest expense over the term of the facilities. In addition, and in connection with the pay-off of the Summit Partners note payable, the Company expensed the remaining debt discount and deferred financing costs related to Summit, which resulted in a charge to operations for the period ended November 11, 2014 of $1,905,000. Interest expense on the facility for the year ended December 31, 2014 was approximately $409,000. Interest expense on the Summit debt, including $1,905,000 of remaining debt discount and deferred financing costs expensed at the time of the Capital One refinance, was $2,953,000 and $1,521,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The new Capital One facilities require the adherence to certain financial covenants including minimum EBITDA, fixed charge coverage ratios, funded debt to EBITDA ratios, as well as minimum cash balance requirements. As of December 31, 2014, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants.

In July 2013 the SBA lender received an extension on the maturity of its warehouse lines of credit, totaling $27,000,000, with Capital One from September 30, 2013 to May 31, 2015, at which time the outstanding balance would be converted into a three-year term loan. The extension also enhanced the terms of the credit facilities by removing the $15,000,000 funding sublimit for the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans NSBF originates, and increasing the advance rate to 55% from 50% for the non-guaranteed portions of the SBA 7(a) loans. In October 2014, the SBA lender closed an additional $23,000,000 in

NOTE 12 — NOTES PAYABLE: – (continued)

financing with Capital One, NA which increased the existing revolving credit facility from $27,000,000 to $50,000,000. The amendment also extended the term of the facility from May 31, 2015 to May 16, 2018.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, NSBF had $33,856,000 and $25,952,000 outstanding under the line of credit. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the government guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 1.00%, and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 25 basis points on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The interest rate on the portion of the facility, collateralized by the non-guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, is set at Prime plus 1.875%, and there is a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the revolving credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter.

Total interest expense attributable to the NSBF Capital One facility for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was $1,070,000, $886,000 and $392,000, respectively.

Since 2010, NSBF has engaged in securitizations of the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. In the securitization, it uses a special purpose entity (the “Trust”) which is considered a VIE. Applying the consolidation requirements for VIEs under the accounting rules in ASC Topic 860, Transfers and Servicing, and ASC Topic 810, Consolidation, which became effective January 1, 2010, the Company determined that as the primary beneficiary of the securitization vehicle, based on its power to direct activities through its role as servicer for the Trust and its obligation to absorb losses and right to receive benefits, it needed to consolidate the securitization into its financial statements. NSBF therefore consolidated the entity using the carrying amounts of the Trust’s assets and liabilities. NSBF continues to recognize the assets in loans held for investment and recognize the associated financing in Bank notes payable.

In March 2013, the Company completed a third securitization resulting in $20,909,000 of notes being issued in a private placement transaction. The SBA lender transferred the unguaranteed portions of SBA loans in the amount of $23,569,000 and an additional $5,900,000 for new loans to be funded subsequent to the transaction to a special purpose entity, Newtek Small Business Loan Trust 2013-1. The notes received an “A” rating by S&P, and the final maturity date of the notes is June 25, 2038. The proceeds of the transaction have been and will be used to repay debt and originate new loans.

In December 2013, NSBF completed an additional transaction whereby the unguaranteed portions of SBA loans of $23,947,000, and an additional $3,642,000 in loans issued subsequent to the transaction, was transferred to the Trust. The Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of $24,433,000 against the assets in a private placement. The notes received an “A” rating by S&P, and the final maturity date of the amended notes is April 25, 2039. The proceeds of the transaction have been and will be used to repay debt and originate new loans.

In December 2014, NSBF completed an additional transaction which resulted in the transfer of $36,000,000 of unguaranteed portions of SBA loans. The Trust in turn issued securitization notes for the par amount of $31,700,000 against the assets in a private placement. The notes received an “A” rating by S&P, and the final maturity date of the notes is April 2040. The proceeds of the transaction have been and will be used to repay debt and originate new loans.

Total interest expense attributable to the Trust for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 was $3,081,000, $2,111,000 and $1,257,000, respectively.

Deferred financing costs associated with the securitization transactions totaled $3,776,000 and $2,921,000 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of which $1,226,000 and $734,000 has been amortized. The net balance of $2,550,000 and $2,187,000 is included in prepaid expenses and other assets on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the assets (before reserve for loan losses and discount) and liabilities of the consolidated Trust totaled $73,412,000 and $60,140,000, respectively.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 12 — NOTES PAYABLE: – (continued)

The Trust is only permitted to purchase the unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans, issue asset-backed securities, and make payments on the securities. The Trust only issued a single series of securities to pay for the unguaranteed portions it acquired from NSBF and will be dissolved when those securities have been paid in full. The primary source for repayment of the debt is the cash flows generated from the unguaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans owned by the Trust; principal on the debt will be paid by cash flow in excess of that needed to pay various fees related to the operation of the Trust and interest on the debt. The debt has an expected maturity of about six years based on the expected performance of the underlying collateral and structure of the debt and a legal maturity of 30 years from the date of issuance. The assets of the Trust are legally isolated and are not available to pay NSBF’s creditors. However, NSBF continues to retain rights to cash reserves and residual interests in the Trust and will receive servicing income. For bankruptcy analysis purposes, NSBF sold the unguaranteed portions to the Trust in a true sale and the Trust is a separate legal entity. The investors and the Trusts have no recourse to any of NSBF’s other assets for failure of debtors to pay when due; however, NSBF’s parent, Newtek, has provided a limited guaranty to the investors in the Trust in an amount not to exceed 10% of the original issuance amount (or $2,778,000), to be used after all of the assets of the Trust have been exhausted. The notes were issued with an AA rating from S&P based on the underlying collateral.

In February 2011, NBC closed a three year, $10,000,000 line of credit with Sterling National Bank (“Sterling”). The facility was used to pay off existing debt and for the purchase of receivables and other working capital purposes. In December 2012, an amendment was signed providing that upon the occurrence of certain events, the maximum amount of the line of credit under the Agreement can be increased from $10,000,000 to $15,000,000 at a later date upon NBC’s request. The Amendment also extended the maturity date from February 28, 2014 to February 28, 2016.

As of November 11, 2014 and December 31, 2013, NBC had $5,466,000 and $6,026,000 outstanding under the lines of credit. The Sterling interest rate is set at 5.00% or Prime plus 2.00%, whichever is higher, with interest on the line to be paid monthly in arrears. The line is and will be collateralized by the receivables purchased, as well as all other assets of NBC. The line is guaranteed by the Company; in addition, the Company deposited $750,000 with Sterling to collateralize the guarantee. The agreement includes such financial covenants as minimum tangible net worth and maximum leverage ratio. The Company is subject to meeting a maximum leverage ratio test and a future net loss test. As of December 31, 2014, the Company was in compliance with the financial covenants set in this line.

Total interest expense for the period ended November 11, 2014 and for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $272,000, $451,000 and $333,000, respectively. The weighted average effective interest rate for the period ended November 11, 2014 was 5.58%. Through November 11, 2014, NBC had capitalized $145,000 of deferred financing costs attributable to the Sterling line of which $110,000 has been amortized. Amortization for the period ended November 11, 2014 and for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $20,000, $25,000 and $35,000, respectively.

In October 2007, NTS entered into a Loan and Security Agreement with Capital One which provided for a revolving credit facility of up to $10,000,000 available to both NTS and the Company, for a term of two years. The interest rate was LIBOR plus 2.5% and the agreement included a quarterly facility fee equal to 0.25% on the unused portion of the Revolving Credit calculated as of the end of each calendar quarter. The agreement included such financial covenants as a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio and a maximum funded debt to EBITDA. NTS capitalized $65,000 of deferred financing costs attributable to the Capital One line. In connection with the loan, on October 19, 2007 Newtek Business Services, Inc. entered into a Guaranty of Payment and Performance with Capital One and entered into a Pledge Agreement with Capital One pledging all NTS stock as collateral. In October 2009, the $2,500,000 borrowed under the line of credit converted to a three year term loan, and was subsequently extended to a five year term loan, at the greater of Prime plus 2.50% or 5.75% interest, and maturing on May 1, 2015. This loan was paid in full in June 2014 in

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 12 — NOTES PAYABLE: – (continued)

connection with the NBS facility. Total interest expense for the period ended November 11, 2014 and for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was $13,000, $46,000 and $70,000, respectively.

Total expected principal repayments for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

December 31,	Notes Payable	Capital Lease	Total
2015	$ 30,388	$ 16	$ 30,404
2016	1,667	16	1,683
2017	1,667	1	1,668
2018	4,167	—	4,167
2019	—	—	—
Thereafter	84,654	—	84,654
	$ 122,543	$ 33	$ 122,576

NOTE 13 — NOTES PAYABLE IN CREDITS IN LIEU OF CASH:

Each Capco has separate contractual arrangements with the Certified Investors obligating the Capco to make payments on the Notes.

At the time the Capcos obtained the proceeds from the issuance of the Notes, Capco warrants or Company common shares to the Certified Investors, the proceeds were deposited into escrow accounts which required that the insurance contracts be concurrently and simultaneously purchased from the insurer before the remaining proceeds could be released to and utilized by the Capco. The Capco Note agreements require, as a condition precedent to the funding of the Notes that insurance be purchased to cover the risks associated with the operation of the Capco. This insurance is purchased from Chartis Specialty Insurance Company and National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, both subsidiaries of Chartis, Inc. (Chartis), an international insurer. Chartis and these subsidiaries are “A+” credit rated by S&P. In order to comply with this condition precedent to the funding, the Notes closing is structured as follows: (1) the Certified Investors wire the proceeds from the Notes issuance directly into an escrow account; (2) the escrow agent, pursuant to the requirements under the Note and escrow agreement, automatically and simultaneously funds the purchase of the insurance contract from the proceeds received. The Notes offering cannot close without the purchase of the insurance, and the Capcos are not entitled to the use and benefit of the net proceeds received until the escrow agent has completed the payment for the insurance. Under the terms of this insurance, the insurer incurs the primary obligation to repay the Certified Investors a substantial portion of the debt as well as to make compensatory payments in the event of a loss of the availability of the related tax credits. The Coverage A portion of these contracts makes the insurer primarily obligated for a portion of the liability.

The Capcos, however, are secondarily, or contingently, liable for such payments. The Capco, as a secondary obligor, must assess whether it has a contingency to record on the date of issuance and at every reporting date thereafter until the insurer makes all their required payments. As of December 31, 2014, the insurer has made all of the scheduled cash payments under Coverage A, therefore the contingent liability of the Company has been extinguished.

The Coverage B portion of these contracts provides for the payment of cash in lieu of tax credits in the event the Capco becomes decertified. The Capcos remain primarily liable for the requirement to deliver tax credits (or make cash payments in lieu of tax credits not delivered).

Although Coverage B protects the Certified Investors as described above, the Company remains primarily liable for the portion of this obligation. This liability has been recorded as notes payable in credits in lieu of cash, representing the present value of the Capcos’ total liability it must pay to the Certified Investors. Such

NOTE 13 — NOTES PAYABLE IN CREDITS IN LIEU OF CASH: – (continued)

amount will be increased by an accretion of interest expense during the term of the Notes and will decrease as the Capcos pay interest by delivering the tax credits, or paying cash.

As discussed in Note 3, the Company adopted fair value option for financial assets and liabilities concurrent with its adoption fair value accounting effective January 1, 2008 for valuing Notes payable in lieu of cash with the exception of Wilshire Advisers, LLC. Following is a summary of activity of Notes payable in credits in lieu of cash balance for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Balance, beginning of year	$ 3,641	$ 8,703
Add: Accretion of interest expense	53	135
Less: Tax credits delivered	(1,460)	(5,182)
Fair value adjustment	(5)	(15)
Balance, end of year	$ 2,229	$ 3,641

Under the Note agreements, no interest is paid by the Capcos in cash provided that the Certified Investors receive the uninterrupted use of the tax credits. The Certified Investors acknowledge, in the Note agreements, that the insurer is primarily responsible for making the scheduled cash payments as provided in the Notes.

NOTE 14 — NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS:

The following is the aggregate percentage interest of the non-controlling interests as of December 31, 2013 (in thousands):

Minority-Owned Entity	% Interest	2014	2013
Wilshire Alabama Partners, LLC	0.6%	$ —	$ 3
Exponential of New York, LLC	61.0%	—	2,088
Other(*)	—	—	(426)
Total		$ —	$ 1,665

(*) Other includes non-controlling interests in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, and Secure Cyber Gateway Services, LLC (“OLS”). During 2014, the Company completed a restructure of equity for OLS, formerly 50.1% minority owned, which included the conversion of $518,000 debt payable to Wilshire Texas Partners, LLC (“WT1”), a related party, in exchange for a new class of non-voting class B preferred stock and an additional 16.8% share of the common interests of OLS.

At December 31, 2014, there were no non-controlling interests as a result of the conversion to a BDC.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 15 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Operating and Employment Commitments

The Company leases office space and other office equipment in several states under operating lease agreements which expire at various dates through 2019. Those office space leases which are for more than one year generally contain scheduled rent increases or escalation clauses.

The following summarizes the Company's obligations and commitments, as of December 31, 2014 (Post BDC Conversion), for future minimum cash payments required under operating lease and employment agreements (in thousands):

Year	Operating Leases*	Employment Agreements	Total
2015	$ 1,671	$ 210	$ 1,881
2016	637	—	637
2017	586	—	586
2018	602	—	602
2019	205	—	205
Thereafter	—	—	—
Total	$ 3,701	$ 210	$ 3,911

* Minimum payments have not been reduced by minimum sublease rentals of $667,000 due in the future under non-cancelable subleases.

Rent expense for 2014, 2013 and 2012 was approximately $2,361,000, $2,406,000, and $2,459,000, respectively.

Legal Matters

In the ordinary course of business and from time to time, we are named as a defendant in various legal proceedings. The Company evaluates such matters on a case by case basis and its policy is to contest vigorously any claims it believes are without compelling merit.

We recognize a liability for a contingency in accrued expenses and other liabilities when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. If the reasonable estimate of a probable loss is a range, we accrue the most likely amount of such loss, and if such amount is not determinable, then we accrue the minimum in the range as the loss accrual. The determination of the outcome and loss estimates requires significant judgment on the part of management.

The Company is currently involved in various contract claims and litigation matters. In addition, and as previously disclosed and as fully described in Item 3. Legal Proceedings, during the quarter ended June 30, 2013 the Federal Trade Commission amended an existing complaint in the matter Federal Trade Commission v. WV Universal Management, LLC et al. to include Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC ("UPS"), the Company's merchant processing portfolio company, as an additional defendant on one count of providing substantial assistance in violation of the Telemarketing Sales Rule. On November 18, 2014, the Court issued an Order granting the FTC's motion for summary judgment against UPS on the single count. Subsequently, the FTC filed motions for a permanent injunction and equitable monetary relief against UPS and the other remaining defendants. Prior to the Court hearing on the motions, UPS and the FTC reached a settlement on the FTC's motion for a permanent injunction. On February 11, 2015, the Court granted the FTC's motion for equitable relief against UPS and the other remaining defendants, ordering that the remaining defendants pay $1,735,000 in equitable monetary relief. While the court has yet to issue a judgment setting forth the terms of the relief granted, UPS has recorded a reserve for the full amount of the potential loss as of December 31, 2014, which is reflected in the full year proforma results reported for the segment. The

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 15 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES: – (continued)

Company strongly disagrees with the court's Orders on summary judgment and equitable monetary relief, and once a judgment is issued, the Company will decide what actions to take, including an appeal of such rulings.

January 21, 2014, NCMIC Finance Corporation ("NCMIC") filed a complaint against Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC ("UPS"), the Company's merchant processing subsidiary, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa. The Complaint asserts claims against UPS for breach of the UPS and NCMIC agreement for the processing of credit card transactions, and seeks monetary relief. The Company believes that the claims asserted in the complaint are wholly without merit and intends to vigorously defend the action.

Management has determined that, in the aggregate, all other pending legal actions should not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. In addition, we believe that any amount that could be reasonably estimated of potential loss or range of potential loss is not material.

NOTE 16 — TREASURY STOCK:

Shares of common stock repurchased by the Company are recorded at cost as treasury stock and result in a reduction of equity in our consolidated balance sheet. From time-to-time, treasury shares may be reissued as part of our stock-based compensation programs. When shares are reissued, we use the weighted average cost method for determining cost. The difference between the cost of the shares and the issuance price is added or deducted from additional paid-in capital.

In November 2011, the Newtek Board of Directors adopted a stock buy-back program authorizing management to enter the market to re-purchase up to 200,000 of the Company's common shares. This 200,000 share authorization replaced the unexercised portions of two previous authorizations and terminated in 2014. As of December 31, 2014, the Company purchased a total of 160,584 treasury shares under this authorization. The Company reissued 0 and 9,848 shares in 2014 and 2013, respectively, in connection with the Company's 401k match program, and during 2014 reissued 185,155 shares related to the exercise of non-qualified stock options, including warrants, 6,026 shares related to the exercise of incentive stock options, and 52,800 shares of restricted stock. In addition, 94,563 shares that were held by an affiliate were issued to the Company in 2008 as settlement of an outstanding liability and were being held as treasury shares at December 31, 2013. In November 2014, the Company retired 61,620 shares of its common stock.

NOTE 17 — REVERSE STOCK SPLIT:

At the Special Meeting of Shareholders held on October 22, 2014, the Company's shareholders approved a reverse split of the Company's shares. Following the Special Meeting, the Company's Board of Directors approved the reverse split ratio of one new share for each five (1:5) of the Company's current common shares. The reverse stock split was effective as of the close of business on October 22, 2014. All references in this Report to number of shares, price per share and weighted average number of shares outstanding of Common Stock prior to this reverse stock split have been adjusted to reflect the reverse stock split on a retroactive basis, unless otherwise noted.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 18 — INCOME PER SHARE:

Basic income per share is computed based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The dilutive effect of common share equivalents is included in the calculation of diluted income per share only when the effect of their inclusion would be dilutive (in thousands, except for per share data).

The calculations of Net Income Per Share were:	For the Period Ended November 11, 2014	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012
Numerator:			
Numerator for basic and diluted EPS – net income available to common stockholders	$ 3,293	$ 7,528	$ 5,643
Denominator:			
Denominator for basic EPS – weighted average shares	7,315	7,059	7,105
Denominator for diluted EPS – weighted average shares	7,315	7,581	7,349
Net income per share: Basic	$ 0.45	$ 1.07	$ 0.79
Net income per share: Diluted	$ 0.45	$ 0.99	$ 0.77

The amount of anti-dilutive shares/units excluded from above is as follows (in thousands):

	For the Period Ended November 11, 2014	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Year Ended December 31, 2012
Stock options	—	—	—
Warrants	—	—	10
Contingently issuable shares	17	17	17

NOTE 19 — NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS PER SHARE:

The following table summarizes the calculations for the net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share for the period November 12 to December 31, 2014.

	For the Period Ended November 12 to December 31, 2014
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	$ 681
Weighted average shares outstanding	7,620
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share	$ 0.09

NOTE 20 — WARRANT:

During the year ended December 31, 2014, Summit Partners Credit Advisors, L.P. completed a cashless exercise of their warrants. This exercise resulted in the issuance of 336,875 shares of the Company’s common shares. 181,778 of the shares were issued from the Company’s treasury stock.

NOTE 21 — INCOME FROM TAX CREDITS:

Each Capco has a contractual arrangement with a particular state or jurisdiction that legally entitles the Capco to earn and deliver tax credits (ranging from 4% to 11% per year) from the state or jurisdiction upon satisfying certain criteria. In fiscal 2014, 2013 and 2012, the Company recognized income from tax credits resulting from the accretion of the discount attributable to tax credits earned in prior years. As the tax credits are delivered to the Certified Investors, the asset balance is offset against notes payable in credits in lieu of cash. As discussed in Note 3, the Company adopted fair value accounting concurrently with the adoption of fair value option for financial assets and financial liabilities on January 1, 2008 to value its credits in lieu of cash balance. As a result, the income from tax credit accretion for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 has been recorded at fair value. The total income from tax credits recognized in revenues in the consolidated statements of income was $61,000, $113,000, and $522,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

NOTE 22 — INCOME TAXES:

The Company's tax provision is based on the Company's results for the full year on a consolidated tax basis. Although the company converted to a BDC on November 11, 2014, it will not be eligible to elect RIC status until the year ended December 31, 2015. The company's deferred tax asset, currently reflected on the consolidated balance sheet, will be eliminated and closed out to additional paid-in capital on January 1, 2015.

Provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 is as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013	2012
Current:			
Federal	$ 2,742	$ 5,075	$ 4,511
State and local	1,043	132	1,519
	3,785	5,207	6,030
Deferred:			
Federal	296	(1,132)	(1,731)
State and local	48	(157)	(417)
	344	(1,289)	(2,148)
Total provision for income taxes	$ 4,129	$ 3,918	$ 3,882

Included in the 2013 current state provision is a receivable from state tax refunds in the amount of approximately $1,115,000, which favorably impacted the Company's effective tax rate by approximately 8.6% for the year ended December 31, 2013. This receivable resulted from the amendment of the 2010, 2011 and 2012 tax returns.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 22 — INCOME TAXES: – (continued)

A reconciliation of income taxes computed at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to the provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 is as follows (in thousands):

	2014 Provision	2013 Provision	2012 Provision
Provision (benefit) for income taxes at U.S. federal statutory rate of 35%	$ 2,655	$ 3,874	$ 3,304
State and local taxes, net of federal benefit	709	399	720
Deferred adjustment true-ups	—	116	—
Permanent differences	(47)	91	46
Goodwill impairment	597	—	—
Deferred tax asset valuation allowance increase (decrease)	200	178	(185)
Change in NYC valuation allowance	—	(3,370)	—
Deferred rate true up – NYC NOL	—	3,370	—
Other – refund from prior year amended state returns	—	(639)	—
Other	15	(101)	(3)
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes	$ 4,129	$ 3,918	$ 3,882

Deferred tax assets and liabilities consisted of the following at December 31, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating losses ("NOLs") and capital losses (excluding New York City NOL)	$ 2,193	$ 3,199
New York City NOL	225	225
Prepaid insurance	78	217
Loan loss reserves and fair value discounts	2,466	2,366
Flow through of deferred items from investments in qualified businesses	522	522
Deferred compensation	—	880
Loss on investments	—	—
Interest payable in credits in lieu of cash	1,090	1,177
Depreciation and amortization	44	897
Accrued expenses	771	—
Other	815	914
Total deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	8,204	10,397
Less: Valuation allowance	(2,663)	(3,453)
Less: Valuation allowance – New York City NOL	(225)	(225)
Total deferred tax assets	5,316	6,719
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Credits in lieu of cash	(1,992)	(2,550)
Deferred income	(451)	(563)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(2,443)	(3,113)
Net deferred tax asset	$ 2,873	$ 3,606

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 22 — INCOME TAXES: – (continued)

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had gross Federal NOLs of approximately $4,783,000 and state and local NOLs of approximately $7,447,000 which will begin to expire in 2020, and $332,000 of capital losses with a full valuation allowance which will expire in 2015. The Federal NOLs are attributable to NSBF and NBC, of which the NOLs at NBC have a full valuation allowance and the NOLs at NSBF, subject to IRC Section 382 limitations, have a partial valuation allowance.

Realization of the deferred tax assets is dependent on generating sufficient taxable income in future years. The Company had total valuation allowances of approximately $2,888,000 and $3,678,000 as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The change in the valuation allowance represents the charge off of capital losses that have expired unused.

The Company analyzed its tax positions taken on their Federal and state tax returns for the open tax years 2011, 2012 and 2013, and used three levels of analysis in determining whether any uncertainties existed with respect to these positions. The first level consisted of an analysis of the technical merits of the position, past administrative practices and precedents, industry norms and historical audit outcome. The second level of analysis was used to determine if the threshold (more than 50%) was met for the tax filing position. The third level of analysis consisted of determining the probable outcome once it was determined that the threshold was met for the tax filing position. Based on our analysis, the Company determined that there were no uncertain tax positions and that the Company should prevail upon examination by the taxing authorities.

The Company’s operations have been extended to other jurisdictions. This extension involves dealing with uncertainties and judgments in the application of tax regulations in these jurisdictions. The final resolution of any tax liabilities are dependent upon factors including negotiations with taxing authorities in these jurisdictions and resolution of disputes arising from federal, state and local tax audits. The Company recognizes potential liabilities associated with anticipated tax audit issues that may arise during an examination. Interest and penalties that are anticipated to be due upon examination are recognized as accrued interest and other liabilities with an offset to interest and other expense. The Company determined that there were no uncertainties with respect to the application of tax regulations in these jurisdictions.

NOTE 23 — BENEFIT PLANS:

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company’s employees participate in a defined contribution 401(k) plan (the “Plan”) adopted in 2004 which covers substantially all employees based on eligibility. The Plan is designed to encourage savings on the part of eligible employees and qualifies under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the Plan, eligible employees may elect to have a portion of their pay, including overtime and bonuses, reduced each pay period, as pre-tax contributions up to the maximum allowed by law. The Company may elect to make a matching contribution equal to a specified percentage of the participant’s contribution, on their behalf as a pre-tax contribution. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company matched 50% of the first 2% of employee contributions, resulting in $130,000 and $153,000 in expense recorded in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 24 — FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:

The financial highlights for the Company are as follows:

Per share data[2]	November 12, 2014 to December 31, 2014
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 13.49
Issuance of common stock	2.73
Net investment loss	(0.33)
Net realized gain on investments	0.08
Net unrealized appreciation on non-affiliate investments	0.36
Net unrealized loss on servicing assets	(0.02)
Net unrealized depreciation on credits in lieu of cash and notes payable in credits in lieu of cash	—
Net asset value/stockholders' equity at end of period	$ 16.31
Per share market value at end of period	$ 14.76
Total return based on market value	13.10%
Total return based on average net asset value/stockholders' equity	20.87%
Share outstanding at end of period	10,206
Ratios/Supplemental Data:	
Ratio of expenses to average net assets/stockholders' equity[3]	20.46%
Ratio of net investment loss to average net assets[3]	(11.99)%
Net assets/stockholders' equity at end of period	$ 166,418
Average debt outstanding	$ 108,483
Average debt outstanding per share	$ 10.63
Asset coverage ratio	223%
Portfolio turnover	5.08%

(1) Years prior to becoming a a business development company are not presented in the financial highlights as the information would not be meaningful.

(2) Based on actual number of shares outstanding at the end of the corresponding period or the weighted average shares outstanding for the period, unless otherwise noted, as appropriate.

(3) Annualized.

NOTE 25 — RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

During the period ended November 11, 2014 and years ended December 31, 2013, and 2012, the Company provided merchant processing for a company controlled by the father-in-law of a major stockholder and former President of the Company, in the approximate amount of $15,000, $15,000 and $27,000, respectively. In connection with these transactions, the Company recorded a receivable of $0 and $1,000 at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Company pays gross residuals to an independent sales organization ("ISO") controlled by a major stockholder of the Company. The ISO earns gross residuals from Newtek, and in turn pays commissions to its sales representatives as well as other operating expenses. Gross residuals paid by the Company to the ISO for the period ended November 11, 2014 and years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were approximately $3,241,000, $3,636,000 and $3,155,000, respectively.

NOTE 25 — RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS: – (continued)

As a result of the BDC Conversion, subsidiaries which were consolidated in prior years are reflected as investments in controlled portfolio companies, held at fair value. As a result, transactions and balances with these companies are no longer eliminated in consolidation. As of December 31, 2014, the Company has $3,190,000 due from related parties and $2,867,000 due to related parties. Related party transactions from November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 were not material.

NOTE 26 — STOCK OPTIONS AND RESTRICTED STOCK GRANTED TO EMPLOYEES:

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had four share-based compensation plans, which are described below. The compensation cost that has been charged against income for those plans was $865,000, $784,000 and $543,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and is included in salaries and benefits and other general and administrative costs in the accompanying consolidated statements of income for stock compensation related to employees and the board of directors, respectively.

The Newtek Business Services, Inc. 2000 Stock Incentive and Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended, (the “2000 Plan”) currently provides for the issuance of awards of restricted shares for up to a maximum of 850,000 common shares to employees and non-employees. The issuance of options under this Plan expired on December 31, 2009. All restricted shares or previously granted options are issued at the fair value on the date of grant. Options issued generally have a maximum term that ranges from 2 to 10 years and vesting provisions that range from 0 to 3 years. As of December 31, 2014, there are 459,822 shares available for future grant under this plan.

The Newtek Business Services, Inc. 2003 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, (the “2003 Plan”) currently provides for the issuance of awards of restricted shares or options for up to a maximum of 200,000 common shares to employees and non-employees. All restricted shares or options are issued at the fair value on the date of grant. Options issued generally have a maximum term that ranges from 2 to 10 years and vesting provisions that range from 0 to 3 years. As of December 31, 2014, there were 108,092 shares available for future grant under this plan.

The Newtek Business Services, Inc. 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, (the “2010 Plan”) currently provides for the issuance of awards of restricted shares or options for up to a maximum of 330,000 common shares to employees and non-employees. All restricted shares or options are issued at the fair value on the date of grant. Options issued generally have a maximum term that ranges from 2 to 10 years and vesting provisions that range from 0 to 4 years. As of December 31, 2014, there were 46,300 shares available for future grant under this plan.

The Newtek Business Services Corp. 2014 Stock Incentive Plan, (the “2014 Plan”) currently provides for the issuance of options up to a maximum of 600,000 common shares to employees and non-employees. All options are issued at fair value on the date of grant. Options issued generally have a maximum term that ranges from 2 to 10 years and vesting provisions that range from 0 to 4 years. As of December 31, 2014, there were 600,000 shares available for future grant under this plan.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 26 — STOCK OPTIONS AND RESTRICTED STOCK GRANTED TO EMPLOYEES: – (continued)

A summary of stock option activity under the 2000, 2003, 2010 and 2014 Plans as of December 31, 2014 and changes during the year then ended are presented below:

Stock Options	Shares (In thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Term (In years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (In thousands)
Outstanding – December 31, 2013	118	$ 7.24	3.25	$ 1,002
Granted	5	20.00		
Exercised	(111)	7.19		
Expired	(2)	7.85		
Cancelled	(10)	13.61		
Outstanding – December 31, 2014	—	$ —	—	$ —
Exercisable – December 31, 2014	—	$ —	—	$ —

As of December 31, 2014, there were no unrecognized compensation costs related to non-vested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the 2000, 2003, 2010 and 2014 Plans.

In March 2011, Newtek granted certain employees, executives and board of directors an aggregate of 228,400 shares of restricted stock valued at $1,941,000 or $8.50 per share. The fair value of these grants was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee. Upon vesting, the grantee will receive one common share for each restricted share vested. Under the terms of the plan, these share awards do not include voting rights until the shares vest. The grants are valued using the straight-line method and vested in November 2014. As a result, the Company charged $202,000, $497,000 and $465,000 to income in 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In the second quarter of 2012, Newtek granted certain employees and executives an aggregate of 24,600 restricted shares valued at $184,000. The grants were originally scheduled to vest on July 1, 2014. In June 2014, the Company's Board of Directors approved delayed vesting for 6,000 shares until February 1, 2015. The fair value of these grants was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee. Upon vesting, the grantee will receive one common share for each restricted share vested. Under the terms of the plan, these share awards do not include voting rights until the shares vest. All restricted shares vested in November 2014. The Company charged $26,000, $53,000 and $38,000 to share-based compensation expense during the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

During the first quarter of 2013, the Company granted certain employees, executives and directors an aggregate of 60,000 restricted shares of common stock valued at $556,000. The employee and executive grants have a vesting date of March 1, 2016 while the directors' vest July 1, 2015. The fair value of these grants was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee's employment. Upon vesting, the grantee will receive one common share for each restricted share vested. Under the terms of the plan, these share awards do not include voting rights until the shares vest. All outstanding restricted shares vested in November 2014. The Company recorded $374,000 and $182,000 in share-based compensation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

During the second quarter of 2013, the Company granted certain employees and executives an aggregate of 16,000 restricted shares of common stock valued at $174,000 with a vesting date of March 1, 2016. The fair value of these grants was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The

NOTE 26 — STOCK OPTIONS AND RESTRICTED STOCK GRANTED TO EMPLOYEES: – (continued)

restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee’s employment. Upon vesting, the grantee will receive one common share for each restricted share vested. Under the terms of the plan, these share awards do not include voting rights until the shares vest. All outstanding restricted shares vested in November 2014. The Company recorded $77,000 and $31,000 in share-based compensation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

During the third quarter of 2013, the Company granted certain employees an aggregate of 14,000 restricted shares of common stock valued at $176,000 with 2,000 vesting on March 1, 2016 and 12,000 vesting on July 31, 2016. The fair value of these grants was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee’s employment. Upon vesting, the grantee will receive one common share for each restricted share vested. Under the terms of the plan, these share awards do not include voting rights until the shares vest. All outstanding restricted shares vested in November 2014. The Company recorded $134,000 and $21,000 in share-based compensation for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

In April 2014, the Company granted a certain employee 2,000 restricted shares of common stock valued at $28,600 which vested on April 30, 2014. The fair value of this grant was determined using the fair value of the common shares at the grant date. The restricted shares are forfeitable upon early voluntary or involuntary termination of the employee’s employment. Upon vesting, the grantee received one common share for each restricted share vested. The Company recorded $28,600 to share-based compensation for the period ended November 11, 2014 in connection with the vesting period associated with this grant.

In July 2014, the Company granted certain employees and executives an aggregate of 5,400 options valued at $26,000. Option awards were granted with an exercise price of $20.00 which exceeded the market price of the Company’s stock at the date of grant. The options vest immediately and expire 5 years from the date of grant. The fair value of each option award is estimated on the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option valuation model that uses the following assumptions: 5 year expected life, risk-free interest rate of 1.66% and expected volatility of the Company’s stock of 54.6%. Expected volatilities are based on the Company’s stock. The risk-free rate for periods during the expected life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Expected term was determined using historical exercise patterns and the period of time that the awards are expected to be outstanding. The Company recorded $26,000 to share-based compensation for the period ended November 11, 2014 related to these grants.

On November 11, 2014, all outstanding restricted stock and option awards granted to employees and executives under all plans vested as a result of the BDC Conversion. This resulted in the issuance of 42,000 and 138,000 shares to employees and executives related to option and restricted stock awards, respectively.

A summary of the status of Newtek’s non-vested restricted shares as of December 31, 2014 and changes during the year then ended is presented below:

Non-vested Restricted Shares	Number of Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested – December 31, 2013	298	$ 8.90
Granted	2	$ 14.28
Vested and issued	(286)	$ 8.91
Forfeited	(14)	$ 9.67
Non-vested – December 31, 2014	—	$ —

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 27 — SEGMENT REPORTING:

Operating segments are organized internally primarily by the type of services provided. The Company has aggregated similar operating segments into six reportable segments: Electronic payment processing, Managed technology solutions, Small business finance, All other, Corporate and Capcos.

The Electronic payment processing segment is a processor of credit card transactions, as well as a marketer of credit card and check approval services to the small- and medium-sized business market. Expenses include direct costs (included in a separate line captioned electronic payment processing costs), professional fees, salaries and benefits, and other general and administrative costs, all of which are included in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of income.

The Small business finance segment consists of Small Business Lending, Inc., a lender service provider for third-parties that primarily services government guaranteed U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) loans and non-SBA loans; Texas Whitestone Group which manages the Company’s Texas Capco; and NBC which provides accounts receivable financing, billing and accounts receivable maintenance services to businesses. NSBF generates revenues from sales of loans, servicing income for those loans retained and interest income earned on the loans themselves. The lender generates expenses for interest, professional fees, salaries and benefits, depreciation and amortization, and provision for loan losses, all of which are included in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of income. NSBF also has expenses such as loan recovery expenses, loan processing costs, and other expenses that are all included in the other general and administrative costs caption on the consolidated statements of income.

The Managed technology solutions segment consists of NTS, acquired in July 2004. NTS’s revenues are derived primarily from web hosting services and consist of web hosting and set up fees. NTS generates expenses such as professional fees, payroll and benefits, and depreciation and amortization, which are included in the respective caption on the accompanying consolidated statements of income, as well as licenses and fees, rent, and general office expenses, all of which are included in other general and administrative costs in the respective caption on the consolidated statements of income.

The All other segment includes revenues and expenses primarily from qualified businesses that received investments made through the Company’s Capcos which cannot be aggregated with other operating segments. The three largest entities in the segment are Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC, an insurance sales operation, PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, a provider of payroll processing servics and Business Connect, LLC, a provider of sales and processing services.

Corporate activities represent revenue and expenses not allocated to our segments. Revenue includes interest income and management fees earned from Capcos (and included in expenses in the Capco segment). Expenses primarily include corporate operations related to broad-based sales and marketing, legal, finance, information technology, corporate development and additional costs associated with administering the Capcos.

The Capco segment, which consists of the twelve Capcos, generates non-cash income from tax credits, interest income and gains from investments in qualified businesses which are included in other income. Expenses primarily include non-cash interest and insurance expense, management fees paid to Newtek (and included in the Corporate activities revenues), legal, and auditing fees and losses from investments in qualified businesses.

Management has considered the following characteristics when making its determination of its operating and reportable segments:

- the nature of the product and services;
- the type or class of customer for their products and services;
- the methods used to distribute their products or provide their services; and

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 27 — SEGMENT REPORTING: – (continued)

- the nature of the regulatory environment (for example, banking, insurance, or public utilities).

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies.

The Company no longer has six reportable segments after November 11, 2014 as a result of the conversion to a BDC. The segment information presented below represents results up until the date of conversion. For the period from November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014 there is only one reportable segment.

The following table presents the Company's segment information for the period ended November 11, 2014, and the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 and total assets as of December 31, 2013 (in thousands):

	For the period ended November 11, 2014	For the year ended December 31, 2013	For the year ended December 31, 2012
Third Party Revenue			
Electronic payment processing	$ 79,529	$ 89,655	$ 85,489
Small business finance	36,426	34,112	25,408
Managed technology solutions	13,997	17,576	18,211
All Other	2,277	2,568	1,860
Corporate activities	774	900	785
Capcos	364	213	683
Total reportable segments	133,367	145,024	132,436
Eliminations	(1,520)	(1,431)	(1,306)
Consolidated Total	$ 131,847	$ 143,593	$ 131,130
Inter Segment Revenue			
Electronic payment processing	$ 3,708	$ 3,265	$ 2,250
Small business finance	454	520	670
Managed technology solutions	528	526	612
All Other	1,435	1,654	1,850
Corporate activities	3,406	4,753	3,684
Capco	692	805	817
Total reportable segments	10,223	11,523	9,883
Eliminations	(10,223)	(11,523)	(9,883)
Consolidated Total	$ —	$ —	$ —
Income (loss) before income taxes			
Electronic payment processing	$ 7,366	$ 8,304	$ 7,041
Small business finance	9,090	10,143	8,094
Managed technology solutions	2,818	3,564	4,254
All Other	(1,153)	(1,606)	(1,038)
Corporate activities	(9,879)	(8,002)	(7,511)
Capco	(778)	(1,284)	(1,401)
Total reportable segments	7,464	11,119	9,439
Eliminations	(321)	(50)	—
Totals	$ 7,143	$ 11,069	$ 9,439

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 27 — SEGMENT REPORTING: – (continued)

	For the period ended November 11, 2014	For the year ended December 31, 2013	For the year ended December 31, 2012
Depreciation and Amortization			
Electronic payment processing	$ 226	$ 358	$ 743
Small business finance	1,440	1,241	919
Managed technology solutions	1,165	1,316	1,214
All Other	180	203	36
Corporate activities	129	161	118
Capco	—	5	6
Totals	$ 3,140	$ 3,284	$ 3,036
Interest (Income) Expense, net			
Electronic payment processing	$ (1)	$ (4)	$ (6)
Small business finance	(712)	766	466
Managed technology solutions	41	94	80
All Other	—	(1)	(2)
Corporate activities	2,264	24	8
Capcos	(234)	96	527
Total reportable segments	1,358	975	1,073
Eliminations	302	50	—
Consolidated Total	$ 1,660	$ 1,025	$ 1,073
Identifiable Assets			
Electronic payment processing	$ —	$ 9,060	
Small business finance	—	156,444	
Managed technology solutions	—	12,027	
All Other	—	3,828	
Corporate activities	—	9,357	
Capco	—	7,896	
Consolidated Total	$ —	$ 198,612	

NOTE 28 — SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA:

Summarized Financial Information of Our Unconsolidated Subsidiaries

The Company holds a controlling interest, as defined by the 1940 Act, as amended, in portfolio companies that are not consolidated in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Below is a brief description of a portfolio company that is required to have supplemental disclosure incorporated in our financial statements in accordance with Regulation S-X section 4-08(g), along with summarized financial information as of December 31, 2014.

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC

Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 28 — SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA: – (continued)

The summarized financial information of our unconsolidated subsidiary was as follows:

Balance Sheet – Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	As of December 31, 2014
Current assets	$ 7,330
Noncurrent assets	2,636
Total assets	$ 9,966
Current liabilities	5,424
Noncurrent liabilities	1,005
Total liabilities	$ 6,429
Total equity	$ 3,537

Statement of Income – Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Revenue	$ 90,429
Expenses	84,878
Income from operations	$ 5,551
Interest income	3,138
Net income	$ 8,689

NOTE 29 — QUARTERLY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED):

The following table sets forth certain unaudited consolidated quarterly statement of income data from the eight quarters ended December 31, 2014. This information is unaudited, but in the opinion of management, it has been prepared substantially on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements appearing elsewhere in this report, and all necessary adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, have been included in the amounts stated below. The consolidated quarterly data should be read in conjunction with the current audited consolidated statements and notes thereto. The total of the quarterly EPS data may not equal to the full year results.

	Three Months Ended (In Thousands, except Per Share Data)			(In Thousands, except Per Share Data)	(In Thousands, except Per Share Data)
2014	3/31	6/30	9/30	Period from 1/1/14 through 11/11/14	Period from 11/12/14 through 12/31/14
Total Revenue	$ 36,087	$ 38,128	$ 38,166	$ 19,466	$ —
Investment income	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,976
Income before income taxes	$ 2,216	$ 2,289	$ 4,523	$ (1,228)	$ (2,329)
Net income available to common stockholders/net increase in net assets	$ 1,391	$ 1,394	$ 2,644	$ (1,415)	$ 681
Income/(loss) per share – Basic	$ 0.20	$ 0.20	$ 0.35	$ (0.19)	$ —
Income/(loss) per share – Diluted	$ 0.18	$ 0.18	$ 0.34	$ (0.19)	$ —
Net increase in net assets per share	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 0.09

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES
(FORMERLY NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 29 — QUARTERLY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED): – (continued)

	Three Months Ended (In Thousands, except Per Share Data)			
2013	**3/31**	**6/30**	**9/30**	**12/31**
Total Revenue	$ 34,144	$ 37,011	$ 34,774	$ 37,664
Income before income taxes	$ 2,202	$ 2,881	$ 1,953	$ 4,033
Net income available to common stockholders	$ 1,452	$ 1,842	$ 1,820	$ 2,414
Income per share – Basic	$ 0.20	$ 0.25	$ 0.25	$ 0.35
Income per share – Diluted	$ 0.20	$ 0.25	$ 0.25	$ 0.24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

$300,000,000

Common Stock
Preferred Stock
Subscription Rights
Warrants
Debt Securities

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS
, 2015

PART C — OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 25. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS

1. Financial Statements

The following financial statements of Newtek Business Services Corp. are included in Part A “Information Required to be in the Prospectus” of the Registration Statement.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description
a.	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Newtek Business Services Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Newtek's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
b.	Bylaws of Newtek Business Services Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2 to Newtek's Registration Statement on Form N-14, No. 333-195998, filed September 24, 2014).
c.	Not applicable.
d.1	Form of Common Stock Certificate (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 5 to Newtek's Registration Statement on Form N-14, No. 333-195998, filed September 24, 2014).
d.2	Form of Base Indenture (Filed herewith).
d.3	Form of Global Note.*
d.4	Statement of Eligibility of Trustee on Form T-1.*
e.	Form of Dividend Reinvestment Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit E to Newtek's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
f.1	Lease and Master Services Agreement dated March 15, 2007 between CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. and i/o Data Centers (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Newtek's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2007, filed May 15, 2007).
f.2.1	Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of April 30, 2010, between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.16.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed May 4, 2010).
f.3.1	Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2010, between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.18.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 20, 2010, as amended on March 2, 2011).
f.3.2	Guaranty Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2010, between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One Bank, N.A. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.18.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 20, 2010, as amended on March 2, 2011).
f.3.3	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of June 16, 2011, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, N.A. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.8.3 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 21, 2011).
f.3.4	Amended and Restated Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of June 16, 2011, by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc., and Capital One, N.A. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.8.4 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 21, 2011).
f.3.5	Amendment to Loan Documents, dated October 6, 2011, by and among Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc., Capital One Bank, N.A. and each of the guarantors listed on the signature pages thereto (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.8.5 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 11, 2011).
f.3.6	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2013, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, National Association (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 19, 2013).
f.3.7	Guaranty and Security Agreement Letter Amendment, dated as of July 16, 2013, by and between Capital One, National Association and Newtek Business Services, Inc. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 19, 2013).
f.3.8	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2014, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. and Capital One, National Association (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 30, 2014).

Exhibit Number	Description
f.3.9	Guaranty and Security Agreement Letter Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2014, by and between Capital One, National Association and Newtek Business Services, Inc. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed October 30, 2014).
f.3.10	First Amendment, dated as of June 18, 2015, to the Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement dated as of October 29, 2014, by and between Newtek Small Business Finance, LLC (successor-in-interest by merger to Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc.), Capital One, National Association and Newtek Business Services Corp. (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 24, 2015).
f.3.11	Amended and Restated Guaranty of Payment and Performance, dated as of June 18, 2015, by Newtek Business Services Corp. (successor-in-interest to Newtek Business Services, Inc.) in favor of Capital One, National Association (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 24, 2015).
f.4.1	Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 22, 2010 (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.19.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 23, 2010).
f.4.2	Amended Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 29, 2011 (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.19.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 5, 2012).
f.4.3	Additional Newtek Small Business Loan Trust Class A Notes, dated December 29, 2011 (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.19.3 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 5, 2012).
f.5.1	Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 28, 2011, by and between CDS Business Services, Inc. and Sterling National Bank (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed March 3, 2011).
f.5.2	Guaranty, dated as of February 28, 2011, by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Sterling National Bank (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.10.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed March 3, 2011).
f.5.3	Amendment No. 1, dated December 5, 2012, to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 28, 2011, by and between CDS Business Services, Inc. and Sterling National Bank (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.9.3 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 11, 2012).
f.6	Credit Agreement by and between Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Capital One, National Association, dated as of June 26, 2014 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2014).
f.7	Credit and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of June 23, 2015, by and between Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin LLC, CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc., as borrowers, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and Lead Arranger, various lenders, and Newtek Business Services Corp., Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc. and certain subsidiaries of Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc., as guarantors (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed June 25, 2015).
g.	Not Applicable.
h.1	Form of Equity Underwriting Agreement (Filed herewith).
h.2	Form of Debt Underwriting Agreement.*
i.	Newtek Business Services Corp. 2014 Stock Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 8.6 to Newtek's Registration Statement on Form N-14, No. 333-195998, filed September 24, 2014).

Exhibit Number	Description
j.	Form of Custodian Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit J to Newtek's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to its Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
k.1	Employment Agreement with Barry Sloane, dated March 31, 2015, (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2015).
k.2	Employment Agreement with Craig J. Brunet, dated March 31, 2015 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2015).
k.3	Employment Agreement with Jennifer Eddelson, dated March 31, 2015 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2015).
k.4	Employment Agreement with Michael A. Schwartz, dated March 31, 2015, (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2015).
k.5	Employment Agreement with Matthew G. Ash, dated March 31, 2015, (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 16, 2015).
k.6	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2015, by and among Newtek Business Services Corp., Newtek Business Services Holdco 1, Inc., Premier Payments LLC and Jeffrey Rubin (Incorporated by reference herein to Exhibit 10.1 to Newtek's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed July 29, 2015).
l.	Opinion of Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP (Filed herewith).
m.	Not applicable.
n.1	Consent of Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP (Incorporated by reference to exhibit l hereto).
n.2	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Filed herewith).
n.3	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Filed herewith).
n.4	Report of McGladrey LLP Regarding the Senior Security Table (Filed herewith).
n.5	Report of CohnReznick LLP Regarding the Senior Security Table (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit n.5 to Newtek's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
o.	Not applicable.
p.	Not applicable.
q.	Not applicable.
r.	Code of Ethics (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit R to Newtek's Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
99.1	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of Registrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Newtek's Registration Statement on Form N-2, No. 333-191499, filed November 3, 2014).
99.2	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Common Stock Offerings (Filed herewith).
99.3	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Preferred Stock Offerings (Filed herewith).
99.4	Form of Prospectus Supplement for At-the-Market Offerings (Filed herewith).
99.5	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Rights Offerings (Filed herewith).
99.6	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Warrants (Filed herewith).
99.7	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Retail Note Offerings (Filed herewith).
99.8	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Institutional Note Offering (Filed herewith).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM 26. MARKETING ARRANGEMENTS

The information contained under the heading "Underwriting" on this Registration Statement is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 27. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION

SEC registration fee	$ 34,860
FINRA filing fee	45,500
NASDAQ Capital Market	*
Printing and postage	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Miscellaneous	*
Total	$ *

Note: All listed amounts are estimates, except for the SEC registration fee and FINRA filing fee.

* To be provided by amendment.

ITEM 28. PERSONS CONTROLLED BY OR UNDER COMMON CONTROL

See "Management," "Certain Relationships and Transactions," "Portfolio Companies" and "Control Persons and Principal Stockholders" in the Prospectus contained herein.

ITEM 29. NUMBER OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

The following table sets forth the number of record holders of the Registrant's common stock at August 5, 2015:

Title of Class	Number of Record Holders
Common Stock, par value $0.02 per share	151

ITEM 30. INDEMNIFICATION

Directors and Officers

Reference is made to Section 2-418 of the Maryland General Corporation Law, Article VII of the Registrant's charter and Article XI of the Registrant's bylaws.

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from (a) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (b) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment as being material to the cause of action. The Registrant's charter contains such a provision which eliminates directors' and officers' liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, subject to the requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

The Registrant's charter authorizes the Registrant, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while serving as the Registrant's director or officer and at the Registrant's request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee, from and against any claim or liability to which that person may become subject or which that person may incur by reason of his or her service in any such capacity and to pay or reimburse their reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. The Registrant's bylaws obligate the Registrant, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law and subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, to indemnify any present or former director or officer or any individual who, while serving as the Registrant's director or officer and at the Registrant's request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee and who is made, or threatened to be made, a party to the proceeding by reason of his or her service in that capacity from and against any claim or liability to which that person may become subject or which that person may incur by reason of his or her service in any such capacity and to pay or reimburse his or her reasonable expenses in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. The charter and bylaws also permit the Registrant to indemnify and advance expenses to any person who served a predecessor of the Registrant in any of the capacities described above and any of the Registrant's employees or agents or any employees or agents of the Registrant's predecessor. In accordance with the 1940 Act, the Registrant will not indemnify any person for any liability to which such person would be subject by reason of such person's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

Maryland law requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which the Registrant's charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made, or threatened to be made, a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. Maryland law permits a corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made, or threatened to be made, a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (1) was committed in bad faith or (2) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. However, under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation may not indemnify for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or for a judgment of liability on the basis that a personal benefit was improperly received unless, in either case, a court orders indemnification, and then only for expenses. In addition, Maryland law permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer in advance of final disposition of a proceeding upon the corporation's receipt of (a) a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation and (b) a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

ITEM 31. BUSINESS AND OTHER CONNECTIONS OF INVESTMENT ADVISER

Not applicable.

ITEM 32. LOCATION OF ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

All accounts, books, and other documents required to be maintained by Section 31(a) of the 1940 Act, and the rules thereunder are maintained at the offices of:

(1) the Registrant, Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001;

(2) the Transfer Agent, American Stock Transfer and Trust Company, 6201 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11219; and

(3) the Custodian, U.S. Bank National Association, 615 East Michigan Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

ITEM 33. MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Not applicable.

ITEM 34. UNDERTAKINGS

(1) Registrant undertakes to suspend the offering of the shares covered hereby until it amends its prospectus contained herein if (a) subsequent to the effective date of this Registration Statement, its net asset value declines more than 10% from its net asset value as of the effective date of this Registration Statement, or (b) its net asset value increases to an amount greater than its net proceeds as stated in the prospectus contained herein.

(2) Not applicable.

(3) Registrant undertakes in the event that the securities being registered are to be offered to existing stockholders pursuant to warrants or rights, and any securities not taken by shareholders are to be reoffered to the public, to supplement the prospectus, after the expiration of the subscription period, to set forth the results of the subscription offer, the transactions by the underwriters during the subscription period, the amount of unsubscribed securities to be purchased by underwriters, and the terms of any subsequent underwriting thereof. Registrant further undertakes that if any public offering by the underwriters of the securities being registered is to be made on terms differing from those set forth on the cover page of the prospectus, the Registrant shall file a post-effective amendment to set forth the terms of such offering.

(4) The Registrant hereby undertakes:

(a) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to the registration statement:

(i) to include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3)of the 1933 Act;

(ii) to reflect in the prospectus any facts or events after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof)which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement; and

(iii)to include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.

(b) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the 1933 Act, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered herein, and the offering of those securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof; and

(c) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering; and

(d) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the 1933 Act to any purchaser, if the Registrant is subject to Rule 430C: Each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 497(b), (c), (d)or (e)under the 1933 Act as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A under the 1933 Act, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness; Provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.

(e) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the Registrant under the 1933 Act to any purchaser in the initial distribution of securities, the undersigned Registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned Registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned Registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to the purchaser:

(i) any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned Registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 497 under the 1933 Act;

(ii) the portion of any advertisement pursuant to Rule 482 under the 1933 Act relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned Registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned Registrant; and

(iii)any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned Registrant to the purchaser.

(f) To file a post-effective amendment to the registration statement, and to suspend any offers or sales pursuant the registration statement until such post-effective amendment has been declared effective under the 1933 Act, in the event the shares of the Registrant is trading below its net asset value and either (i)Registrant receives, or has been advised by its independent registered accounting firm that it will receive, an audit report reflecting substantial doubt regarding the Registrant's ability to continue as a going concern or (ii)Registrant has concluded that a material adverse change has occurred in its financial position or results of operations that has caused the financial statements and other disclosures on the basis of which the offering would be made to be materially misleading.

(5) Not Applicable.

(6) Not Applicable.

(7) The Registrant undertakes to file a post-effective amendment to the registration statement during any period in which offers or sales of the Registrant's securities are being made at a price below the net asset value per share of the Registrant's common stock as of the date of the commencement of such offering and such offering will result in greater than 15% dilution to the net asset value per share of the Registrant's common stock.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement on Form N-2 to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of New York, in the State of New York, on August 13, 2015.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

BY:/s/ Barry Sloane
Barry Sloane
Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Barry Sloane Barry Sloane	Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Principal Executive Officer)	August 13, 2015
/s/ Jennifer Eddelson Jennifer Eddelson	Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	August 13, 2015
* Richard J. Salute	Director	August 13, 2015
* Sam Kirschner	Director	August 13, 2015
* Salvatore F. Mulia	Director	August 13, 2015
* Peter Downs	Director	August 13, 2015

* Signed by Barry Sloane pursuant to a power of attorney signed by each individual and filed with this registration statement on June 12, 2015.

Exhibit (d)(2)

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.
Issuer
and
[ ]
Trustee
Indenture
Dated as of [ ], 20[ ]

Providing for the Issuance

Of

Debt Securities

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.
Reconciliation and tie between Trust Indenture Act of 1939
and Indenture, dated as of [ ], 20[ ]

Trust Indenture Act Section		Indenture Section
§ 310	(a)(1)	607
	(a)(2)	607
	(b)	609
§ 312	(c)	701
§ 314	(a)	704
	(a)(4)	1005
	(c)(1)	102
	(c)(2)	102
	(e)	102
§ 315	(b)	601
§ 316	(a) (last sentence)	101 (“Outstanding”)
	(a)(1)(A)	502,512
	(a)(1)(B)	513
	(b)	508
§ 317	(a)(1)	503
	(a)(2)	504
§ 318	(a)	111
	(c)	111

NOTE: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE SIX
THE TRUSTEE

ARTICLE SEVEN
HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

ARTICLE FIFTEEN
MEETINGS OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

ARTICLE SIXTEEN
SUBORDINATION OF SECURITIES

INDENTURE, dated as of [ ], 20[ ], between NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP., a Maryland corporation (hereinafter called the "Company"), having its principal office at 212 West 35th Street, Second Floor, New York, New York 10001 and [ ], a national banking association, as Trustee (hereinafter called the "Trustee"), having its office at [ ].

RECITALS OF THE COMPANY

The Company deems it necessary to issue from time to time for its lawful purposes debt securities (hereinafter called the "Securities") evidencing its secured or unsecured indebtedness, which may or may not be convertible into or exchangeable for any securities of any Person (as defined herein) (including the Company), and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of the Securities, to be issued in one or more series, unlimited as to principal amount, to bear such rates of interest, to mature at such times and to have such other provisions as shall be fixed as hereinafter provided.

This Indenture (as defined herein) is subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, that are required to be part of this Indenture and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid and legally binding agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms, have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders (as defined herein) thereof, it is mutually covenanted and agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities, or of a series thereof, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE
DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

SECTION 101. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article, and include the plural as well as the singular and, pursuant to Section 301, any such item may, with respect to any particular series of Securities, be amended or modified or specified as being inapplicable;

(2) all other terms used herein that are defined in the Trust Indenture Act (as defined herein), either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein, and the terms "cash transaction" and "self-liquidating paper", as used in Section 311 of the Trust Indenture Act, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the rules of the Commission (as defined herein) adopted under the Trust Indenture Act;

(3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America; and

(4) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

Certain terms, used in other Articles herein, are defined in those Articles.

"Act", when used with respect to any Holder of a Security, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

"Additional Amounts" means any additional amounts that are required by a Security or by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, under circumstances specified therein, to be paid by the Company in respect of certain taxes imposed on certain Holders and that are owing to such Holders.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

"Authenticating Agent" means any authenticating agent appointed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 612 to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of one or more series.

"Authorized Newspaper" means a newspaper, in the English language or in an official language of the country of publication, customarily published on each Business Day, whether or not published on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays, and of general circulation in each place in connection with which the term is used or in the financial community of each such place. Where successive publications are required to be made in Authorized Newspapers, the successive publications may be made in the same or in different newspapers in the same city meeting the foregoing requirements and in each case on any Business Day.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company, the executive committee or any committee of that board duly authorized to act hereunder.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day", when used with respect to any Place of Payment or any other particular location referred to in this Indenture or in the Securities, means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in that Place of Payment or particular location are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or, if at any time after execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties on such date.

"Company" means the Person named as the "Company" in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Company" shall mean such successor Person.

"Company Request" and "Company Order" mean, respectively, a written request or order signed in the name of the Company by the Chief Executive Officer, President or a Vice President of the Company, and by the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Conversion Date" has the meaning specified in Section 312(d).

"Conversion Event" means the cessation of use of (i) a Foreign Currency both by the government of the country which issued such currency and for the settlement of transactions by a central bank or other public institutions of or within the international banking community, (ii) the Euro within the Economic and Monetary Union of the European Union or (iii) any currency unit (or composite currency) other than the Euro for the purposes for which it was established.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the principal office of the Trustee at which at any time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date hereof for purposes of Section 1002 only is located at [ ], Attention: Harvest Capital Credit Corporation, and for all other purposes is located at [ ], Attention: Harvest Capital Credit Corporation, or such other address as the Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Company, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee (or such other address as such successor Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Company).

"Corporation" includes corporations, associations, companies and business trusts.

"Currency" means any currency or currencies, composite currency or currency unit or currency units issued by the government of one or more countries or by any reorganized confederation or association of such governments.

"Default" means any event that is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Defaulted Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 307.

"Depository" means the clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act that is designated to act as the Depository for global Securities. DTC shall be the initial Depository, until a successor shall have been appointed and become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter, "Depository" shall mean or include such successor.

"Dollar" or " $" means a dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company.

"Euro" means the euro or other equivalent unit in such official coin or currency of the European Union.

"Election Date" has the meaning specified in Section 312(h).

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Article Five.

"Exchange Rate Agent", with respect to Securities of or within any series, means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, a bank that is a member of the New York Clearing House Association, designated pursuant to Section 301 or Section 313.

"Exchange Rate Officer's Certificate" means a certificate setting forth (i) the applicable Market Exchange Rate or the applicable bid quotation and (ii) the Dollar or Foreign Currency amounts of principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any (on an aggregate basis and on the basis of a Security having the lowest denomination principal amount determined in accordance with Section 302 in the relevant Currency), payable with respect to a Security of any series on the basis of such Market Exchange Rate or the applicable bid quotation signed by the Chief Financial Officer or any Vice President of the Company.

"Foreign Currency" means any Currency, including, without limitation, the Euro issued by the government of one or more countries other than the United States of America or by any recognized confederation or association of such governments.

"Government Obligations" means securities that are (i) direct obligations of the United States of America or the government that issued the Foreign Currency in which the Securities of a particular series are payable, for the payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged or (ii) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America or such government that issued the Foreign Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable, the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America or such other government, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian with respect to any such Government Obligation or a specific payment of interest on or principal of any such Government Obligation held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depository receipt; provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the Government Obligation or the specific payment of interest on or principal of the Government Obligation evidenced by such depository receipt.

"Holder" means the Person in whose name a Security is registered in the Security Register.

"Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, and shall include the terms of particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301; provided, however, that, if at any time more than one Person is acting as Trustee under this instrument, "Indenture" shall mean, with respect to any one or more series of Securities for which such Person is Trustee, this instrument as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof and shall include the terms of the or those particular series of Securities for which such Person is Trustee established as contemplated by Section 301, exclusive, however, of any provisions or terms that relate solely to other series of Securities for which such Person is not Trustee, regardless of when such terms or provisions were adopted, and exclusive of any provisions or terms adopted by means of one or more indentures supplemental hereto executed and delivered after such Person had become such Trustee but to which such Person, as such Trustee, was not a party.

"Indexed Security" means a Security as to which all or certain interest payments and/or the principal amount payable at Maturity are determined by reference to prices, changes in prices, or differences between prices, of securities, Currencies, intangibles, goods, articles or commodities or by such other objective price, economic or other measures as are specified in or pursuant to Section 301 hereof.

"Interest", when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity, and, when used with respect to a Security which provides for the payment of Additional Amounts pursuant to Section 1004, includes such Additional Amounts.

"Interest Payment Date", when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on such Security.

"Market Exchange Rate" means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, (i) for any conversion involving a currency unit on the one hand and Dollars or any Foreign Currency on the other, the exchange rate between the relevant currency unit and Dollars or such Foreign Currency calculated by the method specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of the relevant series, (ii) for any conversion of Dollars into any Foreign Currency, the noon buying rate for such Foreign Currency for cable transfers quoted in New York City as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and (iii) for any conversion of one Foreign Currency into Dollars or another Foreign Currency, the spot rate at noon local time in the relevant market at which, in accordance with normal banking procedures, the Dollars or Foreign Currency into which conversion is being made could be purchased with the Foreign Currency from which conversion is being made from major banks located in either New York City, London or any other principal market for Dollars or such purchased Foreign Currency, in each case determined by the Exchange Rate Agent. Unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, in the event of the unavailability of any of the exchange rates provided for in the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the Exchange Rate Agent shall use, in its sole discretion and without liability on its part, such quotation of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as of the most recent available date, or quotations from one or more major banks in New York City, London or other principal market for such currency or currency unit in question, or such other quotations as the Exchange Rate Agent shall deem appropriate. Unless otherwise specified by the Exchange Rate Agent, if there is more than one market for dealing in any currency or currency unit by reason of foreign exchange regulations or otherwise, the market to be used in respect of such currency or currency unit shall be that upon which a nonresident issuer of securities designated in such currency or currency unit would purchase such currency or currency unit in order to make payments in respect of such securities as determined by the Exchange Rate Agent, in its sole discretion.

"Maturity", when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an installment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, notice of redemption, notice of option to elect repayment, notice of exchange or conversion or otherwise.

"Notice of Default" has the meaning provided in Section 501.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed by the Chief Executive Officer, President or a Vice President of the Company, and by the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion of counsel, who may be counsel for the Company or who may be an employee of or other counsel for the Company and who shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee.

"Original Issue Discount Security" means any Security that provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

"Outstanding", when used with respect to Securities or any series of Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities or all Securities of such series, as the case may be, theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(i) Securities theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(ii) Securities, or portions thereof, for whose payment or redemption or repayment at the option of the Holder money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Company) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities, provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(iii) Securities, except to the extent provided in Sections 1402 and 1403, with respect to which the Company has effected defeasance and/or covenant defeasance as provided in Article Fourteen;

(iv) Securities that have been changed into any other securities of the Company or any other Person in accordance with this Indenture if the terms of such Securities provide for convertibility or exchangeability pursuant to Section 301; and

(v) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a protected purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Company;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder or are present at a meeting of Holders for quorum purposes, and for the purpose of making the calculations required by TIA Section 313, (i) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security that may be counted in making such determination or calculation and that shall be deemed to be Outstanding for such purpose shall be equal to the amount of principal thereof that would be (or shall have been declared to be) due and payable, at the time of such determination, upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, (ii) the principal amount of any Security denominated in a Foreign Currency that may be counted in making such determination or calculation and that shall be deemed Outstanding for such purpose shall be equal to the Dollar equivalent, determined as of the date such Security is originally issued by the Company as set forth in an Exchange Rate Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee, of the principal amount (or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security or Indexed Security, the Dollar equivalent as of such date of original issuance of the amount determined as provided in clause (i) above or (iii) below, respectively) of such Security, (iii) the principal amount of any Indexed Security that may be counted in making such determination or calculation and that shall be deemed outstanding for such purpose shall be equal to the principal face amount of such Indexed Security at original issuance, unless otherwise provided with respect to such Security pursuant to Section 301, and (iv) Securities owned by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in making such calculation or in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver or upon any such determination as to the presence of a quorum, only Securities which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Affiliate of the Company or of such other obligor.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Securities on behalf of the Company.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other entity.

"Place of Payment", when used with respect to the Securities of or within any series, means the place or places where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on such Securities are payable as specified and as contemplated by Sections 301 and 1002.

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security.

"Redemption Date", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, in whole or in part, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Redemption Price", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"Registered Security" means any Security that is registered in the Security Register.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date on the Registered Securities of or within any series means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301, whether or not a Business Day.

"Repayment Date", when used with respect to any Security to be repaid at the option of the Holder, means the date fixed for such repayment by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Repayment Price", when used with respect to any Security to be repaid at the option of the Holder, means the price at which it is to be repaid by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Responsible Officer", when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer of the Trustee assigned by the Trustee to administer its corporate trust matters and who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"Security" or "Securities" has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and, more particularly, means any Security or Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture; provided, however, that, if at any time there is more than one Person acting as Trustee under this Indenture, "Securities" with respect to the Indenture as to which such Person is Trustee shall have the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and shall more particularly mean Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, exclusive, however, of Securities of any series as to which such Person is not Trustee.

"Security Register" and "Security Registrar" have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

"Senior Indebtedness" means the principal of (and premium, if any) and unpaid interest on (a) indebtedness of the Company (including indebtedness of others guaranteed by the Company), whether outstanding on the date hereof or thereafter created, incurred, assumed or guaranteed, for money borrowed, that has been designated by the Company as "Senior Indebtedness" for purposes of this Indenture by a Company Order delivered to the Trustee, (b) Senior Securities, and (c) renewals, extensions, modifications and refinancings of any such indebtedness.

"Senior Security" or "Senior Securities" means any Security or Securities designated pursuant to Section 301 as a Senior Security.

"Special Record Date" for the payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Registered Securities of or within any series means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

"Stated Maturity", when used with respect to any Security or any installment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such installment of principal or interest is due and payable, as such date may be extended pursuant to the provisions of Section 308.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means the principal of (and premium, if any) and unpaid interest on (a) indebtedness of the Company (including indebtedness of others guaranteed by the Company), whether outstanding on the date hereof or thereafter created, incurred, assumed or guaranteed, for money borrowed, which in the instrument creating or evidencing the same or pursuant to which the same is outstanding it is provided that such indebtedness ranks junior in right of payment to the Company's Senior Indebtedness, equally and *pari passu* in right of payment with all other Subordinated Indebtedness, (b) Subordinated Securities, and (c) renewals, extensions, modifications and refinancings of any such Subordinated Indebtedness.

“Subordinated Security” or “Subordinated Securities” means any Security or Securities designated pursuant to Section 301 as a Subordinated Security.

“Subsidiary” means (1) any corporation a majority of the outstanding voting stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries of the Company, (2) any other Person (other than a corporation) in which such Person, one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, or such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination thereof has a majority ownership interest, or (3) a partnership in which such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person is, at the time, a general partner and in which such Person, directly or indirectly, at the date of determination thereof has a majority ownership interest. For the purposes of this definition, “voting stock” means stock having voting power for the election of directors, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has such voting power by reason of any contingency.

“Trust Indenture Act” or “TIA” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, as in force at the date as of which this Indenture was executed, except as provided in Section 905.

“Trustee” means the Person named as the “Trustee” in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor Trustee shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Trustee” shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder; provided, however, that if at any time there is more than one such Person, “Trustee” as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean only the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

“United States” means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, the United States of America (including the states and the District of Columbia), its territories, its possessions and other areas subject to its jurisdiction.

“United States person” means, unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person under any applicable Treasury regulations), any estate the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source, or any trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, to the extent provided in the Treasury regulations, certain trusts in existence on August 20, 1996, and treated as United States persons prior to such date that elect to continue to be treated as United States persons, will also be United States persons.

“Valuation Date” has the meaning specified in Section 312(c).

“Yield to Maturity” means the yield to maturity, computed at the time of issuance of a Security (or, if applicable, at the most recent redetermination of interest on such Security) and as set forth in such Security in accordance with generally accepted United States bond yield computation principles.

SECTION 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of such counsel all such conditions precedent, if any, have been complied with, except that in the case of any such application or request as to which the furnishing of such documents is specifically required by any provision of this Indenture relating to such particular application or request, no additional certificate or opinion need be furnished.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (other than pursuant to Section 1005) shall include:

(1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such condition or covenant and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable such individual to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such condition or covenant has been complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

SECTION 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion as to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon an Opinion of Counsel, or a certificate or representations by counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the opinion, certificate or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such Opinion of Counsel or certificate or representations may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information as to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations as to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

SECTION 104. Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders of the Outstanding Securities of all series or one or more series, as the case may be, may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by agents duly appointed in writing. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series may, alternatively, be embodied in and evidenced by the record of Holders of Securities of such series voting in favor thereof, either in person or by proxies duly appointed in writing, at any meeting of Holders of Securities of such series duly called and held in accordance with the provisions of Article Fifteen, or a combination of such instruments and any such record. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments or record or both are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments and any such record (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments or so voting at any such meeting. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or of the holding by any Person of a Security, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company and any agent of the Trustee or the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section. The record of any meeting of Holders of Securities shall be proved in the manner provided in Section 1506.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him or her the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing or the authority of the Person executing the same may also be proved in any other reasonable manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Registered Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

(d) If the Company shall solicit from the Holders of Registered Securities any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, the Company may, at its option, in or pursuant to a Board Resolution, fix in advance a record date for the determination of Holders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, but the Company shall have no obligation to do so. Such record date shall be the record date specified in or pursuant to such Board Resolution. If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act may be given before or after such record date, but only the Holders of record at the close of business on such record date shall be deemed to be Holders for the purposes of determining whether Holders of the requisite proportion of Outstanding Securities have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, and for that purpose the Outstanding Securities shall be computed as of such record date; provided that no such authorization, agreement or consent by the Holders on such record date shall be deemed effective unless it shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture not later than eleven months after the record date.

(e) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee, any Security Registrar, any Paying Agent, any Authenticating Agent or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

SECTION 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Company shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished, filed or mailed, first-class postage prepaid in writing to or with the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office, Attention: Harvest Capital Credit Corporation ([ ]), or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Company by the Trustee, or

(2) the Company by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Company addressed to it at the address of its principal office specified in the first paragraph of this Indenture, to the attention of its Secretary or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Company.

SECTION 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.

Where this Indenture provides for notice of any event to Holders of Registered Securities by the Company or the Trustee, such notice shall be sufficiently given (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each such Holder affected by such event, at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice. In any case where notice to Holders of Registered Securities is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders of Registered Securities. Any notice mailed to a Holder in the manner herein prescribed shall be conclusively deemed to have been received by such Holder, whether or not such Holder actually receives such notice.

If by reason of the suspension of or irregularities in regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification to Holders of Registered Securities as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification to such Holders for every purpose hereunder.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver required or permitted under this Indenture shall be in the English language, except that any published notice may be in an official language of the country of publication.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

SECTION 107. Conflict with TIA.

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with a provision of the TIA that is required under the TIA to be a part of and govern this Indenture, the provision of the TIA shall control. If any provision of this Indenture modifies or excludes any provision of the TIA that may be so modified or excluded, the provision of the TIA shall be deemed to apply to this Indenture as so modified or only to the extent not so excluded, as the case may be.

SECTION 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

SECTION 109. Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

SECTION 110. Separability Clause.

In case any provision in this Indenture or in any Security shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

SECTION 111. Benefits of Indenture.

Nothing in this Indenture or in the Securities, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto, any Security Registrar, any Paying Agent, any Authenticating Agent and their successors hereunder and the Holders any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

SECTION 112. Governing Law.

This Indenture and the Securities shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York without regard to principles of conflicts of laws. This Indenture is subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are required to be part of this Indenture and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions.

SECTION 113. Legal Holidays.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date, sinking fund payment date, Stated Maturity or Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Security other than a provision in the Securities of any series which specifically states that such provision shall apply in lieu of this Section), payment of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date or sinking fund payment date, or at the Stated Maturity or Maturity; provided that no interest shall accrue on the amount so payable for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repayment Date, sinking fund payment date, Stated Maturity or Maturity, as the case may be.

SECTION 114. Submission to Jurisdiction.

The Company hereby irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any New York state or federal court sitting in The City of New York in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Indenture and the Securities of any series, and the Company hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York state or federal court. The Company hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding.

ARTICLE TWO

SECURITIES FORMS

SECTION 201. Forms of Securities.

The Registered Securities of each series, the temporary global Securities of each series, if any, and the permanent global Securities of each series, if any, shall be in substantially the forms as shall be established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto or approved from time to time by or pursuant to a Board Resolution in accordance with Section 301, shall have such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture or any indenture supplemental hereto, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification or designation and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as the Company may deem appropriate and as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, or as may be required to comply with any law or with any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which the Securities may be listed, or to conform to usage.

The definitive Securities shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods on a steel engraved border or steel engraved borders or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officers executing such Securities, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

SECTION 202. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.

Subject to Section 611, the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

[ ], as Trustee

By ____________________________
Authorized Officer

SECTION 203. Securities Issuable in Global Form.

If Securities of or within a series are issuable in global form, as specified as contemplated by Section 301, then, notwithstanding clause (8) of Section 301 and the provisions of Section 302, any such Security shall represent such of the Outstanding Securities of such series as shall be specified therein and may provide that it shall represent the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities of such series from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate amount of Outstanding Securities of such series represented thereby may from time to time be increased or decreased to reflect exchanges. Any endorsement of a Security in global form to reflect the amount, or any increase or decrease in the amount, of Outstanding Securities represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Security Registrar in such manner and upon instructions given by such Person or Persons as shall be specified therein or in the Company Order to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 303 or 304. Subject to the provisions of Section 303 and, if applicable, Section 304, the Trustee or the Security Registrar shall deliver and redeliver any Security in permanent global form in the manner and upon instructions given by the Person or Persons specified therein or in the applicable Company Order. If a Company Order pursuant to Section 303 or 304 has been, or simultaneously is, delivered, any instructions by the Company with respect to endorsement, delivery or redelivery of a Security in global form shall be in writing but need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel.

The provisions of the last sentence of Section 303 shall apply to any Security represented by a Security in global form if such Security was never issued and sold by the Company and the Company delivers to the Trustee or the Security Registrar the Security in global form together with written instructions (which need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel) with regard to the reduction in the principal amount of Securities represented thereby, together with the written statement contemplated by the last sentence of Section 303.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 307, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on any Security in permanent global form shall be made to the Person or Persons specified therein.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 309 and except as provided in the preceding paragraph, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company and the Trustee shall treat as the Holder of such principal amount of Outstanding Securities represented by a permanent global Security, the Holder of such permanent global Security.

Unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for the Securities evidenced thereby, every global Security authenticated and delivered hereunder shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

ARTICLE THREE

THE SECURITIES

SECTION 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series as Registered Securities and shall be designated as Senior Securities or Subordinated Securities. Senior Securities are unsubordinated, shall rank equally and *pari passu* with all of the Company's other Senior Indebtedness and senior to all of the Company's Subordinated Indebtedness. Subordinated Securities shall rank junior to the Company's Senior Indebtedness and equally and *pari passu* with all of the Company's other Subordinated Indebtedness. There shall be established in one or more Board Resolutions or pursuant to authority granted by one or more Board Resolutions and, subject to Section 303, set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in an Officers' Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of Securities of any series, any or all of the following, as applicable (each of which (except for the matters set forth in clauses (1), (2) and (15) below), if so provided, may be determined from time to time by the Company with respect to unissued Securities of the series when issued from time to time):

(1) the title of the Securities of the series including CUSIP numbers (which shall distinguish the Securities of such series from all other series of Securities);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906, 1107 or 1305, and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder);

(3) the date or dates, or the method by which such date or dates will be determined or extended, on which the principal of the Securities of the series shall be payable;

(4) the rate or rates at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, or the method by which such rate or rates shall be determined, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue or the method by which such date or dates shall be determined, the Interest Payment Dates on which such interest will be payable and the Regular Record Date, if any, for the interest payable on any Registered Security on any Interest Payment Date, or the method by which such date shall be determined, the basis upon which such interest shall be calculated if other than that of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;

(5) the place or places, if any, other than or in addition to the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on Securities of the series shall be payable, any Registered Securities of the series may be surrendered for registration of transfer, Securities of the series may be surrendered for exchange, where Securities of that series that are convertible or exchangeable may be surrendered for conversion or exchange, as applicable, and where notices or demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of the series and this Indenture may be served;

(6) the period or periods within which, or the date or dates on which, the price or prices at which, the Currency or Currencies in which, and other terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company, if the Company is to have the option;

(7) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem, repay or purchase Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provision or at the option of a Holder thereof, and the period or periods within which or the date or dates on which, the price or prices at which, the Currency or Currencies in which, and other terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series shall be redeemed, repaid or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(8) if other than denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof, the denomination or denominations in which any Registered Securities of the series shall be issuable;

(9) if other than the Trustee, the identity of each Security Registrar and/or Paying Agent;

(10) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of Securities of the series that shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, upon redemption of the Securities of the series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity, upon surrender for repayment at the option of the Holder, or which the Trustee shall be entitled to claim pursuant to Section 504 or the method by which such portion shall be determined;

(11) if other than Dollars, the Currency or Currencies in which payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Securities of the series shall be made or in which the Securities of the series shall be denominated and the particular provisions applicable thereto in accordance with, in addition to or in lieu of any of the provisions of Section 312;

(12) whether the amount of payments of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Securities of the series may be determined with reference to an index, formula or other method (which index, formula or method may be based, without limitation, on one or more Currencies, commodities, equity indices or other indices), and the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(13) whether the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Securities of the series are to be payable, at the election of the Company or a Holder thereof, in one or more Currencies other than that in which such Securities are denominated or stated to be payable, the period or periods within which (including the Election Date), and the terms and conditions upon which, such election may be made, and the time and manner of determining the exchange rate between the Currency or Currencies in which such Securities are denominated or stated to be payable and the Currency or Currencies in which such Securities are to be paid, in each case in accordance with, in addition to or in lieu of any of the provisions of Section 312;

(14) provisions, if any, granting special rights to the Holders of Securities of the series upon the occurrence of such events as may be specified;

(15) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants (including any deletions from, modifications of or additions to any of the provisions of Section 1006) of the Company with respect to Securities of the series, whether or not such Events of Default or covenants are consistent with the Events of Default or covenants set forth herein;

(16) whether any Securities of the series are to be issuable initially in temporary global form and whether any Securities of the series are to be issuable in permanent global form and, if so, whether beneficial owners of interests in any such permanent global Security may exchange such interests for Securities of such series in certificated form and of like tenor of any authorized form and denomination and the circumstances under which any such exchanges may occur, if other than in the manner provided in Section 305, and the circumstances under which and the place or places where such exchanges may be made and if Securities of the series are to be issuable as a global Security, the identity of the depository for such series;

(17) the date as of which any temporary global Security representing Outstanding Securities of the series shall be dated if other than the date of original issuance of the first Security of the series to be issued;

(18) the Person to whom any interest on any Registered Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name such Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, and the extent to which, or the manner in which, any interest payable on a temporary global Security on an Interest Payment Date will be paid; and the extent to which, or the manner in which, any interest payable on a permanent global Security on an Interest Payment Date will be paid if other than in the manner provided in Section 307;

(19) the applicability, if any, of Sections 1402 and/or 1403 to the Securities of the series and any provisions in modification of, in addition to or in lieu of any of the provisions of Article Fourteen;

(20) if the Securities of such series are to be issuable in definitive form (whether upon original issue or upon exchange of a temporary Security of such series) only upon receipt of certain certificates or other documents or satisfaction of other conditions, then the form and/or terms of such certificates, documents or conditions;

(21) whether, under what circumstances and the Currency in which, the Company will pay Additional Amounts as contemplated by Section 1004 on the Securities of the series to any Holder who is not a United States person (including any modification to the definition of such term) in respect of any tax, assessment or governmental charge and, if so, whether the Company will have the option to redeem such Securities rather than pay such Additional Amounts (and the terms of any such option);

(22) the designation of the initial Exchange Rate Agent, if any;

(23) if the Securities of the series are to be issued upon the exercise of warrants, the time, manner and place for such Securities to be authenticated and delivered;

(24) if the Securities of the series are to be convertible into or exchangeable for any securities of any Person (including the Company), the terms and conditions upon which such Securities will be so convertible or exchangeable;

(25) if the Securities of the series are to be secured, the terms and conditions upon which such Securities will be so secured;

(26) the appointment of any calculation agent, foreign currency exchange agent or other additional agents;

(27) if the Securities of the series are to be listed on a securities exchange, the name of such exchange may be indicated; and

(28) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture or the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act).

All Securities of any one series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to the Board Resolution referred to above (subject to Section 303) and set forth in the Officers' Certificate referred to above or in any such indenture supplemental hereto. All Securities of any one series need not be issued at the same time and, unless otherwise provided, a series may be reopened, without the consent of the Holders, for issuances of additional Securities of such series.

If any of the terms of the Securities of any series are established by action taken pursuant to one or more Board Resolutions, a copy of an appropriate record of such action(s) shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the Securities of such series.

SECTION 302. Denominations.

The Securities of each series shall be issuable in such denominations as shall be specified as contemplated by Section 301. With respect to Securities of any series denominated in Dollars, in the absence of any such provisions with respect to the Securities of any series, the Registered Securities of such series, other than Registered Securities issued in global form (which may be of any denomination) shall be issuable in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

SECTION 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chief Executive Officer, its President, its Chief Operating Officer, its Chief Financial Officer or any of its Vice Presidents and attested by its Secretary or any of its Assistant Secretaries. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities may be manual or facsimile signatures of the present or any future such authorized officer and may be imprinted or otherwise reproduced on the Securities.

Securities bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or did not hold such offices at the date of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series executed by the Company, to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order and an Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel in accordance with Section 102 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, and the Trustee in accordance with the Company Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities. If all the Securities of any series are not to be issued at one time and if the Board Resolution or supplemental indenture establishing such series shall so permit, such Company Order may set forth procedures acceptable to the Trustee for the issuance of such Securities and determining the terms of particular Securities of such series, such as interest rate, maturity date, date of issuance and date from which interest shall accrue. In authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon,

(i) an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(a) that the form or forms of such Securities have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture;

(b) that the terms of such Securities have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(c) that such Securities, when completed by appropriate insertions and executed and delivered by the Company to the Trustee for authentication in accordance with this Indenture, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization and other similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights, to general equitable principles and to such other qualifications as such counsel shall conclude do not materially affect the rights of Holders of such Securities; and

(ii) an Officers' Certificate stating, to the best of the knowledge of the signers of such certificate, that no Event of Default with respect to any of the Securities shall have occurred and be continuing.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of this Section 303, if all the Securities of any series are not to be issued at one time, it shall not be necessary to deliver an Officers' Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 or the Company Order, Opinion of Counsel or Officers' Certificate otherwise required pursuant to the preceding paragraph at the time of issuance of each Security of such series, but such order, opinion and certificates, with appropriate modifications to cover such future issuances, shall be delivered at or before the time of issuance of the first Security of such series.

If such form or terms have been so established, the Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties, obligations or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner that is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing, the Trustee will not be required to authenticate Securities denominated in a Foreign Currency if the Trustee reasonably believes that it would be unable to perform its duties with respect to such Securities.

Each Registered Security shall be dated the date of its authentication.

No Security shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein duly executed by the Trustee or an Authenticating Agent by manual signature of an authorized signatory, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and is entitled to the benefits of this Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 310 together with a written statement (which need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel) stating that such Security has never been issued and sold by the Company, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

SECTION 304. Temporary Securities.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities that are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued, in registered form and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as conclusively evidenced by their execution of such Securities. In the case of Securities of any series, such temporary Securities may be in global form.

Except in the case of temporary Securities in global form (which shall be exchanged as provided in or pursuant to a Board Resolution), if temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a like principal amount and like tenor of definitive Securities of the same series of authorized denominations. Until so exchanged, the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series.

SECTION 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.

The Company shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or in any office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment a register for each series of Securities (the registers maintained in such office or in any such office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes referred to collectively as the “Security Register”) in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Registered Securities and of transfers of Registered Securities. The Security Register shall be in written form or any other form capable of being converted into written form within a reasonable time. The Trustee, at its Corporate Trust Office, is hereby initially appointed “Security Registrar” for the purpose of registering Registered Securities and transfers of Registered Securities on such Security Register as herein provided, and for facilitating exchanges of temporary global Securities for permanent global Securities or definitive Securities, or both, or of permanent global Securities for definitive Securities, or both, as herein provided. In the event that the Trustee shall cease to be Security Registrar, it shall have the right to examine the Security Register at all reasonable times. In acting hereunder and in connection with the Securities, the Security Registrar shall act solely as an agent of the Company, and will not thereby assume any obligations towards or relationship of agency or trust for or with any Holder.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Registered Security of any series at any office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Registered Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding and containing identical terms and provisions.

At the option of the Holder, Registered Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Registered Securities of the same series, of any authorized denomination or denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions, upon surrender of the Registered Securities to be exchanged at any such office or agency. Whenever any Registered Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Registered Securities that the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

Whenever any Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities that the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, any permanent global Security shall be exchangeable only as provided in this paragraph. If any beneficial owner of an interest in a permanent global Security is entitled to exchange such interest for Securities of such series and of like tenor and principal amount of another authorized form and denomination, as specified as contemplated by Section 301 and provided that any applicable notice provided in the permanent global Security shall have been given, then without unnecessary delay but in any event not later than the earliest date on which such interest may be so exchanged, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee definitive Securities in aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such beneficial owner's interest in such permanent global Security, executed by the Company. On or after the earliest date on which such interests may be so exchanged, such permanent global Security shall be surrendered by the depository specified as contemplated by Section 3.01 or such other depository as shall be specified in the Company Order with respect thereto to the Trustee, as the Company's agent for such purpose, or to the Security Registrar, to be exchanged, in whole or from time to time in part, for definitive Securities of the same series without charge and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for each portion of such permanent global Security, an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive Securities of the same series of authorized denominations and of like tenor as the portion of such permanent global Security to be exchanged; provided, however, that no such exchanges may occur during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before any selection of Securities to be redeemed and ending on the relevant Redemption Date if the Security for which exchange is requested may be among those selected for redemption. If a Registered Security is issued in exchange for any portion of a permanent global Security after the close of business at the office or agency where such exchange occurs on (i) any Regular Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the relevant Interest Payment Date, or (ii) any Special Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the related proposed date for payment of Defaulted Interest or interest, as the case may be, will not be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, in respect of such Registered Security, but will be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, only to the Person to whom interest in respect of such portion of such permanent global Security is payable in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Registered Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Security Registrar or any transfer agent) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney or any transfer agent duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Company or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906, 1107 or 1305 not involving any transfer.

The Company shall not be required (i) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security if such Security may be among those selected for redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before selection of the Securities to be redeemed under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of the mailing of the relevant notice of redemption, or (ii) to register the transfer of or exchange any Registered Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except, in the case of any Registered Security to be redeemed in part, the portion thereof not to be redeemed or (iii) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Security that has been surrendered for repayment at the option of the Holder, except the portion, if any, of such Security not to be so repaid.

The Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner of a global Security, a member of, or a participant in, DTC or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of DTC or its nominee or of any participant or member thereof, with respect to any ownership interest in the Securities or with respect to the delivery to any participant, member, beneficial owner or other Person (other than DTC) of any notice (including any notice of redemption or purchase) or the payment of any amount or delivery of any Securities (or other security or property) under or with respect to such Securities. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders in respect of the Securities shall be given or made only to or upon the order of the registered Holders (which shall be DTC or its nominee in the case of a global Security). The rights of beneficial owners in any global Security shall be exercised only through DTC subject to the applicable rules and procedures of DTC. The Trustee may rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by DTC with respect to its members, participants and any beneficial owners.

The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Security (including any transfers between or among DTC participants, members or beneficial owners in any global Security) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by, the terms of this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof. Neither the Trustee nor any of its agents shall have any responsibility for any actions taken or not taken by DTC.

SECTION 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.

If any mutilated Security is surrendered to the Trustee or the Company, together with, in proper cases, such security or indemnity as may be required by the Company or the Trustee to save each of them or any agent of either of them harmless, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If there shall be delivered to the Company and to the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security, and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company or the Trustee that such Security has been acquired by a protected purchaser, the Company shall, subject to the following paragraph, execute and upon its request the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security, a new Security of the same series and principal amount, containing identical terms and provisions and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the previous two paragraphs, in case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security.

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Company, the Paying Agent, or the Security Registrar may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee, the Paying Agent, or the Security Registrar) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the destroyed, lost or stolen Security shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities.

SECTION 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved; Optional Interest Reset.

(a) Except as otherwise specified with respect to a series of Securities in accordance with the provisions of Section 301, interest, if any, on any Registered Security that is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest at the office or agency of the Company maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 1002; provided, however, that each installment of interest, if any, on any Registered Security may at the Company's option be paid by (i) mailing a check for such interest, payable to or upon the written order of the Person entitled thereto pursuant to Section 309, to the address of such Person as it appears on the Security Register or (ii) transfer to an account maintained by the payee located in the United States.

Except as otherwise specified with respect to a series of Securities in accordance with the provisions of Section 301, any interest on any Registered Security of any series that is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holder thereof on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Registered Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Registered Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment (which shall not be less than 20 days after such notice is received by the Trustee), and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)) equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit on or prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of Registered Securities of such series at his address as it appears in the Security Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been mailed as aforesaid, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Registered Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following clause (2).

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Registered Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

(b) The provisions of this Section 307(b) may be made applicable to any series of Securities pursuant to Section 301 (with such modifications, additions or substitutions as may be specified pursuant to such Section 301). The interest rate (or the spread or spread multiplier used to calculate such interest rate, if applicable) on any Security of such series may be reset by the Company on the date or dates specified on the face of such Security (each an "Optional Reset Date"). The Company may exercise such option with respect to such Security by notifying the Trustee of such exercise at least 45 but not more than 60 days prior to an Optional Reset Date for such Security. Not later than 35 days prior to each Optional Reset Date, the Trustee shall transmit, in the manner provided for in Section 106, to the Holder of any such Security a notice (the "Reset Notice") indicating whether the Company has elected to reset the interest rate (or the spread or spread multiplier used to calculate such interest rate, if applicable), and if so (i) such new interest rate (or such new spread or spread multiplier, if applicable) and (ii) the provisions, if any, for redemption during the period from such Optional Reset Date to the next Optional Reset Date or if there is no such next Optional Reset Date, to the Stated Maturity of such Security (each such period a "Subsequent Interest Period"), including the date or dates on which or the period or periods during which and the price or prices at which such redemption may occur during the Subsequent Interest Period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, not later than 20 days prior to the Optional Reset Date, the Company may, at its option, revoke the interest rate (or the spread or spread multiplier used to calculate such interest rate, if applicable) provided for in the Reset Notice and establish a higher interest rate (or a spread or spread multiplier providing for a higher interest rate, if applicable) for the Subsequent Interest Period by causing the Trustee to transmit, in the manner provided for in Section 106, notice of such higher interest rate (or such higher spread or spread multiplier providing for a higher interest rate, if applicable) to the Holder of such Security. Such notice shall be irrevocable. All Securities with respect to which the interest rate (or the spread or spread multiplier used to calculate such interest rate, if applicable) is reset on an Optional Reset Date, and with respect to which the Holders of such Securities have not tendered such Securities for repayment (or have validly revoked any such tender) pursuant to the next succeeding paragraph, will bear such higher interest rate (or such higher spread or spread multiplier providing for a higher interest rate, if applicable).

The Holder of any such Security will have the option to elect repayment by the Company of the principal of such Security on each Optional Reset Date at a price equal to the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued to such Optional Reset Date. In order to obtain repayment on an Optional Reset Date, the Holder must follow the procedures set forth in Article Thirteen for repayment at the option of Holders except that the period for delivery or notification to the Trustee shall be at least 25 but not more than 35 days prior to such Optional Reset Date and except that, if the Holder has tendered any Security for repayment pursuant to the Reset Notice, the Holder may, by written notice to the Trustee, revoke such tender or repayment until the close of business on the tenth day before such Optional Reset Date.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section and Section 305, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, that were carried by such other Security.

SECTION 308. Optional Extension of Maturity.

The provisions of this Section 308 may be made applicable to any series of Securities pursuant to Section 301 (with such modifications, additions or substitutions as may be specified pursuant to such Section 301). The Stated Maturity of any Security of such series may be extended at the option of the Company for the period or periods specified on the face of such Security (each an "Extension Period") up to but not beyond the date (the "Final Maturity") set forth on the face of such Security. The Company may exercise such option with respect to any Security by notifying the Trustee of such exercise at least 45 but not more than 60 days prior to the Stated Maturity of such Security in effect prior to the exercise of such option (the "Original Stated Maturity"). If the Company exercises such option, the Trustee shall transmit, in the manner provided for in Section 106, to the Holder of such Security not later than 35 days prior to the Original Stated Maturity a notice (the "Extension Notice"), prepared by the Company, indicating (i) the election of the Company to extend the Stated Maturity, (ii) the new Stated Maturity, (iii) the interest rate (or spread, spread multiplier or other formula to calculate such interest rate, if applicable), if any, applicable to the Extension Period and (iv) the provisions, if any, for redemption during such Extension Period. Upon the Trustee's transmittal of the Extension Notice, the Stated Maturity of such Security shall be extended automatically and, except as modified by the Extension Notice and as described in the next paragraph, such Security will have the same terms as prior to the transmittal of such Extension Notice.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, not later than 20 days before the Original Stated Maturity of such Security, the Company may, at its option, revoke the interest rate (or spread, spread multiplier or other formula to calculate such interest rate, if applicable) provided for in the Extension Notice and establish a higher interest rate (or spread, spread multiplier or other formula to calculate such higher interest rate, if applicable) for the Extension Period by causing the Trustee to transmit, in the manner provided for in Section 106, notice of such higher interest rate (or spread, spread multiplier or other formula to calculate such interest rate, if applicable) to the Holder of such Security. Such notice shall be irrevocable. All Securities with respect to which the Stated Maturity is extended will bear such higher interest rate.

If the Company extends the Stated Maturity of any Security, the Holder will have the option to elect repayment of such Security by the Company on the Original Stated Maturity at a price equal to the principal amount thereof, plus interest accrued to such date. In order to obtain repayment on the Original Stated Maturity once the Company has extended the Stated Maturity thereof, the Holder must follow the procedures set forth in Article Thirteen for repayment at the option of Holders, except that the period for delivery or notification to the Trustee shall be at least 25 but not more than 35 days prior to the Original Stated Maturity and except that, if the Holder has tendered any Security for repayment pursuant to an Extension Notice, the Holder may by written notice to the Trustee revoke such tender for repayment until the close of business on the tenth day before the Original Stated Maturity.

SECTION 309. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentment of a Registered Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall treat the Person in whose name such Registered Security is registered as the owner of such Registered Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and (subject to Sections 305 and 307) interest, if any, on such Registered Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Registered Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a Security in global form or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any global temporary or permanent Security, nothing herein shall prevent the Company, the Trustee, or any agent of the Company or the Trustee, from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by any depository, as a Holder, with respect to such global Security or impair, as between such depository and owners of beneficial interests in such global Security, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of such depository (or its nominee) as Holder of such global Security.

SECTION 310. Cancellation.

All Securities surrendered for payment, redemption, repayment at the option of the Holder, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee, and any such Securities surrendered directly to the Trustee for any such purpose shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. The Company may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Company has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. If the Company shall so acquire any of the Securities, however, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the indebtedness represented by such Securities unless and until the same are surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. Cancelled Securities held by the Trustee shall be destroyed by the Trustee in accordance with its customary procedures, unless by a Company Order the Company directs the Trustee to deliver a certificate of such destruction to the Company or to return them to the Company.

SECTION 311. Computation of Interest.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to Securities of any series, interest, if any, on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 312. Currency and Manner of Payments in Respect of Securities.

(a) Unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, with respect to Registered Securities of any series not permitting the election provided for in paragraph (b) below or the Holders of which have not made the election provided for in paragraph (b) below, payment of the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on any Registered Security of such series will be made in the Currency in which such Registered Security is payable. The provisions of this Section 312 may be modified or superseded with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301.

(b) It may be provided pursuant to Section 301 with respect to Registered Securities of any series that Holders shall have the option, subject to paragraphs (d) and (e) below, to receive payments of principal of (or premium, if any, on) or interest, if any, on such Registered Securities in any of the Currencies which may be designated for such election by delivering to the Trustee for such series of Registered Securities a written election with signature guarantees and in the applicable form established pursuant to Section 301, not later than the close of business on the Election Date immediately preceding the applicable payment date. If a Holder so elects to receive such payments in any such Currency, such election will remain in effect for such Holder or any transferee of such Holder until changed by such Holder or such transferee by written notice to the Trustee for such series of Registered Securities (but any such change must be made not later than the close of business on the Election Date immediately preceding the next payment date to be effective for the payment to be made on such payment date and no such change of election may be made with respect to payments to be made on any Registered Security of such series with respect to which an Event of Default has occurred or with respect to which the Company has deposited funds pursuant to Article Four or Fourteen or with respect to which a notice of redemption has been given by the Company or a notice of option to elect repayment has been sent by such Holder or such transferee). Any Holder of any such Registered Security who shall not have delivered any such election to the Trustee of such series of Registered Securities not later than the close of business on the applicable Election Date will be paid the amount due on the applicable payment date in the relevant Currency as provided in Section 312(a). The Trustee for each such series of Registered Securities shall notify the Exchange Rate Agent as soon as practicable after the Election Date of the aggregate principal amount of Registered Securities for which Holders have made such written election.

(c) Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, if the election referred to in paragraph (b) above has been provided for pursuant to Section 301, then, not later than the fourth Business Day after the Election Date for each payment date for Registered Securities of any series, the Exchange Rate Agent will deliver to the Company a written notice specifying the Currency in which Registered Securities of such series are payable, the respective aggregate amounts of principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on the Registered Securities to be paid on such payment date, specifying the amounts in such Currency so payable in respect of the Registered Securities as to which the Holders of Registered Securities denominated in any Currency shall have elected to be paid in another Currency as provided in paragraph (b) above. Unless the Trustee is acting as the Exchange Rate Agent, the Trustee shall have no obligation to complete the actual exchange of distribution amounts from one Currency to another Currency. If the election referred to in paragraph (b) above has been provided for pursuant to Section 301 and if at least one Holder has made such election, then, unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, on the second Business Day preceding such payment date the Company will deliver to the Trustee for such series of Registered Securities an Exchange Rate Officer’s Certificate in respect of the Dollar or Foreign Currency or Currencies payments to be made on such payment date. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, the Dollar or Foreign Currency or Currencies amount receivable by Holders of Registered Securities who have elected payment in a Currency as provided in paragraph (b) above shall be determined by the Company on the basis of the applicable Market Exchange Rate in effect on the second Business Day (the “Valuation Date”) immediately preceding each payment date, and such determination shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(d) If a Conversion Event occurs with respect to a Foreign Currency in which any of the Securities are denominated or payable other than pursuant to an election provided for pursuant to paragraph (b) above, then with respect to each date for the payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the applicable Securities denominated or payable in such Foreign Currency occurring after the last date on which such Foreign Currency was used (the “Conversion Date”), the Dollar shall be the currency of payment for use on each such payment date. Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, the Dollar amount to be paid by the Company to the Trustee of each such series of Securities and by such Trustee or any Paying Agent to the Holders of such Securities with respect to such payment date shall be, in the case of a Foreign Currency other than a currency unit, the Dollar Equivalent of the Foreign Currency or, in the case of a currency unit, the Dollar Equivalent of the Currency Unit, in each case as determined by the Exchange Rate Agent in the manner provided in paragraph (f) or (g) below.

(e) Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, if the Holder of a Registered Security denominated in any Currency shall have elected to be paid in another Currency as provided in paragraph (b) above, and a Conversion Event occurs with respect to such elected Currency, such Holder shall receive payment in the Currency in which payment would have been made in the absence of such election; and if a Conversion Event occurs with respect to the Currency in which payment would have been made in the absence of such election, such Holder shall receive payment in Dollars as provided in paragraph (d) of this Section 312.

(f) The "Dollar Equivalent of the Foreign Currency" shall be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent and shall be obtained for each subsequent payment date by converting the specified Foreign Currency into Dollars at the Market Exchange Rate on the Conversion Date.

(g) The "Dollar Equivalent of the Currency Unit" shall be determined by the Exchange Rate Agent and subject to the provisions of paragraph (h) below shall be the sum of each amount obtained by converting the Specified Amount of each Component Currency into Dollars at the Market Exchange Rate for such Component Currency on the Valuation Date with respect to each payment.

(h) For purposes of this Section 312, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

A "Component Currency" shall mean any currency which, on the Conversion Date, was a component currency of the relevant currency unit.

A "Specified Amount" of a Component Currency shall mean the number of units of such Component Currency or fractions thereof which were represented in the relevant currency unit on the Conversion Date. If after the Conversion Date the official unit of any Component Currency is altered by way of combination or subdivision, the Specified Amount of such Component Currency shall be divided or multiplied in the same proportion. If after the Conversion Date two or more Component Currencies are consolidated into a single currency, the respective Specified Amounts of such Component Currencies shall be replaced by an amount in such single currency equal to the sum of the respective Specified Amounts of such consolidated Component Currencies expressed in such single currency, and such amount shall thereafter be a Specified Amount and such single currency shall thereafter be a Component Currency. If after the Conversion Date any Component Currency shall be divided into two or more currencies, the Specified Amount of such Component Currency shall be replaced by amounts of such two or more currencies, having an aggregate Dollar Equivalent value at the Market Exchange Rate on the date of such replacement equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the Specified Amount of such former Component Currency at the Market Exchange Rate immediately before such division, and such amounts shall thereafter be Specified Amounts and such currencies shall thereafter be Component Currencies. If, after the Conversion Date of the relevant currency unit, a Conversion Event (other than any event referred to above in this definition of "Specified Amount") occurs with respect to any Component Currency of such currency unit and is continuing on the applicable Valuation Date, the Specified Amount of such Component Currency shall, for purposes of calculating the Dollar Equivalent of the Currency Unit, be converted into Dollars at the Market Exchange Rate in effect on the Conversion Date of such Component Currency.

An "Election Date" shall mean the Regular Record Date for the applicable series of Registered Securities or at least 16 days prior to Maturity, as the case may be, or such other prior date for any series of Registered Securities as specified pursuant to clause 13 of Section 301 by which the written election referred to in Section 312(b) may be made.

All decisions and determinations of the Exchange Rate Agent regarding the Dollar Equivalent of the Foreign Currency, the Dollar Equivalent of the Currency Unit, the Market Exchange Rate and changes in the Specified Amounts as specified above shall be in its sole discretion and shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive for all purposes and irrevocably binding upon the Company, the Trustee for the appropriate series of Securities and all Holders of such Securities denominated or payable in the relevant Currency. The Exchange Rate Agent shall promptly give written notice to the Company and the Trustee for the appropriate series of Securities of any such decision or determination.

In the event that the Company determines in good faith that a Conversion Event has occurred with respect to a Foreign Currency, the Company will immediately give written notice thereof to the Trustee of the appropriate series of Securities and to the Exchange Rate Agent (and such Trustee will promptly thereafter give notice in the manner provided in Section 106 to the affected Holders) specifying the Conversion Date. In the event the Company so determines that a Conversion Event has occurred with respect to any other currency unit in which Securities are denominated or payable, the Company will immediately give written notice thereof to the Trustee of the appropriate series of Securities and to the Exchange Rate Agent (and such Trustee will promptly thereafter give notice in the manner provided in Section 106 to the affected Holders) specifying the Conversion Date and the Specified Amount of each Component Currency on the Conversion Date. In the event the Company determines in good faith that any subsequent change in any Component Currency as set forth in the definition of Specified Amount above has occurred, the Company will similarly give written notice to the Trustee of the appropriate series of Securities and to the Exchange Rate Agent.

The Trustee of the appropriate series of Securities shall be fully justified and protected in relying and acting upon information received by it from the Company and the Exchange Rate Agent and shall not otherwise have any duty or obligation to determine the accuracy or validity of such information independent of the Company or the Exchange Rate Agent.

SECTION 313. Appointment and Resignation of Successor Exchange Rate Agent.

(a) Unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, if and so long as the Securities of any series (i) are denominated in a Foreign Currency or (ii) may be payable in a Foreign Currency, or so long as it is required under any other provision of this Indenture, then the Company will engage and maintain with respect to each such series of Securities, or as so required, at least one Exchange Rate Agent. The Company will cause the Exchange Rate Agent to make the necessary foreign exchange determinations at the time and in the manner specified pursuant to Section 301 for the purpose of determining the applicable rate of exchange and, if applicable, for the purpose of converting the issued Foreign Currency into the applicable payment Currency for the payment of principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, pursuant to Section 312.

(b) No resignation of the Exchange Rate Agent and no appointment of a successor Exchange Rate Agent pursuant to this Section shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Exchange Rate Agent as evidenced by a written instrument delivered to the Company and the Trustee of the appropriate series of Securities accepting such appointment executed by the successor Exchange Rate Agent.

(c) If the Exchange Rate Agent shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Exchange Rate Agent for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company, by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Exchange Rate Agent or Exchange Rate Agents with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Exchange Rate Agent may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that, unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301, at any time there shall only be one Exchange Rate Agent with respect to the Securities of any particular series that are originally issued by the Company on the same date and that are initially denominated and/or payable in the same Currency).

SECTION 314. CUSIP Numbers.

The Company in issuing the Securities may use "CUSIP" numbers (if then generally in use), and, if so, the Trustee shall indicate the respective "CUSIP" numbers of the Securities in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders; provided that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Securities or as contained in any notice of redemption and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Securities, and any such redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Company shall advise the Trustee as promptly as practicable in writing of any change in the CUSIP numbers.

ARTICLE FOUR

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.

Except as set forth below, this Indenture shall upon Company Request cease to be of further effect with respect to any series of Securities specified in such Company Request (except as to any surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Securities of such series expressly provided for herein or pursuant hereto, any surviving rights of tender for repayment at the option of the Holders and any right to receive Additional Amounts, as provided in Section 1004), and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Order, and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture as to such series when

(1) either

(A) all Securities of such series theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Securities of such series which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306 and (ii) Securities of such series for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust with the Trustee or any Paying Agent or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all Securities of such series

(i) have become due and payable, or

(ii) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

(iii) if redeemable at the option of the Company, are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company,

and the Company, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust for such purpose, solely for the benefit of the Holders, an amount in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable, sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Securities not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities which have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) the Company has irrevocably paid or caused to be irrevocably paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture as to such series have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee under Section 606, the obligations of the Company to any Authenticating Agent under Section 612 and, if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (B) of clause (1) of this Section, the obligations of the Trustee under Section 402 and the last paragraph of Section 1003 shall survive any termination of this Indenture.

SECTION 402. Application of Trust Funds.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, for whose payment such money has been deposited with or received by the Trustee, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. In acting under this Indenture and in connection with the Securities, the Paying Agent shall act solely as an agent of the Company, and will not thereby assume any obligations towards or relationship of agency or trust for or with any Holder.

ARTICLE FIVE

REMEDIES

SECTION 501. **Events of Default.**

"Event of Default", wherever used herein with respect to any particular series of Securities, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether or not it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body), unless it is either inapplicable to a particular series or is specifically deleted or modified in or pursuant to the supplemental indenture or a Board Resolution establishing such series of Securities or is in the form of Security for such series:

(1) default in the payment of any interest upon any Security of that series when such interest becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; or

(2) default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security of that series when it becomes due and payable at its Maturity, and continuance of such default for a period of 5 days; or

(3) default in the deposit of any sinking fund payment, when and as due by the terms of any Security of that series, and continuance of such default for a period of 5 days; or

(4) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or agreement of the Company in this Indenture with respect to any Security of that series (other than a covenant or agreement a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of a series of Securities other than that series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder;

(5) the Company, pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences a voluntary case or proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law,

(B) consents to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or files a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief against it,

(C) consents to the entry of a decree or order for relief against it in an involuntary case or proceeding,

(D) consents to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of or taking possession by a Custodian of the Company or for all or substantially all of its property, or

(E) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due or takes any corporate action in furtherance of any such action; or

(6) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding, or

(B) adjudges the Company bankrupt or insolvent, or approves as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company, or

(C) appoints a Custodian of the Company or for all or substantially all of its property, or

(D) orders the winding up or liquidation of the Company,

and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

(7) if, pursuant to Sections 18(a)(1)(c)(ii) and 61 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, on the last business day of each of twenty-four consecutive calendar months Securities of that series shall have an asset coverage (as such term is used in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of less than 100 per centum, giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to the Company by the Commission;

(8) any other Event of Default provided with respect to Securities of that series.

The term "Bankruptcy Law" means title 11, U.S. Code or any applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law. The term "Custodian" means any custodian, receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

SECTION 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then and in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may (and the Trustee shall at the request of such Holders) declare the principal (or, if any Securities are Original Issue Discount Securities or Indexed Securities, such portion of the principal as may be specified in the terms thereof) of all the Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by the Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal or specified portion thereof shall become immediately due and payable.

Any application by the Trustee for written instructions from the requisite amount of Holders (as determined pursuant to this Indenture) may, at the option of the Trustee, set forth in writing any action proposed to be taken or omitted by the Trustee under this Indenture and the date on and/or after which such action shall be taken or such omission shall be effective. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken by, or omission of, the Trustee in accordance with a proposal included in such application on or after the date specified in such application unless prior to taking any such action (or the effective date in the case of an omission), the Trustee shall have received written instructions from the requisite amount of Holders (as determined pursuant to this Indenture) in response to such application specifying the action to be taken or omitted.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter provided in this Article, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Company and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(1) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)):

(A) all overdue installments of interest, if any, on all Outstanding Securities of that series,

(B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) all Outstanding Securities of that series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities,

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities, and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel; and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series, other than the nonpayment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on Securities of that series that have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Company covenants that if:

(1) default is made in the payment of any installment of interest on any Security of any series when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security of any series at its Maturity,

then the Company will, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holders of Securities of such series, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, with interest upon any overdue principal (and premium, if any) and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, upon any overdue installments of interest, if any, at the rate or rates borne by or provided for in such Securities, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel, the Paying Agent, and the Security Registrar.

If the Company fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may institute a judicial proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, and may prosecute such proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Company or any other obligor upon Securities of such series and collect the moneys adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the property of the Company or any other obligor upon such Securities of such series, wherever situated.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

SECTION 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or the property of the Company or of such other obligor or their creditors, the Trustee (irrespective of whether the principal of the Securities of any series shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand on the Company for the payment of any overdue principal, premium or interest) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(i) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of principal (or in the case of Original Issue Discount Securities or Indexed Securities, such portion of the principal as may be provided for in the terms thereof) (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, owing and unpaid in respect of the Securities and to file such other papers or documents, and take such other actions, including serving on a committee of creditors, as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and of the Holders allowed in such judicial proceeding, and

(ii) to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator (or other similar official) in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder of Securities of such series to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee, their agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee or any predecessor Trustee under Section 606.

Subject to Article Eight and Section 902 and unless otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder of a Security any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder of a Security in any such proceeding.

SECTION 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or any of the Securities may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

The Trustee shall be entitled to participate, in its capacity as Trustee, on behalf of (and at the request of) the Holders, as a member of any official committee of creditors in the matters it deems advisable.

SECTION 506. Application of Money Collected.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, upon presentation of the Securities and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee under Section 606 and any other agent hereunder;

SECOND: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid upon the Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, giving effect to Article XVI, if applicable, but otherwise ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the aggregate amounts due and payable on such Securities for principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, respectively; and

THIRD: To the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Company or any other Person or Persons entitled thereto.

SECTION 507. Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of any Security of any series shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:

(1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;

(2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;

(3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee indemnity, security, or both, reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity and/or security has failed to institute any such proceeding; and

(5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all such Holders.

SECTION 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security shall have the right which is absolute and unconditional to receive payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and (subject to Sections 305 and 307) interest, if any, on such Security on the Stated Maturity or Maturities expressed in such Security (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date or, in the case of repayment at the option of the Holders on the Repayment Date) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

SECTION 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder of a Security has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of Securities shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

SECTION 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders of Securities is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

SECTION 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Security to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders of Securities, as the case may be.

SECTION 512. Control by Holders of Securities.

Subject to Section 602, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series, provided that

(1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture,

(2) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction

(3) the Trustee need not take any action that might involve it in personal liability or be unjustly prejudicial to the Holders of Securities of such series not consenting, and

(4) prior to taking any such action hereunder, the Trustee may demand security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it in accordance with Section 602.

SECTION 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.

Subject to Section 502, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to Securities of such series and its consequences, except a default

(1) in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Security of such series, or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 514. Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws.

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE SIX

THE TRUSTEE

SECTION 601. Notice of Defaults.

Within 90 days after the occurrence of any Default hereunder with respect to the Securities of any series, the Trustee shall transmit in the manner and to the extent provided in TIA Section 313(c), notice of such Default hereunder known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived; provided, however, that, except in the case of a Default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Security of such series, or in the payment of any sinking or purchase fund installment with respect to the Securities of such series, the Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the board of directors, the executive committee or a trust committee of directors and/or Responsible Officers of the Trustee in good faith determines that the withholding of such notice is in the interest of the Holders of the Securities of such series; and provided further that in the case of any Default or breach of the character specified in Section 501 (4) with respect to the Securities of such series, no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 60 days after the occurrence thereof.

SECTION 602. Certain Rights and Duties of Trustee.

(1) Prior to the time when the occurrence of an Event of Default becomes known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee and after the curing or waiving of all such Events of Default with respect to a series of Securities that may have occurred:

(a) the duties and obligations of the Trustee hereunder and with respect to the Securities of any series shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture, including without limitation Section 107 of this Indenture, and the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to the Securities except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, including without limitation Section 107 of this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(b) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Trustee, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions that by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of any mathematical calculations or other facts stated herein).

(2) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent Person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person’s own affairs.

(3) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer or Responsible Officers, unless it shall be proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.

(4) The Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, coupon or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

(5) Any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company Request or Company Order (other than delivery of any Security, to the Trustee for authentication and delivery pursuant to Section 303 which shall be sufficiently evidenced as provided therein) and any resolution of the Board of Directors may be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution.

(6) Whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may require and, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon a Board Resolution, an Opinion of Counsel or an Officers' Certificate.

(7) The Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(8) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders of Securities of any series pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction.

(9) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, coupon or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times during normal business hours to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney.

(10) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.

(11) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and such notice references the Securities and this Indenture.

(12) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and to each agent, custodian and other Person retained to act hereunder.

(13) The permissive rights of the Trustee enumerated herein shall not be construed as duties and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act or its own willful misconduct with respect to such permissive rights.

(14) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture with respect to such Securities.

(15) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the discretion or rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(16) The Trustee may request that the Company deliver an Officers' Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officers' Certificate may be signed by any person authorized to sign an Officers' Certificate, including any person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(17) Anything in this Indenture notwithstanding, in no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(18) The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused, directly or indirectly, by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including without limitation, acts of God; earthquakes; fire; flood; terrorism; wars and other military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; riots; interruptions; loss or malfunctions of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communications services; accidents; labor disputes; acts of civil or military authorities and governmental action.

Every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct of, or affecting the liability of, or affording protection to, the Trustee shall be subject to the relevant provisions of this Section 602 and the TIA.

The Trustee shall not be required to expend or risk its own funds, give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder, or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

The parties hereto acknowledge that in order to help the United States government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, pursuant to Federal regulations that became effective on October 1, 2003 (Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act) all financial institutions are required to obtain, verify, record and update information that identifies each person establishing a relationship or opening an account. The parties to this Indenture agree that they will provide to the Trustee such information as it may request, from time to time, in order for the Trustee to satisfy the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, including but not limited to the name, address, tax identification number and other information that will allow it to identify the individual or entity who is establishing the relationship or opening the account and may also ask for formation documents such as articles of incorporation or other identifying documents to be provided.

SECTION 603. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities, except the Trustee's certificate of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent assumes any responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities, except that the Trustee represents that it is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture, authenticate the Securities and perform its obligations hereunder and that the statements made by it in a Statement of Eligibility on Form T-1 supplied to the Company are true and accurate, subject to the qualifications set forth therein. Neither the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent shall be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

SECTION 604. May Hold Securities.

The Trustee, any Paying Agent, Security Registrar, Authenticating Agent or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities and, subject to TIA Sections 310(b) and 311, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Security Registrar, Authenticating Agent or such other agent.

SECTION 605. Money Held in Trust.

Money held by the Trustee in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Company.

SECTION 606. Compensation and Reimbursement and Indemnification of Trustee.

The Company agrees:

(1) To pay to the Trustee or any predecessor Trustee from time to time such compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder as has been agreed upon from time to time in writing (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust).

(2) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse each of the Trustee and any predecessor Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee or any predecessor Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents, counsel, accountants and experts), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or willful misconduct.

(3) To indemnify each of the Trustee or any predecessor Trustee and their respective officers, directors, employees, representatives and agents, for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or willful misconduct on its own part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder (whether asserted by any Holder, the Company or otherwise). The Trustee shall notify the Company promptly of any third-party claim for which it may seek indemnity of which it has received written notice. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company of its obligations hereunder unless, and solely to the extent that, such failure materially prejudices the Company's defense of such claim. The Company shall defend the claim, with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall provide reasonable cooperation at the Company's expense in the defense; provided that if the defendants in any such claim include both the Company and the Trustee and the Trustee shall have concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to those available to the Company, or the Trustee has concluded that there may be any other actual or potential conflicting interests between the Company and the Trustee, the Trustee shall have the right to select separate counsel and the Company shall be required to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel. Any settlement which affects the Trustee may not be entered into without the written consent of the Trustee, unless the Trustee is given a full and unconditional release from liability with respect to the claims covered thereby and such settlement does not include a statement or admission of fault, culpability or failure to act by or on behalf of the Trustee. Any settlement by the Trustee which affects the Company may not be entered into without the written consent of the Company, unless such settlement does not include a statement or admission of fault, culpability or failure to act by or on behalf of the Company.

As security for the performance of the obligations of the Company under this Section, the Trustee shall have a claim prior to the Securities upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the payment of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on particular Securities.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 501 occurs, the expenses and compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under Title 11, U.S. Code, or any similar Federal, State or analogous foreign law for the relief of debtors.

The provisions of this Section 606 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee and the satisfaction, termination or discharge of this Indenture.

SECTION 607. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.

There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that shall be eligible to act as Trustee under TIA Section 310(a)(1) and shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of Federal, State, Territorial or the District of Columbia supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

SECTION 608. Disqualification; Conflicting Interests.

If the Trustee has or shall acquire a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall either eliminate such interest or resign, to the extent and in the manner provided by, and subject to the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act and this Indenture.

SECTION 609. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 610. All outstanding fees, expenses and indemnities of the Trustee shall be satisfied by the Company upon resignation or removal.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by (i) the Company, by an Officers' Certificate delivered to the Trustee, provided that contemporaneously therewith (x) the Company immediately appoints a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series meeting the requirements of Section 607 hereof and (y) the terms of Section 610 hereof are complied with in respect of such appointment (the Trustee being removed hereby agreeing to execute the instrument contemplated by Section 610(b) hereof, if applicable, under such circumstances) and provided further that no Default with respect to such Securities shall have occurred and then be continuing at such time, or (ii) Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Trustee and to the Company.

(d) If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with the provisions of TIA Section 310(b) after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder of a Security who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months, or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 607 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder of a Security who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation, then, in any such case, (i) the Company by or pursuant to a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee and appoint a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, or (ii) subject to TIA Section 315(e), any Holder of a Security who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

(e) If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of a notice of resignation or the delivery of an Act of removal, the Trustee resigning or being removed may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(f) If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company, by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series). If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders of Securities and accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, any Holder of a Security who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to Securities of such series.

(g) The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series in the manner provided for notices to the Holders of Securities in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

SECTION 610. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

(a) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder, subject nevertheless to its claim, if any, provided for in Section 606.

(b) In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and that (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates. Whenever there is a successor Trustee with respect to one or more (but less than all) series of securities issued pursuant to this Indenture, the terms “Indenture” and “Securities” shall have the meanings specified in the provisos to the respective definition of those terms in Section 101 which contemplate such situation.

(c) Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, as the case may be.

(d) No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

SECTION 611. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities. In case any Securities shall not have been authenticated by such predecessor Trustee, any such successor Trustee may authenticate and deliver such Securities, in either its own name or that of its predecessor Trustee, with the full force and effect which this Indenture provides for the certificate of authentication of the Trustee; provided, however, that the right to adopt the certificate of authentication of any predecessor Trustee or to authenticate Securities in the name of any predecessor Trustee shall apply only to its successor or successors by merger, conversion or consolidation.

SECTION 612. Appointment of Authenticating Agent.

At any time when any of the Securities remain Outstanding, the Trustee may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents (which may be an Affiliate or Affiliates of the Company) with respect to one or more series of Securities that shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon original issue or upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption thereof, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Any such appointment shall be evidenced by an instrument in writing signed by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, a copy of which instrument shall be promptly furnished to the Company. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Company and, except as may otherwise be provided pursuant to Section 301, shall at all times be a bank or trust company or corporation organized and doing business and in good standing under the laws of the United States of America or of any State or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, eligible to serve as trustee hereunder pursuant to Section 607. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent for any series of Securities may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee for such series and to the Company. The Trustee for any series of Securities may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee for such series may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent which shall be acceptable to the Company and shall promptly give written notice of such appointment to all Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve in the manner set forth in Section 106. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent herein. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Company agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation including reimbursement of its reasonable expenses for its services under this Section.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to or in lieu of the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternate certificate of authentication substantially in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

[ ], as Trustee

By: ______________________________
as Authenticating Agent

By: ______________________________
Authorized Officer

If all of the Securities of a series may not be originally issued at one time, and the Trustee does not have an office capable of authenticating Securities upon original issuance located in a Place of Payment where the Company wishes to have Securities of such series authenticated upon original issuance, the Trustee, if so requested by the Company in writing (which writing need not comply with Section 102 and need not be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel), shall appoint in accordance with this Section an Authenticating Agent (which, if so requested by the Company, shall be an Affiliate of the Company) having an office in a Place of Payment designated by the Company with respect to such series of Securities, provided that the terms and conditions of such appointment are acceptable to the Trustee.

ARTICLE SEVEN

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

SECTION 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee:

(a) Semi-annually, not later than March 15 and September 15 in each year, a list, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities of each series as of the preceding March 1 or September 1, as the case may be; and

(b) At such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the time such list is furnished;

Excluding from any such list names and addresses received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar.

SECTION 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.

(a) The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar. The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

(b) The rights of Holders to communicate with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Securities, and the corresponding rights and duties of the Trustee, shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act.

(c) Every Holder of Securities, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any Authenticating Agent nor any Paying Agent nor any Security Registrar nor any agent of any of them shall be held accountable by reason of the disclosure of any information as to the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities in accordance with TIA Section 312, regardless of the source from which such information was derived, and that the Trustee shall not be held accountable by reason of mailing any material pursuant to a request made under TIA Section 312(b).

SECTION 703. Reports by Trustee.

Within 60 days after May 15 of each year commencing with the first May 15 after the first issuance of Securities pursuant to this Indenture, the Trustee shall transmit by mail (at the expense of the Company) to all Holders of Securities in the manner and to the extent provided in TIA Section 313(c) a brief report dated as of such May 15 which meets the requirements of TIA Section 313(a).

A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to such Holders, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange, if any, upon which the Securities are listed, with the Commission and with the Company. The Company will promptly notify the Trustee of the listing of the Securities on any stock exchange. In the event that, on any such reporting date, no events have occurred under the applicable sections of the TIA within the 12 months preceding such reporting date, the Trustee shall be under no duty or obligation to provide such reports.

SECTION 704. Reports by Company.

The Company will:

(1) file with the Trustee, within 15 days after the Company is required to file the same with the Commission, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents, and other reports (or copies of such portions of any of the foregoing as the Commission may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which the Company may be required to file with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; or, if the Company is not required to file information, documents or reports pursuant to either of such Sections, then it will file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such of the supplementary and periodic information, documents and reports which may be required pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 in respect of a security listed and registered on a national securities exchange as may be prescribed from time to time in such rules and regulations; and

(2) file with the Trustee and the Commission, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission, such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by the Company with the conditions and covenants of this Indenture as may be required from time to time by such rules and regulations.

Delivery of such reports, information, and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to conclusively rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, for the purposes of this Section, any information, documents or reports filed electronically with the Commission and made publicly available shall be deemed filed with and delivered to the Trustee at the same time as filed with the Commission.

The Trustee shall transmit by mail to the Holders of Securities (at the expense of the Company), within 30 days after the filing thereof with the Trustee, in the manner and to the extent provided in TIA Section 313(c), such summaries of any information, documents and reports required to be filed by the Company pursuant to subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this Section as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Commission. In no event shall the Trustee be obligated to determine whether or not any report, information or document shall have been filed with the Commission.

SECTION 705. Calculation of Original Issue Discount.

The Company shall file with the Trustee promptly at the end of each calendar year a written notice specifying the amount of original issue discount (including daily rates and accrual periods), if any, accrued on Outstanding Securities as of the end of such year.

ARTICLE EIGHT

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER

SECTION 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge with or into any other entity or convey or transfer all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, unless:

(1) either the Company shall be the continuing entity, or the entity (if other than the Company) formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on all the Securities and the performance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have happened and be continuing; and

(3) the Company and the successor Person have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

SECTION 802. Successor Person Substituted.

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any conveyance or transfer of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 801, the successor entity formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the successor Person to which such conveyance or transfer is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor had been named as the Company herein; and in the event of any such conveyance or transfer, the Company shall be discharged from all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Securities and may be dissolved and liquidated.

ARTICLE NINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

SECTION 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.

Without the consent of any Holders of Securities, the Company, when authorized by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company herein and in the Securities contained; or

(2) to add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company; or

(3) to add any additional Events of Default for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such Events of Default are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such Events of Default are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series); provided, however, that in respect of any such additional Events of Default such supplemental indenture may provide for a particular period of grace after default (which period may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults) or may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such default or may limit the remedies available to the Trustee upon such default or may limit the right of the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of that or those series of Securities to which such additional Events of Default apply to waive such default; or

(4) to change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture; provided that any such change or elimination shall become effective only when there is no Security Outstanding of any series created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture that is entitled to the benefit of such provision; or

(5) to secure the Securities; or

(6) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, including the provisions and procedures relating to Securities convertible into or exchangeable for any securities of any Person (including the Company); or

(7) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee; or

(8) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture; provided that such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series in any material respect; or

(9) to supplement any of the provisions of this Indenture to such extent as shall be necessary to permit or facilitate the defeasance and discharge of any series of Securities pursuant to Sections 401, 1402 and 1403; provided that any such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of such series or any other series of Securities in any material respect.

SECTION 902. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of all Outstanding Securities affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company and the Trustee, the Company, when authorized by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture that affects such series of Securities or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of such series of Securities under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby:

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of (or premium, if any) or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Security, subject to the provisions of Section 308; or the terms of any sinking fund with respect to any Security; or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest (or change the manner of calculating the rate of interest, thereon, or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or change any obligation of the Company to pay Additional Amounts pursuant to Section 1004 (except as contemplated by Section 801(1) and permitted by Section 901(1)), or reduce the portion of the principal of an Original Issue Discount Security or Indexed Security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, or upon the redemption thereof or the amount thereof provable in bankruptcy pursuant to Section 504, or adversely affect any right of repayment at the option of the Holder of any Security, or change any Place of Payment where, or the Currency in which, any Security or any premium or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption or repayment at the option of the Holder, on or after the Redemption Date or the Repayment Date, as the case may be), or adversely affect any right to convert or exchange any Security as may be provided pursuant to Section 301 herein, or modify the subordination provisions set forth in Article Sixteen in a manner that is adverse to the Holder of any Outstanding Security, or

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver with respect to such series (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture, or reduce the requirements of Section 1504 for quorum or voting, or

(3) modify any of the provisions of this Section, Section 513 or Section 1006, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby; provided, however, that this clause shall not be deemed to require the consent of any Holder of a Security with respect to changes in the references to "the Trustee" and concomitant changes in this Section, or the deletion of this proviso, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 610(b) and 901(8).

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

A supplemental indenture that changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or that modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons entitled to consent to any indenture supplemental hereto. If a record date is fixed, the Holders on such record date, or their duly designated proxies, and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such supplemental indenture, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided, that unless such consent shall have become effective by virtue of the requisite percentage having been obtained prior to the date that is 90 days after such record date, any such consent previously given shall automatically and without further action by any Holder be cancelled and of no further effect.

SECTION 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modification thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 102 of this Indenture, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture that affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

SECTION 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act as then in effect.

SECTION 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall, if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Company, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

ARTICLE TEN

COVENANTS

SECTION 1001. Payment of Principal, Premium, if any, and Interest.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Holders of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of such series of Securities and this Indenture. Unless otherwise specified with respect to Securities of any series pursuant to Section 301, at the option of the Company, all payments of principal may be paid by check to the registered Holder of the Registered Security or other person entitled thereto against surrender of such Security.

SECTION 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company shall maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of that series may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange, where Securities of that series that are convertible or exchangeable may be surrendered for conversion or exchange, as applicable, and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of each such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency in respect of any series of Securities or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office as its agent to receive such respective presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all of such purposes, and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in accordance with the requirements set forth above for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency. Unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301 with respect to a series of Securities, the Company hereby designates as a Place of Payment for each series of Securities the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, and initially appoints the Trustee at its corporate trust office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

Unless otherwise specified with respect to any Securities pursuant to Section 301, if and so long as the Securities of any series (i) are denominated in a currency other than Dollars or (ii) may be payable in a currency other than Dollars, or so long as it is required under any other provision of the Indenture, then the Company will maintain with respect to each such series of Securities, or as so required, at least one Exchange Rate Agent.

SECTION 1003. Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of any Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any of the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)), sufficient to pay the principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on Securities of such series so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided, and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum (in the Currency or Currencies described in the preceding paragraph) sufficient to pay the principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, so becoming due, such sum of money to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal, premium or interest and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums of money held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such sums.

Except as otherwise provided in the Securities of any series, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company upon Company Request, or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such money held in trust, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in an Authorized Newspaper, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

SECTION 1004. **Additional Amounts.**

If the Securities of a series provide for the payment of Additional Amounts, the Company will pay to the Holder of any Security of such series such Additional Amounts as may be specified as contemplated by Section 301. Whenever in this Indenture there is mentioned, in any context, the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Security of any series or the net proceeds received on the sale or exchange of any Security of any series, such mention shall be deemed to include mention of the payment of Additional Amounts provided for by the terms of such series established pursuant to Section 301 to the extent that, in such context, Additional Amounts are, were or would be payable in respect thereof pursuant to such terms and express mention of the payment of Additional Amounts (if applicable) in any provisions hereof shall not be construed as excluding Additional Amounts in those provisions hereof where such express mention is not made.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, if the Securities of a series provide for the payment of Additional Amounts, at least 10 days prior to the first Interest Payment Date with respect to that series of Securities (or if the Securities of that series will not bear interest prior to Maturity, the first day on which a payment of principal premium is made), and at least 10 days prior to each date of payment of principal, premium or interest if there has been any change with respect to the matters set forth in the below-mentioned Officers' Certificate, the Company will furnish the Trustee and the Company's principal Paying Agent or Paying Agents, if other than the Trustee, with an Officers' Certificate instructing the Trustee and such Paying Agent or Paying Agents whether such payment of principal, premium or interest on the Securities of that series shall be made to Holders of Securities of that series who are not United States persons without withholding for or on account of any tax, assessment or other governmental charge described in the Securities of that series. If any such withholding shall be required, then such Officers' Certificate shall specify by country the amount, if any, required to be withheld on such payments to such Holders of Securities of that series and the Company will pay to the Trustee or such Paying Agent the Additional Amounts required by the terms of such Securities. In the event that the Trustee or any Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall not so receive the above-mentioned certificate, then the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall be entitled (i) to assume that no such withholding or deduction is required with respect to any payment of principal or interest with respect to any Securities of a series until it shall have received a certificate advising otherwise and (ii) to make all payments of principal and interest with respect to the Securities of a series without withholding or deductions until otherwise advised. The Company covenants to indemnify the Trustee and any Paying Agent for, and to hold them harmless against, any loss, liability or expense reasonably incurred without negligence or bad faith on their part arising out of or in connection with actions taken or omitted by any of them in reliance on any Officers' Certificate furnished pursuant to this Section or in reliance on the Company's not furnishing such an Officers' Certificate.

SECTION 1005. **Statement as to Compliance.**

(1) The Company will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year ending after the date hereof (which fiscal year ends on December 31), so long as any Security is Outstanding hereunder, a brief certificate from the principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer of the Company as to his or her knowledge of the Company's compliance with all conditions and covenants under this Indenture. For purposes of this Section 1005, such compliance shall be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice under this Indenture.

(2) The Company will, so long as any series of Securities are Outstanding, deliver to the Trustee, within 5 Business Days of any officer listed in (1) above becoming aware of any Default, Event of Default or default in the performance of any covenant, agreement or condition contained in this Indenture, an Officers' Certificate specifying such Default, Event of Default, default or event of default and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and the status thereof.

SECTION 1006. Waiver of Certain Covenants.

As specified pursuant to Section 301(15), for Securities of any series, the Company may omit in any particular instance to comply with any covenant or condition set forth in any covenants of the Company added to Article Ten pursuant to Section 301(14) or Section 301 (15) in connection with the Securities of a series, if before or after the time for such compliance the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of all Outstanding Securities of such series, by Act of such Holders, either waive such compliance in such instance or generally waive compliance with such covenant or condition, but no such waiver shall extend to or affect such covenant or condition except to the extent so expressly waived, and, until such waiver shall become effective, the obligations of the Company and the duties of the Trustee in respect of any such covenant or condition shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

SECTION 1101. Applicability of Article.

Securities of any series that are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series) in accordance with this Article.

SECTION 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.

The election of the Company to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by or pursuant to a Board Resolution. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company of less than all of the Securities of any series, the Company shall, at least 60 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), an Officers' Certificate notifying the Trustee in writing of such Redemption Date and of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed, and, if applicable, of the tenor of the Securities to be redeemed, and shall deliver to the Trustee such documentation and records as shall enable the Trustee to select the Securities to be redeemed pursuant to Section 1103. In the case of any redemption of Securities of any series prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities or elsewhere in this Indenture, the Company shall furnish the Trustee with an Officers' Certificate evidencing compliance with such restriction.

SECTION 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed.

If less than all the Securities of any series issued on the same day with the same terms are to be redeemed, the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee in compliance with the requirements of DTC, from the Outstanding Securities of such series issued on such date with the same terms not previously called for redemption, in compliance with the requirements of the principal national securities exchange on which the Securities are listed (if the Securities are listed on any national securities exchange), or if the Securities are not held through DTC or listed on any national securities exchange, or DTC prescribed no method of selection, on a pro rata basis, or by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate and subject to and otherwise in accordance with the procedures of the applicable Depository; provided that such method complies with the rules of any national securities exchange or quotation system on which the Securities are listed, and may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series or any integral multiple thereof) of the principal amount of Securities of such series of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of that series; provided, however, that no such partial redemption shall reduce the portion of the principal amount of a Security not redeemed to less than the minimum authorized denomination for Securities of such series.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company and the Security Registrar (if other than itself) in writing of the Securities selected for redemption and, in the case of any Securities selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Security redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Security which has been or is to be redeemed.

SECTION 1104. Notice of Redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given in the manner provided in Section 106, not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date, unless a shorter period is specified by the terms of such series established pursuant to Section 301, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed, but failure to give such notice in the manner herein provided to the Holder of any Security designated for redemption as a whole or in part, or any defect in the notice to any such Holder, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other such Security or portion thereof.

Any notice that is mailed to the Holders of Registered Securities in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the Holder receives the notice.

All notices of redemption shall state:

(1) the Redemption Date,

(2) the Redemption Price and accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date payable as provided in Section 1106,

(3) if less than all Outstanding Securities of any series are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption, the principal amount) of the particular Security or Securities to be redeemed,

(4) in case any Security is to be redeemed in part only, the notice that relates to such Security shall state that on and after the Redemption Date, upon surrender of such Security, the Holder will receive, without a charge, a new Security or Securities of authorized denominations for the principal amount thereof remaining unredeemed,

(5) that on the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price and accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date payable as provided in Section 1106 will become due and payable upon each such Security, or the portion thereof, to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon shall cease to accrue on and after said date,

(6) the Place or Places of Payment where such Securities, are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest, if any,

(7) that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case, and

(8) the CUSIP number of such Security, if any.

A notice of redemption published as contemplated by Section 106 need not identify particular Registered Securities to be redeemed. Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company.

SECTION 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.

On or prior to 10:00 am, New York City time, on any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, which it may not do in the case of a sinking fund payment under Article Twelve, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)) sufficient to pay on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price of, and (unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301) accrued interest on, all the Securities or portions thereof which are to be redeemed on that date; provided, however, that to the extent any such funds are received by the Trustee or a Paying Agent from the Company after 10:00 am, New York City time, on the due date, such funds will be deemed deposited within one Business Day of receipt thereof.

SECTION 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)) (together with accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date), and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest, if any) such Securities shall if the same were interest-bearing cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Security shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Redemption Date; provided, however, that unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest on Registered Securities whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the Redemption Price shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate of interest set forth in such Security or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security, at the Yield to Maturity of such Security.

SECTION 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.

Any Registered Security that is to be redeemed only in part (pursuant to the provisions of this Article or of Article Twelve) shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing) and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security at the expense of the Company and without service charge a new Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered. If a temporary global Security or permanent global Security is so surrendered, such new Security so issued shall be a new temporary global Security or permanent global Security, respectively. However, if less than all the Securities of any series with differing issue dates, interest rates and stated maturities are to be redeemed, the Company in its sole discretion shall select the particular Securities to be redeemed and shall notify the Trustee in writing thereof at least 45 days prior to the relevant redemption date.

ARTICLE TWELVE

SINKING FUNDS

SECTION 1201. Applicability of Article.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of a series except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of such series.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment", and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of such Securities of any series is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment". If provided for by the terms of any Securities of any series, the cash amount of any mandatory sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 1202. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of any series as provided for by the terms of Securities of such series.

SECTION 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.

The Company may, in satisfaction of all or any part of any mandatory sinking fund payment with respect to the Securities of a series, (1) deliver Outstanding Securities of such series (other than any previously called for redemption) and (2) apply as a credit Securities of such series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, as provided for by the terms of such Securities; provided that such Securities so delivered or applied as a credit have not been previously so credited. Such Securities shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the applicable Redemption Price specified in such Securities for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such mandatory sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

SECTION 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.

Not less than 60 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for Securities of any series, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing mandatory sinking fund payment for that series pursuant to the terms of that series, the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)) and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities of that series pursuant to Section 1202, and the optional amount, if any, to be added in cash to the next ensuing mandatory sinking fund payment, and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered and credited. If such Officers' Certificate shall specify an optional amount to be added in cash to the next ensuing mandatory sinking fund payment, the Company shall thereupon be obligated to pay the amount therein specified. Not less than 30 days before each such sinking fund payment date the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 1103 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 1104. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 1106 and 1107.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

REPAYMENT AT THE OPTION OF HOLDERS

SECTION 1301. Applicability of Article.

Repayment of Securities of any series before their Stated Maturity at the option of Holders thereof shall be made in accordance with the terms of such Securities and (except as otherwise specified by the terms of such series established pursuant to Section 301) in accordance with this Article.

SECTION 1302. Repayment of Securities.

Securities of any series subject to repayment in whole or in part at the option of the Holders thereof will, unless otherwise provided in the terms of such Securities, be repaid at the Repayment Price thereof, together with interest, if any, thereon accrued to the Repayment Date specified in or pursuant to the terms of such Securities. The Company covenants that on or before 10:00 am, New York City time, on the Repayment Date it will deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money in the Currency in which the Securities of such series are payable (except as otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301 for the Securities of such series and except, if applicable, as provided in Sections 312(b), 312(d) and 312(e)) sufficient to pay the Repayment Price of, and (unless otherwise specified pursuant to Section 301) accrued interest on, all the Securities or portions thereof, as the case may be, to be repaid on such date; provided, however, that to the extent any such funds are received by the Trustee or a Paying Agent from the Company after 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the due date, such funds will be distributed to the Holders within one Business Day of receipt thereof.

SECTION 1303. Exercise of Option.

Securities of any series subject to repayment at the option of the Holders thereof will contain an "Option to Elect Repayment" form on the reverse of such Securities. To be repaid at the option of the Holder, any Security so providing for such repayment, with the "Option to Elect Repayment" form on the reverse of such Security duly completed by the Holder (or by the Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing), must be received by the Company at the Place of Payment therefor specified in the terms of such Security (or at such other place or places of which the Company shall from time to time notify the Holders of such Securities) not earlier than 45 days nor later than 30 days prior to the Repayment Date. If less than the entire Repayment Price of such Security is to be repaid in accordance with the terms of such Security, the portion of the Repayment Price of such Security to be repaid, in increments of the minimum denomination for Securities of such series, and the denomination or denominations of the Security or Securities to be issued to the Holder for the portion of such Security surrendered that is not to be repaid, must be specified. Any Security providing for repayment at the option of the Holder thereof may not be repaid in part if, following such repayment, the unpaid principal amount of such Security would be less than the minimum authorized denomination of Securities of the series of which such Security to be repaid is a part. Except as otherwise may be provided by the terms of any Security providing for repayment at the option of the Holder thereof, exercise of the repayment option by the Holder shall be irrevocable unless waived by the Company.

SECTION 1304. When Securities Presented for Repayment Become Due and Payable.

If Securities of any series providing for repayment at the option of the Holders thereof shall have been surrendered as provided in this Article and as provided by or pursuant to the terms of such Securities, such Securities or the portions thereof, as the case may be, to be repaid shall become due and payable and shall be paid by the Company on the Repayment Date therein specified, and on and after such Repayment Date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of such Securities on such Repayment Date) such Securities shall, if the same were interest-bearing, cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of any such Security for repayment in accordance with such provisions, the Repayment Price of such Security so to be repaid shall be paid by the Company, together with accrued interest, if any, to the Repayment Date; provided, however, that installments of interest on Registered Securities, whose Stated Maturity is prior to (or, if specified pursuant to Section 301, on) the Repayment Date shall be payable (but without interest thereon, unless the Company shall default in the payment thereof) to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307.

If any Security surrendered for repayment shall not be so repaid upon surrender thereof, the Repayment Price shall, until paid, bear interest from the Repayment Date at the rate of interest set forth in such Security or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security, at the Yield to Maturity of such Security.

SECTION 1305. Securities Repaid in Part.

Upon surrender of any Registered Security that is to be repaid in part only, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Security, without service charge and at the expense of the Company, a new Registered Security or Securities of the same series, and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination specified by the Holder, in an aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the portion of the principal of such Security so surrendered that is not to be repaid. If a temporary global Security or permanent global Security is so surrendered, such new Security so issued shall be a new temporary global Security or a new permanent global Security, respectively.

ARTICLE FOURTEEN

DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

SECTION 1401. Applicability of Article; Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

If pursuant to Section 301 provision is made for either or both of (a) defeasance of the Securities of or within a series under Section 1402 or (b) covenant defeasance of the Securities of or within a series under Section 1403, then the provisions of such Section or Sections, as the case may be, together with the other provisions of this Article (with such modifications thereto as may be specified pursuant to Section 301 with respect to any Securities), shall be applicable to such Securities, and the Company may at its option by Board Resolution, at any time, with respect to such Securities, elect to have either Section 1402 (if applicable) or Section 1403 (if applicable) be applied to such Outstanding Securities upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article.

SECTION 1402. Defeasance and Discharge.

Upon the Company's exercise of the above option applicable to this Section with respect to any Securities of or within a series, the Company shall be deemed to have been discharged from its obligations with respect to such Outstanding Securities on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1404 are satisfied (hereinafter, "defeasance"). For this purpose, such defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by such Outstanding Securities, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "Outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 1405 and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in clauses (A) and (B) of this Section, and to have satisfied all its other obligations under such Securities and this Indenture insofar as such Securities are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (A) the rights of Holders of such Outstanding Securities to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1404 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on such Securities when such payments are due, (B) the Company's obligations with respect to such Securities under Sections 305, 306, 1002 and 1003 and with respect to the payment of Additional Amounts, if any, on such Securities as contemplated by Section 1004, (C) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (D) this Article. Subject to compliance with this Article Fourteen, the Company may exercise its option under this Section notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 1403 with respect to such Securities. Following a defeasance, payment of such Securities may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default.

SECTION 1403. Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Company's exercise of the above option applicable to this Section with respect to any Securities of or within a series, if specified pursuant to Section 301, the Company shall be released from its obligations under any covenant, with respect to such Outstanding Securities on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1404 are satisfied (hereinafter, "covenant defeasance"), and such Securities shall thereafter be deemed to be not "Outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or Act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenant, but shall continue to be deemed "Outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder. For this purpose, such covenant defeasance means that, with respect to such Outstanding Securities, the Company may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such Section or such other covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or such other covenant or by reason of reference in any such Section or such other covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 501(4) or 501(8) or otherwise, as the case may be, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Securities shall be unaffected thereby. Following a covenant defeasance, payment of such Securities may not be accelerated because of an Event of Default solely by reference to such Sections specified above in this Section 1403.

SECTION 1404. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to application of either Section 1402 or Section 1403 to any Outstanding Securities of or within a series:

(a) The Company shall have irrevocably deposited or caused to be irrevocably deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 607 who shall agree to comply with the provisions of this Article Fourteen applicable to it) as trust funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for the benefit of, and dedicated solely to, the Holders of such Securities, (1) an amount (in such Currency in which such Securities are then specified as payable at Stated Maturity), or (2) Government Obligations applicable to such Securities (determined on the basis of the Currency in which such Securities are then specified as payable at Stated Maturity) which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment of principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on such Securities, money in an amount, or (3) a combination thereof in an amount, sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, (i) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on such Outstanding Securities on the Stated Maturity of such principal or installment of principal or interest and (ii) any mandatory sinking fund payments or analogous payments applicable to such Outstanding Securities on the day on which such payments are due and payable in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and of such Securities.

(b) Such defeasance or covenant defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, this Indenture or any other material agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound.

(c) No Default or Event of Default with respect to such Securities shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit or, insofar as Sections 501(5) and 501(6) are concerned, at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until the expiration of such period).

(d) In the case of an election under Section 1402, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or (ii) since the date of execution of this Indenture, there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of such Outstanding Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such defeasance had not occurred.

(e) In the case of an election under Section 1403, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of such Outstanding Securities will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such covenant defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such covenant defeasance had not occurred.

(f) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent to either the defeasance under Section 1402 or the covenant defeasance under Section 1403 (as the case may be) have been complied with and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that as a result of a deposit pursuant to subsection (a) above and the related exercise of the Company's option under Section 1402 or Section 1403 (as the case may be), registration is not required under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, by the Company, with respect to the trust funds representing such deposit or by the trustee for such trust funds.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, such defeasance or covenant defeasance shall be effected in compliance with any additional or substitute terms, conditions or limitations which may be imposed on the Company in connection therewith pursuant to Section 301.

SECTION 1405. Deposited Money and Government Obligations to Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and Government Obligations (or other property as may be provided pursuant to Section 301) (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 1405, the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 1404 in respect of any Outstanding Securities of any series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Securities of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Unless otherwise specified with respect to any Security pursuant to Section 301, if, after a deposit referred to in Section 1404(a) has been made, (a) the Holder of a Security in respect of which such deposit was made is entitled to, and does, elect pursuant to Section 312(b) or the terms of such Security to receive payment in a Currency other than that in which the deposit pursuant to Section 1404(a) has been made in respect of such Security, or (b) a Conversion Event occurs as contemplated in Section 312(d) or 312(e) or by the terms of any Security in respect of which the deposit pursuant to Section 1404(a) has been made, the indebtedness represented by such Security shall be deemed to have been, and will be, fully discharged and satisfied through the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on such Security as the same becomes due out of the proceeds yielded by converting (from time to time as specified below in the case of any such election) the amount or other property deposited in respect of such Security into the Currency in which such Security becomes payable as a result of such election or Conversion Event based on the applicable Market Exchange Rate for such Currency in effect on the second Business Day prior to each payment date, except, with respect to a Conversion Event, such conversion shall be based on the applicable Market Exchange Rate for such Currency in effect (as nearly as feasible) at the time of the Conversion Event.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the money or Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1404 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of such Outstanding Securities.

Anything in this Article to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or Government Obligations (or other property and any proceeds therefrom) held by it as provided in Section 1404 which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect a defeasance or covenant defeasance, as applicable, in accordance with this Article.

ARTICLE FIFTEEN

MEETINGS OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

SECTION 1501. Purposes for Which Meetings May Be Called.

A meeting of Holders of any series of Securities may be called at any time and from time to time pursuant to this Article to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series.

SECTION 1502. Call, Notice and Place of Meetings.

(a) The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series for any purpose specified in Section 1501, to be held at such time and at such place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be given, in the manner provided in Section 106.

(b) In case at any time the Company, pursuant to a Board Resolution, or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Holders of Securities of such series for any purpose specified in Section 1501, by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have made the first publication or mailing of the notice of such meeting within 21 days after receipt of such request or shall not thereafter proceed to cause the meeting to be held as provided herein, then the Company or the Holders of Securities of such series in the amount above specified, as the case may be, may determine the time and the place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York for such meeting and may call such meeting for such purposes by giving notice thereof as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

SECTION 1503. Persons Entitled to Vote at Meetings.

To be entitled to vote at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, a Person shall be (1) a Holder of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series, or (2) a Person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy for a Holder or Holders of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series by such Holder or Holders. The only Persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be the Persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their counsel, any representatives of the Trustee and its counsel and any representatives of the Company and its counsel.

SECTION 1504. Quorum; Action.

The Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of Holders of Securities of such series; provided, however, that if any action is to be taken at such meeting with respect to a consent, waiver, request, demand, notice, authorization, direction or other action that this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of not less than a specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series, the Persons entitled to vote such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series shall constitute a quorum. In the absence of a quorum within 30 minutes of the time appointed for any such meeting, the meeting shall, if convened at the request of Holders of Securities of such series, be dissolved. In any other case the meeting may be adjourned for a period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such meeting. In the absence of a quorum at any such adjourned meeting, such adjourned meeting may be further adjourned for a period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such adjourned meeting. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall be given as provided in Section 1502(a), except that such notice need be given only once not less than five days prior to the date on which the meeting is scheduled to be reconvened. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall state expressly the percentage, as provided above, of the principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series which shall constitute a quorum.

Except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution presented to a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present as aforesaid may be adopted by the affirmative vote of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series; provided, however, that, except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution with respect to any consent, waiver, request, demand, notice, authorization, direction or other action which this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series may be adopted at a meeting or an adjourned meeting duly reconvened and at which a quorum is present as aforesaid by the affirmative vote of the Holders of such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series.

Any resolution passed or decision taken at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly held in accordance with this Section shall be binding on all the Holders of Securities of such series, whether or not present or represented at the meeting.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 1504, if any action is to be taken at a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series with respect to any consent, waiver, request, demand, notice, authorization, direction or other action that this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage in principal amount of all Outstanding Securities affected thereby, or of the Holders of such series and one or more additional series:

(i) there shall be no minimum quorum requirement for such meeting; and

(ii) the principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series that vote in favor of such consent, waiver, request, demand, notice, authorization, direction or other action shall be taken into account in determining whether such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action has been made, given or taken under this Indenture.

SECTION 1505. Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Holders of Securities of a series in regard to proof of the holding of Securities of such series and of the appointment of proxies and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall deem appropriate. Except as otherwise permitted or required by any such regulations, the holding of Securities shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 104 and the appointment of any proxy shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 104. Such regulations may provide that written instruments appointing proxies, regular on their face, may be presumed valid and genuine without the proof specified in Section 104 or other proof.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Company or by Holders of Securities as provided in Section 1502(b), in which case the Company or the Holders of Securities of the series calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by vote of the Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting.

(c) At any meeting of Holders, each Holder of a Security of such series or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each $1,000 principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by such Holder; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect of any Security challenged as not Outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not Outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote, except as a Holder of a Security of such series or proxy.

(d) Any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly called pursuant to Section 1502 at which a quorum is present may be adjourned from time to time by Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting, and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

SECTION 1506. Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings.

The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed the signatures of the Holders of Securities of such series or of their representatives by proxy and the principal amounts and serial numbers of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in duplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record, at least in duplicate, of the proceedings of each meeting of Holders of Securities of any Series shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits by one or more persons having knowledge of the fact, setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was given as provided in Section 1502 and, if applicable, Section 1504. Each copy shall be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one such copy shall be delivered to the Company and another to the Trustee to be preserved by the Trustee, the latter to have attached thereto the ballots voted at the meeting. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

ARTICLE SIXTEEN

SUBORDINATION OF SECURITIES

SECTION 1601. Agreement to Subordinate.

The Company, for itself, its successors and assigns, covenants and agrees, and each Holder of Subordinated Securities by his acceptance thereof, likewise covenants and agrees, that the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on each and all of the Subordinated Securities is hereby expressly subordinated, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth, in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness.

SECTION 1602. Distribution on Dissolution, Liquidation and Reorganization; Subrogation of Subordinated Securities.

Upon any distribution of assets of the Company upon any dissolution, winding up, liquidation or reorganization of the Company, whether in bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or receivership proceedings or upon an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other marshalling of the assets and liabilities of the Company or otherwise (subject to the power of a court of competent jurisdiction to make other equitable provision reflecting the rights conferred in this Indenture upon the

Senior Indebtedness and the holders thereof with respect to the Securities and the holders thereof by a lawful plan of reorganization under applicable bankruptcy law):

(a) the holders of all Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled to receive payment in full of the principal thereof (and premium, if any) and interest due thereon (including post-petition interest) before the Holders of the Subordinated Securities are entitled to receive any payment upon the principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on indebtedness evidenced by the Subordinated Securities; and

(b) any payment or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, to which the Holders of the Securities or the Trustee would be entitled except for the provisions of this Article Sixteen shall be paid by the liquidating trustee or agent or other person making such payment or distribution, whether a trustee in bankruptcy, a receiver or liquidating trustee or otherwise, directly to the holders of Senior Indebtedness or their representative or representatives or to the trustee or trustees under any indenture under which any instruments evidencing any of such Senior Indebtedness may have been issued, ratably according to the aggregate amounts remaining unpaid on account of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Senior Indebtedness held or represented by each, to the extent necessary to make payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness remaining unpaid, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness; and

(c) in the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any payment or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, shall be received by the Trustee or the Holders of the Subordinated Securities before all Senior Indebtedness is paid in full, such payment or distribution shall be paid over, upon written notice to the Trustee, to the holder of such Senior Indebtedness or their representative or representatives or to the trustee or trustees under any indenture under which any instrument evidencing any of such Senior Indebtedness may have been issued, ratably as aforesaid, for application to payment of all Senior Indebtedness remaining unpaid until all such Senior Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness.

Subject to the payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness, the Holders of the Subordinated Securities shall be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments or distributions of cash, property or securities of the Company applicable to Senior Indebtedness until the principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities shall be paid in full and no such payments or distributions to the Holders of the Subordinated Securities of cash, property or securities otherwise distributable to the holders of Senior Indebtedness shall, as between the Company, its creditors other than the holders of Senior Indebtedness, and the Holders of the Subordinated Securities be deemed to be a payment by the Company to or on account of the Subordinated Securities. It is understood that the provisions of this Article Sixteen are and are intended solely for the purpose of defining the relative rights of the Holders of the Subordinated Securities, on the one hand, and the holders of the Senior Indebtedness, on the other hand. Nothing contained in this Article Sixteen or elsewhere in this Indenture or in the Subordinated Securities is intended to or shall impair, as between the Company, its creditors other than the holders of Senior Indebtedness, and the Holders of the Subordinated Securities, the obligation of the Company, which is unconditional and absolute, to pay to the Holders of the Subordinated Securities the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms, or to affect the relative rights of the Holders of the Subordinated Securities and creditors of the Company other than the holders of Senior Indebtedness, nor shall anything herein or in the Subordinated Securities prevent the Trustee or the Holder of any Subordinated Security from exercising all remedies otherwise permitted by applicable law upon default under this Indenture, subject to the rights, if any, under this Article Sixteen of the holders of Senior Indebtedness in respect of cash, property or securities of the Company received upon the exercise of any such remedy. Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company referred to in this Article Sixteen, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 601, shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate of the liquidating trustee or agent or other person making any distribution to the Trustee for the purpose of ascertaining the Persons entitled to participate in such distribution, the holders of Senior Indebtedness and other indebtedness of the Company, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article Sixteen.

If the Trustee or any Holder of Subordinated Securities does not file a proper claim or proof of debt in the form required in any proceeding referred to above prior to 30 days before the expiration of the time to file such claim in such proceeding, then the holder of any Senior Indebtedness is hereby authorized, and has the right, to file an appropriate claim or claims for or on behalf of such Holder of Subordinated Securities.

With respect to the holders of Senior Indebtedness, the Trustee undertakes to perform or to observe only such of its covenants or obligations as are specifically set forth in this Article and no implied covenants or obligations with respect to holders of Senior Indebtedness shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. The Trustee does not owe any fiduciary duties to the holders of Senior Indebtedness other than Securities issued under this Indenture.

SECTION 1603. No Payment on Subordinated Securities in Event of Default on Senior Indebtedness.

No payment by the Company on account of principal (or premium, if any), sinking funds or interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities shall be made unless full payment of amounts then due for principal (premium, if any), sinking funds and interest on Senior Indebtedness has been made or duly provided for in money or money’s worth.

SECTION 1604. Payments on Subordinated Securities Permitted.

Nothing contained in this Indenture or in any of the Subordinated Securities shall (a) affect the obligation of the Company to make, or prevent the Company from making, at any time except as provided in Sections 1602 and 1603, payments of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities, (b) without limiting clause (c) of this sentence, prevent the application by the Trustee of any moneys deposited with it hereunder to the payment of or on account of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities, unless the Trustee shall have received at its Corporate Trust Office written notice of any event prohibiting the making of such payment more than three Business Days prior to the date fixed for such payment or (c) prevent the application by the Trustee of any moneys or the proceeds of Government Obligations deposited with it pursuant to Section 1404(a) to the payment of or on account of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) or interest, if any, on the Subordinated Securities if all the conditions specified in Section 1404 to the application of Section 1402 or Section 1403, as applicable, have been satisfied prior to the date the Trustee shall have received at its Corporate Trust Office written notice of any event prohibiting the making of such payment.

SECTION 1605. Authorization of Holders to Trustee to Effect Subordination.

Each Holder of Subordinated Securities by his acceptance thereof authorizes and directs the Trustee on his behalf to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination as provided in this Article Sixteen and appoints the Trustee his attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes.

SECTION 1606. Notices to Trustee.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article or any other provisions of this Indenture, neither the Trustee nor any Paying Agent (other than the Company) shall be charged with knowledge of the existence of any Senior Indebtedness or of any event that would prohibit the making of any payment of moneys to or by the Trustee or such Paying Agent, unless and until the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall have received (in the case of the Trustee, at its Corporate Trust Office) written notice thereof from the Company or from the holder of any Senior Indebtedness or from the trustee for any such holder, together with proof satisfactory to the Trustee of such holding of Senior Indebtedness or of the authority of such trustee; provided, however, that if at least three Business Days prior to the date upon which by the terms hereof any such moneys may become payable for any purpose (including, without limitation, the payment of either the principal (or premium, if any) or interest, if any, on any Subordinated Security) the Trustee shall not have received with respect to such moneys the notice provided for in this Section 1606, then, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall have full power and authority to receive such moneys and to apply the same to the purpose for which they were received, and shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary, which may be received by it within three Business Days prior to such date. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on the delivery to it of a written notice by a Person representing himself to be a holder of Senior Indebtedness (or a trustee on behalf of such holder) to establish that such a notice has been given by a holder of Senior Indebtedness or a trustee on behalf of any such holder. In the event that the Trustee determines in good faith that further evidence is required with respect to the right of any Person as a holder of Senior Indebtedness to participate in any payment or distribution pursuant to this Article Sixteen, the Trustee may request such Person to furnish evidence to the reasonable satisfaction of the Trustee as to the amount of Senior Indebtedness held by such Person, the extent to which such Person is entitled to participate in such payment or distribution and any other facts pertinent to the rights of such Person under this Article Sixteen and, if such evidence is not furnished, the Trustee may defer any payment to such Person pending judicial determination as to the right of such Person to receive such payment.

SECTION 1607. Trustee as Holder of Senior Indebtedness.

The Trustee in its individual capacity shall be entitled to all the rights set forth in this Article Sixteen in respect of any Senior Indebtedness at any time held by it to the same extent as any other holder of Senior Indebtedness and nothing in this Indenture shall be construed to deprive the Trustee of any of its rights as such holder.

Nothing in this Article Sixteen shall apply to claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 606.

SECTION 1608. Modifications of Terms of Senior Indebtedness.

Any renewal or extension of the time of payment of any Senior Indebtedness or the exercise by the holders of Senior Indebtedness of any of their rights under any instrument creating or evidencing Senior Indebtedness, including, without limitation, the waiver of default thereunder, may be made or done all without notice to or assent from the Holders of the Subordinated Securities or the Trustee.

No compromise, alteration, amendment, modification, extension, renewal or other change of, or waiver, consent or other action in respect of, any liability or obligation under or in respect of, or of any of the terms, covenants or conditions of any indenture or other instrument under which any Senior Indebtedness is outstanding or of such Senior Indebtedness, whether or not any of the foregoing are in accordance with the provisions of any applicable document, shall in any way alter or affect any of the provisions of this Article Sixteen or of the Subordinated Securities relating to the subordination thereof.

SECTION 1609. Reliance on Judicial Order or Certificate of Liquidating Agent.

Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company referred to in this Article Sixteen, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities shall be entitled to rely upon any order or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction in which such insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding up or similar case or proceeding is pending, or a certificate of the trustee in bankruptcy, liquidating trustee, custodian, receiver, assignee for the benefit of creditors, agent or other person making such payment or distribution, delivered to the Trustee or to the Holders of Subordinated Securities, for the purpose of ascertaining the persons entitled to participate in such payment or distribution, the holders of Senior Indebtedness and other indebtedness of the Company, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article Sixteen.

* * * * *

This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same Indenture. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and delivery of signature pages by facsimile, .pdf transmission, e-mail or other electronic means shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, .pdf transmission, e-mail or other electronic means shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, as of the day and year first above written.

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

By: ____________________________________
Name:
Title:

[ ],
as Trustee

By: ____________________________________
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Indenture]

Exhibit (h)(1)

[FORM OF UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT]

[ ] Shares

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

Common Stock

Underwriting Agreement

dated [ ], 20[ ]

[ ]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

[ ], 20[ ]

[ ]
As Representative of the several Underwriters
named in Schedule A hereto

c/o [ ]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Introductory. Newtek Business Services Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "**Company**), proposes to issue and sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule A (the "List of the Underwriters") attached hereto (collectively, the "**Underwriters**") an aggregate of [ ] shares (the "**Firm Offered Shares**") of its Common Stock, par value $0.02 per share (the "**Common Stock**") in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Underwriting Agreement (the "**Agreement**"). In addition, the Company has granted to the Underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional [ ] shares (the "**Optional Offered Shares**") of Common Stock, as provided in Section 2 (the "Purchase, Sale, and Delivery of the Offered Shares"). The Firm Offered Shares and, if and to the extent such option is exercised, the Optional Offered Shares are collectively called the "**Offered Shares**." [ ] ("**[ ]**"), has agreed to act as representative of the several Underwriters (in such capacity, the "**Representative**") in connection with the offering and sale of the Offered Shares.

On October 1, 2013, the Company filed Form N-6F with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**Commission**") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, including the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder (collectively, the "**1940 Act**"), pursuant to which the Company announced its intention to elect to be regulated as a business development company ("**BDC**").

On November 12, 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., a New York corporation (the "**Predecessor Company**"), merged with and into the Company (the "**Merger**"). In connection with the Merger, all issued and outstanding shares of common stock of the Predecessor Company were converted into shares of Common Stock of the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, references to the Company shall be deemed to include the Predecessor Company for periods prior to the completion of the Merger.

On November 12, 2014, Form N-54A Notification to be Subject to Sections 55 through 65 of the 1940 Act (the "**1940 Act Notification**") was filed by the Company with the Commission under the 1940 Act, pursuant to which the Company elected to be regulated as a BDC. The Company intends to elect to be taxable as a regulated investment company ("**RIC**") within the meaning of Section 851(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), commencing with its taxable year ending December 31, 2015.

The Company has prepared and filed with the Commission a registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-204915), covering the registration of the offering and sale of the Offered Shares and certain of the Company's other securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), which registration statement has been declared effective by the Commission. Such registration statement, including the amendments thereto, the exhibits thereto and any schedules thereto, at the time it became effective, and including any information that is deemed to be part thereof pursuant to Rule 430C of the Securities Act, is herein called the "**Registration Statement**." Any registration statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b) of the Securities Act Regulations is herein called the "**Rule 462(b) Registration Statement**," and after such filing the term "Registration Statement" shall include the Rule 462(b) Registration Statement. The Company has also filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 430C under the Securities Act a preliminary prospectus supplement, dated [ ], 20[ ] (the **"Preliminary Prospectus Supplement"** and together with the base prospectus, dated [ ], 2015 included therewith, the **"Base Prospectus"** collectively, the "**Preliminary Prospectus**"). The final prospectus supplement in the form filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 497 under the Securities Act on or before the second business day after the date hereof (or such earlier time as may be required under the Securities Act), together with the Base Prospectus is herein called the "**Prospectus**." For purposes of this Agreement, all references to the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus, the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to any of the foregoing shall be deemed to include the copy filed with the Commission pursuant to its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system or any successor system ("**EDGAR**").

The Company hereby confirms its agreements with the Underwriters as follows:

Section 1. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company hereby represents, warrants, and covenants to each Underwriter as follows:

(a) The Company meets the requirements for use of Form N-2 under the Securities Act and the Securities Act Regulations; each of the Registration Statement, any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective under the Securities Act and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has been issued under the Securities Act, no order preventing or suspending the use of the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus has been issued and no proceedings for any of those purposes have been instituted or are pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, are contemplated by the Commission, and any request on the part of the Commission for additional information has been complied with by the Company.

(b) (1) At the respective times the Registration Statement, any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement and any post-effective amendments thereto became effective, at the Applicable Time and at the Closing Date (and, if any Optional Offered Shares are purchased, at each Optional Closing Date), the Registration Statement, any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement and any post-effective amendments thereto, as the case may be, complied as to form and will comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and did not and will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, and (2) at the time the Prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto were issued and at the Closing Date (and, if any Optional Offered Shares are purchased, at each Optional Closing Date), neither the Prospectus nor any amendment or supplement thereto included or will include an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or will omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; **provided that** the representations and warranties in clauses (1) and (2) above shall not apply to statements in or omissions from the Registration Statement or the Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, it being understood and agreed that the only such information provided by any Underwriter is that described as such in Section [8(b)] hereof. No order preventing or suspending the use of the Preliminary Prospectus or the Preliminary Prospectus has been issued by the Commission.

The Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus filed as originally filed or as part of any amendment thereto, or filed pursuant to Rule 497 under the Securities Act, complied when so filed as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus delivered to the Underwriters for use in connection with this offering was identical in all material respects to the electronically transmitted copies thereof filed with the Commission pursuant to EDGAR, except to the extent permitted by Regulation S-T.

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the "**Applicable Time**" is [ ] (Eastern time) on the date of this Agreement; the Preliminary Prospectus as supplemented by the information set forth in Schedule B hereto, taken together (collectively, the "**General Disclosure Package**") as of the Applicable Time, did not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; **provided that** this representation and warranty shall not apply to statements in or omissions from the General Disclosure Package made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company in writing by any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use in the General Disclosure Package, it being understood and agreed that the only such information provided by any Underwriter is that described as such in Section [8(b)] hereof.

(d) The Company has filed a registration statement pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), to register the Common Stock, and such registration statement has become effective. At the time of filing the Registration Statement the Company was not and is not an "ineligible issuer," as defined under Rule 405 under the Securities Act in connection with the offering of the Offered Shares.

(e) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered by the Company. The Company has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder; and all action required to be taken for the due and proper authorization, execution and delivery by it of this Agreement and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly and validly taken.

(f) The Offered Shares have been duly authorized for issuance and sale pursuant to this Agreement and, when issued and delivered by the Company pursuant to this Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable.

(g) There are no persons with registration or other similar rights to have any equity or debt securities registered for sale under the Registration Statement or included in the offering contemplated by this Agreement, except for such rights as have been duly waived.

(h) Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Company included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, (i) there has not been any change in the capital stock or long-term debt of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries, or any dividend or distribution of any kind declared, set aside for payment, paid or made by the Company on any class of capital stock, or any material adverse change, or any development involving a prospective material adverse change, in or affecting the business, properties, management, financial position, stockholders' equity, results of operations or prospects of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole (any such change is called a "**Material Adverse Change**"); (ii) neither the Company nor any of its consolidated subsidiaries has entered into any transaction or agreement that is material to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole or incurred any liability or obligation, direct or contingent, that is material to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole; and (iii) neither the Company nor any of its consolidated subsidiaries has sustained any material loss or interference with its business from fire, explosion, flood or other calamity, whether or not covered by insurance, or from any labor disturbance or dispute or any action, order or decree of any court or arbitrator or governmental or regulatory authority, except in each case as otherwise disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(i) [McGladrey LLP and CohnReznick LLP], who have certified certain financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, are each an independent registered public accounting firm with respect to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries within the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission and the Public Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and as required by the Securities Act.

(j) The financial statements and the related notes thereto of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and present fairly the financial position of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations and the changes in their cash flows for the periods specified; such financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby, and the supporting schedules included in the Registration Statement present fairly the information required to be stated therein; and the selected financial data and the summary financial data included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus present fairly the information shown therein and have been compiled on a basis consistent with that of the financial statements included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(k) The Company maintains a system of "internal control over financial reporting" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that complies with the requirements of the Exchange Act and have been designed by, or under the supervision of, their respective principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including, but not limited to internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there are no material weaknesses in the Company's internal controls.

(l) The Company maintains an effective system of "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) that is designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms, including controls and procedures designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its principal executive officer(s) and principal financial officer(s), as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The Company has carried out evaluations of the effectiveness of their disclosure controls and procedures as required by Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act.

(m) Nothing has come to the attention of the Company that has caused the Company to believe that the statistical and market-related data included in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus is not based on or derived from sources that are reliable and accurate in all material respects.

(n) The Company has been duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation and has corporate power and authority to own, lease, and operate its properties and to conduct its business as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. The Company is duly qualified as a foreign corporation to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is required, whether by reason of the ownership or leasing of property or the conduct of business, except for such jurisdictions where the failure to so qualify or to be in good standing would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Change.

(o) The Company does not own or control, directly or indirectly, any corporation, association, or other entity other than the entities described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. All of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each of the Company's subsidiaries has been duly authorized and validly issued, is fully paid and non-assessable and is owned by the Company, directly or through subsidiaries, free and clear of any security interest, mortgage, pledge, lien, encumbrance, or claim.

(p) The authorized, issued, and outstanding capital stock of the Company is as set forth in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus under the caption "Description of Our Capital Stock" (other than for subsequent issuances, if any, pursuant to employee benefit plans described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus or upon exercise of outstanding options or warrants described therein). The Common Stock (including the Offered Shares) conforms in all material respects to the description thereof contained under the caption "Description of Our Capital Stock" in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable. None of the outstanding shares of Common Stock were issued in violation of any preemptive rights, rights of first refusal, or other similar rights to subscribe for or purchase securities of the Company. There are no authorized or outstanding options, warrants, preemptive rights, rights of first refusal, or other rights to purchase, or equity or debt securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for, any capital stock of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries other than those described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. The description of the Company's stock option, stock bonus, and other stock plans or arrangements, and the options or other rights granted thereunder, set forth in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus accurately and fairly presents the information required to be shown with respect to such plans, arrangements, options, and rights.

(q) The Offered Shares have been approved for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market, subject only to official notice of issuance.

(r) Neither the Company nor any of its consolidated subsidiaries is in violation of its charter or by-laws or is in default (or, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, would be in default) ("**Default**") under any indenture, mortgage, loan or credit agreement, note, contract, franchise, lease or other instrument to which the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries is a party or by which it or any of them may be bound, or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries is subject (each, an "**Existing Instrument**") except for such Defaults as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Change.

(s) The issuance and sale of the Offered Shares, the execution of this Agreement and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Agreement, and consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus: (i) will not result in any violation of the provisions of the charter or by-laws of the Company, (ii) will not conflict with or constitute a breach of, or Default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge, or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries pursuant to, or require the consent of any other party to, any Existing Instrument, except for such conflicts, breaches, Defaults, liens, charges, or encumbrances as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Change, and (iii) no consent, approval, authorization, order, registration or qualification of or with any such court or governmental agency or body is required for the issue and sale of the Offered Shares or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except the registration under the Securities Act of the Offered Shares and such consents, approvals, authorizations, registrations or qualifications as may be required under state securities or Blue Sky laws or the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("**FINRA**") in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Offered Shares by the Underwriters.

(t) Except as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there are no legal or governmental proceedings pending to which the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries is a party or of which any property of the Company or of its consolidated subsidiaries is the subject which, if determined adversely to the Company, individually or in the aggregate, would have or may reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Change, or would prevent or impair the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and, to the best of the Company's knowledge, no such proceedings are overtly threatened by governmental authorities or others.

(u) No material labor dispute with the employees of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries exists or, to the best knowledge of the Company, is threatened or imminent. The Company is not aware of any existing or imminent labor disturbance by the employees of any of its principal suppliers that might be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.

(v) Except as otherwise disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries own or possess sufficient trademarks, trade names, patent rights, patents, know-how, collaborative research agreements, inventions, servicemarks, copyrights, licenses, approvals, trade secrets, and other similar rights (collectively, "**Intellectual Property Rights**") necessary to conduct their businesses as now conducted, as proposed to be conducted, as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. The expiration of any of such Intellectual Property Rights would not result in a Material Adverse Change. Neither the Company nor any of its consolidated subsidiaries has received any notice of, and has no knowledge of, any infringement of or conflict with asserted rights of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries by others with respect to any Intellectual Property Rights. There is no claim being made against the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries regarding any kind of Intellectual Property Right. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries do not, in the conduct of their business as now or proposed to be conducted as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, infringe or conflict with any right or patent of any third party, or any discovery, invention, product, or process which is the subject of a patent application filed by any third party, known to the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries, which such infringement or conflict is reasonably likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.

(w) The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries possess all permits, licenses, approvals, consents and other authorizations (collectively, "**Permits**") issued by the appropriate federal, state, local or foreign regulatory agencies or bodies necessary to conduct the businesses now operated by it; the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are in compliance with the terms and conditions of all such Permits and all of the Permits are valid and in full force and effect, except, in each case, where the failure so to comply or where the invalidity of such Permits or the failure of such Permits to be in full force and effect, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Change; and the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have not received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or material modification of any such Permits.

(x) The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have good and marketable title to all real and personal property and good and marketable title to all other properties and assets reflected as owned in the financial statements referred to in Section 1(j) above (or elsewhere in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus), in each case free and clear of any security interests, mortgages, pledges, liens, encumbrances, equities, claims, and other defects or restrictions of any kind, except as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. The real property, improvements, buildings, equipment, and personal property held under lease by the Company or its consolidated subsidiaries are held under valid and enforceable leases, with such exceptions as are not material and do not materially interfere with the use made or proposed to be made of such real property, improvements, equipment, or personal property by the Company or its consolidated subsidiaries.

(y) All United States federal income tax returns of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries required by law to be filed have been filed and all taxes shown by such returns or otherwise assessed, which are due and payable, have been paid, except assessments against which appeals have been or will be promptly taken and as to which adequate reserves have been provided. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have filed all other tax returns that are required to have been filed by it pursuant to applicable foreign, state, local or other law, except insofar as the failure to file such returns, individually or in the aggregate, would not result in a Material Adverse Change, and have paid all taxes due pursuant to such returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries except for such taxes, if any, as are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided. The charges, accruals and reserves on the books of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries in respect of any income and corporation tax liability for any years not finally determined are adequate to meet any assessments or re-assessments for additional income tax for any years not finally determined.

(z) The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are insured by recognized, financially sound, and reputable institutions with policies in such amounts and with such deductibles and covering such risks as are generally deemed adequate and customary for their businesses including, but not limited to, policies covering real and personal property owned or leased by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries against theft, damage, destruction, acts of vandalism, earthquakes, general liability, and Directors and Officers liability. The Company has no reason to believe that it will not be able to (i) renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such policies expire, or (ii) obtain comparable coverage from similar institutions as may be necessary or appropriate to conduct its business as now conducted and at a cost that would not result in a Material Adverse Change.

(aa) Neither the Company nor any officer or director of the Company has taken and will not take, directly or indirectly, any action which constitutes, was designed to, or that might be expected to cause or result in, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale of the Offered Shares.

(bb) Neither the Company nor any of its consolidated subsidiaries nor, to the best knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or other person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries has (i) used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds; (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977; or (iv) made any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment.

(cc) The operations of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "**Money Laundering Laws**") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(dd) None of the Company, any of its consolidated subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("**OFAC**"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering of the Offered Shares hereunder, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

(ee) There is and has been no failure on the part of the Company or any of the Company's directors or officers, in their capacities as such, to comply with any provision of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith (the "**Sarbanes-Oxley Act**"), including Section 402 related to loans and Sections 302 and 906 related to certifications.

(ff) Except as described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, the Company is not in violation of any statute or any rule, regulation, decision or order of any governmental agency or body or any court, domestic or foreign, relating to the use, production, disposal or release of hazardous or toxic substances or relating to the protection or restoration of the environment or human exposure to hazardous or toxic substances (collectively, "**Environmental Laws**"), owns or operates any real property contaminated with any substance that is subject to any Environmental Laws, is liable for any off-site disposal or contamination pursuant to any Environmental Laws, or is subject to any claim relating to any Environmental Laws, which violation, contamination, liability or claim, individually or in the aggregate, would have a Material Adverse Change; and the Company is not aware of any pending investigation which might lead to such a claim.

(gg) Except as otherwise disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, each employee benefit plan, within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("**ERISA**"), that is maintained, administered or contributed to by the Company for employees or former employees of the Company and its affiliates has been maintained in compliance with its terms and the requirements of any applicable statutes, orders, rules and regulations, including but not limited to ERISA and the Code, except to the extent that failure to so comply, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Change. No prohibited transaction, within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code has occurred with respect to any such plan excluding transactions effected pursuant to a statutory or administrative exemption.

(hh) The Company is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company and has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act, has duly filed the 1940 Act Notification with the Commission and is eligible to make such an election; the 1940 Act Notification when originally filed with the Commission and any amendment or supplement thereto when filed with the Commission did or will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the 1940 Act; the Company has not filed with the Commission any notice of withdrawal of the 1940 Act Notification; the 1940 Act Notification remains in full force and effect, and, to the Company's knowledge, no order of suspension or revocation of such election under the 1940 Act has been issued or proceedings therefore initiated or threatened by the Commission; the operations of the Company are in compliance in all material respects with the provisions of the 1940 Act.

(ii) Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, no director of the Company is an "interested person" (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Company or an "affiliated person" (as defined in the 1940 Act) of any Underwriter.

(jj) The Company has taken all required action under the Securities Act and the 1940 Act to make the public offering and consummate the sale of the Offered Shares as contemplated by this Agreement.

(kk) All advertising, sales literature or other promotional material (including "prospectus wrappers," "broker kits," "road show slides" and "road show scripts"), whether in printed or electronic form, authorized in writing by or prepared by the Company for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Offered Shares (collectively, "**sales material**") complied and comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the 1940 Act and, if required to be filed with FINRA under FINRA's conduct rules, were provided to [ ], counsel for the Underwriters, for filing; no sales material contained or contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

(ll) The Company's directors' and officers' errors and omissions insurance policy and its fidelity bond required by Rule 17g-1 of the 1940 Act will be in full force and effect; the Company is in compliance with the terms of such policy and fidelity bond in all material respects; and there are no claims by the Company under any such policy or fidelity bond as to which any insurance company is denying liability or defending under a reservation of rights clause.

(mm) The Company will be in compliance with the requirements of Subchapter M of the Code necessary to qualify as a RIC; the Company intends to direct the investment of the net proceeds of the offering of the Offered Shares and to continue to conduct its activities in such a manner as to comply with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code; the Company intends to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code for its taxable year ending December 31, 2015.

(nn) The Company has duly authorized, executed and delivered any agreements pursuant to which it made the investments described in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus under the caption "Portfolio Companies" (each a "**Portfolio Company Agreement**") with corporations or other entities (each a "**Portfolio Company**"). To the Company's knowledge, each Portfolio Company is current with all its material obligations under the applicable Portfolio Company Agreements, no event of default (or a default which with the giving of notice or the passage of time would become an event of default) has occurred under such agreements.

(oo) The operations of the Company are in compliance in all material respects with the provisions of the 1940 Act.

Any certificate signed by an officer of the Company and delivered to the Underwriters or to counsel for the Underwriters shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by the Company to each Underwriter as to the matters set forth therein.

Section 2. Purchase, Sale and Delivery of the Offered Shares.

(a) The Company agrees to issue and sell to the several Underwriters the Firm Offered Shares upon the terms herein set forth. On the basis of the representations, warranties, and agreements herein contained, and upon the terms but subject to the conditions herein set forth, the Underwriters agree, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company the respective number of Firm Offered Shares set forth opposite their names on Schedule A (the "**List of the Underwriters**") attached hereto. The purchase price per Firm Offered Share to be paid by the several Underwriters to the Company shall be $[ ] per share (the "**Purchase Price**").

(b) Deliver the Firm Offered Shares to be purchased by the Underwriters through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company against payment of the Purchase Price therefor in Federal (same day) funds by official bank check or checks or wire transfer drawn to the order of the Company and payment therefor at the offices of [ ], [ ], [ ], [ ] [ ] (or such other place as may be agreed to by the Company and the Representative) at [10:00] a.m. New York City time, on [ ], 20[ ], or such other time and date not later than [10:00] a.m. New York City time, not later than seven full business days thereafter as the Representative shall designate by notice to the Company (the time and date of such closing are called the "**First Closing Date**"); *provided*, *however*, that if the Company has not made available to the Representative copies of the Prospectus within the time provided in Section 2(g) (the "**Payment for the Offered Shares**") and Section 3(d) (the "**Copies of Any Amendments and Supplements to the Prospectus**") hereof, the Representative may, in its sole discretion, postpone the First Closing Date until no later that two (2) full business days following delivery of copies of the Prospectus to the Representative. The Company hereby acknowledges that circumstances under which the Representative may provide notice to postpone the First Closing Date as originally scheduled include, but are in no way limited to, any determination by the Company or the Representative to recirculate to the public copies of an amended or supplemented Prospectus or a delay as contemplated by the provisions of Section 8 (the "**Default of One or More of the Several Underwriters**").

(c) In addition, on the basis of the representations, warranties, and agreements herein contained, and upon the terms but subject to the conditions herein set forth, the Company hereby grants an option to the several Underwriters to purchase, severally and not jointly, up to an aggregate of [ ] Optional Offered Shares from the Company at the Purchase Price. The option granted hereunder is for use by the Underwriters solely in covering any over-allotments in connection with the sale and distribution of the Firm Offered Shares. The option granted hereunder may be exercised at any time (but not more than once) upon notice by the Representative to which notice may be given at any time within thirty (30) days from the date of this Agreement. Such notice shall set forth (i) the aggregate number of Optional Offered Shares as to which the Underwriters are exercising the option, (ii) the names and denominations in which the Optional Offered Shares are to be registered, and (iii) the time, date, and place at which the Optional Offered Shares will be delivered (which time and date may be simultaneous with, but not earlier than, the First Closing Date, and in such case the term "First Closing Date" shall refer to the time and date of delivery of the Firm Offered Shares and the Optional Offered Shares). Such time and date of delivery of the Optional Offered Shares, if subsequent to the First Closing Date, is called the "**Second Closing Date**" and shall be determined by the Representative and shall not be earlier than three (3) nor later than five (5) full business days after delivery of such notice of exercise. The First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date are each a "**Closing Date**" as referenced herein. If any Optional Offered Shares are to be purchased, (a) each Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase the number of Optional Offered Shares (subject to such adjustments to eliminate fractional shares as the Representative may determine) that bears the same proportion to the total number of Optional Offered Shares to be purchased as the number of Firm Offered Shares set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> (the "**List of the Underwriters**") attached hereto opposite the name of such Underwriter bears to the total number of Firm Offered Shares and (b) the Company agrees, severally and not jointly, to sell the number of Optional Offered Shares (subject to such adjustments to eliminate fractional shares as the Representative may determine) that bears the same proportion to the total number of Optional Offered Shares to be sold as the number of Optional Offered Shares to be sold by the Company as set forth in the paragraph "Introductory" of this Agreement bears to the total number of Optional Offered Shares. The Representative may cancel the option at any time prior to its expiration by giving written notice of such cancellation to the Company.

(d) The Representative hereby advises the Company that the Underwriters intend to offer for sale to the public, as described in the Prospectus, their respective portions of the Offered Shares as soon after this Agreement has been executed as the Representative, in its sole judgment, has determined is advisable and practicable.

(e) Payment for the Offered Shares shall be made at the First Closing Date (and, if applicable, at the Second Closing Date) by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the order of the Company. It is understood that the Representative has been authorized, for its own accounts and the accounts of the several Underwriters, to accept delivery of and receipt for, and make payment of the purchase price for, the Firm Offered Shares and any Optional Offered Shares that the Underwriters have agreed to purchase. [ ] individually and not as the Representative of the Underwriters, may (but shall not be obligated to) make payment for any Offered Shares to be purchased by any Underwriter whose funds shall not have been received by the Representative by the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, for the account of such Underwriter, but any such payment shall not relieve such Underwriter from any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(f) The Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, a credit representing the Firm Offered Shares to an account or accounts at The Depository Trust Company ("**DTC**") as designated by the Representative for the accounts of the Representative and the several Underwriters at the First Closing Date, against the irrevocable release of a wire transfer of immediately available funds for the amount of the purchase price therefor. The Company shall also deliver, or cause to be delivered, a credit representing the Optional Offered Shares that the Representative and the Underwriters have agreed to purchase to an account or accounts at DTC as designated by the Representative for the accounts of the Representative and the several Underwriters, at the Second Closing Date, against the irrevocable release of a wire transfer of immediately available funds for the amount of the purchase price therefor.

(g) Not later than 12:00 p.m. on the third business day following the date that the Offered Shares are first released by the Underwriters for sale to the public, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered, copies of the Prospectus in such quantities and at such places as the Representative shall request.

Section 3. Additional Covenants of the Company. The Company further covenants and agrees with each Underwriter as follows:

(a) The Company will file the final Prospectus with the Commission within the time period specified by Rule 497 under the Securities Act and the Company will furnish copies of the Prospectus (to the extent not previously delivered) to the Underwriters prior to 10:00 A.M., New York City time, on the third business day succeeding the date of this Agreement in such quantities as the Representative may reasonably request.

(b) The Company will deliver, without charge, (i) to the Representative, two signed copies of the Registration Statement as originally filed and each amendment thereto, in each case including all exhibits and consents filed therewith; and (ii) to each Underwriter (A) a conformed copy of the Registration Statement as originally filed and each amendment thereto (without exhibits) and (B) during the Prospectus Delivery Period (as defined below), as many copies of the Prospectus (including all amendments and supplements thereto) as the Representative may reasonably request. As used herein, the term "**Prospectus Delivery Period**" means such period of time after the first date of the public offering of the Shares as in the opinion of counsel for the Underwriters a prospectus relating to the Offered Shares is required by law to be delivered (or required to be delivered but for Rule 172 under the Securities Act) in connection with sales of the Offered Shares by any Underwriter or dealer.

(c) Before filing any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, the Company will furnish to the Representative and counsel for the Underwriters a copy of the amendment or supplement for review and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Representative reasonably objects.

(d) After the date of this Agreement, the Company shall promptly advise the Representative in writing of (i) the receipt of any comments of, or requests for additional or supplemental information from, the Commission, (ii) the time and date of any filing of any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement to the Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus, (iii) the time and date that any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement becomes effective, and (iv) the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto or of any order preventing or suspending the use of the Preliminary Prospectus, or the Prospectus, or of any proceedings to remove, suspend, or terminate from listing or quotation the Common Stock from any securities exchange upon which it is listed for trading or included or designated for quotation, or of the threat or initiation of any proceedings for any of such purposes. If the Commission shall enter any such stop order at any time, the Company will use its best efforts to obtain the lifting of such order at the earliest possible moment.

(e) (1) If during the Prospectus Delivery Period (i) any event shall occur or condition shall exist as a result of which the Prospectus as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading or (ii) it is necessary to amend or supplement the Prospectus to comply with the Securities Act, the Company will immediately notify the Underwriters thereof and forthwith prepare and, subject to paragraph (c) above, file with the Commission and furnish to the Underwriters and to such dealers as the Representative may designate, such amendments or supplements to the Prospectus as may be necessary so that the statements in the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented will not, in the light of the circumstances existing when the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, be misleading or so that the Prospectus will comply with the Securities Act, and (2) if at any time prior to the First Closing Date (i) any event shall occur or condition shall exist as a result of which the General Disclosure Package as then amended or supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances, not misleading or (ii) it is necessary to amend or supplement the General Disclosure Package to comply with the Securities Act, the Company will immediately notify the Underwriters thereof and forthwith prepare and, subject to paragraph (c) above, file with the Commission (to the extent required) and furnish to the Underwriters and to such dealers as the Representative may designate, such amendments or supplements to the General Disclosure Package as may be necessary so that the statements in the General Disclosure Package as so amended or supplemented will not, in the light of the circumstances, be misleading or so that the General Disclosure Package will comply with the Securities Act.

(f) The Company shall cooperate with the Representative and counsel for the Underwriters to qualify or register the Offered Shares for sale under (or obtain exemptions from the application of) the state securities or Blue Sky laws, or the securities laws of those jurisdictions designated by the Representative, and will make such applications, file such documents, and furnish such information as may be required for that purpose. The Company shall comply with such laws and shall continue such qualifications, registrations, and exemptions in effect so long as required to continue such qualifications for so long a period as the Representative may request for the distribution of the Offered Shares. The Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or to take any action that would subject it to general service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not presently qualified or where it is not presently subject to taxation as a foreign corporation. The Company will advise the Representative promptly of the suspension of the qualification or registration of (or any such exemption relating to) the Offered Shares for offering, sale, or trading in any jurisdiction or any initiation or threat of any proceeding for any such purpose. In the event of the issuance of any order suspending such qualification, registration, or exemption, the Company shall use its best efforts to obtain the withdrawal thereof at the earliest possible moment.

(g) If at any time during the [ninety (90)] day period after the date of this Agreement, any rumor, publication, or event relating to or affecting the Company shall occur, as a result of which, in the sole opinion of the Representative, the market price of the Offered Shares or Common Stock has been or is likely to be adversely affected (regardless of whether such rumor, publication, or event necessitates a supplement to or amendment of the Prospectus), the Company will, after written notice from the Representative advising the Company to the effect set forth above, forthwith prepare, consult with the Representative concerning the substance of and disseminate a press release, or other public statement, satisfactory to the Representative, responding to or commenting on such rumor, publication, or event.

(h) The Company shall apply the net proceeds from the sale of the Offered Shares sold by it in the manner described under the caption “Use of Proceeds” in the Prospectus.

(i) The Company shall engage and maintain, at its expense, a registrar and transfer agent for the Common Stock.

(j) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its securityholders and to the Representative an earnings statement (which need not be audited) covering the twelve (12)-month period ending [ ], 20[ ] that satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act.

(k) During the Prospectus Delivery Period, the Company shall file, on a timely basis, with the Commission and the Nasdaq Capital Market all reports and documents required to be filed under the Exchange Act.

(l) For a period of [ ] days after the date of Prospectus (the "Lock-up Period"), the Company will not (i) offer, pledge, announce the intention to sell, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock or (ii) enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Common Stock, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of Common Stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the Representative, other than (A) the Offered Shares to be sold hereunder, (B) options to purchase its Common Stock pursuant to any stock option plan, stock bonus, or other stock plan or arrangement approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and described in the Prospectus, (C) Common Stock upon the exercise of such options described in clause (B), but only if the holders of such shares, options, or shares issued upon exercise of such options, agree in writing not to sell, offer, dispose of or otherwise transfer any such shares or options during the Lock-up Period without the prior written consent of the Representative (which consent may be withheld in its sole discretion), or (D) Common Stock issueable pursuant to the Company's Dividend Reinvestment Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if (1) during the last 17 days of the Lock-Up Period, the Company issues an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs, or (2) prior to the expiration of the Lock-Up Period, the Company announces that it will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the Lock-Up Period, the restrictions imposed by this Agreement shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event.

(m) During the period of five (5) years hereafter, to the extent such materials are not furnished to or filed with the Commission, the Company will furnish as soon as practicable to the Representative at [ ], [ ], [ ], [ ] [ ], Attention: [ ], copies of each proxy statement, Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, Current Report on Form 8-K, or other report filed by the Company with the NASDAQ Capital Market, or any securities exchange, and copies of any report or communication of the Company mailed generally to holders of its capital stock.

(n) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that could reasonably be expected to cause or result in any stabilization or manipulation of the price of the Offered Shares.

(o) The Company will use its best efforts to list, subject to notice of issuance, and maintain the listing of, the Offered Shares on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

(p) The Company will file all documents required to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14, or 15 of the Exchange Act in the manner and within the time periods required by the Exchange Act.

(q) The Company shall elect to be taxable as a RIC within the meaning of Section 851(a) of the Code commencing with its taxable year ending December 31, 2015 by timely filing its 2015 U.S. federal income tax return as a RIC on Internal Revenue Service Form 1120-RIC, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such qualification and election in effect for each taxable year during which it is a BDC under the 1940 Act.

(r) The Company, during a period of two years from the date of this Agreement, will use its commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its status as a BDC; provided, however, the Company may change the nature of its business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw its election as, a BDC, with the approval of the board of directors and a vote of stockholders as required by Section 58 of the 1940 Act or any successor provision.

[ ], on behalf of the several Underwriters, may, in its sole discretion, waive in writing the performance by the Company of any one or more of the foregoing covenants or extend the time for their performance.

Section 4. Conditions of the Obligations of the Underwriters. The obligations of the several Underwriters to purchase and pay for the Offered Shares as provided herein on the First Closing Date and, with respect to the Optional Offered Shares, the Second Closing Date, shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company set forth in Section 1 (the "Representations and Warranties") hereof as of the date hereof and as of the First Closing Date as though then made and, with respect to the Optional Offered Shares, as of the Second Closing Date as though then made, to the timely performance by the Company of its covenants and other obligations hereunder, and to each of the following additional conditions:

(a) On the date hereof, the Representative shall have received from each of [McGladrey LLP and CohnReznick LLP], independent registered public accounting firms for the Company, a letter dated the date hereof addressed to the Underwriters, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative (the "**Original Comfort Letter**"), confirming that they are independent registered public accounting firms with respect to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries within the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission and the Public Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and as required by the Securities Act and containing statements and information of the type customarily included in accountants' "comfort letters" to underwriters with respect to the financial statements and certain financial information contained in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(b) Representative shall have received on the First Closing Date and on the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, a letter (the "**Bring-down Comfort Letter**") from each of [McGladrey LLP and CohnReznick LLP] addressed to the Underwriters, dated the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, re-confirming that they are independent registered public accounting firms with respect to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries within the applicable rules and regulations adopted by the Commission and the Public Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and as required by the Securities Act, and based upon the procedures described in the Original Comfort Letter, but carried out to a date not more than three (3) business days prior to the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, (i) confirming, to the extent true, that the statements and conclusions set forth in the Original Letter are accurate as of the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, and (ii) setting forth any revisions and additions to the statements and conclusions set forth in the Original Comfort Letter which are necessary to reflect any changes in the facts described in the Original Comfort Letter since the date of such letter, or to reflect the availability of more recent financial statements, data, or information.

(c) For the period from and after effectiveness of this Agreement and prior to the First Closing Date and, with respect to the Optional Offered Shares, prior to the Second Closing Date:

(i) the Company shall have filed the Prospectus with the Commission (including the Rule 430C Information) in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 497 under the Securities Act; or the Company shall have filed a post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement containing the Rule 430C Information, and such post-effective amendment shall have become effective;

(ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, or any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, shall be in effect and no proceedings for such purpose shall have been instituted or are pending, contemplated, or threatened by the Commission;

(iii) any request of the Commission for additional information (to be included in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus or otherwise) shall have been complied with to the satisfaction of Underwriters' Counsel; and

(iv) FINRA shall have confirmed in writing that it has raised no objection to the fairness and reasonableness of the underwriting terms and arrangements.

(d) For the period from and after the date of this Agreement and prior to the First Closing Date and, with respect to the Optional Offered Shares, prior to the Second Closing Date:

(i) in the judgment of the Representative, there shall not have occurred any Material Adverse Change, or any development that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, in the condition, financial or otherwise, earnings, operations, business, or prospects, whether or not arising from transaction in the ordinary course of business, of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, considered as one entity, from that set forth in the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, which makes it, in the sole judgment of the Representative, impracticable or inadvisable to proceed with the public offering of the Offered Shares as contemplated by the Prospectus; and

(ii) there shall not have occurred any downgrading, nor shall any notice have been given of any intended or potential downgrading or of any review for a possible change that does not indicate the direction of the possible change, in the rating accorded any securities of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries by any "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" as such term is defined for purposes of Rule 436(g)(2) under the Securities Act.

(e) On each of the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date, the Representative shall have received an opinion of [Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP], counsel for the Company, dated as of such Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative, and the Representative shall have received such additional number of conformed copies of such counsel's legal opinion as the Representative may reasonably request for each of the several Underwriters. The Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as such may have requested for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

(f) On each of the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date, the Representative shall have received an opinion of [ ], counsel for the Underwriters, dated as of such Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative, and the Representative shall have received such additional number of conformed copies of such counsel's legal opinion as the Representative may reasonably request for each of the several Underwriters. The Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as such may have requested for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters.

(g) On each of the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date, the Representative shall have received a written certificate executed by the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer or President of the Company and the Chief Financial Officer or Chief Accounting Officer of the Company, dated as of such Closing Date, to the effect set forth in Sections 4(c)(ii) and 4(d)(ii) hereof, and further to the effect that:

(i) Subsequent to the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and Prospectus, there has not been (a) any Material Adverse Change, (b) any transaction that is material to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, considered as one entity, except transactions entered into in the ordinary course of business, (c) any obligation, direct or contingent, that is material to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, considered as one entity, incurred by the Company or its consolidated subsidiaries, except obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business, (d) any change in the capital stock or outstanding indebtedness that is material to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, considered as one entity, (e) any dividend or distribution of any kind declared, paid, or made on the capital stock of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries, or (f) any loss or damage (whether or not insured) to the property of the Company or any of its consolidated subsidiaries which has been sustained or will have been sustained which has a material adverse effect on the condition (financial or otherwise), earnings, operations, business, or business prospects of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, considered as one entity;

(ii) When the Registration Statement became effective and at all times subsequent thereto up to the delivery of such certificate, (a) the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, and any amendments or supplements thereto, contained all material information required to be included therein by the Securities Act, and in all material respects conformed to the requirements of the Securities Act; (b) the Registration Statement and any amendments or supplements thereto, did not and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (c) the General Disclosure Package and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, did not and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and (d) there has occurred no event required to be set forth in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package, or an amended or supplemented Prospectus which has not been so set forth;

(iii) the representations, warranties, and covenants of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct with the same force and effect as though expressly made on and as of such Closing Date; and

(iv) the Company has complied with all the covenants hereunder and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied hereunder at or prior to such Closing Date.

(h) On the date hereof, the Company shall have furnished to the Representative an agreement in the form of Exhibit A (the "Form of Lock-up Agreement") attached hereto from each officer and director of the Company. Such agreement shall be in full force and effect on each of the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date.

(i) On or before each of the First Closing Date and the Second Closing Date, the Representative and counsel for the Underwriters shall have received such information, documents, and opinions as they may require for the purposes of enabling them to pass upon the issuance and sale of the Offered Shares as contemplated herein, or in order to evidence the accuracy of any of the representations and warranties, or the satisfaction of any of the conditions or agreements, herein contained.

If any condition specified in this Section 4 is not satisfied when and as required to be satisfied, this Agreement may be terminated, subject to the provisions of Section 9 hereof, by the Representative by notice to the Company at any time on or prior to the First Closing Date and, with respect to the Optional Offered Shares, at any time prior to the Second Closing Date, which termination shall be without liability on the part of any party to any other party, except that Section 5 (the "Payment of Expenses"), Section 6 (the "Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses"), Section 7 ("Indemnification") and Section 9 (the "Representations and Indemnities to Survive Delivery") shall at all times be effective and shall survive such termination.

Section 5. Payment of Expenses. The Company covenants and agrees with the several Underwriters that, whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, the Company will pay or cause to be paid all expenses incident to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including (i) the fees, disbursements and expenses of the Company's counsel, accountants and other advisors; (ii) filing fees and all other expenses in connection with the preparation, printing and filing of the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus and amendments and supplements thereto and the mailing and delivering of copies thereof to the Underwriters and dealers; (iii) the cost of printing or producing this Agreement, closing documents (including any compilations thereof) and such other documents as may be required in connection with the offering, purchase, sale and delivery of the Offered Shares; (iv) all expenses in connection with the qualification of the Offered Shares for offering and sale under state securities laws, including filing fees and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with such qualification and in connection with the Blue Sky survey; (v) all fees and expenses in connection with listing the Offered Shares on the NASDAQ Capital Market; (vi) the filing fees incident to, and the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection with, securing any required review by FINRA of the terms of the sale of the Offered Shares; (vii) all fees and expenses in connection with the preparation, issuance and delivery of the certificates representing the Offered Shares to the Underwriters, including any stock or other transfer taxes and any stamp or other duties payable upon the sale, issuance or delivery of the Shares to the Underwriters; (viii) the cost and charges of any transfer agent or registrar; (ix) the transportation and other expenses incurred by the Company in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of Offered Shares; and (ix) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance of its obligations hereunder which are not otherwise specifically provided for in this Section. Except as provided in this Section 5, Section 6 (the "Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses") and Section 7 ("Indemnification") hereof, the Underwriters shall pay their own expenses, including the fees and disbursements of their counsel.

Section 6. Reimbursement of the Underwriters' Expenses.

If this Agreement is terminated by the Representative pursuant to Section 4 ("Conditions of the Obligations of the Underwriters") or if the sale to the Underwriters of the Offered Shares on the First Closing Date is not consummated, in either case because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to perform any agreement herein or to comply with any provision hereof, the Company agrees to reimburse the Representative and the other Underwriters (or such Underwriters as have terminated this Agreement with respect to themselves), severally, upon demand for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that shall have been incurred by the Representative and the Underwriters in connection with the proposed purchase and the offering and sale of the Offered Shares.

Section 7. Indemnification.

(a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, its officers and employees, and each person, if any, who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act against any and all losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses whatsoever as incurred (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and any and all reasonable expenses whatsoever incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever, and any and all amounts paid in settlement of any claim or litigation), joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or any post-effective amendment thereof, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Preliminary Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, or in any supplement thereto or amendment thereof, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; **provided**, **however**, **that** the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in the Registration Statement, or any post-effective amendment thereof, the Preliminary Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, or in any supplement thereto or amendment thereof, in reliance upon and in strict conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by any Underwriter is the information described as such in Section 7(b) below.

(b) Each Underwriter severally, and not jointly, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of the directors of the Company, each of the officers of the Company who shall have signed the Registration Statement, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act, against any losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses whatsoever as incurred (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and any and all reasonable expenses whatsoever incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever, and any and all amounts paid in settlement of any claim or litigation), joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise, insofar as such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or any post-effective amendment thereof, or the Preliminary Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, or in any supplement thereto or amendment thereof, or arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that any such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in strict conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by any Underwriters consists of the following information in the Prospectus furnished on behalf of each Underwriter: the first paragraph under the caption ["Underwriting—Underwriting Discounts and Commissions"], the paragraph under the caption ["Underwriting—Price Stabilization, Short Positions and Penalty Bids"] and the [second paragraph under the caption "Underwriting—Other Relationships"].

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Section 7(a) or 7(b) of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under such Section, notify each party against whom indemnification is to be sought in writing of the commencement thereof (but the failure so to notify an indemnifying party shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have under this Section 7). In case any such action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies an indemnifying party of the commencement thereof, the indemnifying party will be entitled to participate therein, and jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly notified, to the extent it may elect by written notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice from such indemnified party, to assume the defense thereof with counsel reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party (who shall not, except with the consent of the indemnified party, be counsel to the indemnified party). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the indemnified party or parties shall have the right to employ its or their own counsel in any such case, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such indemnified party or parties unless (i) the employment of such counsel shall have been authorized in writing by one of the indemnifying parties in connection with the defense of such action, (ii) the indemnifying parties shall not have employed counsel to have charge of the defense of such action within a reasonable time after notice of commencement of the action, or (iii) such indemnified party or parties shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those available to one or all of the indemnifying parties (in which case the indemnifying parties shall not have the right to direct the defense of such action on behalf of the indemnified party or parties), in any of which events such fees and expenses shall be borne by the indemnifying parties. In no event shall the indemnifying parties be liable for fees and expenses of more than one counsel (in addition to any local counsel) separate from their own counsel for all indemnified parties in connection with any one action or separate but similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances, which counsel, in the event of indemnified parties under Section 7(a), shall be selected by the Representative and, in the event of indemnified parties under Section 7(b) shall be selected by the Company. No indemnifying party shall, without the written consent of the indemnified party, effect the settlement or compromise of, or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, any pending or threatened action or claim in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified party is an actual or potential party to such action or claim) unless such settlement, compromise or judgment (i) includes an unconditional release of the indemnified party from all liability arising out of such action or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act, by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 7 is unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party under Section 7(a) or 7(b) in respect of any losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof) referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Offered Shares. If, however, the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is not permitted by applicable law, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to such amount paid or payable by such indemnified party in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof), as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Offered Shares shall be deemed to be in the same proportion as the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by the Company bear to the total underwriting discounts and commissions received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth in the table on the cover page of the Prospectus. The relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other and the parties relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contributions pursuant to this Section 7(d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this Section 7(d). The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses (or actions in respect thereof) referred to above in this Section 7(d) shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 7(d), no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Offered Shares underwritten by it and distributed to the public were offered to the public exceeds the amount of any damages which such Underwriter has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission.

No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The Underwriters' obligations in this Section 7(d) to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(e) The obligations of the parties to this Agreement contained in this Section 7 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies which may otherwise be available to any indemnified party at law or in equity.

(f) Any indemnification and contribution by the Company shall be subject to the requirements and limitations of Section 17(i) of the 1940 Act.

Section 8. Default of One or More of the Several Underwriters. If, on the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, any one or more of the several Underwriters shall fail or refuse to purchase Offered Shares that it or they have agreed to purchase hereunder on such date, and the aggregate number of Offered Shares which such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed or refused to purchase does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the aggregate number of the Offered Shares to be purchased on such date, the other Underwriters shall be obligated, severally, in the proportions that the number of Firm Offered Shares set forth opposite their respective names on Schedule A ("List of Underwriters") attached hereto bears to the aggregate number of Firm Offered Shares set forth opposite the names of all such non-defaulting Underwriters, or in such other proportions as may be specified by the Representative with the consent of the non-defaulting Underwriters, to purchase the Offered Shares which such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed or refused to purchase on such date. If, on the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, any one or more of the Underwriters shall fail or refuse to purchase Offered Shares and the aggregate number of Offered Shares with respect to which such default occurs exceeds ten percent (10%) of the aggregate number of Offered Shares to be purchased on such date, and arrangements satisfactory to the Representative and the Company for the purchase of such Offered Shares are not made within forty-eight (48) hours after such default, this Agreement shall terminate without liability of any party to any other party except that the provisions of Section 5 ("Payment of Expenses"), Section 6 ("Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses"), and Section 7 ("Indemnification") shall at all times be effective and shall survive such termination. In any such case, either the Representative or the Company shall have the right to postpone the First Closing Date or the Second Closing Date, as the case may be, but in no event for longer than seven business days in order that the required changes, if any, to the Registration Statement and the Prospectus or any other documents or arrangements may be effected.

As used in this Agreement, the term "Underwriter" shall be deemed to include any person substituted for a defaulting Underwriter under this Section 8. Any action taken under this Section 8 shall not relieve any defaulting Underwriter from liability in respect of any default of such Underwriter under this Agreement.

Section 9. **Termination of This Agreement.** Prior to the First Closing Date, this Agreement may be terminated by the Representative by notice given to the Company if at any time (i) trading or quotation in any of the Company's securities shall have been suspended or limited by the Commission or by the Nasdaq Capital Market or trading in securities generally on either the Nasdaq Stock Market or the New York Stock Exchange shall have been suspended or limited, or minimum or maximum prices shall have been generally established on any of such stock exchanges by the Commission or FINRA; (ii) a general banking moratorium shall have been declared by any of federal, New York or Delaware authorities; (iii) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of national or international hostilities or any crisis or calamity, or any change in the United States or international financial markets, or any substantial change or development involving a prospective substantial change in United States' or international political, financial, or economic conditions, as in the judgment of the Representative is material and adverse and makes it impracticable to market the Offered Shares in the manner and on the terms described in the Prospectus or to enforce contracts for the sale of securities; (iv) in the judgment of the Representative there shall have occurred any Material Adverse Change; or (v) the Company shall have sustained a loss by strike, fire, flood, earthquake, accident, terrorist attack, act of war or other calamity of such character as in the sole judgment of the Representative may interfere materially with the conduct of the business and operations of the Company regardless of whether or not such loss shall have been insured. Any termination pursuant to this Section 9 shall be without liability on the part of (a) the Company to any Underwriter, except that the Company shall be obligated to reimburse the expenses of the Representative and the Underwriters pursuant to Section 5 (the "Payment of Expenses") and Section 6 (the "Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses") hereof, (b) any Underwriter to the Company or (c) of any party hereto to any other party except that the provisions of Section 7 ("Indemnification") shall at all times be effective and shall survive such termination.

Section 10. **Representations and Indemnities to Survive Delivery.** The respective indemnities, agreements, representations, warranties and other statements of the Company, of its officers and of the several Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of its or their partners, officers, or directors or any controlling person, as the case may be, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Offered Shares sold hereunder and any termination of this Agreement.

Section 11. **Notices.** All communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed, hand delivered or telecopied and confirmed to the parties hereto as follows:

If to the Representative:

[ ]

with a copy to:

[ ]

If to the Company:

Newtek Business Services Corp.
212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, New York 10001
Facsimile: 212.356.9500
Attention: Barry Sloane

with a copy to:

Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP
700 Sixth Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20001
Facsimile: 202.383.0100
Attention: Cynthia M. Krus

Any party hereto may change the address for receipt of communications by giving written notice to the others.

Section 12. Successors. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, including any substitute Underwriters pursuant to Section 8 (the "Default of One or More of the Several Underwriters"), and to the benefit of the employees, officers and directors and controlling persons referred to in Section 7 ("Indemnification"), and in each case their respective successors, and personal representatives, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder. The term "successors" shall not include any purchaser of the Offered Shares as such from any of the Underwriters merely by reason of such purchase.

Section 13. Partial Unenforceability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Section, paragraph, or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other Section, paragraph or provision hereof. If any Section, paragraph, or provision of this Agreement is for any reason determined to be invalid or unenforceable, there shall be deemed to be made such minor changes (and only such minor changes) as are necessary to make it valid and enforceable.

Section 14. Governing Law Provisions.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO AGREEMENTS MADE AND TO BE PERFORMED IN SUCH STATE.

(b) Any legal suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby ("**Related Proceedings**") may be instituted in the federal courts of the United States of America located in the City and County of New York or the courts of the State of New York in each case located in the City and County of New York (collectively, the "**Specified Courts**"), and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction (except for proceedings instituted in regard to the enforcement of a judgment of any such court (a "**Related Judgment**"), as to which such jurisdiction is non-exclusive) of such courts in any such suit, action, or proceeding. Service of any process, summons, notice, or document by mail to such party's address set forth above shall be effective service of process for any suit, action, or other proceeding brought in any such court. The parties irrevocably and unconditionally waive any objection to the laying of venue of any suit, action, or other proceeding in the Specified Courts and irrevocably and unconditionally waive and agree not to plead or claim in any such court that any such suit, action, or other proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(c) With respect to any Related Proceeding, each party irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, all immunity (whether on the basis of sovereignty or otherwise) from jurisdiction, service of process, attachment (both before and after judgment), and execution to which it might otherwise be entitled in the Specified Courts. With respect to any Related Judgment, each party waives any such immunity in the Specified Courts or any other court of competent jurisdiction, and will not raise or claim or cause to be pleaded any such immunity at or in respect of any such Related Proceeding or Related Judgment, including, without limitation, any immunity pursuant to the United States Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976, as amended.

Section 15. **No Advisory or Fiduciary Relationship.** The Company acknowledges and agrees that (a) the purchase and sale of the Offered Shares pursuant to this Agreement, including the determination of the public offering price of the Offered Shares and any related discounts and commissions, is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the several Underwriters, on the other hand, (b) in connection with the offering contemplated hereby and the process leading to such transaction each Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the agent or fiduciary of the Company, or any of their stockholders, creditors, employees or any other party, (c) no Underwriter has assumed or will assume an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether such Underwriter has advised or is currently advising the Company on other matters) and no Underwriter has any obligation to the Company with respect to the offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement, (d) the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Company, and (e) the Underwriters have not provided any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to the offering contemplated hereby and the Company has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate.

Section 16. General Provisions. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties to this Agreement and supersedes all prior written or oral and all contemporaneous oral agreements, understandings, and negotiations with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each one of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Agreement may not be amended or modified unless in writing by all of the parties hereto, and no condition herein (express or implied) may be waived unless waived in writing by each party whom the condition is meant to benefit. The Table of Contents and the Section headings herein are for the convenience of the parties only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Each of the parties hereto acknowledges that it is a sophisticated business person who was adequately represented by counsel during negotiations regarding the provisions hereof, including, without limitation, the indemnification provisions of Section 7 ("Indemnification"), and is fully informed regarding said provisions. Each of the parties hereto further acknowledges that the provisions of Section 7 hereto fairly allocate the risks in light of the ability of the parties to investigate the Company, its affairs, and its business in order to assure that adequate disclosure has been made in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus (and any amendments and supplements thereto), as required by the Securities Act.

[*Signature pages follow*]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, kindly sign and return to the Company the enclosed copies hereof, whereupon this instrument, along with all counterparts hereof, shall become a binding agreement in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

NEWTEK BUSINESS SERVICES CORP.

By:____
Name: Barry Sloane
Title: Chief Executive Officer & President

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

The foregoing Underwriting Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted by the Representative in New York, New York, as of the date first above written.

[ ]

Acting as Representative of the several Underwriters named in the Schedule A (the "List of the Underwriters") attached hereto.

[ ]

By: ______________________________

Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

LIST OF THE UNDERWRITERS

Underwriters	Number of Firm Common Shares To be Purchased
[ ]	[ ]
[ ]	[ ]
[ ]	[ ]
Total	[ ]

SCHEDULE B

Public offering price: $[ ] per share

Number of Firm Offered Shares: [ ]

Net proceeds to the Company per Firm Offered Share: $[ ] per share

Number of Optional Offered Shares: [ ]

Net proceeds to the Company per Optional Offered Share: $[ ] per share

[Signature Page to Underwriting Agreement]

Exhibit l

[Letterhead of Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP]

August 13, 2015

Newtek Business Services Corp.
212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10001

Re: Newtek Business Services Corp.
Registration Statement on Form N-2

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Newtek Business Services Corp., a Maryland corporation (the "***Company***"), in connection with the preparation and filing by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "***Commission***") of a registration statement on Form N-2 on June 12, 2015 (as amended from time to time, the "***Registration Statement***") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the ***"Securities Act"***), with respect to the offer, issuance and sale from time to time pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of up to $300,000,000 in aggregate offering amount of (i) shares ("***Common Shares***") of the Company's common stock, par value $0.02 per share (the "***Common Stock***"), (ii) shares of preferred stock of the Company ("***Preferred Shares***"), (iii) subscription rights to purchase Common Shares (***"Rights"***), (iv) debt securities ("***Debt Securities***"), and (v) warrants representing rights to purchase Common Shares, Preferred Shares or Debt Securities ("***Warrants***," and together with the Common Shares, the Preferred Shares, the Rights and the Debt Securities, the "***Securities***"). The Registration Statement provides that the Securities may be issued from time to time in amounts, at prices, and on terms to be set forth in one or more supplements (each, a "***Prospectus Supplement***") to the final prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the time it becomes effective (the "***Prospectus***").

The Debt Securities will be issued in one or more series pursuant to an indenture (the "***Base Indenture***") to be entered into by and between the Company and the trustee named therein (the "***Trustee***") and any supplemental indenture (each, a "***Supplemental Indenture***" and, together with the Base Indenture, the "***Indenture***"), as may be agreed from time to time between the Company and the Trustee. The Warrants will be issued under one or more warrant agreements (each, a "***Warrant Agreement***") to be entered into by and between the Company and the purchasers thereof or a warrant agent to be identified in the applicable Warrant Agreement (the "***Warrant Agent***"). The Rights will be issued from time to time pursuant to one or more rights agreements (each, a "***Rights Agreement***") to be entered into by and between the Company and the purchasers thereof or a rights agent to be identified in the applicable Rights Agreement.

As counsel to the Company, we have participated in the preparation of the Registration Statement and have examined the originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction as being true copies, of such records, documents or other instruments as we in our judgment have deemed to be necessary or appropriate to enable us to render the opinion hereinafter expressed including, without limitation, the following:

(i) The Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended by the Articles of Amendment and Restatement thereto, certified as of a recent date by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of the State of Maryland (the "***Charter***");

(ii) The Bylaws of the Company, certified as of the date hereof by an officer of the Company (the "***Bylaws***");

(iii) The Base Indenture pertaining to the Debt Securities, to be entered into by and between the Company and the trustee named therein (the "***Trustee***"), in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement;

(iv) A Certificate of Good Standing with respect to the Company issued by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of the State of Maryland as of a recent date (the "***Certificate of Good Standing***"); and

(v) The resolutions of the board of directors of the Company (the "***Board***") relating to, among other things, (a) the authorization and approval of the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement, and (b) the authorization of the issuance, offer and sale of the Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement, certified as of the date hereof by an officer of the Company (collectively, the "***Resolutions***").

With respect to such examination and our opinion expressed herein, we have assumed, without any independent investigation or verification, (i) the genuineness of all signatures on all documents submitted to us for examination, (ii) the legal capacity of all natural persons, (iii) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, (iv) the conformity to original documents of all documents submitted to us as conformed or reproduced copies and the authenticity of the originals of such copied documents and (v) that all certificates issued by public officials have been properly issued, and (vi) the Warrant Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of New York. We also have assumed without independent investigation or verification the accuracy and completeness of all corporate records made available to us by the Company.

As to certain matters of fact relevant to the opinions in this opinion letter, we have relied upon certificates of public officials (which we have assumed remain accurate as of the date of this opinion), upon certificates and/or representations of officers and employees of the Company, upon such other certificates as we deemed appropriate and upon such other data as we have deemed to be appropriate under the circumstances. We have not independently established the facts, or in the case of certificates of public officials, the other statements, so relied upon.

The opinions set forth below are limited to the effect of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “***MGCL***”) and as to the Debt Securities and Warrants constituting valid and legally binding obligations of the Company as to the Debt Securities and Warrants constituting valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, the laws of the State of New York, in each case, as in effect on the date hereof, and we express no opinion as to the applicability or effect of any other laws of such jurisdiction or the laws of any other jurisdictions. Without limiting the preceding sentence, we express no opinion as to (i) any federal or state securities or broker-dealer laws or regulations thereunder relating to the offer, issuance and sale of the Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement, (ii) enforceability to the extent it may be limited by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and other similar laws affecting the rights and remedies of creditors generally and (b) general principles of equity (including without limitation the availability of specific performance or injunctive relief and the application of concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing), regardless of whether considered in a proceeding at law or in equity, and (iii) enforcement of rights to indemnity and contribution to the extent it may be limited by federal or state securities laws or principles of public policy.

On the basis of and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, and subject to the limitations and qualifications set forth in this opinion letter, and assuming that (i) Articles Supplementary classifying and designating the number of shares and the terms of any class or series of Preferred Shares to be issued by the Company (the “***Articles Supplementary***”) have been duly authorized and determined or otherwise established by proper action of the Board or a duly authorized committee thereof in accordance with the Company’s Charter and Bylaws and have been filed with and accepted for record by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of the State of Maryland prior to the issuance of any such Preferred Shares, and such Articles Supplementary comply with the applicable requirements with respect thereto under the MGCL and the Company’s Charter and Bylaws, (ii) the Base Indenture and the Supplemental Indenture that comprise the Indenture have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the Company and the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, (iii) such Supplemental Indenture constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of each of the Company and the Trustee, (iv) a Warrant Agreement pertaining to the Warrants, including any amendments or supplements thereto, has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by each of the Company and the Warrant Agent named therein in accordance with the terms of the Warrant Agreement, (v) the Warrant Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of each of the Company and the Warrant Agent, (vi) the issuance, offer and sale of the Securities from time to time and the final terms of such issuance, offer and sale, including those relating to price and amount of the Securities to be issued, offered and sold, and certain terms thereof, have been duly authorized and determined or otherwise established by proper action of the Board or a duly authorized committee thereof in accordance with the Company’s Charter, if applicable, the Articles Supplementary, if applicable, the Indenture, if applicable, the Warrant Agreement, if applicable, and the Bylaws, if applicable, and are consistent with the terms and conditions for such issuance, offer and sale set forth in the Resolutions and the descriptions thereof in the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the applicable Prospectus Supplement (such authorization or action being hereinafter referred to as the “***Corporate Proceedings***”), (vii) the terms of the Debt Securities and the Warrants as established and the issuance thereof (a) do not violate any applicable law, (b) do not violate or result in a default under or breach of any agreement, instrument or other document binding upon the Company, and (c) comply with all requirements or restrictions imposed by any court or governmental body having jurisdiction over the Company, (viii) the Debt Securities have been duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee in accordance with the Indenture, as modified by such Supplemental Indenture, and delivered to, and the agreed consideration has been fully paid at the time of such delivery by, the purchasers thereof, (ix) the Debt Securities do not include any provision that is unenforceable against the Company, (x) at the time of issuance of the Debt Securities, after giving effect to such issuance of the Debt Securities, the Company will be in compliance with Section 18(a)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act, giving effect to Section 61(a)(1) thereof, (xi) the Warrants have been duly executed by the Company and duly authenticated by the Warrant Agent in accordance with the Warrant Agreement, and delivered to, and the agreed consideration has been fully paid at the time of such delivery by, the purchasers thereof, (xii) any Common Shares, Preferred Shares or Warrants issued and sold pursuant to the Registration Statement, including upon the exercise of any Securities convertible into or exercisable for Common Shares or Preferred Shares, have been delivered to, and the agreed consideration has been fully paid at the time of such delivery by, the purchasers thereof, (xii) upon the issuance of any Common Shares or Preferred Shares pursuant to the Registration Statement, including upon the exercise of any Securities convertible into or exercisable for Common Shares or Preferred Shares, the total number of Common Shares or Preferred Shares, as applicable, issued and outstanding does not exceed the total number of Common Shares or Preferred Shares, as applicable, that the Company is then authorized to issue under the Charter, and (xiv) the Certificate of Good Standing remains accurate, the Resolutions and the applicable Corporate Proceedings remain in effect, without amendment, and the Registration Statement has become effective under the Securities Act and remains effective at the time of the issuance, offer and/or sale of the Securities, we are of the opinion that:

1. Upon completion of all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the issuance of the Common Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Resolutions and all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the Common Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

2. Upon completion of all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the issuance of the Preferred Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Resolutions and all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the Preferred Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

3. Upon completion of all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the issuance of the Rights will be duly authorized.

4. Upon completion of all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the issuance of the Debt Securities will be duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Resolutions and all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, each issuance of the Debt Securities will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company.

5. Upon completion of all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the issuance of the Warrants will be duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the Registration Statement, the Prospectus, the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the Resolutions and all Corporate Proceedings relating thereto, the Warrants will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company.

The opinions expressed in this opinion letter (i) are strictly limited to the matters stated in this opinion letter, and without limiting the foregoing, no other opinions are to be implied and (ii) are only as of the date of this opinion letter, and we are under no obligation, and do not undertake, to advise the addressee of this opinion letter or any other person or entity either of any change of law or fact that occurs, or of any fact that comes to our attention, after the date of this opinion letter, even though such change or such fact may affect the legal analysis or a legal conclusion in this opinion letter.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion letter as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the reference of our firm in the "Legal Matters" section of the Registration Statement. We do not admit by giving this consent that we are in the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SUTHERLAND ASBILL & BRENNAN LLP

Exhibit n.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the use in this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement (No. 333-204915) on Form N-2 of Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries of our report dated March 31, 2015, relating to our audits of the consolidated financial statements, appearing in the Prospectus, which is part of this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement.

We also consent to the reference to our firm under the captions "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm", “Senior Securities” and “Selected Financial Data” in such Prospectus.

/s/ McGladrey LLP

New York, New York
August 13, 2015

Exhibit n.3

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the use in this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 of our report dated April 1, 2013, except for the retrospective adjustment discussed in Note 17, as to which the date is March 31, 2015, on our audit of the consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows of Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2012, appearing in the Preliminary Prospectus, which is part of this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2.

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2 of our report dated September 23, 2014 on our audit of the Senior Securities Table of Newtek Business Services, Inc. and Subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010 and 2009, which report appears in the Registration Statement on Form N-2/A of Newtek Business Services Corp. filed on November 3, 2014.

We also consent to the reference to us under the caption “Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm”, “Senior Securities” and “Selected Financial and Other Data” in this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-2.

/s/ CohnReznick LLP
Jericho, New York
August 13, 2015

Exhibit n.4

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
Newtek Business Services Corp. and Subsidiaries

Our audit of the consolidated financial statements referred to in our report dated March 31, 2015, (appearing in the accompanying Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the registration statement on Form N-2) also included an audit of the senior securities table of Newtek Business Services, Corp. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 appearing in this Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the registration statement on Form N-2. This table is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audit of the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the senior securities table for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ McGladrey LLP

New York, New York
August 13, 2015

Exhibit 99.2

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated , 20

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE COMMON STOCK OFFERINGS][1]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated , 20)

Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Common Stock

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We are offering for sale shares of our common stock. We have granted the underwriters a [ ]-day option to purchase up to additional shares of our common stock at the public offering price, less the underwriting discounts and commissions.

Our common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT". On , 20 , the last reported sales price on the NASDAQ Capital Market for our common stock was $ per share.

An investment in our common stock is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our common stock.

---

[1] In addition to the sections outlined in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached, and is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Share	**Total**
Public Offering Price	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)(2)	$	$

(1) We will incur approximately $[ ] of estimated expenses, excluding the sales load, in connection with this offering. Our stockholders will bear such expenses, including the sales load.

(2) To the extent that the underwriters sell more than [ ] shares of our common stock, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional [ ] shares of our common stock at the public offering price, less the sales load, within [ ] days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total public offering price, sales load and proceeds to us will be $, $ and $, respectively.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares on or about , 20 .

, 20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any shares of our common stock by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our common stock. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of common stock and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business’s critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients’ existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

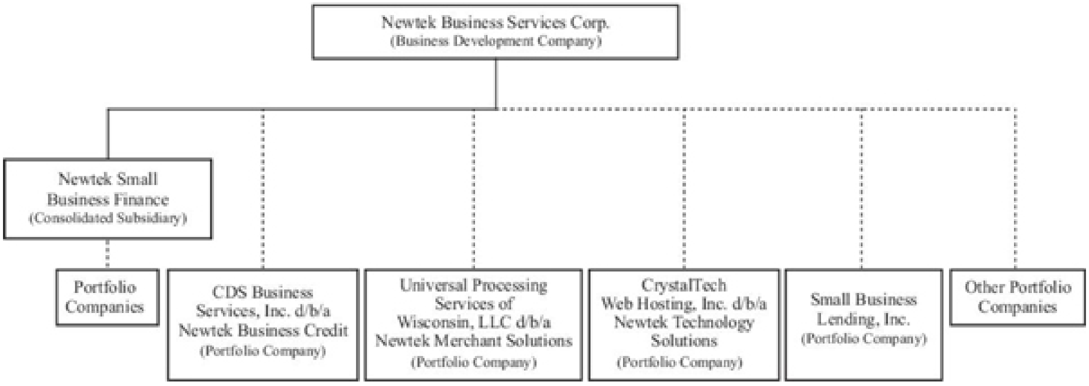
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the "Initial Follow-On Offering"), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. ("NSBF"), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit ("NBC"), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain \$10,000 to \$2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. ("SBL"), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks. We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our "senior lending team"), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our "executive committee"), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [ ] we expect to fund between $[ ] to $[ ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[ ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [ ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[ ] million in [ ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [ ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[ ] million in [ ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation" in the accompanying prospectus.

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.

- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets.” Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See “Regulation” in the accompanying prospectus. In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement.

THE OFFERING

Common Stock Offered by us	shares, excluding shares of common stock issuable pursuant to the option to purchase additional shares granted to the underwriters.
Common Stock Outstanding Prior to This Offering	shares.
Common Stock Outstanding After This Offering	shares, excluding shares of common stock issuable pursuant to the option to purchase additional shares granted to the underwriters.
Use of Proceeds	We plan to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to increase our lending activities in SBA 7(a) loans through NSBF, and for new investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and for general working capital purposes. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Proceeds not immediately used for new investments will be invested in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality investments that mature in one year or less from the date of the investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any during such period. See "Use of Proceeds".
NASDAQ Capital Market Symbol	"NEWT"
Distributions	We intend to pay quarterly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. The quarterly distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors. The distributions we pay to our stockholders in a year may exceed our taxable income for that year and, accordingly, a portion of such distributions may constitute a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The specific tax characteristics of our distributions will be reported to stockholders after the end of the calendar year. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" in the accompanying prospectus.
Taxation	We intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" in the accompanying prospectus.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan	We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan. If your shares of common stock are registered in your own name, your distributions will automatically be reinvested under our dividend reinvestment plan in additional whole and fractional shares of common stock, unless you "opt out" of our dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash dividends by delivering a written notice to our dividend paying agent. If your shares are held in the name of a broker or other nominee, you should contact the broker or nominee for details regarding opting out of our dividend reinvestment plan. Stockholders who receive distributions in the form of stock will be subject to the same federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" in the accompanying prospectus.
Trading	Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. The risk that our shares may trade at a discount to our net asset value is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade above, at or below net asset value. As of [ ], 20[ ], our common stock closed at a [ ]% premium to our net asset value of $[ ] per share as of [ ], 20[ ].
Leverage	As of [ ], 20[ ], we had an aggregate of $[ ] million of debt outstanding, including $[ ] million outstanding under our $[ ] million credit facility with Capital One, National Association (the "Credit Facility"), and securitization notes payable of $[ ] million. We may seek additional forms of leverage and borrow funds to make investments, including before we have fully invested the proceeds of this offering. As a result, we will be exposed to the risks of leverage, which may be considered a speculative investment technique. The use of leverage magnifies the potential for loss on amounts invested and therefore increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The costs associated with our borrowings are borne by our common stockholders.We expect to continue to use leverage to make investments. As a result, we may continue to be exposed to the risks of leverage, which include that leverage may be considered a speculative investment technique. The use of leverage magnifies the potential for gain and loss on amounts we invest and therefore, indirectly, increases the risks associated with investing in shares of our common stock. See "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus.
Certain Anti-Takeover Provisions	Our charter and bylaws, as well as certain statutory and regulatory requirements, contain certain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging a third party from making an acquisition proposal for us. These anti-takeover provisions may inhibit a change in control in circumstances that could give the holders of our common stock the opportunity to realize a premium over the market price for our common stock. See "Description of Our Capital Stock" in the accompanying prospectus.
Available Information	We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2 together with all amendments and related exhibits under the Securities Act. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We are required to file periodic reports, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549 and on the SEC's website at *http://www.sec.gov*. The public may obtain information on the operation of the SEC's public reference room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. This information is also available free of charge by contacting us at Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at*http://www.thesba.com*. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "Newtek," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](1)
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](2)
Dividend reinvestment plan fees	[ ](3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ]%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock):	
Base management fee	[ ]%(4)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	[ ]%(5)
Other expenses	[ ]%(6)
Acquired funds fees and expenses	None%(7)
Total annual expenses	[ ](8)

(1) Represents the commission with respect to the shares of our common stock being sold in this offering, which we will pay to in connection with sales of shares of our common stock effected by in this offering.

(2) The offering expenses of this offering are estimated to be approximately $.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) "Operating expenses" represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(5) "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the year ended December 31, 2014, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable

(6) "Other expenses" include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

(7) We have no current intention to invest in the securities of other investment companies. However, we are permitted to make such investments in limited circumstances under the 1940 Act. If we were to make such investments, we would incur fees and our stockholders would pay two levels of fees. As we have no current expectation of making any such investments, any estimate of the amount of such fees would be highly speculative.

(8) The holders of shares of our common stock indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our borrowings and annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. See Note 6 below for additional information regarding certain assumptions regarding our level of leverage.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]

The example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

While the example assumes, as required by the applicable rules of the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the dividend payment date, which may be at, above or below net asset value. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects," and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement of the accompanying prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the respective dates of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. However, we will update this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- on an as adjusted basis to give effect to the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering at an assumed public offering price of $ per share (the last reported closing price of our common stock on , 20), after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions of approximately $ and estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	As Adjusted (unaudited)
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds from the sale of the shares of our common stock in this offering of approximately $ million, or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full (in each case using the last reported closing price of our common stock on , 20 of $ per share), after deducting estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See “Regulation — Temporary Investments” in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

UNDERWRITING

[ ], [ ] and [ ] are acting as representatives of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions stated in the underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus supplement, each underwriter named below has agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to that underwriter, the number of shares set forth opposite the underwriter’s name.

Underwriter	**Shares**
Total	

The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the underwriters to purchase the shares included in this offering are subject to approval of legal matters by counsel and to other conditions. The underwriters are obligated to purchase all the shares (other than those covered by the overallotment option described below) if they purchase any of the shares.

The underwriters propose to offer some of the shares directly to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement and some of the shares to dealers at the public offering price less a concession not to exceed $[ ] per share. The underwriting discount of $[ ] per share is equal to [ ]% of the initial offering price. If all of the shares are not sold at the initial offering price, the representatives may change the public offering price and other selling terms. Investors must pay for any shares purchased on or before. The representatives have advised us that the underwriters do not intend to confirm any sales to any accounts over which they exercise discretionary authority.

The underwriters hold an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of this prospectus supplement, to purchase from us up to an additional [ ] shares at the public offering price less the underwriting discount. The underwriters may exercise the option solely for the purpose of covering overallotments, if any, in connection with this offering. To the extent such option is exercised, each underwriter must purchase a number of additional shares approximately proportionate to that underwriter’s initial purchase commitment.

We and each of our directors and officers has agreed that, for a period of [ ] days from the date of this prospectus supplement (the “Lock-up Period”), such party will not, without the prior written consent of [ ], [ ] and [ ], on behalf of the underwriters, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of or agree to sell or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly or hedge any shares or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares, provided, however, that the Company may issue and sell shares pursuant to our dividend reinvestment plan and other limited exceptions. [ ], [ ] and [ ] in their sole discretion may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time.

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol “NEWT.”

The following table shows the underwriting discounts to be paid to the underwriters in connection with this offering. These amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase [ ] additional shares. This offering will conform with the requirements set forth in Financial Industry Regulatory Authority Rule 2310. The sum of all compensation to the underwriters in connection with this offering of shares, including the underwriting discount, will not exceed 10% of the total public offering price of the shares sold in this offering.

	No Exercise	**Full Exercise**
Per Common Share	$	$
Total	$	$

The Company has agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, or to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make because of any of those liabilities.

Certain underwriters may make a market in the shares. No underwriter is, however, obligated to conduct market-making activities and any such activities may be discontinued at any time without notice, at the sole discretion of the underwriter. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of, or the trading market for, the shares as a result of any market-making activities undertaken by any underwriter. This prospectus supplement is to be used by any underwriter in connection with the offering and, during the period in which a prospectus must be delivered, with offers and sales of the shares in market-making transactions in the over-the-counter market at negotiated prices related to prevailing market prices at the time of the sale.

In connection with the offering, [ ], [ ] and [ ], on behalf of the underwriters, may purchase and sell shares in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, syndicate covering transactions and stabilizing transactions. Short sales involve syndicate sales of shares of shares in excess of the number of shares to be purchased by the underwriters in the offering, which creates a syndicate short position. “Covered” short sales are sales of shares made in an amount up to the number of shares represented by the underwriters’ overallotment option. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered syndicate short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the overallotment option. Transactions to close out the covered syndicate short position involve either purchases of shares in the open market after the distribution has been completed or the exercise of the overallotment option. The underwriters may also make “naked” short sales of shares in excess of the overallotment option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of bids for or purchases of shares in the open market while the offering is in progress.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. Penalty bids permit the underwriters to reclaim a selling concession from a syndicate member when [ ], [ ] and/or [ ] repurchases shares originally sold by that syndicate member in order to cover syndicate short positions or make stabilizing purchases.

Any of these activities may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of shares. They may also cause the price of shares to be higher than the price that would otherwise exist in the open market in the absence of these transactions. The underwriters may conduct these transactions on the NASDAQ Global Select Market, or in the over-the-counter market, or otherwise. If the underwriters commence any of these transactions, they may discontinue them at any time.

We estimate that the total expenses of this offering, excluding the underwriting discounts, will be approximately $[ ].

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the websites maintained by one or more of the underwriters. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of shares to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. The representatives will allocate shares to underwriters that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations. In addition, shares may be sold by the underwriters to securities dealers who resell shares to online brokerage account holders.

We anticipate that, from time to time, certain underwriters may act as brokers or dealers in connection with the execution of the Company’s portfolio transactions after they have ceased to be underwriters and, subject to certain restrictions, may act as brokers while they are underwriters.

Certain underwriters may have performed investment banking and advisory services for us and our affiliates from time to time, for which they have received customary fees and expenses. Certain underwriters may, from time to time, engage in transactions with or perform services for us and our affiliates in the ordinary course of business.

The principal business addresses of the representatives of the underwriters are: [ ]; [ ]; and [ ].

Each of the underwriters may arrange to sell common shares offered hereby in certain jurisdictions outside the United States, either directly or through affiliates, where they are permitted to do so.

[Describe any other specific transactions and compensation related thereto to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

[Insert applicable legends for jurisdictions in which offers and sales may be made.]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

[ ] Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Common Stock

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

[Underwriters]

Exhibit 99.3

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated , 20

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE PREFERRED STOCK OFFERINGS][1]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated , 20)

Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Series [ ] Preferred Stock
Liquidation Preference $[ ] Per Share

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We are offering for sale shares of our preferred stock. We have granted the underwriters a [ ]-day option to purchase up to additional shares of our preferred stock at the public offering price, less the underwriting discounts and commissions.

[Add relevant disclosure depending on whether preferred shares are listed or not.]

An investment in our preferred stock is very risky and highly speculative. Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our preferred stock.

---

[1] In addition to the sections outlined in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached, and is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our preferred stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Share	**Total**
Public Offering Price	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)(2)	$	$

(1) We will incur approximately $[ ] of estimated expenses, excluding the sales load, in connection with this offering. Our stockholders will bear such expenses, including the sales load.

(2) To the extent that the underwriters sell more than [ ] shares of our preferred stock, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional [ ] shares of our preferred stock at the public offering price, less the sales load, within [ ] days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total public offering price, sales load and proceeds to us will be $, $ and $, respectively.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares on or about , 20 .

, 20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any shares of our preferred stock by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our preferred stock. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of preferred stock and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration (“SBA”) licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business’s critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients’ existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

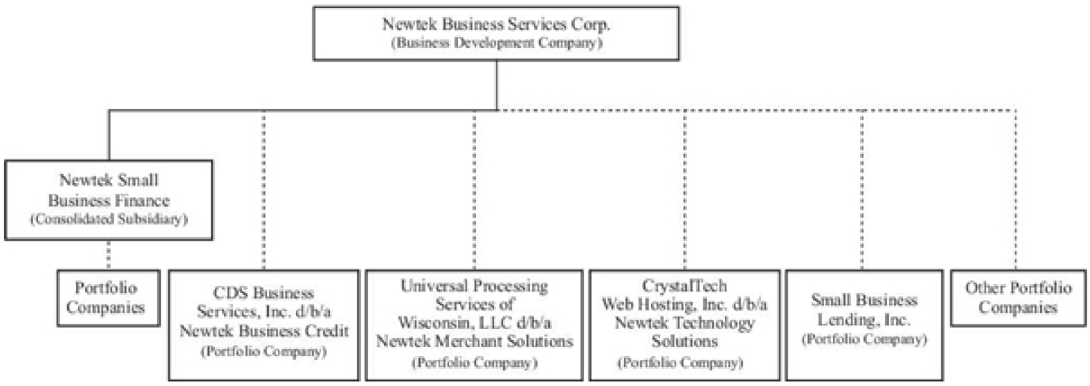
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the "Initial Follow-On Offering"), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. ("NSBF"), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit ("NBC"), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. ("SBL"), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks.

We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our “senior lending team”), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our “executive committee”), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [ ] we expect to fund between $[ ] to $[ ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[ ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [ ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[ ] million in [ ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [ ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[ ] million in [ ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.

- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.

- If the Company issues preferred stock, the net asset value and market value of the Company's common stock will likely become more volatile.

- Holders of any preferred stock the Company might issue would have the right to elect members of our board of directors and class voting rights on certain matters.

- [Insert any additional risk factors applicable to preferred stock].

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See "Regulation." In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement.

SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE PREFERRED STOCK AND THE OFFERING

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of our preferred stock that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and supplements the accompanying prospectus that is attached to the back of this prospectus supplement. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of our preferred stock. You should read this section together with the more general description of our preferred stock in this prospectus supplement under the heading "Description of Preferred Stock" and in the accompanying prospectus under the headings "Description of Our Capital Stock — Preferred Stock" and "Description of Our Preferred Stock" before investing in our preferred stock. Capitalized terms used in this prospectus supplement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the accompanying prospectus.

[Insert material terms of the preferred stock in tabular form to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by “you,” “us” or “Newtek,” or that “we” will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](1)
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](2)
Dividend reinvestment plan fees	[ ](3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ]%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to preferred stock):	
Base management fee	[ ]%(4)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	[ ]%(5)
Other expenses	[ ]%(6)
Acquired funds fees and expenses	None%(7)
Total annual expenses	[ ](8)

(1) Represents the commission with respect to the shares of our preferred stock being sold in this offering, which we will pay to in connection with sales of shares of our preferred stock effected by in this offering.

(2) The offering expenses of this offering are estimated to be approximately $.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) “Operating expenses” represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(5) “Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds” represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the year ended December 31, 2014, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable

(6) “Other expenses” include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

(7) We have no current intention to invest in the securities of other investment companies. However, we are permitted to make such investments in limited circumstances under the 1940 Act. If we were to make such investments, we would incur fees and our stockholders would pay two levels of fees. As we have no current expectation of making any such investments, any estimate of the amount of such fees would be highly speculative.

(8) The holders of shares of our common stock indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our preferred stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our borrowings and annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. In the event that shares to which this prospectus relates are sold to or through underwriters, a corresponding prospectus supplement will restate this example to reflect the applicable sales load and offering expenses. See Note 6 below for additional information regarding certain assumptions regarding our level of leverage.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]

The example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

While the example assumes, as required by the applicable rules of the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our preferred stock, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our preferred stock at the close of trading on the dividend payment date, which may be at, above or below net asset value. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “will,” “may,” “continue,” “believes,” “seeks,” “estimates,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “targets,” “projects,” and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies’ ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this prospectus supplement. However, we will update this prospectus supplement to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our preferred stock involves a number of significant risks. Before you invest in our preferred stock, you should be aware of various risks, including those described below and those set forth in the accompanying prospectus. You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, before you decide whether to make an investment in our preferred stock. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us may also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below, together with those set forth in the accompanying prospectus, are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours.

If we issue preferred stock, the net asset value and market value of our common stock will likely become more volatile.

We cannot assure you that the issuance of preferred stock would result in a higher yield or return to the holders of our common stock. The issuance of preferred stock would likely cause the net asset value and market value of the common stock to become more volatile. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to approach the net rate of return on our investment portfolio, the benefit of leverage to the holders of the common stock would be reduced. If the dividend rate on the preferred stock were to exceed the net rate of return on our portfolio, the leverage would result in a lower rate of return to the holders of common stock than if we had not issued preferred stock. Any decline in the net asset value of our investments would be borne entirely by the holders of common stock. Therefore, if the market value of our portfolio were to decline, the leverage would result in a greater decrease in net asset value to the holders of common stock than if we were not leveraged through the issuance of preferred stock. This greater net asset value decrease would also tend to cause a greater decline in the market price for the common stock. We might be in danger of failing to maintain the required asset coverage of the preferred stock or of losing our ratings, if any, on the preferred stock or, in an extreme case, our current investment income might not be sufficient to meet the dividend requirements on the preferred stock. In order to counteract such an event, we might need to liquidate investments in order to fund a redemption of some or all of the preferred stock. In addition, we would pay (and the holders of common stock would bear) all costs and expenses relating to the issuance and ongoing maintenance of the preferred stock, including higher advisory fees if our total return exceeds the dividend rate on the preferred stock. Holders of preferred stock may have different interests than holders of common stock and may at times have disproportionate influence over our affairs.

Holders of any preferred stock we might issue would have the right to elect members of our board of directors and class voting rights on certain matters.

Holders of any preferred stock we might issue, voting separately as a single class, would have the right to elect two members of our board of directors at all times and in the event dividends become two full years in arrears would have the right to elect a majority of the directors until such arrearage is completely eliminated. In addition, preferred stockholders have class voting rights on certain matters, including changes in fundamental investment restrictions and conversion to open-end status, and accordingly can veto any such changes. Restrictions imposed on the declarations and payment of dividends or other distributions to the holders of our common stock and preferred stock, both by the 1940 Act and by requirements imposed by rating agencies, if any, or the terms of our credit facility, if any, might impair our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC for federal income tax purposes. While we would intend to redeem our preferred stock to the extent necessary to enable us to distribute our income as required to maintain our qualification as a RIC, there can be no assurance that such actions could be effected in time to meet the tax requirements.

[Insert risk factors applicable to the preferred stock and any additional relevant risk factors not included in the base prospectus to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- on an as adjusted basis to give effect to the sale of shares of our preferred stock in this offering at an assumed public offering price of $ per share (the last reported closing price of our preferred stock on , 20), after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions of approximately $ and estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	**As Adjusted (unaudited)**
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds from the sale of the shares of our preferred stock in this offering of approximately $ million, or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full (in each case using the last reported closing price of our preferred stock on , 20 of $ per share), after deducting estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See "Regulation — Temporary Investments" in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED DIVIDENDS

[Insert information required by Item 503(d) of Regulation S-K at time of offering.]

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED STOCK

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of our preferred stock that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of the preferred stock. You should read this section together with the more general descriptions of the preferred stock in the accompanying prospectus under the headings "Description of Our Capital Stock — Preferred stock" and "Description of Our Preferred Stock" in the accompanying prospectus before investing in our preferred stock. This summary is not necessarily complete and is subject to and entirely qualified by reference to our charter and bylaws.

[Insert material terms of the preferred stock to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

UNDERWRITING

[ ], [ ] and [ ] are acting as representatives of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions stated in the underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus supplement, each underwriter named below has agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to that underwriter, the number of shares set forth opposite the underwriter's name.

Underwriter	Number of Shares
Total	

The underwriters are committed to take and pay for all of the preferred shares being offered, if any are taken, other than the preferred shares covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised.

If the underwriters sell more preferred shares than the total number set forth in the table above, the underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional [ ] preferred shares from the Company. They may exercise that option for [ ] days. If any preferred shares are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase preferred shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions (sales load) to be paid to the underwriters by the Company. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase [ ] additional preferred shares. This offering will conform to the requirements set forth in Financial Industry Regulatory Authority Rule 2310. In compliance with such requirements, the underwriting discounts and commissions in connection with the sale of securities will not exceed 10% of gross proceeds of this offering.

	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Share	$	$
Total	$	$

Shares sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per share from the public offering price. If all the shares are not sold at the initial offering price, the representatives may change the public offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We and each of our directors and officers has agreed that, for a period of [ ] days from the date of this Prospectus Supplement (the "Lock-up Period"), such party will not, without the prior written consent of [ ], [ ] and [ ], on behalf of the underwriters, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of or agree to sell or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly or hedge any shares or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for preferred shares, provided, however, that the Company may issue and sell shares of common stock pursuant to our dividend reinvestment plan and other limited exceptions. [ ], [ ] and [ ] in their sole discretion may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time.

[Add relevant disclosure depending on whether preferred shares are listed or not.]

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell shares of preferred stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering. “Covered” short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares from us in the offering. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option granted to them. “Naked” short sales are any sales in excess of such option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the preferred stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of preferred stock made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own account, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the company’s stock, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the preferred stock. As a result, the price of the preferred stock may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued at any time. These transactions may be effected on the NASDAQ Capital Market, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed five percent of the total number of shares offered.

We estimate that our share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $[ ]. The Company will pay all of the expenses incurred by us in connection with this offering.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full-service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates may, from time to time, perform various financial advisory and investment banking services for the company, for which they will receive customary fees and expenses.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and such investment and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of the issuer. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

The principal business address of [ ], [ ], [ ], [ ] [ ].

Each of the underwriters may arrange to sell preferred shares offered hereby in certain jurisdictions outside the United States, either directly or through affiliates, where they are permitted to do so.

[Describe any other specific transactions and compensation related thereto to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

[Insert applicable legends for jurisdictions in which offers and sales may be made.]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the preferred stock offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the shares of preferred stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of preferred stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

[ ] Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Preferred Stock

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

[Underwriters]

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

[FORM OF PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE AT-THE-MARKET COMMON STOCK OFFERINGS][1]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated , 20)

$

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Common Stock

We have entered into an equity distribution agreement, dated [ ], 20[ ], with [ ] relating to the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company (“BDC”) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business (“SMB”) market. Newtek’s products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

The equity distribution agreement provides that we may offer and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to $[ ] from time to time through [ ], as our sales agent. Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market,” as defined in Rule 425 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Capital Market or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

Our sales agent will receive a commission from us equal to % of the gross sales price of any shares of our common stock sold through under the equity distribution agreement. Our sales agent is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of common stock, but will use its commercially reasonable efforts consistent with its sales and trading practices to sell the shares of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. See “Plan of Distribution” beginning on page [ ] of this prospectus supplement. The sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less our sales agent’s commission, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale.

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol “NEWT.” On , 20 , the last reported sales price on the NASDAQ Capital Market for our common stock was $ per share. We are required to determine the net asset value per share of our common stock on a quarterly basis. Our net asset value per share of our common stock as of [ ] was $[ ].

An investment in our common stock is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as “high yield” or “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See “Risk Factors” beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our common stock.

---

[1] In addition to the sections outlined in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached, and is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

Prospectus Supplement dated , 20 .

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

Neither we nor has authorized any dealer, salesman or other person to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of any offer to buy any security other than the registered securities to which they relate, nor do they constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in any jurisdiction or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate as of the dates on their respective covers. Our financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since those dates. To the extent required by law, we will amend or supplement the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes subsequent to the date of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and prior to the completion of any offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of common stock and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

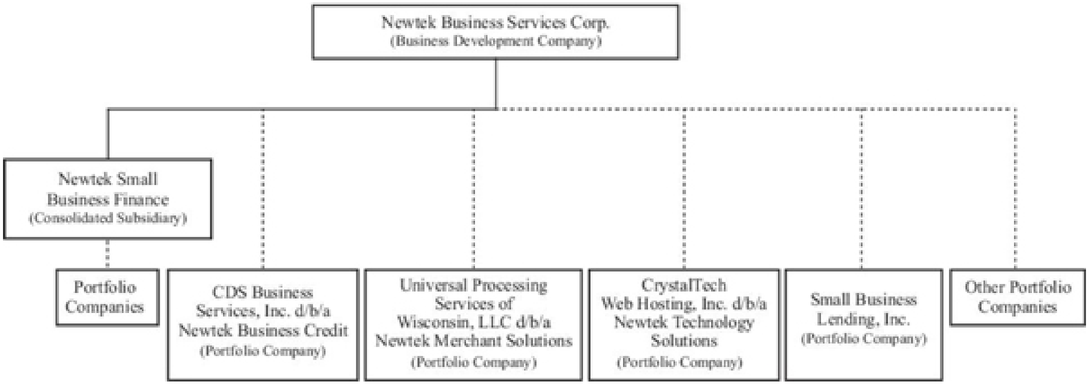
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the “BDC Conversion”). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY’s operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY’s officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company’s officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company’s subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the “Initial Follow-On Offering”), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. (“NSBF”), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. (“SBL”), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks. We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our "senior lending team"), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our "executive committee"), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority®* have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [ ] we expect to fund between $[ ] to $[ ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[ ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [ ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[ ] million in [ ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [ ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[ ] million in [ ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See “Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions” and “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets.” Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See “Regulation.” In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement.

THE OFFERING

Common Stock Offered by us	Shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of $.
Manner of Offering	"At the market" offering that may be made from time to time through , as sales agent using commercially reasonable efforts. See "Plan of Distribution."
Use of Proceeds	If we sell shares of our common stock with an aggregate offering price of $ million, we anticipate that our net proceeds, after deducting sales agent commissions and estimated expenses payable by us, will be approximately $ million. We plan to use the net proceeds from the sale of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to increase our lending activities in SBA 7(a) loans through NSBF, and for new investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and for general working capital purposes. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Proceeds not immediately used for new investments will be invested in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality investments that mature in one year or less from the date of the investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any during such period. See "Use of Proceeds".
NASDAQ Capital Market Symbol	"NEWT"
Distributions	We intend to pay quarterly distributions to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. The quarterly distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors. The distributions we pay to our stockholders in a year may exceed our taxable income for that year and, accordingly, a portion of such distributions may constitute a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The specific tax characteristics of our distributions will be reported to stockholders after the end of the calendar year. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" in the accompanying prospectus.
Taxation	We intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" in the accompanying prospectus.

Dividend Reinvestment Plan	We have adopted an “opt out” dividend reinvestment plan. If your shares of common stock are registered in your own name, your distributions will automatically be reinvested under our dividend reinvestment plan in additional whole and fractional shares of common stock, unless you “opt out” of our dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash dividends by delivering a written notice to our dividend paying agent. If your shares are held in the name of a broker or other nominee, you should contact the broker or nominee for details regarding opting out of our dividend reinvestment plan. Stockholders who receive distributions in the form of stock will be subject to the same federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” in the accompanying prospectus.
Trading	Shares of closed-end investment companies, including BDCs, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. The risk that our shares may trade at a discount to our net asset value is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade above, at or below net asset value. As of [ ], 20[ ], our common stock closed at a [ ]% premium to our net asset value of $[ ] per share as of [ ], 20[ ].
Leverage	As of [ ], 20[ ], we had an aggregate of $[ ] million of debt outstanding, including $[ ] million outstanding under our $[ ] million credit facility with Capital One, National Association (the “Credit Facility”), and securitization notes payable of $[ ] million. We may seek additional forms of leverage and borrow funds to make investments, including before we have fully invested the proceeds of this offering. As a result, we will be exposed to the risks of leverage, which may be considered a speculative investment technique. The use of leverage magnifies the potential for loss on amounts invested and therefore increases the risks associated with investing in our securities. The costs associated with our borrowings are borne by our common stockholders.We expect to continue to use leverage to make investments. As a result, we may continue to be exposed to the risks of leverage, which include that leverage may be considered a speculative investment technique. The use of leverage magnifies the potential for gain and loss on amounts we invest and therefore, indirectly, increases the risks associated with investing in shares of our common stock. See “Risk Factors” in the accompanying prospectus.
Certain Anti-Takeover Provisions	Our charter and bylaws, as well as certain statutory and regulatory requirements, contain certain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging a third party from making an acquisition proposal for us. These anti-takeover provisions may inhibit a change in control in circumstances that could give the holders of our common stock the opportunity to realize a premium over the market price for our common stock. See “Description of Our Capital Stock” in the accompanying prospectus.
Available Information	We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2 together with all amendments and related exhibits under the Securities Act. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We are required to file periodic reports, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available at the SEC’s public reference room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549 and on the SEC’s website at *http://www.sec.gov*. The public may obtain information on the operation of the SEC’s public reference room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. This information is also available free of charge by contacting us at Newtek Business Services Corp., 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at*http://www.thesba.com*. Information contained on our website or on the SEC’s website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC’s website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "Newtek," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](1)
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](2)
Dividend reinvestment plan fees	[ ](3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ]%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock):	
Base management fee	[ ]%(4)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	[ ]%(5)
Other expenses	[ ]%(6)
Acquired funds fees and expenses	None%(7)
Total annual expenses	[ ](8)

(1) Represents the commission with respect to the shares of our common stock being sold in this offering, which we will pay to in connection with sales of shares of our common stock effected by in this offering. There is no guaranty that there will be any sales of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

(2) The offering expenses of this offering are estimated to be approximately $.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) "Operating expenses" represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(5) "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the year ended December 31, 2014, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable

(6) "Other expenses" include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

(7) We have no current intention to invest in the securities of other investment companies. However, we are permitted to make such investments in limited circumstances under the 1940 Act. If we were to make such investments, we would incur fees and our stockholders would pay two levels of fees. As we have no current expectation of making any such investments, any estimate of the amount of such fees would be highly speculative.

(8) The holders of shares of our common stock indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our borrowings and annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. See Note 6 below for additional information regarding certain assumptions regarding our level of leverage.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]

The example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

While the example assumes, as required by the applicable rules of the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the dividend payment date, which may be at, above or below net asset value. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects," and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement of the accompanying prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the respective dates of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. However, we will update this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at the market," as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Capital Market or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices. There is no guaranty that there will be any sales of or common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Actual sales, if any, of our common stock under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be less than as set forth in this paragraph depending on, among other things, the market price of our common stock at the time of any such sale. As a result, the actual net proceeds we receive may be more or less than the amount of net proceeds estimated in this prospectus supplement. However, the sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less our sale agent's commission, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale. If we sell shares of our common stock with an aggregate offering price of $[ ] million, we anticipate that our net proceeds, after deducting sales agent commissions and estimated expenses payable by us, will be approximately $[ ] million.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See "Regulation — Temporary Investments" in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

is acting as our sales agent in connection with the offer and sale of shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Upon written instructions from us, will use its commercially reasonable efforts consistent with its sales and trading practices to sell, as our sales agent, our common stock under the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in our equity distribution agreement with dated , 20 . We will instruct as to the amount of common stock to be sold by it. We may instruct not to sell common stock if the sales cannot be effected at or above the price designated by us in any instruction. The sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less commission, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale. We or may suspend the offering of shares of common stock upon proper notice and subject to other conditions.

Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be “at the market,” as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Capital Market or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

will provide written confirmation of a sale to us no later than the opening of the trading day on the NASDAQ Capital Market following each trading day in which shares of our common stock are sold under the equity distribution agreement. Each confirmation will include the number of shares of common stock sold on the preceding day, the net proceeds to us and the compensation payable by us to in connection with the sales.

will receive a commission from us equal to % of the gross sales price of any shares of our common stock sold through under the equity distribution agreement. We estimate that the total expenses for the offering, excluding compensation payable to under the terms of the equity distribution agreement, will be approximately $.

Settlement for sales of shares of common stock will occur on the trading day following the date on which such sales are made, or on some other date that is agreed upon by us and in connection with a particular transaction, in return for payment of the net proceeds to us. There is no arrangement for funds to be received in an escrow, trust or similar arrangement.

We will report at least quarterly the number of shares of our common stock sold through under the equity distribution agreement and the net proceeds to us.

In connection with the sale of the common stock on our behalf, may be deemed to be an “underwriter” within the meaning of the Securities Act, and the compensation of may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts. We have agreed to provide indemnification and contribution to against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

The offering of our shares of common stock pursuant to the equity distribution agreement will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the sale of all common stock subject to the equity distribution agreement or (ii) the termination of the equity distribution agreement. The equity distribution agreement may be terminated by us in our sole discretion under the circumstances specified in the equity distribution agreement by giving notice to . In addition, may terminate the equity distribution agreement under the circumstances specified in the equity distribution agreement by giving notice to us.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

and its affiliates have provided, or may in the future provide, various investment banking, commercial banking, financial advisory, brokerage and other services to us and our affiliates for which services they have received, and may in the future receive, customary fees and expense reimbursement. and its affiliates may, from time to time, engage in transactions with and perform services for us in the ordinary course of their business for which they may receive customary fees and reimbursement of expenses. In the ordinary course of their various business activities, and its affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and such investment and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of our company. and its affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

The principal business address of is .

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the sales agent by , , ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

$[ ]

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Common Stock

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

Exhibit 99.5

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated , 20

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE RIGHTS OFFERINGS][1]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated , 20)

Up to [ ] Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Common Stock
Issuable Upon
Exercise of Rights

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We are issuing [transferable/non-transferable] rights to our stockholders of record, or record date stockholders, as of [ ] p.m., New York City time, on , 20 , or the record date. The rights entitle holders of rights, or rights holders, to subscribe for an aggregate of up to [ ] shares of our common stock. Record date stockholders will receive [ ] right(s) for each share of common stock owned on the record date. The rights entitle the holder to purchase [ ] new share(s) of common stock for every [ ] rights held, which we refer to as the basic subscription right[, and record date stockholders who fully exercise their rights will be entitled to subscribe, subject to certain limitations and pro-rata allocation, for additional shares that remain unsubscribed as a result of any unexercised rights.] [In addition, any non-record date stockholder who exercises rights will be entitled to subscribe, subject to certain limitations and pro-rata allocation, for any remaining shares that are not otherwise subscribed for by record date stockholders.]

The subscription price per share will be [describe means of computing subscription price]. Because the subscription price will be determined on the expiration date, stockholders who elect to exercise their rights will not know the subscription price per share at the time they exercise such rights. The rights will expire if they are not exercised by [ ] p.m., New York City time, on , 20 , the expiration date of this offering, unless extended. We, in our sole discretion, may extend the period for exercising the rights. You will have no right to rescind your subscription after receipt of your payment of the estimated subscription price or a notice of guaranteed delivery except as described in this prospectus supplement or accompanying prospectus.

---

[1] In addition to the sections outlined in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached, and is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

This offering will dilute the ownership interest and voting power of our common stock owned by stockholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights. Stockholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights should expect, upon completion of the offering, to own a smaller proportional interest in us than before the offering. Further, if the net proceeds per share from the offering are at a discount to our net asset value per share, this offering will reduce our net asset value per share.

Our common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol “NEWT”. On , 20 , the last reported sales price on the NASDAQ Capital Market for our common stock was $ per share.

An investment in our common stock is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as “high yield” or “junk,” have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See “Risk Factors” beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Share	Total(4)
Estimated subscription price(1)	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)(2)(3)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)(3)	$	$

(1) Estimated on the basis of [describe means of computing subscription price]. See "The Offer—Subscription Price."
(2) [In connection with this offering, , the dealer manager for this offering, will receive a fee for its financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services equal to % of the subscription price per share for each share issued pursuant to the exercise of rights[, including pursuant to the over-subscription privilege.]
(3) We estimate that we will incur offering expenses of approximately $ in connection with this offering. We estimate that net proceeds to us after expenses will be $ assuming all of the rights are exercised at the estimated subscription price.
(4) Assumes all rights are exercised at the estimated subscription price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any shares of our common stock by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our common stock. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of [transferable/non-transferable] rights to our stockholders of record and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

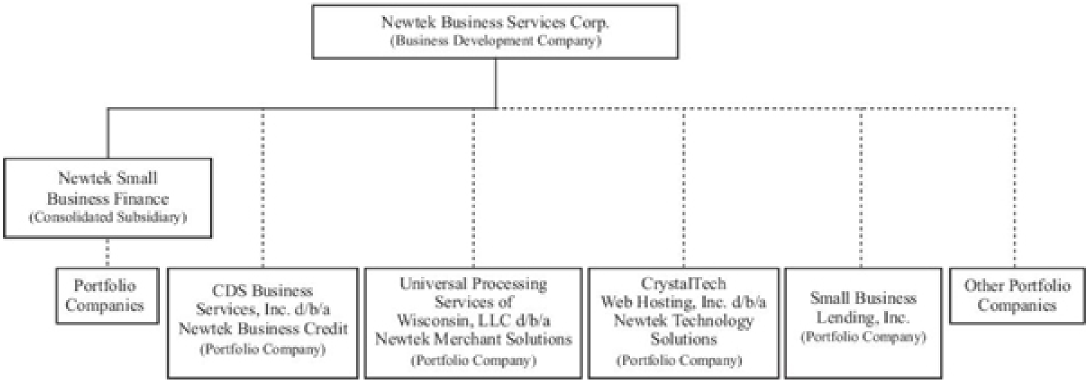
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the "Initial Follow-On Offering"), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. ("NSBF"), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit ("NBC"), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. ("SBL"), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a "one-stop-shop" for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new "go to market" brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks. We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our "senior lending team"), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our "executive committee"), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [   ] we expect to fund between $[   ] to $[   ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[   ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [   ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[   ] million in [   ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [   ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[   ] million in [   ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.

- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.

- Your interest in the Company may be diluted if you do not fully exercise your subscription rights in this offering.

- [Insert any additional rick factors applicable to rights offerings].

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See "Regulation." In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

THE RIGHTS OFFERING

The Offer

We are issuing to stockholders of record, or record date stockholders, on , , or the record date, [ ] [transferable/non-transferable] right(s) for each share of our common stock held on the record date. Each holder of the rights, or rights holder, is entitled to subscribe for [ ] share(s) of our common stock for every rights held [, which we refer to as the primary subscription right]. We will not issue fractional shares of our common stock upon the exercise of rights; accordingly, rights may be exercised only in multiples of .

[The rights are transferable and will be listed for trading on [ ] under the symbol " " during the course of this offer. See "The Offer."]

Subscription Price

The subscription price per share will be [describe means of computing subscription price]. [Because the subscription price will be determined on the expiration date, rights holders who decide to acquire shares pursuant to the primary subscription right or pursuant to the over-subscription privilege will not know the actual purchase price of those shares when they make that decision.] See "The Offer—Subscription Price."

[Over-Subscription Privilege

Record date stockholders who fully exercise all rights issued to them (other than those rights which cannot be exercised because they represent the right to acquire less than [ ] share(s)) are entitled to subscribe for additional shares of our common stock which were not subscribed for by other stockholders, which we refer to as the remaining shares. If sufficient remaining shares of our common stock are available, all record date stockholders' over-subscription requests will be honored in full. In addition, any non-record date stockholder who exercises rights is entitled to subscribe for remaining shares that are not otherwise subscribed for by record date stockholders. Shares acquired pursuant to the over-subscription privilege are subject to certain limitations and pro-rata allocations. See "The Offer—Over-Subscription Privilege."]

Purpose of the Offer

[Our board of directors has determined that it would be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders to increase the capital available for making additional investments, as well as to pay operating expenses, temporarily repay debt and generally enhance our liquidity. We believe that we must have sufficient liquidity available to remain a credible source of capital. This offering will increase the capital available for us to make additional investments.] This offering gives existing stockholders the right to purchase additional shares at a price that is expected to be below market without incurring any commission or charge, while providing us access to additional capital resources. In connection with the approval of this rights offering, our board of directors considered, among other things, the following factors:

- the subscription price relative to the market price and to our net asset value per share, including the likelihood that the subscription price will be below our net asset value per share;
- the increased capital to be available upon completion of this rights offering for us to make additional investments consistent with our investment objective;
- the dilution to be experienced by non-exercising stockholders;
- the dilutive effect the offering will have on the dividends per share we distribute subsequent to completion of the offering;
- [the terms and expenses in connection with the offering relative to other alternatives for raising capital, including fees payable to the dealer manager;]
- the size of the offering in relation to the number of shares outstanding;
- [the fact that the rights will be listed on [ ] during the subscription period;]
- the market price of our common stock, both before and after the announcement of the rights offering;
- the general condition of the securities markets; and

- any impact on operating expenses associated with an increase in capital.

There can be no assurance of the amount of dilution that a stockholder will experience or that the rights offering will be successful.

[The purpose of setting the determination of the subscription price upon the expiration of the offer is to attract the maximum participation of stockholders in the offer, with minimum dilution to non-participating stockholders.]

[The transferable rights will allow non-participating stockholders the potential of receiving cash payment upon the sale of the rights, receipt of which may be viewed as partial compensation for the dilution of their interests.]

We cannot assure you that this offering will be successful, or that by increasing the amount of our available capital, our aggregate expenses and, correspondingly, our expense ratio will be lowered.

[In determining that this offer is in our best interest and in the best interests of our stockholders, we have retained , the dealer manager for this offer, to provide us with financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services relating to this offer, including advice with respect to the structure, timing and terms of the offer. In this regard, our board of directors considered, among other things, using a fixed pricing versus variable pricing mechanism, the benefits and drawbacks of conducting a non-transferable versus a transferable rights offering, the effect on us if this offer is not fully subscribed and the experience of the dealer manager in conducting rights offerings.]

[Although we have no present intention to do so, we may, in the future and in our discretion, choose to make additional rights offerings from time to time for a number of shares and on terms which may or may not be similar to this offer, provided that our board of directors must determine that each subsequent rights offering is in the best interest of our stockholders. Any such future rights offering will be made in accordance with the 1940 Act.]

[Sale of Rights]

The rights are evidenced by a subscription certificate and are transferable until , (or if the offer is extended, until the extended expiration date). The rights will be listed for trading on [ ] under the symbol " ". We and the dealer manager will use our best efforts to ensure that an adequate trading market for the rights will exist. However, no assurance can be given that a market for the rights will develop. Trading in the rights on [ ] may be conducted until close of trading on [ ] on , (or, if the offer is extended, until the extended expiration date). See "The Offer—Sale of Rights."]

Use of Proceeds

We plan to use the net proceeds from this offering for new investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and for general working capital purposes. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from this offering. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with its investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments. See "Use of Proceeds."

Amendments and Termination

We reserve the right to amend the terms and conditions of this offering, whether the amended terms are more or less favorable to you. We will comply with all applicable laws, including the federal securities laws, in connection with any such amendment. In addition, we may, in our sole discretion, terminate the rights offering at any time prior to delivery of the shares of our common stock offered hereby, if the subscription price is less than [ ]% of the net asset value attributable to a share of common stock disclosed in the most recent periodic report we filed with the SEC. If this rights offering is terminated, all rights will expire without value and the subscription agent will return as soon as practicable all exercise payments, without interest. [No amounts paid to acquire rights on [insert name of any applicable exchange on which rights are listed] or otherwise will be returned.]

Dilutive Effects

Any stockholder who chooses not to participate in the offering should expect to own a smaller interest in us upon completion of the offering. The offering will dilute the ownership interest and voting power of stockholders who do not fully exercise their basic subscription rights. Further, because the net proceeds per share from the offering may be lower than our net asset value per share, the offering may reduce our net asset value per share. The amount of dilution that a stockholder will experience could be substantial.

How to Obtain Subscription Information

- Contact your broker-dealer, trust company, bank or other nominee where your rights are held, or
- Contact the information agent, , at .. Broker-dealers and nominees may call .

How to Subscribe

- Deliver a completed subscription certificate and payment to the subscription agent by the expiration date of the rights offering, or
- If your shares are held in an account with your broker-dealer, trust company, bank or other nominee, which qualifies as an Eligible Guarantor Institution under Rule 17Ad-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act"), have your Eligible Guarantor Institution deliver a notice of guaranteed delivery to the subscription agent by the expiration date of the rights offering.

Subscription Agent

[ ] will act as the subscription agent in connection with this offer.

Information Agent

[ ] will act as the information agent in connection with this offer. You may contact toll-free with questions at . Broker-dealers and nominees may call .

[Distribution Arrangements

[ ] will act as dealer manager for the offer. Under the terms and subject to the conditions contained in the dealer manager agreement, the dealer manager will provide financial advisory services and marketing assistance in connection with the offer and will solicit the exercise of rights and participation in the over-subscription privilege by our stockholders. The offer is not contingent upon any number of rights being exercised. We have agreed to pay the dealer manager a fee for its financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services equal to % of the subscription price per share for shares issued pursuant to the exercise of rights, including pursuant to the over-subscription privilege. The dealer manager may reallow a portion of its fees to other broker-dealers that have assisted in soliciting the exercise of rights.]

Important Dates to Remember

Record Date	
Subscription Period	(1)
Measurement Period for Subscription Price(2)	(1)
Expiration Date	(1)
Deadline for Delivery of Subscription Certificates and Payment for Shares(3)	(1)
Deadline for Delivery of Notice of Guaranteed Delivery(3)	(1)
Deadline for Delivery of Subscription Certificates and Payment for Shares pursuant to Notice of Guaranteed Delivery	(1)
Confirmations Mailed to Participants	(1)
Final Payment for Shares	(1)

(1) Unless the offer is extended.

(2) The subscription price will be [describe means of computing subscription price].

(3) Participating rights holders must, by the expiration date of the offer (unless the offer is extended), either (a) deliver a subscription certificate and payment for shares or (b) cause to be delivered on their behalf a notice of guaranteed delivery.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "Newtek," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](1)
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](2)
Dividend reinvestment plan fees	[ ](3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ]%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock):	
Base management fee	[ ]%(4)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	[ ]%(5)
Other expenses	[ ]%(6)
Acquired funds fees and expenses	None%(7)
Total annual expenses	[ ](8)

(1) The Company has agreed to pay the dealer manager a fee for its financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services equal to [ ]% of the aggregate subscription price for the shares issued pursuant to the offer. See "The Offer – Distribution Arrangements."

(2) Amount reflects estimated offering expenses of approximately $[ ], which assumes that the offer is fully subscribed. This amount excludes the fee that we have agreed to pay to the subscription agent, but includes reimbursement for its out of pocket expenses related to the offer, estimated to be$[ ]. See "The Offer – Distribution Arrangements."

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) "Operating expenses" represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(5) "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the year ended December 31, 2014, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable

(6) "Other expenses" include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

(7) We have no current intention to invest in the securities of other investment companies. However, we are permitted to make such investments in limited circumstances under the 1940 Act. If we were to make such investments, we would incur fees and our stockholders would pay two levels of fees. As we have no current expectation of making any such investments, any estimate of the amount of such fees would be highly speculative.

(8) The holders of shares of our common stock indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our borrowings and annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. See Note 6 below for additional information regarding certain assumptions regarding our level of leverage.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]

The example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

While the example assumes, as required by the applicable rules of the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the dividend payment date, which may be at, above or below net asset value. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects," and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement of the accompanying prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the respective dates of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. However, we will update this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our common stock involves a number of significant risks. Before you invest in our common stock, you should be aware of various risks, including those described below and those set forth in the accompanying prospectus. You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, before you decide whether to make an investment in our securities. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us may also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below, together with those set forth in the accompanying prospectus, are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours.

Your interest in the Company may be diluted if you do not fully exercise your subscription rights in this offering.

Stockholders who do not fully exercise their rights should expect that they will, at the completion of the offer, own a smaller proportional interest in the Company than would otherwise be the case if they fully exercised their rights. We cannot state precisely the amount of any such dilution in share ownership because we do not know at this time what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of the offer.

In addition, if the subscription price is less than the Company’s net asset value per share, then Cthe Company’s stockholders would experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate net asset value of their shares as a result of the offer. The amount of any decrease in net asset value is not predictable because it is not known at this time what the subscription price and net asset value per share will be on the expiration date of the rights offering or what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of the offer. Such dilution could be substantial.

[Insert risk factors applicable to the rights offering and any additional relevant risk factors not included in the base prospectus to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- our pro forma capitalization to give effect to the sale of [ ] shares of our common stock in this offering, assuming all rights are exercised at the estimated subscription price of $[ ] and our receipt of the estimated net proceeds from that sale.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	**As Adjusted (unaudited)**[1]
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

[1]We may change the size of this offering based on demand and market conditions. A $0.50 increase (decrease) in the assumed offering price per right would increase (decrease) net proceeds to us from this offering by $[ ] million, assuming the number of rights offered by us as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement remains the same, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated expenses payable by us. Any additional proceeds to us resulting from an increase in the public offering price or the number of rights offered pursuant to this prospectus supplement will increase our cash and cash equivalents on an as adjusted basis and will be used as described in "Use of Proceeds."

USE OF PROCEEDS

If shares of our common stock are sold at the estimated subscription price of $[ ], the net proceeds of the offer will be approximately $[ ], after deducting dealer manager fees of approximately $[ ] and other expenses related to this offer payable by us estimated at approximately $[ ]. There can be no assurance that all the rights will be exercised in full.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See "Regulation — Temporary Investments" in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

DILUTION

As of [ ], 20[ ] , our net assets were $ million, or approximately $ per share. After giving effect to the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering, assuming all rights are exercised at the estimated subscription price of $ per share, and our receipt of the estimated net proceeds from that sale, our pro forma net asset value would have been approximately $ million, or approximately $ per share, representing an immediate dilution of approximately $ per share to our existing stockholders.

The following table illustrates the dilutive effects of this offering on a per share basis, assuming all rights are exercised at the estimated subscription price of $ per share:

	As of ,	
	Actual	**As Adjusted**
Net asset value per common share	$	$

	Months Ended ,	
	Actual	**As Adjusted**
Net increase in net assets resulting from net investment income per common share	$ (1)	$ (2)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations per common share	$ (1)	$ (2)
Distributions per common share	$	$ (3)

(1) Basic and diluted, weighted average number of shares outstanding is .

(2) Assumes that on , , the beginning of the indicated period, (a) all rights were exercised at the estimated subscription price of $ per share and (b) shares of our common stock were issued upon exercise of such rights.

(3) Assumes actual cash distributions divided by adjusted shares, including shares issued upon exercise of rights.

THE OFFER

Purpose of the Offer

[Our board of directors has determined that it would be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders to increase the capital available for making additional investments, as well as to pay operating expenses and generally enhance our liquidity. We believe that we must have sufficient liquidity available to remain a credible source of capital. The offering will increase the capital available for us to make additional investments. The current offering gives existing stockholders the right to purchase additional shares at a price that is expected to be below market without incurring any commission or charge, while providing us access to such additional capital resources. In connection with the approval of this rights offering, our board of directors considered, among other things, the following factors:]

- the subscription price relative to the market price and to our net asset value per share, including the likelihood that the subscription price will be below our net asset value per share;
- the increased capital to be available upon completion of the rights offering for us to make additional investments consistent with our investment objective;
- the dilution to be experienced by non-exercising stockholders;
- the dilutive effect the offering will have on the dividends per share we distribute subsequent to completion of the offering;
- [the terms and expenses in connection with the offering relative to other alternatives for raising capital, including fees payable to the dealer manager;]
- the size of the offering in relation to the number of shares outstanding;
- [the fact that the rights will be listed on [ ] during the subscription period;]
- the market price of our common stock, both before and after the announcement of the rights offering;
- the general condition of the securities markets; and
- any impact on operating expenses associated with an increase in capital.

There can be no assurance of the amount of dilution that a stockholder will experience or that the rights offering will be successful.

The purpose of setting the determination of the subscription price upon the expiration of the offer is to attract the maximum participation of stockholders in the offer, with minimum dilution to non-participating stockholders.

[The transferable rights will allow non-participating stockholders the potential of receiving cash payment upon the sale of the rights, receipt of which may be viewed as partial compensation for the dilution of their interests.]

We cannot assure you that the current offering will be successful, or that by increasing the size of our available equity capital, our aggregate expenses and, correspondingly, our expense ratio will be lowered.

[In determining that this offer was in our best interest and in the best interests of our stockholders, we have retained [ ] , the dealer manager for this offering, to provide us with financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services relating to this offer, including advice with respect to the structure, timing and terms of the offer. In this regard, our board of directors considered, among other things, using a fixed pricing versus variable pricing mechanism, the benefits and drawbacks of conducting a non-transferable versus a transferable rights offering, the effect on us if this offer is not fully subscribed and the experience of the dealer manager in conducting rights offerings.]

[Although we have no present intention to do so, we may, in the future and in our discretion, choose to make additional rights offerings from time to time for a number of shares and on terms which may or may not be similar to this offer, provided that our board of directors must determine that each subsequent rights offering is in the best interest of our stockholders. Any such future rights offering will be made in accordance with the 1940 Act.]

Terms of the Offer

We are issuing to record date stockholders [transferable/non-transferable] rights to subscribe for up to approximately shares. Each record date stockholder is being issued [ ] [transferable/non-transferable] right(s) for each whole share owned on the record date. The rights entitle each holder, or rights holder, to acquire at the subscription price [ ] share(s) for every rights held [, which we refer to as the primary subscription right]. Rights may be exercised at any time during the subscription period, which commences on , , the record date, and ends at [ ]p.m., New York City time, on , , the expiration date, unless extended by us.

The rights are [transferable and will be listed for trading on [ ] under the symbol " " during the course of the offer/non-transferable]. The shares of our common stock issued pursuant to an exercise of rights will be listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT." The rights will be evidenced by subscription certificates which will be mailed to stockholders, except as discussed below under "—Foreign Stockholders."

We will not issue fractional shares upon the exercise of rights; accordingly, rights may be exercised only in multiples of .

The rights are [transferable/non-transferable]. [Rights holders who are not record date stockholders may purchase shares as described above, which we refer to as the primary subscription, and may be entitled to subscribe for shares pursuant to the over-subscription privilege (as described below).]

[Shares for which there is no subscription during the primary subscription will be offered, by means of the over-subscription privilege, first to record date stockholders who fully exercise the rights issued to them pursuant to this offering (other than those rights that cannot be exercised because they represent in the aggregate the right to acquire less than [ ] share(s)) and who wish to acquire more than the number of shares they are entitled to purchase pursuant to the exercise of their rights. In addition, any non-record date rights holder who exercises rights is entitled to subscribe for remaining shares that are not otherwise subscribed for by record date stockholders. Shares acquired pursuant to the over-subscription privilege are subject to certain limitations and pro-rata allocations. See "—Over-Subscription Privilege" below.]

For purposes of determining the number of shares a record date stockholder may acquire pursuant to the offer, broker-dealers, trust companies, banks or others whose shares are held of record by [ ] ("[ ]") or by any other depository or nominee will be deemed to be the holders of the rights that are issued to [ ] or the other depository or nominee on their behalf.

There is no minimum number of rights which must be exercised in order for the offer to close.

[Over-Subscription Privilege

Shares not subscribed for by rights holders, which we refer to as remaining shares, will be offered, by means of the over-subscription privilege, first to record date stockholders who have fully exercised the rights issued to them and who wish to acquire more than the number of shares they are entitled to purchase pursuant to the basic subscription. Rights holders should indicate on the subscription certificate that they submit with respect to the exercise of the rights issued to them how many additional shares they are willing to acquire pursuant to the over-subscription privilege. If there are sufficient remaining shares, all record date stockholders' over-subscription requests will be honored in full. If record date stockholder requests for shares pursuant to the over-subscription privilege exceed the remaining shares available, the available remaining shares will be allocated pro-rata among record date stockholders who over-subscribe based on the number of shares held on the record date. The percentage of remaining shares each over-subscribing stockholder may acquire will be rounded down to result in delivery of whole shares. The allocation process may involve a series of allocations to assure that the total number of remaining shares available for over-subscriptions is distributed on a pro-rata basis. The formula to be used in allocating the remaining shares is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Stockholder's Record Date Position}}{\text{Total Record Date Position of All Over-Subscribers}} \times \text{Remaining Shares}$$

Any rights holder, other than a record date stockholder, who exercises rights is entitled to subscribe for remaining shares that are not otherwise over-subscribed for by record date stockholders. These non-record date rights holders should indicate in the subscription certificate submitted with respect to the exercise of any rights how many shares they are willing to acquire pursuant to the over-subscription privilege. We cannot assure non-record date rights holders that they will receive shares pursuant to the over-subscription privilege.

If sufficient remaining shares are available after the over-subscription privileges for the record date stockholders have been allotted, then all over-subscriptions by non-record date rights holders will be honored in full. If the remaining shares are insufficient to permit such allocation, the remaining shares will be allocated pro-rata among the non-record date rights holders who wish to exercise their over-subscription privilege, based on the number of rights held by such rights holders on the expiration date. However, if this pro-rata allocation results in any holder being allocated a greater number of shares than the holder subscribed for pursuant to the exercise of the over-subscription privilege, then such holder will be allocated only such number of shares pursuant to the over-subscription privilege as such holder subscribed for. The formula to be used in allocating the shares available to non-record date rights holders exercising their over-subscription privilege is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Non-Record Date Rights Holder's Rights Ownership as of the Expiration Date}}{\text{Total Rights Ownership as of the Expiration Date of Non-Record Date Rights Holders Exercising Their Over-Subscription Privilege}} \times \text{Shares Available for Non-Record Date Rights Holders Exercising Their Over-Subscription Privilege}$$

Banks, brokers, trustees and other nominee holders of rights will be required to certify to the subscription agent, before any over-subscription privilege may be exercised with respect to any particular beneficial owner, as to the aggregate number of rights exercised pursuant to the primary subscription and the number of shares subscribed for pursuant to the over-subscription privilege by such beneficial owner and that such beneficial owner's primary subscription was exercised in full. We will not offer or sell in connection with this offer any shares that are not subscribed for pursuant to the primary subscription or the over-subscription privilege.]

Subscription Price

The subscription price for the shares to be issued pursuant to the offer will be [describe means of computing subscription price]. [Since the expiration date will be , (unless we extend the subscription period), rights holders will not know the subscription price at the time of exercise and will be required initially to pay for both the shares subscribed for pursuant to the primary subscription right and, if eligible, any additional shares subscribed for pursuant to the over-subscription privilege at the estimated subscription price of $ per share.] See "—Payment for Shares" below. Rights holders who exercise their rights will have no right to rescind a purchase after receipt of their completed subscription certificates together with payment for shares by the subscription agent. We do not have the right to withdraw the rights or cancel this offer after the rights have been distributed.

Expiration of the Offer

The offer will expire at [ ] p.m., New York City time, on , 20 , the expiration date, unless extended by us. The rights will expire on the expiration date of the rights offering and may not be exercised thereafter.

Our board of directors may determine to extend the subscription period, and thereby postpone the expiration date, to the extent our board of directors determines that doing so is in the best interest of our stockholders. For example, our board of directors may elect to extend the subscription period in the event there is substantial instability or volatility in the trading price of our common stock or the rights on [ ] at or near the expiration date, or if any event occurs which causes trading to cease or be suspended on [ ] or the financial markets generally. The foregoing are not the only circumstances under which this offer may be extended, and our board of directors is free to extend the subscription period at its discretion, provided it determines that doing so is in the best interests of our stockholders.

Any extension of the offer will be followed as promptly as practicable by announcement thereof, and in no event later than [ ] a.m., New York City time, on the next business day following the previously scheduled expiration date. Without limiting the manner in which we may choose to make such announcement, we will not, unless otherwise required by law, have any obligation to publish, advertise or otherwise communicate any such announcement other than by issuing a press release or such other means of announcement as we deem appropriate.

Amendments and Waivers; Termination

We reserve the right to amend the terms and conditions of the offering, whether the amended terms are more or less favorable to you. We will comply with all applicable laws, including the federal securities laws, in connection with any such amendment.

We will decide all questions as to the validity, form and eligibility (including times of receipt, beneficial ownership and compliance with other procedural matters) in our sole discretion, and our determination shall be final and binding. The acceptance of subscription certificates and the subscription price also will be determined by us. Alternative, conditional or contingent subscriptions will not be accepted. We reserve the right to reject any exercise if such exercise is not in accordance with the terms of the offering or not in proper form or if the acceptance thereof or the issuance of shares of our common stock thereto could be deemed unlawful. We, in our sole discretion, may waive any defect or irregularity, or permit a defect or irregularity to be corrected within such time as we may determine, or reject the purported exercise of any right. Subscriptions will not be deemed to have been received or accepted until all irregularities have been waived or cured within such time as we determine in our sole discretion.

We will not be under any duty to give notification of any defect or irregularity in connection with the submission of subscription certificates or incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

We may, in our sole discretion, terminate the rights offering at any time prior to delivery of the shares of our common stock offered hereby if the subscription price is less than [ ]% of the net asset value attributable to a share of common stock disclosed in the most recent periodic report we filed with the SEC by giving oral or written notice thereof to the subscription agent and making a public announcement thereof. If the offering is terminated, all rights will expire without value and we will promptly arrange for the refund, without interest, of all funds received from holders of rights. All monies received by the subscription agent in connection with the offering will be held by the subscription agent, on our behalf, in a segregated interest-bearing account at a negotiated rate. All such interest shall be payable to us even if we determine to terminate the offering and return your subscription payment. [In addition, no amounts paid to acquire rights on [insert name of any applicable exchange on which rights are listed] or otherwise will be returned.]

Dilutive Effects

Any stockholder who chooses not to participate in the offering should expect to own a smaller interest in us upon completion of the offering. The offering will dilute the ownership interest and voting power of stockholders who do not fully exercise their basic subscription rights. Further, because the net proceeds per share from the offering may be lower than our net asset value per share, the offering may reduce our net asset value per share. The amount of dilution that a stockholder will experience could be substantial.

Shares of closed-end investment companies have in the past frequently traded at discounts to their net asset values. This characteristic of closed-end investment companies is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade above, at or below our net asset value.

[The transferable feature of the rights will afford non-participating stockholders the potential of receiving cash payment upon the sale of rights, receipt of which may be viewed as partial compensation for the dilution of their interests.]

Information Agent

will act as the information agent in connection with the offering. The information agent will receive for its services a fee estimated to be approximately $ plus reimbursement of all out-of-pocket expenses related to the offering. can be contacted at the below address:

Subscription Agent

will act as the subscription agent in connection with this offer. The subscription agent will receive for its administrative, processing, invoicing and other services a fee estimated to be approximately $, plus reimbursement for all out-of-pocket expenses related to the offer.

Completed subscription certificates must be sent together with full payment of the subscription price for all shares subscribed for in the primary subscription and pursuant to over-subscription privilege to the subscription agent by one of the methods described below. Alternatively, an Eligible Guarantor Institution may send notices of guaranteed delivery by facsimile to which must be received by the subscription agent at or prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date of the rights offering. Facsimiles should be confirmed by telephone at . We will accept only properly completed and duly executed subscription certificates actually received at any of the addresses listed below, at or prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date of the rights offering or by the close of business on the third business day after the expiration date of the rights offering following timely receipt of a notice of guaranteed delivery. See "—Payment for Shares" below. In this prospectus supplement, close of business means [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the relevant date.

Subscription Certificate Delivery Method	Address/Number
By Notice of Guaranteed Delivery:	Contact an Eligible Guarantor Institution, which may include a commercial bank or trust company, a member firm of a domestic stock exchange or a savings bank or credit union, to notify us of your intent to exercise the rights.
By First Class Mail Only (Not Overnight /Express Mail):	
By Overnight Delivery:	

Delivery to an address other than one of the addresses listed above will not constitute valid delivery.

Any questions or requests for assistance concerning the method of subscribing for shares or for additional copies of this prospectus or subscription certificates or notices of guaranteed delivery may be directed to the information agent at its telephone number and address listed below:

Stockholders may also contact their broker-dealers or nominees for information with respect to the offer.

[Sale of Rights

The Rights are Transferable

The rights will be listed for trading on [ ] under the symbol " " subject to notice of issuance. We and the dealer manager will use our best efforts to ensure that an adequate trading market for the rights will exist, although no assurance can be given that a market for the rights will develop. Trading in the rights on [ ] is expected to be conducted beginning on or about , , and continuing until , (or if the offer is extended, until the extended expiration date). Rights holders are encouraged to contact their broker-dealer, bank, trustee or other nominees for more information about trading of the rights.

Sales Through Subscription Agent and Dealer Manager

Stockholders who do not wish to exercise any or all of their rights may instruct the subscription agent to sell any rights they do not intend to exercise themselves through or to the dealer manager. Subscription certificates representing the rights to be sold through or to the dealer manager must be received by the subscription agent on or before , (or if the offer is extended, on or before two business days prior to the extended expiration date). Upon the timely receipt by the subscription agent of appropriate instructions to sell rights, the subscription agent will ask the dealer manager either to purchase or to use its best efforts to complete the sale and the subscription agent will remit the proceeds of the sale to the selling stockholders. If the rights can be sold, sales of such rights will be deemed to have been effected at the weighted-average price received by the dealer manager on the day such rights are sold. The sale price of any rights sold to the dealer manager will be based upon the then current market price for the rights. The dealer manager will also attempt to sell all rights which remain unclaimed as a result of subscription certificates being returned by the postal authorities to the subscription agent as undeliverable as of the fourth business day prior to the expiration date of the rights offering. The subscription agent will hold the proceeds from those sales for the benefit of such non-claiming stockholders until such proceeds are either claimed or revert to the state pursuant to applicable state law. There can be no assurance that the dealer manager will purchase or be able to complete the sale of any such rights, and neither we nor the dealer manager has guaranteed any minimum sales price for the rights. If a stockholder does not utilize the services of the subscription agent and chooses to use another broker-dealer or other financial institution to sell rights, then the other broker-dealer or financial institution may charge a fee to sell the rights.

Other Transfers

The rights evidenced by a subscription certificate may be transferred in whole by endorsing the subscription certificate for transfer in accordance with the accompanying instructions. A portion of the rights evidenced by a single subscription certificate (but not fractional rights) may be transferred by delivering to the subscription agent a subscription certificate properly endorsed for transfer, with instructions to register such portion of the rights evidenced thereby in the name of the transferee and to issue a new subscription certificate to the transferee evidencing such transferred rights. In such event, a new subscription certificate evidencing the balance of the rights, if any, will be issued to the stockholder or, if the stockholder so instructs, to an additional transferee. The signature on the subscription certificate must correspond to the name as written upon the face of the subscription certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement, or any change. A signature guarantee must be provided by an Eligible Guarantor Institution as that term is defined in Rule 17Ad-15 under the Exchange Act, subject to the standards and procedures adopted by us.

Stockholders wishing to transfer all or a portion of their rights should allow at least five business days prior to the expiration date of the rights offering for (1) the transfer instructions to be received and processed by the subscription agent, (2) a new subscription certificate to be issued and transmitted to the transferee or transferees with respect to transferred rights, and to the transferor with respect to retained rights, if any, and (3) the rights evidenced by such new subscription certificate to be exercised or sold by the recipients thereof. Neither we nor the subscription agent nor the dealer manager shall have any liability to a transferee or transferor of rights if subscription certificates are not received in time for exercise or sale prior to the expiration date (or if the offer is extended, on or before two business days prior to the extended expiration date) of the rights offering.

Except for the fees charged by the subscription agent [and dealer manager], which will be paid by us, all commissions, fees and other expenses (including brokerage commissions and transfer taxes) incurred or charged in connection with the purchase, sale or exercise of rights will be for the account of the transferor of the rights, and none of those commissions, fees or expenses will be paid by us, the subscription agent or the dealer manager.

We anticipate that the rights will be eligible for transfer through, and that the exercise of the primary subscription and the over-subscription privilege may be effected through, the facilities of the [ ] (“[ ]”). Holders of [ ] exercised rights may exercise the over-subscription privilege in respect of such [ ] exercised rights by properly completing and duly executing and delivering to the subscription agent, at or prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the day prior to the expiration date of the rights offering, a nominee holder over-subscription certificate or a substantially similar form satisfactory to the subscription agent, together with payment of the subscription price for the number of shares for which the over-subscription privilege is to be exercised.]

Methods for Exercising Rights

Rights are evidenced by subscription certificates that, except as described below under "—Foreign Stockholders," will be mailed to record date stockholders or, if a record date stockholder's shares are held by [ ] or any other depository or nominee on their behalf, to [ ] or such depository or nominee. Rights may be exercised by completing and signing the subscription certificate that accompanies this prospectus and mailing it in the envelope provided, or otherwise delivering the completed and duly executed subscription certificate to the subscription agent, together with payment in full for the shares at the estimated subscription price by the expiration date of the rights offering. Rights may also be exercised by contacting your broker, trustee or other nominee, who can arrange, on your behalf, to guarantee delivery of payment and delivery of a properly completed and duly executed subscription certificate pursuant to a notice of guaranteed delivery by the close of business on the third business day after the expiration date. A fee may be charged for this service. Completed subscription certificates and related payments must be received by the subscription agent prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on or before the expiration date (unless payment is effected by means of a notice of guaranteed delivery as described below under "—Payment for Shares") at the offices of the subscription agent at the address set forth above. Fractional shares will not be issued upon the exercise of rights.

[Exercise of the Over-Subscription Privilege

Record date stockholders who fully exercise all rights issued to them and rights holders other than record date stockholders, may both participate in the over-subscription privilege by indicating on their subscription certificate the number of shares they are willing to acquire. If sufficient remaining shares are available after the primary subscription, all over-subscriptions will be honored in full; otherwise remaining shares will be allocated first to record date stockholders and then (if any remaining shares are still available) to non-record date rights holders, and the number of remaining shares issued to some or all rights holders participating in the over-subscription privilege may be reduced as described under "—Over-Subscription Privilege" above.]

Record Date Stockholders Whose Shares Are Held By a Nominee

Record date stockholders whose shares are held by a nominee, such as a bank, broker-dealer or trustee, must contact that nominee to exercise their rights. In that case, the nominee will complete the subscription certificate on behalf of the record date stockholder and arrange for proper payment by one of the methods set forth under "—Payment for Shares" below.

Nominees

Nominees, such as brokers, trustees or depositories for securities, who hold shares for the account of others, should notify the respective beneficial owners of the shares as soon as possible to ascertain the beneficial owners' intentions and to obtain instructions with respect to the rights. If the beneficial owner so instructs, the nominee should complete the subscription certificate and submit it to the subscription agent with the proper payment as described under "—Payment for Shares" below.

All questions as to the validity, form, eligibility (including times of receipt and matters pertaining to beneficial ownership) and the acceptance of subscription forms and the subscription price will be determined by us, which determinations will be final and binding. No alternative, conditional or contingent subscriptions will be accepted. We reserve the right to reject any or all subscriptions not properly submitted or the acceptance of which would, in the opinion of our counsel, be unlawful.

We reserve the right to reject any exercise if such exercise is not in accordance with the terms of this rights offering or not in proper form or if the acceptance thereof or the issuance of shares of our common stock thereto could be deemed unlawful. We reserve the right to waive any deficiency or irregularity with respect to any subscription certificate. Subscriptions will not be deemed to have been received or accepted until all irregularities have been waived or cured within such time as we determine in our sole discretion. We will not be under any duty to give notification of any defect or irregularity in connection with the submission of subscription certificates or incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

Foreign Stockholders

Subscription certificates will not be mailed to foreign stockholders. Foreign stockholders will receive written notice of this offer. The subscription agent will hold the rights to which those subscription certificates relate for these stockholders' accounts until instructions are received to exercise the rights, subject to applicable law. If no instructions have been received by the expiration date, such rights will expire.

Payment for Shares

Participating rights holders may choose between the following methods of payment:

(1) A participating rights holder may send the subscription certificate together with payment for the shares acquired in the primary subscription and any additional shares subscribed for pursuant to the over-subscription privilege to the subscription agent based on the estimated subscription price of $ per share [(% of $, the last reported sale price of a share on [ ] on ,)]. To be accepted, the payment, together with a properly completed and executed subscription certificate, must be received by the subscription agent at one of the subscription agent's offices set forth above, at or prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date.

(2) A participating rights holder may request an Eligible Guarantor Institution as that term is defined in Rule 17Ad-15 under the Exchange Act to send a notice of guaranteed delivery by facsimile or otherwise guaranteeing delivery of (a) payment of the full subscription price for the shares subscribed for in the primary subscription and any additional shares subscribed for pursuant to the over-subscription privilege and (b) a properly completed and duly executed subscription certificate. The subscription agent will not honor a notice of guaranteed delivery unless a properly completed and duly executed subscription certificate and full payment for the shares is received by the subscription agent at or prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on , (or, if the offer is extended, by the close of business on the third business day after the extended expiration date).

All payments by a participating rights holder must be in U.S. dollars by money order or check or bank draft drawn on a bank or branch located in the U.S. and payable to [ ]. The subscription agent will deposit all funds received by it prior to the final payment date into a segregated account pending pro-ration and distribution of the shares.

The method of delivery of subscription certificates and payment of the subscription price to us will be at the election and risk of the participating rights holders, but if sent by mail it is recommended that such certificates and payments be sent by registered mail, properly insured, with return receipt requested, and that a sufficient number of days be allowed to ensure delivery to the subscription agent and clearance of payment prior to [ ] p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date or the date guaranteed payments are due under a notice of guaranteed delivery (as applicable). Because uncertified personal checks may take at least five business days to clear, you are strongly urged to pay, or arrange for payment, by means of certified or cashier's check or money order.

On a date within business days following the expiration date, the subscription agent will send to each participating rights holder (or, if rights are held by [ ] or any other depository or nominee, to [ ] or such other depository or nominee) a confirmation showing (1) the number of shares purchased pursuant to the primary subscription, (2) the number of shares, if any, acquired pursuant to the over-subscription privilege, (3) the per share and total purchase price for the shares, and (4) any additional amount payable to us by the participating rights holder or any excess to be refunded by us to the participating rights holder, in each case based on the subscription price as determined on the expiration date. Any additional payment required from a participating rights holder must be received by the subscription agent within ten business days after the confirmation date. Any excess payment to be refunded by us to a participating rights holder will be mailed by the subscription agent to the rights holder as promptly as practicable. No interest will be paid on any amounts refunded.

Whichever of the two methods described above is used, issuance of the shares purchased is subject to collection of checks and actual payment. If a participating rights holder who subscribes for shares pursuant to the primary subscription or over-subscription privilege does not make payment of any amounts due by the expiration date, the date guaranteed payments are due under a notice of guaranteed delivery or within ten business days of the confirmation date, as applicable, the subscription agent reserves the right to take any or all of the following actions: (1) reallocate the shares to other participating rights holders in accordance with the over-subscription privilege; (2) apply any payment actually received by it from the participating rights holder toward the purchase of the greatest whole number of shares which could be acquired by such participating rights holder upon exercise of the primary subscription and/or the over-subscription privilege; and/or (3) exercise any and all other rights or remedies to which it may be entitled, including the right to set off against payments actually received by it with respect to such subscribed for shares.

All questions concerning the timeliness, validity, form and eligibility of any exercise of rights will be determined by us, whose determinations will be final and binding. We in our sole discretion may waive any defect or irregularity, or permit a defect or irregularity to be corrected within such time as we may determine, or reject the purported exercise of any right. Subscriptions will not be deemed to have been received or accepted until all irregularities have been waived or cured within such time as we determine in our sole discretion. The subscription agent will not be under any duty to give notification of any defect or irregularity in connection with the submission of subscription certificates or incur any liability for failure to give such notification.

Participating rights holders will have no right to rescind their subscription after receipt of their payment for shares by the subscription agent, except as provided below under "—Notice of Net Asset Value Decline."

Notice of Net Asset Value Decline

We will suspend the offer until we amend this prospectus if, subsequent to the effective date of this prospectus, our net asset value declines more than [   ]% from our net asset value as of that date. Accordingly, the expiration date would be extended and we would notify record date stockholders of the decline and permit participating rights holders to cancel their exercise of rights.

Delivery of Stock Certificates

Participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will have any shares that they acquire pursuant to the offer credited to their stockholder dividend reinvestment accounts in the plan. Stockholders whose shares are held of record by [ ] or by any other depository or nominee on their behalf or their broker-dealers' behalf will have any shares that they acquire credited to the account of [ ] or the other depository or nominee. With respect to all other stockholders, stock certificates for all shares acquired will be mailed after payment for all the shares subscribed for has cleared, which may take up to [   ] days from the date of receipt of the payment.

Federal Income Tax Consequences of the Offer

For federal income tax purposes, neither the receipt nor the exercise of the rights by record date stockholders will result in taxable income to such stockholders, and no loss will be realized if the rights expire without exercise.

A record date stockholder's basis in a right will be zero unless either (1) the fair market value of the right on the date of distribution is [   ]% or more of the fair market value of the shares with respect to which the right was distributed or (2) the record date stockholder elects, in his or her federal income tax return for the taxable year in which the right is received, to allocate part of the basis of the shares to the right. If either of clauses (1) or (2) is applicable, then if the right is exercised, the record date stockholder will allocate his or her basis in the shares with respect to which the right was distributed between the shares and the right in proportion to the fair market values of each on the date of distribution.

The holding period of a right received by a record date stockholder includes the holding period of the shares with regard to which the right is issued. If the right is exercised, the holding period of the shares acquired begins on the date the right is exercised.

[If a right is sold, a gain or loss will be realized by the rights holder in an amount equal to the difference between the basis of the right sold and the amount realized on its disposition.]

A record date stockholder's basis for determining gain or loss upon the sale of a share acquired upon the exercise of a right will be equal to the sum of the record date stockholder's basis in the right, if any, and the subscription price per share. A record date stockholder's gain or loss recognized upon a sale of a share acquired upon the exercise of a right will be capital gain or loss (assuming the share was held as a capital asset at the time of sale) and will be long-term capital gain or loss if the share is held for more than one year.

The foregoing is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the offer under the provisions of the Code and Treasury regulations in effect as of the date of the prospectus that are generally applicable to record date stockholders who are U.S. persons within the meaning of the Code, and does not address any foreign, state or local tax consequences. The Code and Treasury regulations are subject to change or differing interpretations by legislative or administrative action, which may be retroactive. Participating rights holders should consult their tax advisors regarding specific questions as to foreign, federal, state or local taxes.

ERISA Considerations

Stockholders who are employee benefit plans subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, or ERISA (including corporate savings and 401(k) plans), Keogh or H.R. 10 plans of self-employed individuals and individual retirement accounts should be aware that additional contributions of cash to a retirement plan (other than rollover contributions or trustee-to-trustee transfers from other retirement plans) in order to exercise rights would be treated as contributions to the retirement plan and, when taken together with contributions previously made, may result in, among other things, excise taxes for excess or nondeductible contributions. In the case of retirement plans qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code and certain other retirement plans, additional cash contributions could cause the maximum contribution limitations of Section 415 of the Code or other qualification rules to be violated. It may also be a reportable distribution and there may be other adverse tax and ERISA consequences if rights are sold or transferred by a retirement plan.

Retirement plans and other tax exempt entities, including governmental plans, should also be aware that if they borrow in order to finance their exercise of rights, they may become subject to the tax on unrelated business taxable income under Section 511 of the Code. If any portion of an individual retirement account is used as security for a loan, the portion so used is also treated as distributed to the IRA depositor. ERISA contains fiduciary responsibility requirements, and ERISA and the Code contain prohibited transaction rules that may impact the exercise of rights. Due to the complexity of these rules and the penalties for noncompliance, retirement plans should consult with their counsel and other advisers regarding the consequences of their exercise of rights under ERISA and the Code.

[Distribution Arrangements

, which is a broker-dealer and member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, will act as dealer manager for this offer. Under the terms and subject to the conditions contained in the dealer management agreement, the dealer manager will provide financial advisory and marketing services in connection with this offer and will solicit the exercise of rights and participation in the over-subscription privilege. This offer is not contingent upon any number of rights being exercised. We have agreed to pay the dealer manager a fee for its financial advisory, marketing and soliciting services equal to % of the aggregate subscription price for shares issued pursuant to this offer. In addition, we have agreed to reimburse the dealer manager an aggregate amount up to $ for its expenses incurred in connection with this offer.

The dealer manager will reallow to other broker-dealers that have executed and delivered a soliciting dealer agreement and have solicited the exercise of rights, solicitation fees equal to % of the subscription price per share for each share issued pursuant to the exercise of rights as a result of their soliciting efforts, subject to a maximum fee based on the number of shares held by each broker-dealer through [ ] on the record date. Fees will be paid by us to the broker-dealer designated on the applicable portion of the subscription certificates or, in the absence of such designation, to the dealer manager.

We have agreed to indemnify the dealer manager for, or contribute to losses arising out of, certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act. The dealer manager agreement also provides that the dealer manager will not be subject to any liability to us in rendering the services contemplated by the dealer manager agreement except for any act of bad faith, willful misfeasance, or gross negligence of the dealer manager or reckless disregard by the dealer manager of its obligations and duties under the dealer manager agreement. We have also agreed not to directly or indirectly sell, offer to sell, enter into any agreement to sell, or otherwise dispose of, any of our equity or equity related securities or securities convertible into such securities, other than the rights, the shares and the common stock issued in connection with the reinvestment of dividends or distributions, for a period of days from the date hereof without the prior consent of the dealer manager.

The principal business address of the dealer manager is ...

Prior to the expiration of this offer, the dealer manager may independently offer for sale shares, including shares acquired through purchasing and exercising the rights, at prices it sets. The dealer manager may realize profits or losses independent of any fees described in this prospectus.

This offering is being conducted in compliance with Rule 5110 of the Conduct Rules of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.]

Additional Dealer Manager Compensation

The dealer manager and/or its affiliates have from time to time performed and may in the future perform various commercial banking, financial advisory and investment banking services for us and our affiliates for which they have received or will receive customary compensation. [Describe any specific transactions and compensation related thereto required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

Certain Effects of this Offer

As a result of the terms of this offer, stockholders who do not fully exercise their rights will own, upon completion of this offer, a smaller proportional interest in us than they owned prior to the offer, including with respect to voting rights. [In addition, because the subscription price per share will likely be less than the net asset value per share, based on our current market price, the offer will likely result in an immediate dilution of net asset value per share for all of our stockholders. If the subscription price per share is substantially less than the current net asset value per share, such dilution could be substantial. Any such dilution will disproportionately affect non-exercising stockholders. If the subscription price is less than our net asset value per share, then all stockholders will experience a decrease in the net asset value per share held by them, irrespective of whether they exercise all or any portion of their rights. This offering will also cause dilution in the dividends per share we are able to distribute subsequent to completion of the offering. See “Dilution.”]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

$[ ]

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Subscription Rights

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

, 20

[Dealer Manager]

Exhibit 99.6

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated , 20

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE WARRANT OFFERINGS][1]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(to Prospectus dated , 20)

Shares

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Warrants to Purchase Up to [ ] [Type of Security]

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

We are offering for sale warrants to purchase up to [type of security]. Each warrant entitles the holder to purchase [type of security].

The exercise price will be $ per warrant. The warrants will be exercisable beginning on , 20 , and will expire on , 20 , or earlier upon redemption.

Our common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market under the symbol "NEWT". On , 20 , the last reported sales price on the NASDAQ Capital Market for our common stock was $ per share.

An investment in our warrants is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our warrants.

---

[1] In addition to the sections outlined in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached, and is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Share	Total
Public Offering Price	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)(2)	$	$

(1) We will incur approximately $[ ] of estimated expenses, excluding the sales load, in connection with this offering. Our stockholders will bear such expenses, including the sales load.

(2) To the extent that the underwriters sell more than [ ] warrants, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional [ ] warrants at the public offering price, less the sales load, within [ ] days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total public offering price, sales load and proceeds to us will be $, $ and $, respectively.

The underwriters expect to deliver the warrants against payment in New York, New York on or about , 20 .

, 20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any warrants by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our warrants. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of the warrants and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [   ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

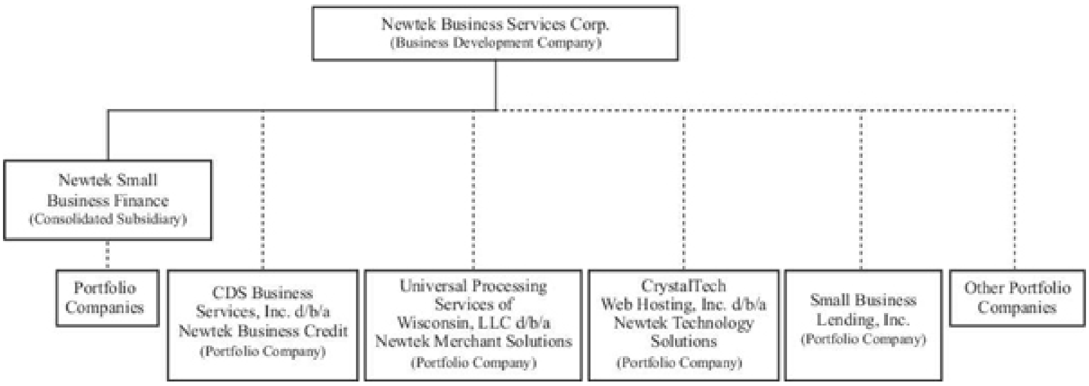
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the "Initial Follow-On Offering"), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. ("NSBF"), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit ("NBC"), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. ("SBL"), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [   ], 20[   ] includes approximately $[   ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[   ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[   ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[   ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [   ]% to [   ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [   ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [   ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [   ], 20[   ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [   ] loans originated across 50 states in [   ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF’s loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA’s guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA’s guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions (“NMS”), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® (“NTS”), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC (“NIA”). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services (“NPS”). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our “controlled portfolio companies.” Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS’s merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”) offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks. We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our “senior lending team”), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our “executive committee”), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority®* have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [ ] we expect to fund between $[ ] to $[ ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[ ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [ ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[ ] million in [ ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [ ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[ ] million in [ ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.
- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.
- [Insert any additional risk factors applicable to warrants.]

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets.” Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See “Regulation.” In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

SPECIFIC TERMS OF OUR WARRANTS AND THE OFFERING

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of our warrants that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and supplements the accompanying prospectus that is attached to the back of this prospectus supplement. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of our warrants. You should read this section together with the more general description of our warrants in this prospectus supplement under the heading "Description of Our Warrants" and in the accompanying prospectus under the heading "Description of Our Warrants" before investing in our warrants. Capitalized terms used in this prospectus supplement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the accompanying prospectus.

[Insert material terms of our warrants in tabular form to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that you will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that many of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "Newtek," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, the Company will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, you will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as an investor in Newtek Business Services Corp. However you will not be required to deliver any money or otherwise bear personal liability or responsibility for such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:	
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](1)
Offering expenses borne by us (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ](2)
Dividend reinvestment plan fees	[ ](3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	[ ]%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock):	
Base management fee	[ ]%(4)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	[ ]%(5)
Other expenses	[ ]%(6)
Acquired funds fees and expenses	None%(7)
Total annual expenses	[ ](8)

(1) Represents the commission with respect to the shares of our warrants being sold in this offering, which we will pay to in connection with sales of shares of our warrants effected by in this offering.

(2) The offering expenses of this offering are estimated to be approximately $.

(3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "other expenses."

(4) "Operating expenses" represents an estimate of our annual operating expense. We do not have an investment advisor. We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees. Instead we pay the operating costs associated with employing investment management professionals.

(5) "Interest Payments on Borrowed Funds" represents estimated interest and fee payments on borrowed funds by annualizing our actual interest, fees and other debt-related expenses incurred for the year ended December 31, 2014, including our Credit Facility, bank notes payable and securitization notes payable

(6) "Other expenses" include expenses related to our DRIP plan.

(7) We have no current intention to invest in the securities of other investment companies. However, we are permitted to make such investments in limited circumstances under the 1940 Act. If we were to make such investments, we would incur fees and our stockholders would pay two levels of fees. As we have no current expectation of making any such investments, any estimate of the amount of such fees would be highly speculative.

(8) The holders of shares of our common stock indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that our borrowings and annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. See Note 6 below for additional information regarding certain assumptions regarding our level of leverage.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]	$ [ ]

The example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

While the example assumes, as required by the applicable rules of the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. Further, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our warrants, generally determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the distribution payable to a participant by the market price per share of our warrants at the close of trading on the dividend payment date. The market price per share of our warrants may be at, above or below net asset value. See “Dividend Reinvestment Plan” in the accompanying prospectus for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “will,” “may,” “continue,” “believes,” “seeks,” “estimates,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “targets,” “projects,” and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies’ ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement of the accompanying prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in “Risk Factors” in the accompanying prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the respective dates of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. However, we will update this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our warrants involves a number of significant risks. Before you invest in our warrants, you should be aware of various risks, including those described below and those set forth in the accompanying prospectus. You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, before you decide whether to make an investment in our warrants. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us may also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, our net asset value and the trading price of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risk factors described below, together with those set forth in the accompanying prospectus, are the principal risk factors associated with an investment in us as well as those factors generally associated with an investment company with investment objectives, investment policies, capital structure or trading markets similar to ours.

[If you exercise your warrants, you may be unable to sell any [type of security] you purchase at a profit.

The public trading market price of our [type of security] may decline after you elect to exercise your warrants. If that occurs, you will have committed to buy [type of security] at a price above the prevailing market price and you will have an immediate unrealized loss. Moreover, we cannot assure you that following the exercise of warrants you will be able to sell your [type of security] at a price equal to or greater than the exercise price.

The exercise price is not necessarily an indication of our value.

The exercise price of the warrants does not necessarily bear any relationship to any established criteria for valuation of business development companies. You should not consider the exercise price an indication of our value or any assurance of future value. After the date of this prospectus supplement, our [type of security] may trade at prices above or below the subscription price.]

[Insert any additional relevant risk factors not included in the base prospectus to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- on an as adjusted basis to give effect to the sale of warrants of our common stock in this offering at an assumed public offering price of $ per share, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions of approximately $ and estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	**As Adjusted (unaudited)**
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds from the sale of the shares of our warrants in this offering of approximately $ million, or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full, after deducting estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See “Regulation — Temporary Investments” in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR WARRANTS

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of our warrants that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of our warrants. You should read this section together with the more general description of our warrants in the accompanying prospectus under the heading "Description of Our Warrants" before investing in our warrants. This summary is not necessarily complete and is subject to and entirely qualified by reference to [insert relevant documents].

[Insert material terms of our warrants to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

UNDERWRITING

[ ], [ ] and [ ] are acting as representatives of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions stated in the underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus supplement, each underwriter named below has agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to that underwriter, the number of shares set forth opposite the underwriter's name.

Underwriter	Number of Warrants
Total	

The underwriters are committed to take and pay for all of the warrants being offered, if any are taken, other than the warrants covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised.

If the underwriters sell more warrants than the total number set forth in the table above, the underwriters have an option to buy up to an additional [ ] warrants. They may exercise that option for [ ] days. If any warrants are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase warrants in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above.

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions (sales load) to be paid to the underwriters by us. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase [ ] additional warrants. This offering will conform with the requirements set forth in Financial Industry Regulatory Authority Rule 2310. In compliance with such requirements, the underwriting discounts and commissions in connection with the sale of securities will not exceed 10% of gross proceeds of this offering.

	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Per Warrant	$	$
Total	$	$

Warrants sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement. Any warrants sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to $ per warrant from the public offering price. If all the warrants are not sold at the initial offering price, the representatives may change the public offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the warrants by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We and each of our directors and officers has agreed that, for a period of [ ] days from the date of this Prospectus Supplement (the "Lock-up Period"), such party will not, without the prior written consent of [ ], [ ] and [ ], on behalf of the underwriters, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell or otherwise dispose of or agree to sell or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly or hedge any shares or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for warrants, provided, however, that the Company may issue and sell shares of common stock pursuant to our dividend reinvestment plan and other limited exceptions. [ ], [ ] and [ ] in their sole discretion may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time.

[Our warrants are listed on the [ ] under the symbol "[ ]".]

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell warrants in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of warrants than they are required to purchase in the offering. “Covered” short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than the underwriters’ option to purchase additional warrants from us in the offering. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional warrants or purchasing warrants in the open market. In determining the source of warrants to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of warrants available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional warrants pursuant to the option granted to them. “Naked” short sales are any sales in excess of such option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing warrants in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the warrants in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of warrants made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased warrants sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own account, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the company’s stock, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the warrants. As a result, the price of the warrants may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued at any time. These transactions may be effected on the NASDAQ Capital Market, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed five percent of the total number of warrants offered.

We estimate that our share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately $[ ].

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full-service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates may, from time to time, perform various financial advisory and investment banking services for the company, for which they will receive customary fees and expenses.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and such investment and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of the issuer. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

The principal business address of [ ], [ ], [ ], [ ] [ ].

Each of the underwriters may arrange to sell warrants offered hereby in certain jurisdictions outside the United States, either directly or through affiliates, where they are permitted to do so.

[Describe any other specific transactions and compensation related thereto to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

[Describe if underwriters receiving proceeds of offering, if required by FINRA.]

[Insert principal business addresses of underwriters.]

[Insert applicable legends for jurisdictions in which offers and sales may be made.]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the warrants offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the warrants being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

Newtek Business Services Corp.

Warrants to Purchase Up to [Type of Security]

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

[Underwriters]

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated , 20

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE RETAIL NOTES OFFERINGS][1]

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(To Prospectus dated , 20)
$[ ]

Newtek Business Services Corp.

% [Insert ranking/conversion information] Notes due

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

As a BDC, our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control.

[1] In addition to the information provided in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, additional information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any additional related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. The terms of the Notes or the provisions of the indenture governing the Notes may differ from the information provide din this form of prospectus supplement. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached and, accordingly, the terms and description of the retail notes for which this form of prospectus supplement is to be used may differ from the information provided in this form of prospectus supplement. This form of prospectus supplement is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

We are offering for sale $[ ] in aggregate principal amount of [ ]% [insert ranking/conversion information] notes due 20[ ] , which we refer to as the "Notes," which equals a total of Notes. The Notes will mature on [ ] , 20[ ] . We will pay interest on the Notes on [ ] , [ ] , and of each year, beginning on [ ], 20[ ] . We may redeem the Notes in whole or in part at any time, or from time to time on or after [ ], 20[ ] , at the redemption price of par, plus accrued interest, as discussed under the caption "Description of the Notes — Optional Redemption." The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $[ ] and integral multiples of $[ ] in excess thereof.

The Notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and rank *pari passu*, or equal, with all outstanding and future unsecured unsubordinated indebtedness issued by the Company. [We currently do not have any indebtedness outstanding that is subordinated to the Notes and have no intention of issuing any such subordinated indebtedness]. The Notes will be effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries.

The Notes have been approved for listing on the [ ] and we expect trading to commence thereon within 30 days of the original issue date under the trading symbol "[ ]." We do not intend to have the Notes rated by any rating agency and, as a result, the Notes may be subject to greater volatility than debt with an investment grade rating. The Notes are expected to trade "flat." This means that purchasers will not pay, and sellers will not receive, any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes that is not included in the trading price. Currently, there is no public market for the Notes and there can be no assurance that one will develop.

THE NOTES ARE NOT DEPOSITS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF A BANK AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in the Notes. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

An investment in our Notes is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in our Notes.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Public Offering Price	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)(2)	$	$

(1) Before deducting expenses related to this offering, estimated at $[ ].

[(2) To the extent that the underwriters sell more than [ ] Notes, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional [ ] Notes, less the sales load, within [ ] days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total public offering price, sales load and proceeds to us will be $, $ and $, respectively.

Delivery of the notes in book entry form only through The Depository Trust Company will be made on or about , 20 . [Underwriters]

The date of this prospectus supplement is , 20 .

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of our Notes by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our Notes. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of Notes and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Prospectus Supplement Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allows us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies creates attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

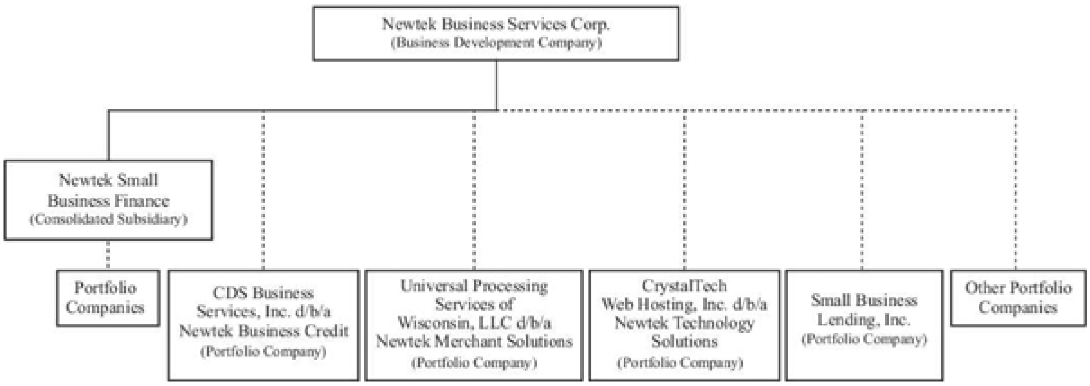
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

We merged with and into Newtek NY for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the "BDC Conversion"). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY's operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY's officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company's officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company's subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the "Initial Follow-On Offering"), and was proud of the significant participation by institutional investors.

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. ("NSBF"), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit ("NBC"), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. ("SBL"), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program ("SBA 7(a) loans"). NSBF has received preferred lender program ("PLP") status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies' relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation's largest source of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA's 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA's guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor's AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF's senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF's exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF's loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF's risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ]merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a “one-stop-shop” for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company’s earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of[ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new “go to market” brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks. We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our "senior lending team"), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our "executive committee"), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[ ] to $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [ ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments are underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [   ] we expect to fund between $[   ] to $[   ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[   ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [   ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[   ] million in [   ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [   ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[   ] million in [   ]transactions.

Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $4.50 per share (assuming approximately 10.0 million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $4.50 per share and can be materially less than $4.50 per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.

There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.
- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.
- The Notes will be unsecured and therefore will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we may incur in the future.
- The Notes will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.
- The indenture under which the Notes will be issued will contain limited protection for holders of the Notes.
- There is no existing trading market for the Notes and an active trading market for the Notes may not develop, which could limit your ability to sell the Notes or affect the market prices of the Notes.
- If we default on our obligations to pay other indebtedness that we may incur in the future, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.
- We may choose to redeem the Notes when prevailing interest rates are relatively low.
- [Insert any additional risk factors applicable to Notes].

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in “qualifying assets.” Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See “Regulation.” In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement.

SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE NOTES AND THE OFFERING

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of the Notes that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and supplements the accompanying prospectus that is attached to this prospectus supplement. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of the Notes. You should read this section together with the more general description of the Notes in the accompanying prospectus under the heading "Description of Our Debt Securities" before investing in the Notes. Capitalized terms used in this prospectus supplement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the accompanying prospectus or in the indenture governing the Notes.

Issuer	Newtek Business Services Corp.
Title of the securities	[ ]% [insert ranking/conversion information] Notes due
Initial aggregate principal amount being offered	$
Overallotment option	The underwriters may also purchase from us up to an additional $ aggregate principal amount of Notes solely to cover overallotments, if any, within days of the date of this prospectus.
Initial public offering price	% of the aggregate principal amount.
Principal payable at maturity	% of the aggregate principal amount; the principal amount of each Note will be payable on its stated maturity date at the office of the Trustee, Paying Agent, and Security Registrar for the Notes or at such other office in New York City as we may designate.
Type of Note	Fixed-rate note
Listing	The Notes have been approved for listing on the [ ] and we expect trading to commence thereon within days of the original issue date under the symbol " " shares.
Interest Rate	% per year
Day count basis	360-day year of twelve 30-day months
Original issue date	, 20
Stated maturity date	, 20
Date interest starts accruing	, 20
Interest payment dates	Each and commencing ,20 . If an interest payment date falls on a non-business day, the applicable interest payment will be made on the next business day and no additional interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment.

Interest periods	The initial interest period will be the period from and including , 20 , to, but excluding, the initial interest payment date, and the subsequent interest periods will be the periods from and including an interest payment date to, but excluding, the next interest payment date or the stated maturity date, as the case may be.
Regular record dates for interest	Each and beginning , 20
Specified currency	U.S. dollars
Place of payment	New York City and/or such other places that may be specified in the indenture or a notice to holders.
Ranking of Notes	The Notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and will rank: · *pari passu*, or equal, with our future unsecured indebtedness; · senior to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the Notes; · effectively subordinated, or junior, to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured in respect of which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, including without limitation, [ ]. Effective subordination means that any right you have to participate in any distribution of our assets upon our liquidation or insolvency will be subject to the prior claims of our secured creditors; and · structurally subordinated, or junior, to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries or financing vehicles, if any, including, without limitation, [ ]. Structural subordination means that creditors of a parent entity are subordinate to creditors of a subsidiary entity with respect to the subsidiary's assets. In the event that one of our subsidiaries becomes insolvent, liquidates, reorganizes, dissolves or otherwise winds up, its assets will be used first to satisfy the claims of its creditors. Consequently, any claim by us or our creditors, including holders of our Notes, against any subsidiary will be structurally subordinated to all of the claims of the creditors of such subsidiary. We cannot assure Notes holders that they will receive any payments required to be made under the terms of the Notes. The indenture does not contain any provisions that give you protection in the event we issue a large amount of debt or we are acquired by another entity.
Denominations	We will issue the Notes in denominations of $ and integral multiples of $ in excess thereof.
Business Day	Each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.
Optional redemption	The Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after , 20 , upon not less than days nor more than 60 days written notice by mail prior to the date fixed for redemption thereof, at a redemption price of % of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to but not including the date fixed for redemption.

	You may be prevented from exchanging or transferring the Notes when they are subject to redemption. In case any Notes are to be redeemed in part only, the redemption notice will provide that, upon surrender of such Note, you will receive, without a charge, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations representing the principal amount of your remaining unredeemed Notes.
	Any exercise of our option to redeem the Notes will be done in compliance with the 1940 Act, to the extent applicable.
	If we redeem only some of the Notes, the Trustee will determine the method for selection of the particular Notes to be redeemed, in accordance with the indenture governing the Notes, and in accordance with the rules of any national securities exchange or quotation system on which the Notes are listed. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on and after the date of redemption, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption.
Sinking Fund	The Notes will not be subject to any sinking fund. (i.e., no amounts will be set aside by us to ensure repayment of the Notes at maturity). As a result, our ability to repay the Notes at maturity will depend on our financial condition on the date that we are required to repay the Notes.
Repayment at option of Holders	Holders will not have the option to have the Notes repaid prior to the stated maturity date.
Defeasance	The Notes are subject to defeasance by us. “Defeasance” means that, by depositing with a trustee an amount of cash and/or government securities sufficient to pay all principal and interest, if any, on the Notes when due and satisfying any additional conditions required under the indenture and the Notes, we will be deemed to have been discharged from our obligations under the Notes.
Covenant defeasance	The Notes are subject to covenant defeasance by us. In the event of a “covenant defeasance,” upon depositing such funds and satisfying conditions similar to those for defeasance we would be released from certain covenants under the indenture relating to the Notes. The consequences to the holders of the Notes would be that, while they would no longer benefit from certain covenants under the indenture, and while the Notes could not be accelerated for any reason, the holders of Notes nonetheless would be guaranteed to receive the principal and interest owed to them.
Form of Notes	The Notes will be represented by global securities that will be deposited and registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company, or DTC, or its nominee. Except in limited circumstances, you will not receive certificates for the Notes. Beneficial interests in the Notes will be represented through book-entry accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct and indirect participants in DTC. Investors may elect to hold interests in the Notes through either DTC, if they are a participant, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in DTC.
Trustee, Paying Agent, and Security Registrar	[ ]
Other Covenants	In addition to any other covenants described in this prospectus, the following covenants shall apply to the Notes:

- We agree that for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, we will not violate Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we continue to be subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Currently, these provisions generally prohibit us from incurring additional borrowings, including through the issuance of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowings. See “Risk Factors — Risks Relating to our Business and Structure — Pending legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.”

- We agree that for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, we will not violate Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, giving effect to (i) any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC and (ii) no-action relief granted by the SEC to another BDC (or to the Company if it determines to seek such similar no-action or other relief) permitting the BDC to declare any cash dividend or distribution notwithstanding the prohibition contained in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act in order to maintain the BDC's status as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. These provisions generally prohibit us from declaring any cash dividend or distribution upon any class of our capital stock, or purchasing any such capital stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is below 200% at the time of the declaration of the dividend or distribution or the purchase and after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase.

- If, at any time, we are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act to file any periodic reports with the SEC, we agree to furnish to holders of the Notes and the Trustee, for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, our audited annual consolidated financial statements, within 90 days of our fiscal year end, and unaudited interim consolidated financial statements, within 45 days of our fiscal quarter end (other than our fourth fiscal quarter). All such financial statements will be prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with applicable U.S. GAAP.

Events of Default

You will have rights if an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Notes and is not cured.

The term “Event of Default” in respect of the Notes means any of the following:

- We do not pay the principal of, or premium on, any Note within five days of its due date.

- We do not pay interest on any Note when due, and such default is not cured within 30 days.

- We file for bankruptcy or certain other events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization occur and in the case of certain orders or decrees entered against us under any bankruptcy law, such order or decree remains undischarged or unstayed for a period of 90 days.

- On the last business day of each of twenty-four consecutive calendar months, the Notes have an asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, of less than 100% after giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC.

Further Issuances	We have the ability to issue additional debt securities under the indenture with terms different from the Notes and, without consent of the holders thereof, to reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes. If we issue additional debt securities, these additional debt securities could have a lien or other security interest greater than that accorded to the holders of the Notes, which are unsecured.
Global Clearance and Settlement Procedures	Interests in the Notes will trade in DTC's Same Day Funds Settlement System, and any permitted secondary market trading activity in such Notes will, therefore, be required by DTC to be settled in immediately available funds. None of the issuer, the Trustee or the paying agent will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.
Use of Proceeds	We plan to use the net proceeds of this offering for new investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general working capital purposes. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds of this offering. We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of this offering will be used for the above purposes within three to nine months from the consummation of this offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of this offering, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence. Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. See "Use of Proceeds."

[Update for any other terms applicable to the Notes to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "will," "may," "continue," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "would," "could," "should," "targets," "projects," and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies' ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the dates of this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus, respectively. However, we will update this prospectus supplement and accompanying prospectus to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risk factors described below and under the caption "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, before you decide whether to make an investment in our securities. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

The Notes will be unsecured and therefore will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we may incur in the future.

The Notes will not be secured by any of our assets or any of the assets of our subsidiaries. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we or our subsidiaries may incur in the future (or any indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security). In any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our future secured indebtedness and the future secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries may assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness in order to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets may be used to pay other creditors, including the holders of the Notes.

The Notes will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.

The Notes are obligations exclusively of the Company and not of any of our subsidiaries. None of our subsidiaries is a guarantor of the Notes and the Notes are not required to be guaranteed by any subsidiaries we may acquire or create in the future. For example, as of [ ], 20[ ], our subsidiaries had approximately $[ ] million of outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA. Any assets of our subsidiaries will not be directly available to satisfy the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes.

Except to the extent we are a creditor with recognized claims against our subsidiaries, all claims of creditors (including trade creditors) and holders of preferred stock, if any, of our subsidiaries will have priority over our equity interests in such subsidiaries (and therefore the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes) with respect to the assets of such subsidiaries. Even if we are recognized as a creditor of one or more of our subsidiaries, our claims would still be effectively subordinated to any security interests in the assets of any such subsidiary and to any indebtedness or other liabilities of any such subsidiary senior to our claims. Consequently, the Notes will be structurally subordinated to all indebtedness and other liabilities (including trade payables) of any of our subsidiaries and any subsidiaries that we may in the future acquire or establish as financing vehicles or otherwise.

The indenture under which the Notes will be issued will contain limited protection for holders of the Notes.

The indenture under which the Notes will be issued offers limited protection to holders of the Notes. The terms of the indenture and the Notes do not restrict our or any of our subsidiaries' ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have a material adverse impact on your investment in the Notes. In particular, the terms of the indenture and the Notes will not place any restrictions on our or our subsidiaries' ability to:

- issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be equal in right of payment to the Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the Notes, (3) indebtedness of ours that is guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiaries and which therefore is structurally senior to the Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiaries that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiaries and therefore rank structurally senior to the Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiaries, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligation that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we continue to be subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC (currently, these provisions generally prohibit us from making additional borrowings, including through the issuance of additional debt or the sale of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowings);

- pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the Notes, including subordinated indebtedness, in each case other than dividends, purchases, redemptions or payments that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions giving effect to (i) any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC and (ii) no-action relief granted by the SEC to another BDC (or to the Company if it determines to seek such similar no-action or other relief) permitting the BDC to declare any cash dividend or distribution notwithstanding the prohibition contained in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act in order to maintain the BDC's status as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (these provisions generally prohibit us from declaring any cash dividend or distribution upon any class of our capital stock, or purchasing any such capital stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is below 200% at the time of the declaration of the dividend or distribution or the purchase and after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase);

- sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);

- enter into transactions with affiliates;

- create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiaries) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;

- make investments; or

- create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our subsidiaries.

In addition, the indenture will not require us to offer to purchase the Notes in connection with a change of control or any other event.

Furthermore, the terms of the indenture and the Notes do not protect holders of the Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, as they do not require that we or our subsidiaries adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow or liquidity.

Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions that are not limited by the terms of the Notes may have important consequences for you as a holder of the Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the Notes.

Other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the indenture and the Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the Notes.

There is no existing trading market for the Notes and an active trading market for the Notes may not develop, which could limit your ability to sell the Notes or affect the market price of the Notes.

The Notes will be a new issue of debt securities for which there initially will not be a trading market. The Notes have been approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange and we expect trading to commence thereon within 30 days of the original issue date under the symbol “[ ].” Moreover, we cannot provide any assurances that an active trading market will develop for the Notes or that you will be able to sell your Notes. If the Notes are traded after their initial issuance, they may trade at a discount from their initial offering price depending on prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities, our credit ratings, if any, general economic conditions, our financial condition, performance and prospects and other factors. The underwriters have advised us that they may make a market in the Notes, but they are not obligated to do so. The underwriters may discontinue any market-making in the Notes at any time at their sole discretion. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a liquid trading market will develop for the Notes, that you will be able to sell your Notes at a particular time or that the price you receive when you sell will be favorable. To the extent an active trading market does not develop, the liquidity and trading price for the Notes may be harmed. Accordingly, you may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Notes for an indefinite period of time.

If we default on our obligations to pay other indebtedness that we may incur in the future, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.

In the future, we may enter into agreements to incur additional indebtedness, including a secured credit facility. A default under such agreements to which we may be a party that is not waived by the required lenders or holders, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness could prohibit us from paying principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on such future additional indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing such future additional indebtedness, we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders of other debt we may incur in the future could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If we are unable to repay debt, lenders having secured obligations could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. Because any future credit facilities will likely have customary cross-default provisions, if the indebtedness under any future credit facility is accelerated, we may be unable to repay or finance the amounts due.

We may choose to redeem the Notes when prevailing interest rates are relatively low.

On or after [ ], 20[ ], we may choose to redeem the Notes from time to time, especially when prevailing interests rates are lower than the interest rate on the Notes. If prevailing rates are lower at the time of redemption, you would not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed. Our redemption right also may adversely impact your ability to sell the Notes as the optional redemption date or period approaches.

[Update for any other risk factors applicable to the Notes, e.g., any impact of default in payment of other outstanding indebtedness, and any additional relevant risk factors not included in the base prospectus to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds from the sale of the shares of our common stock in this offering of approximately $ million, or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full (in each case using the last reported closing price of our common stock on , 20 of $ per share), after deducting estimated offering expenses of approximately $ payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See “Regulation — Temporary Investments” in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

[Describe use of proceeds and include any other relevant information to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- our pro forma capitalization to reflect the effects of the sale of $[ ] aggregate principal amount of Notes assuming a public offering price of 100% of par, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions of $[ ] and estimated offering expenses of approximately $[ ] payable by us.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	**Pro forma (unaudited)**
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table contains our ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the periods indicated, computed as set forth below. You should read these ratios of earnings to fixed charges in connection with our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those statements, included in the accompanying prospectus.

	For The Months Ended , 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20
Earnings to Fixed Charges[1]				

(1) Earnings include net realized and unrealized gains or losses. Net realized and unrealized gains or losses can vary substantially from period to period.

For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings represent net increase in net assets resulting from operations plus (or minus) income tax expense (benefit) including excise tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges include interest and amortization of debt issuance costs.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

[Insert description of Notes]

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary describes the material U.S. federal income tax considerations (and, in the case of a non-U.S. holder (as defined below), the material U.S. federal estate tax consequences) applicable to an investment in the Notes. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the income and estate tax considerations applicable to such an investment. This summary is based upon the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), U.S. Treasury regulations, and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of this prospectus and all of which are subject to change, potentially with retroactive effect, or to differing interpretations. You should consult your own tax advisor with respect to tax considerations that pertain to your acquisition, ownership and disposition of our Notes.

This summary discusses only Notes held as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment purposes) and does not purport to address persons in special tax situations, such as financial institutions, insurance companies, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies and regulated investment companies (and shareholders of such corporations), dealers in securities or currencies, traders in securities, former citizens of the United States, persons holding the Notes as a hedge against currency risks or as a position in a "straddle," "hedge," "constructive sale transaction" or "conversion transaction" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, entities that are tax-exempt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, retirement plans, individual retirement accounts, tax-deferred accounts, persons subject to the alternative minimum tax, pass-through entities (including partnerships and entities and arrangements classified as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes) and beneficial owners of pass-through entities, or persons whose functional currency (as defined in Section 985 of the Code) is not the U.S. dollar. It also does not address beneficial owners of the Notes other than original purchasers of the Notes who acquire the Notes in this offering for a price equal to their original issue price (*i.e.*, the first price at which a substantial amount of the Notes are sold other than to bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers).

For purposes of this discussion, the term "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of a Note that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- a trust (a) subject to the control of one or more United States persons and the primary supervision of a court in the United States, or (b) that existed on August 20, 1996 and has made a valid election (under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations) to be treated as a domestic trust; or
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

The term "non-U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of a Note that is neither a U.S. holder nor a partnership (including an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes). An individual may, subject to exceptions, be deemed to be a resident alien, as opposed to a non-resident alien, by, among other ways, being present in the United States (i) on at least 31 days in the calendar year, and (ii) for an aggregate of at least 183 days during a three-year period ending in the current calendar year, counting for such purposes all of the days present in the current year, one-third of the days present in the immediately preceding year, and one-sixth of the days present in the second preceding year. Resident aliens are subject to U.S. federal income tax as if they were United States citizens.

If a partnership (including an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds any Notes, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner of the partnership generally will depend upon the status of the partner, the activities of the partnership and certain determinations made at the partner level. Partners of partnerships holding Notes should consult their own tax advisors.

If you are considering purchasing the Notes, you should consult your own tax advisor concerning the application of the U.S. federal income tax laws to you in light of your particular situation, as well as any consequences to you of acquiring, owning and disposing of the Notes under the laws of any state, local, foreign or other taxing jurisdiction.

Taxation of U.S. Holders

Payments of Interest

Payments or accruals of interest on a Note generally will be taxable to a U.S. holder as ordinary interest income at the time they are received (actually or constructively) or accrued, in accordance with the U.S. holder's regular method of tax accounting.

Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of a Note

Upon the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note, a U.S. holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition (excluding amounts representing accrued and unpaid interest, which are treated as ordinary income to the extent not previously included in income) and the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the Note. A U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in a Note generally will equal the U.S. holder's initial investment in the Note. Capital gain or loss generally will be long-term capital gain or loss if the Note was held for more than one year. Long-term capital gains recognized by individuals and certain other non-corporate U.S. holders generally are eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The distinction between capital gain or loss and ordinary income or loss is also important in other contexts; for example, for purposes of the limitations on a U.S. holder's ability to offset capital losses against ordinary income.

Unearned Income Medicare Contribution

A tax of 3.8% is imposed on certain "net investment income" (or "undistributed net investment income", in the case of estates and trusts) received by certain taxpayers with adjusted gross income above certain threshold amounts. "Net investment income" as defined for United States federal Medicare contribution purposes generally includes interest payments and gain recognized from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes. Tax-exempt trusts, which are not subject to income taxes generally, and foreign individuals will not be subject to this tax. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this tax on their ownership and disposition of the Notes.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

In general, a U.S. holder that is not an "exempt recipient" will be subject to U.S. federal backup withholding tax at the applicable rate (currently 28%) with respect to payments on the Notes and the proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes, unless the U.S. holder provides its taxpayer identification number to the paying agent and certifies, under penalty of perjury, that it is not subject to backup withholding on an IRS Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a U.S. holder may be allowed as a credit against such U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such U.S. holder to a refund, provided the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner. In addition, payments on the Notes made to, and the proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition by, a U.S. holder generally will be subject to information reporting requirements, unless such U.S. holder is an exempt recipient and appropriately establishes that exemption.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders

Payments of Interest

Subject to the discussion below under "— Information Reporting and Backup Withholding," a non-U.S. holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on interest paid on the Notes as long as that interest is not "effectively connected" with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States and:

- the non-U.S. holder does not, directly or indirectly, actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote;
- the non-U.S. holder is not a "controlled foreign corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is related to us, actually or by attribution, through stock ownership;
- the non-U.S. holder is not a bank receiving the interest pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of the non-U.S. holder's trade or business; and
- either (i) the non-U.S. holder certifies under penalties of perjury on IRS Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding and Reporting (Individuals)), IRS Form W-8BEN-E (Certificate of Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding and Reporting (Entities)) or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) that it is not a U.S. person, and provides its name, address and certain other required information or (ii) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business and holds the Notes on behalf of the non-U.S. holder, certifies under penalties of perjury that the certification referred to in clause (i) has been received from the non-U.S. holder or an intermediate financial institution and furnishes to us a copy thereof.

A non-U.S. holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding as described above will generally be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% on payments of interest on the Notes (except as described below with respect to effectively connected income). A non-U.S. holder may be entitled to the benefits of an income tax treaty under which interest on the Notes is subject to a reduced rate of withholding tax or is exempt from U.S. withholding tax, provided the non-U.S. holder furnishes us with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) claiming the reduction or exemption and the non-U.S. holder complies with any other applicable procedures.

Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of a Note

Generally, a non-U.S. holder will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding taxes on any amount that constitutes capital gain upon the sale, exchange, redemption, or other taxable disposition of a Note, provided that:

- the gain is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States by the non-U.S. holder (or, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is not attributable to a United States "permanent establishment" maintained by the non-U.S. holder); and
- the non-U.S. holder is not an individual who is present in the U.S. for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the sale, exchange, or other taxable disposition and meets certain other conditions (unless such holder is eligible for relief under an applicable income tax treaty).

Certain other exceptions may be applicable, and a non-U.S. holder should consult its tax advisor in this regard.

Effectively Connected Income

In the case of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation and that receives income that is effectively connected with the conduct of a United States trade or business, such income may also be subject to a branch profits tax (which is generally imposed on a non-U.S. corporation on the actual or deemed repatriation from the United States of earnings and profits attributable to a United States trade or business) at a 30% rate. The branch profits tax may not apply (or may apply at a reduced rate) if the non-U.S. holder is a qualified resident of a country with which the United States has an income tax treaty.

To claim the benefit of an income tax treaty or to claim exemption from withholding because income is effectively connected with a United States trade or business, the non-U.S. holder must timely provide the appropriate, properly executed IRS forms. The non-U.S. holder must inform the recipient of any changes on these forms within 30 days of such change. These forms may be required to be periodically updated. Also, a non-U.S. holder who is claiming the benefits of a treaty may be required to obtain a United States taxpayer identification number and to provide certain documentary evidence issued by foreign governmental authorities to prove residence in the foreign country.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Under current U.S. Treasury regulations, we must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. holder the amount of interest paid to the non-U.S. holder and the amount of tax withheld, if any, from those payments. These reporting requirements apply regardless of whether U.S. withholding tax on such payments was reduced or eliminated by any applicable tax treaty or otherwise. Copies of the information returns reporting those payments and the amounts withheld may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country where a non-U.S. holder is a resident under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty or agreement.

Under some circumstances, U.S. Treasury regulations require backup withholding and additional information reporting on payments of interest and other "reportable payments." Such backup withholding and additional information reporting will not apply to payments on the Notes made by us or our paying agent to a non-U.S. holder if the certification described above under "— Payments of Interest" is received from the non-U.S. holder.

Backup withholding and information reporting will generally not apply to payments of proceeds from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note made to a non-U.S. holder by or through the foreign office of a broker. However, information reporting requirements, and possibly backup withholding, will apply if such broker is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a "United States person" (as defined in the Code) or has certain other enumerated connections with the United States, unless such broker has documentary evidence in its records that the non-U.S. holder is not a "U.S. person" (as defined in the Code) and certain other conditions are met, or the non-U.S. holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Payments of proceeds from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note made to a non-U.S. holder by or through the U.S. office of a broker are subject to information reporting and backup withholding at the applicable rate unless the non-U.S. holder certifies, under penalties of perjury, that it is not a "United States person" (as defined in the Code) and it satisfies certain other conditions, or the non-U.S. holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a non-U.S. holder may be allowed as a credit against such non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such non-U.S. holder to a refund, provided the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner.

Non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the application of information reporting and backup withholding in their particular situations, the availability of an exemption therefrom, and the procedures for obtaining such an exemption, if available.

<u>Estate Tax</u>

A Note that is held by an individual who, at the time of death, is not a citizen or resident of the United States (as specially defined for U.S. federal estate tax purposes) generally will not be subject to the U.S. federal estate tax, unless, at the time of death, (i) such individual directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, owns ten percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code and the U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder or (ii) such individual's interest in the Notes is effectively connected with the individual's conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

<u>Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act</u>

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code ("FATCA") generally impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on payments of interest or gross proceeds from the disposition of a debt instrument to certain non-U.S. entities, including certain foreign financial institutions and investment funds, unless such non-U.S. entity complies with certain reporting requirements regarding its U.S. account holders and its U.S. owners. Pursuant to U.S. Treasury regulations and other Treasury guidance, these rules generally are not effective for payments of interest until July 1, 2014, and, in the case of payments of gross proceeds, until January 1, 2017, and, even after such effective dates, the new withholding obligations will not apply to payments on, or with respect to, obligations that are outstanding on July 1, 2014 unless such obligations are significantly modified (and thus are treated as being reissued for U.S. federal income tax purposes) after such date.

Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding FATCA and whether it may be relevant to their acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Notes.

You should consult your own tax advisor with respect to the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Notes, including the possible effect of any pending legislation or proposed regulations.

Election to be Taxed as a RIC

As a BDC, we intend to elect to be treated effective as of our taxable year ended August 31, 2014, and qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, to qualify for RIC tax treatment we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our "investment company taxable income," which generally is our ordinary income plus the excess of our realized net short-term capital gains over our realized net long-term capital losses (the "Annual Distribution Requirement").

Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company

For any taxable year in which we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement,

we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years and on which we paid no corporate-level U.S. federal income tax (the "Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement"). We generally will endeavor in each taxable year to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to avoid any U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;
- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to loans of certain securities, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities (the "90% Income Test"); and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:
    - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and

- no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (the "Diversification Tests").

Qualified earnings may exclude such income as management fees received in connection with our SBIC subsidiaries or other potential outside managed funds and certain other fees.

In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and private letter rulings issued by the IRS, a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a pro rata amount of cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. We have no current intention of paying dividends in shares of our stock in accordance with these Treasury regulations or private letter rulings.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest, deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock, or certain income with respect to equity investments in foreign corporations. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount.

Gain or loss realized by us from the sale or exchange of warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain "asset coverage" tests are met. Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous. If we are prohibited from making distributions or are unable to obtain cash from other sources to make the distributions, we may fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income tax.

In addition, we will be partially dependent on our SBIC subsidiaries for cash distributions to enable us to meet the RIC distribution requirements. Our SBIC subsidiaries may be limited by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and SBA regulations governing SBICs, from making certain distributions to us that may be necessary to maintain our status as a RIC. We may have to request a waiver of the SBA's restrictions for our SBIC subsidiaries to make certain distributions to maintain our RIC status. We cannot assure you that the SBA will grant such waiver. If our SBIC subsidiaries are unable to obtain a waiver, compliance with the SBA regulations may cause us to fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income tax.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we qualify as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Any transactions in options, futures contracts, constructive sales, hedging, straddle, conversion or similar transactions, and forward contracts will be subject to special tax rules, the effect of which may be to accelerate income to us, defer losses, cause adjustments to the holding periods of our investments, convert long-term capital gains into short-term capital gains, convert short-term capital losses into long-term capital losses or have other tax consequences. These rules could affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to stockholders. We do not currently intend to engage in these types of transactions.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its "investment company taxable income" (which is, generally, ordinary income plus net realized short-term capital gains in excess of net realized long-term capital losses). If our expenses in a given year exceed gross taxable income (e.g., as the result of large amounts of equity-based compensation), we would experience a net operating loss for that year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent years. In addition, expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. Due to these limits on the deductibility of expenses, we may for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our stockholders even if such income is greater than the aggregate net income we actually earned during those years. Such required distributions may be made from our cash assets or by liquidation of investments, if necessary. We may realize gains or losses from such liquidations. In the event we realize net capital gains from such transactions, you may receive a larger capital gain distribution than you would have received in the absence of such transactions.

Investment income received from sources within foreign countries, or capital gains earned by investing in securities of foreign issuers, may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. In this regard, withholding tax rates in countries with which the United States does not have a tax treaty are often as high as 35% or more. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries that may entitle us to a reduced rate of tax or exemption from tax on this related income and gains. The effective rate of foreign tax cannot be determined at this time since the amount of our assets to be invested within various countries is not now known. We do not anticipate being eligible for the special election that allows a RIC to treat foreign income taxes paid by such RIC as paid by its stockholders.

If we acquire stock in certain foreign corporations that receive at least 75% of their annual gross income from passive sources (such as interest, dividends, rents, royalties or capital gain) or hold at least 50% of their total assets in investments producing such passive income ("passive foreign investment companies"), we could be subject to U.S. federal income tax and additional interest charges on "excess distributions" received from such companies or gain from the sale of stock in such companies, even if all income or gain actually received by us is timely distributed to our stockholders. We would not be able to pass through to our stockholders any credit or deduction for such a tax. Certain elections may, if available, ameliorate these adverse tax consequences, but any such election requires us to recognize taxable income or gain without the concurrent receipt of cash. We intend to limit and/or manage our holdings in passive foreign investment companies to minimize our tax liability.

Foreign exchange gains and losses realized by us in connection with certain transactions involving non-dollar debt securities, certain foreign currency futures contracts, foreign currency option contracts, foreign currency forward contracts, foreign currencies, or payables or receivables denominated in a foreign currency are subject to Code provisions that generally treat such gains and losses as ordinary income and losses and may affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to our stockholders. Any such transactions that are not directly related to our investment in securities (possibly including speculative currency positions or currency derivatives not used for hedging purposes) could, under future Treasury regulations, produce income not among the types of "qualifying income" from which a RIC must derive at least 90% of its annual gross income.

Acquisition of Portfolio Assets of the Legacy Funds

We believe that our acquisition of the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets in exchange for shares of our common stock generally was tax free to us and the Legacy Funds. As a result, our initial adjusted basis in the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets was equal to the Legacy Funds' adjusted basis in such assets immediately prior to our acquisition of such assets increased by any gain recognized by the Legacy Funds as a result of such transaction. Such adjusted basis will be used in determining the amount of our taxable gain or loss upon a sale or other disposition of such assets. To the extent that such assets had built-in gain (i.e., assets whose fair market value exceeds our tax basis at the time we acquired them) on the date of acquisition, when such gain is recognized by us upon a sale or other disposition such assets, we will be required to distribute such gain to our shareholders in order to eliminate our liability for corporate-level U.S. federal income tax on such gain and possibly to maintain our qualification as a RIC under the Code. Investors will be subject to tax on the distribution even though such gain accrued prior to our acquisition of such assets and even though the distribution effectively represents a return of their investment.

In addition, to the extent that any beneficial owner of interests in the Legacy Funds on the date of our acquisition of the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets was a C corporation (a "corporate partner"), we will be required to pay a corporate-level tax on the net amount of any such built-in gains attributable to the corporate partners that we recognize during the ten-year period (or shorter applicable period) beginning on the date of acquisition. Alternatively, we may make a special election to cause the gain to be recognized at the time of the acquisition. In that event, the Legacy Funds would be required to recognize such built-in gain as if a proportionate share of such Funds' assets were sold at the time of the acquisition. We do not anticipate making this election at this time. Any corporate-level built-in gain tax is payable at the time the built-in gains are recognized (which generally will be the years in which the built-in gain assets are sold in a taxable transaction). The amount of this tax will vary depending on the assets that are actually sold by us in this 10-year period (or shorter applicable period), the actual amount of net built-in gain or loss present in those assets as of the acquisition date and effective tax rates. The payment of any such corporate-level tax on built-in gains will be a company expense that will be borne by all shareholders (not just any former corporate partners) and will reduce the amount available for distribution to shareholders.

Failure to Qualify as a Regulated Investment Company

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests for any taxable year, we may nevertheless continue to qualify as a RIC for such year if certain relief provisions are applicable (which may, among other things, require us to pay certain corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes or to dispose of certain assets).

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and the foregoing relief provisions are not applicable, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. Distributions would not be required, and any distributions would be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits and, subject to certain limitations, may be eligible for the 20% maximum rate for noncorporate taxpayers provided certain holding period and other requirements were met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributees would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder's tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. To requalify as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, we would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and dispose of any earnings and profits from any year in which we failed to qualify as a RIC. Subject to a limited exception applicable to RICs that qualified as such under the Code for at least one year prior to disqualification and that requalify as a RIC no later than the second year following the nonqualifying year, we could be subject to tax on any unrealized net built-in gains in the assets held by us during the period in which we failed to qualify as a RIC that are recognized within the subsequent 10 years (five years for taxable years beginning prior to December 31, 2013), unless we made a special election to pay corporate-level tax on such built-in gain at the time of our requalification as a RIC.

UNDERWRITING

[ ], [ ] and [ ], are acting as representatives of each of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in an underwriting agreement, dated the date hereof, among us and the underwriters, we have agreed to sell to the underwriters, and each of the underwriters has agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase from us, the aggregate principal amount of Notes set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriter	**Principal Amount**
Total	$

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement, the underwriters have agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase all of the Notes sold under the underwriting agreement if any of these Notes are purchased. If an underwriter defaults, the underwriting agreement provides that the purchase commitments of the nondefaulting underwriters may be increased or the underwriting agreement may be terminated.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

The underwriters are offering the Notes, subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued to and accepted by them, subject to approval of legal matters by their counsel, including the validity of the shares, and other conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, such as the receipt by the underwriters of officer’s certificates and legal opinions. The underwriters reserve the right to withdraw, cancel or modify offers to the public and to reject orders in whole or in part.

Commissions and Discounts

[Describe any other specific transactions and compensation related thereto to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

[Describe if underwriters receiving proceeds of offering, if required by FINRA.]

The expenses of the offering, not including the underwriting discount, are estimated at $[ ] and are payable by us.

No Sales of Similar Securities

We have agreed not to directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or file any registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to any of the foregoing for a period of 30 days after the date of this prospectus without first obtaining the written consent of the representatives. This consent may be given at any time.

Listing

The Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Notes have been approved for listing on the [ ] under the symbol “[ ].” We expect trading in the Notes on the [ ] to begin within 30 days after the original issue date. Currently there is no public market for the Notes.

We have been advised by the underwriters that they presently intend to make a market in the Notes after completion of the offering as permitted by applicable laws and regulations. The underwriters are not obligated, however, to make a market in the Notes and any such market-making may be discontinued at any time in the sole discretion of the underwriters without any notice. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as to the liquidity of, or development of a public trading market for, the Notes. If an active public trading market for the Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected.

Settlement

We expect that delivery of the Notes will be made to investors on or about [ ], 20[ ], which will be the third business day following the date of this prospectus (such settlement being referred to as "T+3").

Price Stabilization, Short Positions

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell Notes in the open market. These transactions may include covering transactions and stabilizing transactions. Covering transactions involve purchases of the securities in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover short positions. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases of securities made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the securities while the offering is in progress.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased Notes sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Any of these activities may cause the price of the Notes to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of such transactions. These transactions may be effected in the over-the-counter market or otherwise and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time without any notice relating thereto.

Electronic Offer, Sale and Distribution of Notes

The underwriters may make prospectuses available in electronic (PDF) format. A prospectus in electronic (PDF) format may be made available on a web site maintained by the underwriters, and the underwriters may distribute such prospectuses electronically. The underwriters may allocate a limited principal amount of the Notes for sale to their online brokerage customers. Any such allocation for online distributions will be made by the underwriters on the same basis as other allocations. Other than the prospectus in electronic format, information on the underwriters' web sites and any information contained in any other web site maintained by any of the underwriters or selling group members is not part of this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, has not been approved and/or endorsed by us or the underwriters and should not be relied on by investors.

Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. [ ] has been retained to provide financial and other consulting services to Newtek for a fee of $[ ] per quarter. As of the date of this prospectus, [ ] has received one quarterly payment of $[ ] from Newtek for such services. The underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided in the past and may provide from time to time in the future in the ordinary course of their business certain commercial banking, financial advisory, investment banking and other services to Newtek and our affiliates or our portfolio companies for which they have received or will be entitled to receive separate fees. In particular, the underwriters or their affiliates may execute transactions with Newtek or on behalf of Newtek or any of our portfolio companies and/or affiliates. In addition, the underwriters or their affiliates may act as arrangers, underwriters or placement agents for companies whose securities are sold to or whose loans are syndicated to Newtek and our affiliates.

The underwriters or their affiliates may also trade in our securities, securities of our portfolio companies or other financial instruments related thereto for their own accounts or for the account of others and may extend loans or financing directly or through derivative transactions to Newtek or any of our portfolio companies.

We may purchase securities of third parties from the underwriters or their affiliates after the offering. However, we have not entered into any agreement or arrangement regarding the acquisition of any such securities, and we may not purchase any such securities. We would only purchase any such securities if — among other things — we identified securities that satisfied our investment needs and completed our due diligence review of such securities.

After the date of this prospectus, the underwriters and their affiliates may from time to time obtain information regarding specific portfolio companies or us that may not be available to the general public. Any such information is obtained by the underwriters and their affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses and not in connection with the offering of the Notes. In addition, after the offering period for the sale of the Notes, the underwriters or their affiliates may develop analyses or opinions related to Newtek or our portfolio companies and buy or sell interests in one or more of our portfolio companies on behalf of their proprietary or client accounts and may engage in competitive activities. There is no obligation on behalf of these parties to disclose their respective analyses, opinions or purchase and sale activities regarding any portfolio company or regarding Newtek to our noteholders or any other persons.

In the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates that may in the future have a lending relationship with us may routinely hedge their credit exposure to us consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such underwriters and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in our securities, including potentially the Notes. Any such short positions could adversely affect future trading prices of the Notes. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments. Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates were underwriters in connection with our initial public offering, for which they received customary fees.

[Insert principal business addresses of underwriters.]

Other Jurisdictions

[Insert applicable legends for jurisdictions in which offers and sales may be made.]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the Notes offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the Notes being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

$

Newtek Business Services Corp.

% [insert ranking/conversion information] Notes Due

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

[Underwriters]

Exhibit 99.8

This preliminary prospectus supplement relates to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, but the information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer and sale is not permitted.

Subject to Completion
Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated [ ], 20[ ]

[FORM OF PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH FUTURE INSTITUTIONAL NOTES OFFERINGS][1]

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(To Prospectus dated , 20)
$[ ]

Newtek Business Services Corp.

% [Insert ranking/conversion information] Notes due

Newtek Business Services Corp. is an internally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Along with its controlled portfolio companies, Newtek provides a wide range of business services and financial products under the Newtek brand to the small- and medium-sized business ("SMB") market. Newtek's products and services include: Business Lending, Electronic Payment Processing, Managed Technology Solutions (Cloud Computing), eCommerce, Accounts Receivable Financing, The Secure Gateway, The Newtek Advantage™, Insurance Services, Web Services, Data Backup, Storage and Retrieval and Payroll, including SBA 7(a) lending, payroll.

We are offering $ [ ] in aggregate principal amount of [ ]% [insert ranking/conversion information] notes due 20[ ], which we refer to as the "Notes." The Notes will mature on [ ], 20[ ]. We will pay interest on the Notes on [ ], [ ] and [ ] of each year, beginning [ ], 20[ ]. We may redeem the Notes in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the redemption price discussed under the caption "Description of the Notes—Optional Redemption" in this prospectus supplement. In addition, holders of the Notes can require us to repurchase the Notes at [ ]% of their principal amount upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Repurchase Event (as defined herein). The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $[ ] and integral multiples of $[ ] in excess thereof.

---

[1] In addition to the information provided in this form of prospectus supplement, each prospectus supplement actually used in connection with an offering conducted pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached will be updated to include such other information as may then be required to be disclosed therein pursuant to applicable law or regulation as in effect as of the date of each such prospectus supplement, including, without limitation, additional information particular to the terms of each security offered thereby and any additional related risk factors or tax considerations pertaining thereto. The terms of the Notes or the provisions of the indenture governing the Notes may differ from the information provided in this form of prospectus supplement. This form of prospectus supplement is intended only to provide a rough approximation of the nature and type of disclosure that may appear in any actual prospectus supplement used for the purposes of offering securities pursuant to the registration statement to which this form of prospectus supplement is attached and, accordingly, the terms and description of the institutional notes for which this form of prospectus supplement is to be used may differ from the information provided in this form of prospectus supplement. This form of prospectus supplement is not intended to and does not contain all of the information that would appear is any such actual prospectus supplement, and should not be used or relied upon in connection with any offer or sale of securities.

The Notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and rank pari passu, or equally, with all outstanding and future unsecured unsubordinated indebtedness issued by us. [We currently do not have any indebtedness outstanding that is subordinated to the Notes and have no intention of issuing any such subordinated indebtedness]. The Notes will be effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries.

Investing in the Notes involves risks. For example, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "high yield" or "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. The risks involved in investing in the Notes are described in the "Risk Factors" section beginning on page S-[ ] of this prospectus supplement and page [ ] of the accompanying prospectus, including the risk of leverage.

THE NOTES ARE NOT DEPOSITS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF A BANK AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in the Notes. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is available free of charge by contacting us by mail at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10001, by telephone at (212) 356-9500 or on our website at *http://www.thesba.com*. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	Per Note	**Total**
Public Offering Price	$	$
Sales Load (Underwriting Discounts and Commissions)	$	$
Proceeds to us (before expenses)(1)	$	$

(1) Before deducting expenses payable by us related to this offering, estimated at $ ...

Delivery of the Notes in book-entry form only through The Depository Trust Company will be made on or about [ ], 20[ ].

[Underwriters]

The date of this prospectus supplement is [ ], 20[ ].

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

PROSPECTUS

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of our Notes by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our Notes. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of Notes and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control. Please carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with any exhibits and the additional information described under “Available Information” and in the “Prospectus Supplement Summary” and “Risk Factors” sections before you make an investment decision.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and the documents to which we have referred.

In November 2014, Newtek Business Services, Inc., ("Newtek NY") including its subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies, merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and subsequently electing to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Company" and "Newtek" refer to Newtek Business Services, Inc. prior to the BDC Conversion (as defined below) and its successor, Newtek Business Services Corp. following the BDC Conversion. Unless otherwise specified, all per share data throughout this prospectus is adjusted for the 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split effectuated on October 22, 2014 (as defined below).

In preparation for the BDC Conversion, as defined below, at a special meeting held on October 22, 2014 and pursuant to a proxy solicitation conducted by us, Newtek NY's existing shareholders approved: (i) its merger with Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating from New York to Maryland; (ii) a reverse stock split, or the "Reverse Stock Split"; (iii) our ability to sell shares below our net asset value in one or more offerings; and (iv) the adoption of an equity compensation plan. The historical financial results included in this prospectus do not account for the Reverse Stock Split.

We consider small- and medium-sized businesses, which we refer to herein as "SMBs," as companies having revenues between $1 million to $100 million.

We are an internally managed non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. We also intend to elect to be treated as a regulated investment company (a "RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, beginning with our 2015 tax year. We were formed to continue and expand the business of Newtek NY. We expect that our investments will typically be similar to the investments we made as prior to our reincorporation.

Overview

We are an internally managed BDC that is a leading national lender and that owns and controls certain portfolio companies (our "controlled portfolio companies," as defined below) that provide a wide range of business and financial products to SMBs. In particular, we and our controlled portfolio companies provide comprehensive lending, payment processing, managed technology, personal and commercial insurance and payroll solutions to over 100,000 SMB accounts, across all industries. We have an established and reliable platform that is not limited by client size, industry type or location. As a result, we have a strong and diversified client base across every state in the U.S. and across a variety of different industries. In addition, we have developed a financial and technology based business model that enables us and our controlled portfolio companies to acquire and process our SMB clients in a very cost effective manner. This capability is supported in large part by NewTracker®, our patented prospect management technology software. We believe that this technology and low cost business model distinguishes us from our competitors.

We and our controlled portfolio companies operate as an integrated business with internal management. We focus on serving the SMB market, which we estimate to be over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. These businesses have historically been underserved by traditional financial institutions and typically lack the capital resources to build a competitive business and marketing infrastructure on their own. Further, in today's economic climate, SMBs have particular difficulty obtaining capital from traditional lending sources. While we do not compete directly with alternative online lenders such as The Lending Club, Prosper.com, OnDeck Capital, Inc. and Kabbage Inc., we do provide similar financing solutions as an alternative to traditional lending. We believe there is significant demand for such alternative financing among SMBs. Our lending solutions and our controlled portfolio companies' outsourced business solutions help clients manage and grow their businesses and compete effectively in today's marketplace. We obtain our customers through referrals from various business partners, such as banks, insurance companies, credit unions and other affinity groups, as well as through our own direct sales force and advertising campaigns. We source, acquire, and process SMB customers without reliance on high cost sales staff and time consuming application processes, which is highly cost effective as it relies on advanced technology, primarily our proprietary and patented prospect management system, NewTracker®.

In lending, we believe we are a leading capital provider to SMBs based on our loan volume of more than $[ ] million through approximately [ ] transactions since 2003 and we are currently the largest non-bank financial institution U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") licensed lender under the federal Section 7(a) loan program based on annual origination volume. We originate loans through a variety of sourcing channels and, through a rigorous underwriting process, seek to achieve attractive risk-weighted returns. Our multi-faceted relationships with certain borrowers allow us to closely monitor their credit profile and take an active role in managing our investment. Further, our lending capabilities coupled with the broad outsourced business solutions of our controlled portfolio companies create attractive cross-selling opportunities within our client base. We believe our business model creates powerful network effects which will help drive growth and operating leverage in our business. In addition, our SBA loans are structured so that the government guaranteed portion can be rapidly sold, which, coupled with on our historic ability to securitize the unguaranteed portions and assuming the continuation of current market conditions, allows us to quickly recover our principal and earn excess capital on each loan, usually in less than a year. We may in the future determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital. During 2012, 2013, 2014 and through [ ], 20[ ], we have consistently been the largest non-bank and currently are the ninth largest SBA 7(a) lender in the country based on dollar volume of loans.

Our proprietary and patented technology platform which we make available to our controlled portfolio companies enables them to provide our clients with a real-time management solution that organizes all of a business's critical transaction and economic, eCommerce and website traffic data on a smartphone, tablet, laptop or personal computer. This technology provides critical consumer and marketing intelligence, including data mining, and provides a range of differentiated solutions and analytical tools that may be easily customized and integrated within their clients' existing business processes. It also provides clients with seamless connectivity to a payment and managed technology infrastructure that is secure, fully compliant and regularly updated with the latest capabilities, services and functionalities. The platform is highly scalable to facilitate growth and meet the needs of new clients and consists solely of cloud-based offerings.

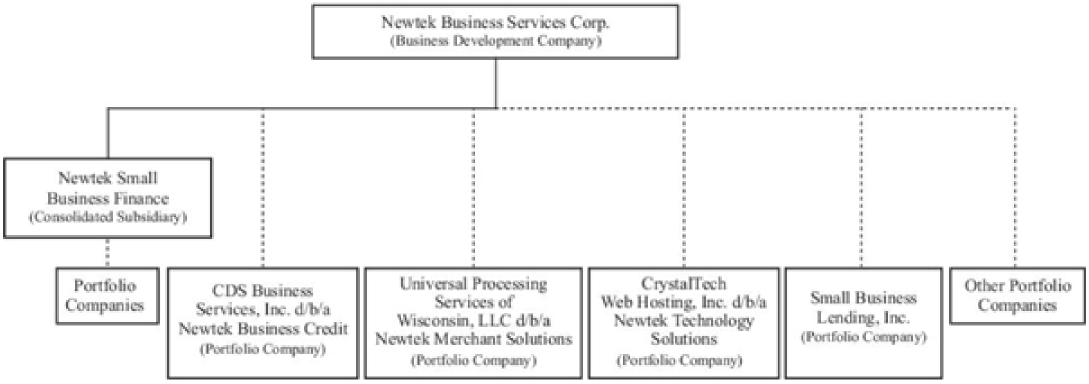
Newtek and its controlled portfolio companies all use NewTracker®, our patented and proprietary technology for receiving, processing and monitoring prospective customers. This enables all operations to acquire SMB customers in a highly cost effective manner as it is all accomplished by skilled staff using state of the art technology without the need for high cost sales staff or applications processors. It also permits our referral partners to have a real time window into the back office processing of their referrals giving. The software automatically pre-populates any necessary forms or applications so the processing is efficient and also highly cost effective. Finally, it also identifies opportunities for the cross-sale of other Newtek products or services.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2013 and for the period January 1, 2014 through November 11, 2014, our revenue prior to the BDC Conversion was $131.1 million, $143.6 million and $131.8 million, respectively. In the same periods, our net income attributable to Newtek Business Services, Inc. was $5.6 million, $7.5 million and $3.3 million, respectively. Post BDC Conversion, for the period November 12, 2014 through December 31, 2014, and for the period ended [ ], our total investment income was $2.0 million and $[ ] million, respectively. In the same periods, the net increase in net assets was $681.0 thousand and $[ ] million, respectively.

Corporate History

Newtek NY merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp. for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in the state of Maryland in anticipation and prior to the election by the Company to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act (the “BDC Conversion”). In addition, on October 22, 2014, we effectuated a 1 for 5 Reverse Stock Split in order to attract institutional investors. As a result of the BDC Conversion, Newtek NY ceased to exist and the Company succeeded to Newtek NY’s operations as the sole surviving entity. Newtek NY’s officers and directors immediately before the BDC Conversion became the Company’s officers and directors. Following the BDC Conversion, and the Company’s subsequent election to be regulated as a BDC, the Company completed a public offering of 2.53 million shares of its common stock (including full exercise of the over-allotment) (the “Initial Follow-On Offering”).

Set forth below is a diagram of our current organizational structure:



We used the net proceeds of the Initial Follow-On offering primarily to expand our SMB lending, make direct investments in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus and for general corporate purposes. We believe that our transition to a BDC and RIC provides us with access to lower-cost capital and a business structure conducive to expanding our lending activities and assists in maximizing our value to shareholders by, among other things, permitting us to value our assets and controlled portfolio companies at fair value. As a BDC, we seek to generate both current income and capital appreciation primarily through loans originated by our small business finance platform and our equity investments in certain portfolio companies that we control. While our primary investment is making loans and providing business services to the SMB market through our controlled portfolio companies, we may also make opportunistic investments in larger or smaller companies. We expect to continue to grow our business organically, both directly and through our controlled portfolio companies, as we have historically. We expect to have the ability to increase our quarterly distributions to our stockholders over time as we invest the proceeds of this offering and increase the size of our investment portfolio.

Small Business Finance

Our portfolio consists of guaranteed and unguaranteed non-affiliate SBA loan investments that were made through our small business finance platform, comprised of Newtek Small Business Finance, Inc. (“NSBF”), a nationally licensed SBA lender. NSBF originates, sells and services loans to qualifying SMBs, which are partially guaranteed by the SBA. The small business finance platform also consists of Newtek Business Credit (“NBC”), a portfolio company, which provides receivables financing, including inventory and health care receivables and management services to SMBs which may obtain $10,000 to $2,000,000 per month through the sale of their trade receivables. In addition, NBC offers back office receivables services for SMBs, such as billing and cash collections. An additional wholly-owned portfolio company, Small Business Lending, Inc. (“SBL”), engages in third party loan servicing for SBA and non-SBA loans.

We are expanding our small business finance platform primarily by making senior secured loans through NSBF. NSBF is one of 14 SBA licensed Small Business Lending Corporations that provide loans nationwide under the federal Section 7(a) loan program (“SBA 7(a) loans”). NSBF has received preferred lender program (“PLP”) status, a designation whereby the SBA authorizes the most experienced SBA lenders to place SBA guarantees on loans without seeking prior SBA review and approval. PLP status allows NSBF to serve its clients in an expedited manner since it is not required to present applications to the SBA for concurrent review and approval. We believe our SBA license, combined with our PLP designation, provides us with a distinct competitive advantage over other SMB lenders that have not overcome these significant barriers-to-entry in our primary loan market. NSBF, along with our wholly-owned portfolio company, SBL, manages a portfolio of approximately $1.1 billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ], 20[ ] includes approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. NSBF originated approximately $[ ] million of SBA (a) loans during 20[ ]. We believe that we will continue to be introduced to a variety of high-quality investment opportunities through our existing loan sourcing channels and our controlled portfolio companies’ relationships with their clients, and that our transition to a BDC helps fuel the growth of our loan portfolio by providing us with better access to lower-cost capital. In October 2014 we amended our agreement with our warehouse lender, Capital One, N.A., to increase the line of credit available to support our SBA lending from $27 million to $50 million and extended the term to May 2018.

The SBA is an independent government agency that facilitates one of the nation’s largest sources of SMB financing by providing credit guarantees for its loan programs. Under the SBA’s 7(a) lending program, a bank or other lender such as NSBF underwrites a loan between $50,000 and $5 million for a variety of general business purposes based on the SBA’s guidelines and the SBA provides a partial guarantee on the loan. Depending on the loan size, the SBA typically guarantees between 75% and 90% of the principal and interest due. The recoveries and expenses on the unguaranteed portions of these loans are shared *pari passu* between the SBA and the lender, which substantially reduces the loss severity on the unguaranteed portion of a loan for all SBA 7(a) loan investors. SBA 7(a) loans are typically between seven and 25 years in maturity, are four to five years in duration and bear interest at the prime rate plus a spread from 2.25% to 2.75%. Since the guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans carry the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, lenders may, and frequently do, sell the guaranteed portion of SBA 7(a) loans in the capital markets, hold the unguaranteed portion and retain all loan servicing rights.

NSBF has a dedicated capital markets team that sells or securitizes the guaranteed and the unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans. Historically, NSBF has sold the guaranteed portion of its originated SBA 7(a) loans within two weeks of origination and retained the unguaranteed portion until accumulating sufficient loans for a securitization. Since inception, NSBF has sold approximately $[ ] million of the SBA guaranteed portions of SBA 7(a) loans at premiums ranging from [ ]% to [ ]% of par value and typically any portion of the premium that was above [ ]% of par value was shared equally between NSBF and the SBA. In December 2010, NSBF launched its securitization program for unguaranteed portions of its SBA 7(a) loans and has successfully completed four securitization transactions with Standard & Poor’s AA or A ratings and attractive advance rates of approximately [ ]% of par value. NSBF intends to do additional securitizations in the future which may be on comparable although not necessarily identical terms and conditions. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

NSBF’s senior lending team has focused on making smaller loans, approximately $1.0 million or less, in order to maintain a diversified pool of loans that are dispersed both geographically and among industries, which limits NSBF’s exposure to regional and industry-specific economic downturns. Specifically as of [ ], 20[ ], NSBF’s loan portfolio consisted of [ ] loans originated across 50 states in [ ] different industries as defined by the North American Industry Classification System.

NSBF evaluates the credit quality of its loan portfolio by employing a risk rating system that is similar to the Uniform Classification System, which is the asset classification system adopted by the Federal Financial Institution Examinations Council. NSBF’s risk rating system is granular with multiple risk ratings in both the Acceptable and Substandard categories. Assignment of the ratings are predicated upon numerous factors, including credit risk scores, collateral type, loan to value ratios, industry, financial health of the business, payment history, other internal metrics/analysis, and qualitative assessments. Risk ratings are refreshed as appropriate based upon considerations such as market conditions, loan characteristics, and portfolio trends.

The weighted average term to maturity and weighted average interest rate of NSBF's loan portfolio as of [ ], 20[ ] was [ ] years and [ ]%, respectively.

Using the origination platform and borrower relationships that we have developed over twelve years and our experience and knowledge with SBA 7(a) lending, we are developing a conventional lending platform that will be similar to the SBA 7(a) lending program in terms of high credit quality and rigorous underwriting, but without the SBA's guarantee. To compensate for the lack of the SBA's guarantee, we intend to charge higher, double-digit interest rates on our loans. By leveraging our infrastructure in this way, we believe we will be able to grow our lending business at a faster rate than we have done historically and potentially provide better returns to our shareholders.

Controlled Portfolio Companies

In addition to our debt investments in portfolio companies, either directly or through our small business finance platform, we also hold controlling interests in certain portfolio companies that, as of [ ], 20[ ], represented approximately [ ]% of our total investment portfolio. Specifically, we hold a controlling interest in SBL, NBC, Universal Processing Services of Wisconsin, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Merchant Solutions ("NMS"), CrystalTech Web Hosting, Inc. d/b/a/ Newtek Technology Solutions® ("NTS"), and Newtek Insurance Agency, LLC ("NIA"). In addition, one of our subsidiaries holds a controlling interest in PMTWorks Payroll, LLC, d/b/a Newtek Payroll Services ("NPS"). We refer to these entities, collectively, as our "controlled portfolio companies." Our controlled portfolio companies provide us with an extensive network of business relationships that supplement our referral sources and that we believe will help us to maintain a robust pipeline of lending opportunities and expand our small business finance platform. Controlled portfolio companies that provide significant services include the following:

- NMS markets credit and debit card processing services, check approval services and ancillary processing equipment and software to merchants who accept credit cards, debit cards, checks and other non-cash forms of payment. As of [ ], NMS provided services to approximately [ ] merchants. NMS's merchant base consists of both eCommerce and brick-and-mortar clients and is principally focused on the SMB market, a segment that offers relatively attractive pricing margins and has been difficult for competitors to penetrate. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NMS, on a segment basis, generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NTS provides website hosting, dedicated server hosting, cloud hosting, web design and development, internet marketing, e-commerce, data storage and backup, and other related services to more than [ ] business and customer accounts in [ ] countries. For the year ended [ ], 20[ ], NTS generated $[ ] million of revenue and $[ ] million of income before taxes.

- NIA serves as a retail and wholesale brokerage insurance agency specializing in the sale of commercial and health/benefits lines insurance products to the SMB market as well as various personal lines of insurance. It is licensed in all 50 states.

- NPS offers an array of industry standard and competitively priced payroll management, payment and tax reporting services to SMBs.

- CDS, which does business as Newtek Business Credit ("NBC") offers traditional factoring and receivables purchase services to SMBs as well as back office services, including inventory health care receivables such as billing and cash collections.

- SBL engages in loan servicing activities for governmental agencies and other third party financial institutions.

Our controlled portfolio companies combined with our lending platform provide us with a network of business relationships that allows to cross-sell our financing options and further establishes us as a "one-stop-shop" for SMBs.

The revenues that our controlled portfolio companies generate, after deducting operational expenses, may be distributed to us. As a BDC, our board of directors will determine quarterly the fair value of our controlled portfolio companies in a similar manner as our other investments. In particular, our investments in our controlled portfolio companies are valued using a valuation methodology that incorporates both the market approach (guideline public company method) and the income approach (discounted cash flow analysis). In following these approaches, factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading comparables, the portfolio company's earnings and discounted cash flows, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, and enterprise values, among other factors. In addition, the Company has engaged third party valuation firms to provide valuation consulting services for the valuation of certain controlled portfolio companies.

For our two largest affiliate investments, as of [ ], [ ] our valuation of NMS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x, and our valuation of NTS was approximately $[ ] million, which represents an enterprise value to LTM EBITDA multiple of [ ]x. Such valuations and multiples reflect our current assumptions, and future valuations will be determined by our board of directors with the assistance, in some instances, of a third party valuation firm.

Newtek Branding

We have developed our branded line of products and services to offer a full service suite of business and financial solutions for the SMB market. Newtek reaches potential customers through its integrated multi-channel approach featuring direct, indirect and direct outbound solicitation efforts. Although we continue to utilize and grow our primary marketing channel of strategic alliance partners, more recently, and consistent with our intent to elect to be regulated as a BDC, we have initiated a direct marketing strategy to SMB customers through our new "go to market" brand, *The Small Business Authority* ®. Through a coordinated radio and television advertising campaign built around this brand, and our web presence, *www.thesba.com*, we are establishing ourselves as a preferred provider of SMB financing and the services offered by our controlled portfolio companies. In addition, we supplement these efforts with extensive efforts to present the Company as the real authority on small businesses. We have developed the SB Authority Index®, a proprietary, multi-dimensional index of small business activity which we prepare and release monthly and which has appeared in numerous media outlets. We also conduct a Market Sentiment Survey each month on a topic which is or should be of vital concern to the SMB market and release these results each month. Finally, we are an approved contributor to the Forbes.com website and we frequently post content relevant to the SMB and wider business markets and our Chief Executive Officer is a frequent guest on various business related TV programs on the Fox, Fox Business News, CNN, CNBC and MSNBC networks.

We market services through referrals from our strategic alliance partners such as AIG, Amalgamated Bank, Credit Union National Association, CTAA, EInsure, ENT Federal Credit Union, Randolph Brooks Federal Credit Union, Members First Federal Credit Union, The Hartford, Iberia Bank, Legacy Bank, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, Navy Federal Credit Union, New York Community Bank, Pershing, Sterling National Bank and UBS Bank, among others, (using our patented NewTracker® referral management system) as well as direct referrals from our new web presence, *www.thesba.com*. Our NewTracker® referral system has a software application patent covering the systems and methods for tracking, reporting and performing processing activities and transactions in association with referral data and related information for a variety of product and service offerings in a business to business environment. This provides for security and transparency between referring parties and has been material in our ability to obtain referrals from a wide variety of sources. This patented system allows us and our alliance partners to review in real time the status of any referral as well as to provide real time compliance oversight by the respective alliance partner, which we believe creates confidence among the referred business client, the referring alliance partner and us. We own the NewTracker® patent, which is similar to but better than the system popularized by Salesforce.com, as well as all trademarks and other patented intellectual property used by us or our controlled portfolio companies.

Additional referrals are obtained from individual professionals in geographic markets that have signed up to provide referrals and earn commissions through our BizExec and TechExec Programs. These individuals are traditionally information technology professionals, CPAs, independent insurance agents and sales and/or marketing professionals. In addition, electronic payment processing services are marketed through independent sales representatives and web technology and ecommerce services are marketed through internet-based marketing and third-party resellers. A common thread across all our business lines and of our controlled portfolio companies relates to acquiring customers at low cost and making strategic alliances primarily where we only pay fees for successful referrals. We seek to bundle our marketing efforts through our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® referral system, our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® and one easy entry point of contact. We expect that this approach will allow us to continue to cross-sell the financing services of our small business finance platform to customers of our controlled portfolio companies and build upon our extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. The compensation which we pay for referrals is consistent with industry practices.

Senior Lending Team and Executive Committee

The key members of our senior lending team, which includes Barry Sloane, Peter Downs, Susan Streich, David Leone, Robert Hawes, Gary Golden and Gary Taylor (our “senior lending team”), most of which have worked together for more than 10 years, and each have over 25 years of experience in finance-related fields. In particular, they have originated over $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans over the past [ ] years and currently manage a portfolio of approximately $[ ] billion of SBA 7(a) loans, which as of [ ] includes $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans that SBL services on behalf of third parties. These investment professionals have worked together to screen opportunities, underwrite new investments, and manage a portfolio of investments in SMBs through two recessions, a credit crunch, the dot-com boom and bust, and a historic, leverage-fueled asset valuation bubble. Each member brings a complementary component to a team well-rounded in finance, accounting, operations, strategy, business law and executive management.

Because we will be internally managed by our executive officers, which include Barry Sloane, Craig J. Brunet, Jennifer C. Eddelson, Matthew G. Ash, Michael A. Schwartz, and Peter Downs (our “executive committee”), under the supervision of our board of directors, and will not depend on a third party investment advisor, we will not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income will be available to pay our operating costs and to make distributions to our stockholders. Our executive committee will also oversee our controlled portfolio companies and, to the extent that we may make additional equity investments in the future, the executive committee will also have primary responsibility for the identification, screening, review and completion of such investments. We do not expect to focus our resources on investing in additional stand-alone equity investments, but may elect to do so from time to time on an opportunistic basis. Messrs. Sloane, Brunet, Downs and Ash have been involved together in the structuring and management of equity investments for the past ten years.

Market Opportunity

We believe that the limited amount of capital and financial products available to SMBs, coupled with the desire of these companies for flexible and partnership-oriented sources of capital and other financial products, creates an attractive investment environment for us to further expand our small business finance platform and overall brand. We believe the following factors will continue to provide us with opportunities to grow and deliver attractive returns to stockholders.

The SMB market represents a large, underserved market. We estimate the SMB market to include over [ ] million businesses in the U.S. We believe that SMBs, most of which are privately-held, are relatively underserved by traditional capital providers such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds. Further, we believe that such companies generally possess conservative capital structures with significant enterprise value cushions, as compared to larger companies with more financing options. While the largest originators of SBA 7(a) loans have traditionally been regional and national banks, during 2012, 2013, and 2014 and through [ ], NSBF was the largest, independent non-bank originator of SBA 7(a) loans by dollar volume and the ninth largest in the country. As a result, we believe we are well positioned to provide financing to the types of SMBs that we have historically targeted and we have the technology and infrastructure to do it cost effectively in all 50 states and across many industries.

Recent credit market dislocation for SMBs has created an opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns. We believe the credit crisis that began in 2007 and the subsequent exit of traditional capital sources, such as commercial banks, finance companies, hedge funds and collateralized loan obligation funds, has resulted in an increase in opportunities for alternative funding sources such as our SMB lending platform. We believe that the reduced competition in our market and an increased opportunity for attractive risk-weighted returns positions us well for future growth. The remaining lenders and investors in the current environment are requiring lower amounts of senior and total leverage, increased equity commitments and more comprehensive covenant packages than was customary in the years leading up to the credit crisis. We do not expect a reversal of these conditions in the foreseeable future. In addition, while we anticipate originating a range of approximately $[   ] to $[   ] million of SBA 7(a) loans during [   ], we will select these loans from the large volume of loan proposals we annually receive.

Future refinancing activity is expected to create additional investment opportunities. A high volume of financings completed between 2005 and 2008 will mature in the coming years. We believe this supply of opportunities coupled with limited financing providers focused on SMBs will continue to offer investment opportunities with attractive risk-weighted returns.

The increased capital requirements and other regulations placed on banks will reduce lending by traditional large financial institutions and community banks. While many SMBs were previously able to raise debt financing through traditional large financial institutions, we believe this approach to financing will continue to be constrained for several years as implementation of U.S. and international financial reforms, such as Basel III, phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We believe that these regulations will increase capital requirements and have the effect of further limiting the capacity of traditional financial institutions to hold non-investment grade loans on their balance sheets. As a result, we believe that many of these financial institutions have de-emphasized their service and product offerings to SMBs, which we believe will make a higher volume of deal flow available to us.

Increased demand for comprehensive, business-critical SMB solutions. Increased competition and rapid technological innovation are creating an increasingly competitive business environment that requires SMBs to fundamentally change the way they manage critical business processes. This environment is characterized by greater focus on increased quality, lower costs, faster turnaround and heightened regulatory scrutiny. To make necessary changes and adequately address these needs, companies are focusing on their core competencies and utilizing cost-effective outsourced solutions to improve productivity, lower costs and manage operations more efficiently. Our controlled portfolio companies provide critical business solutions such as electronic payment processing, managed IT solutions, personal and commercial insurance services and full-service payroll solutions. We believe that each of these market segments is underserved for SMBs and since we are able to provide comprehensive solutions under one platform, we are well positioned to continue to realize growth from these product offerings.

Competitive Advantages

We believe that we are well positioned to take advantage of investment opportunities in SMBs due to the following competitive advantages:

- ***Internally Managed Structure and Significant Management Resources.*** We are internally managed by our executive officers under the supervision of our board of directors and do not depend on an external investment advisor. As a result, we do not pay investment advisory fees and all of our income is available to pay our operating costs, which include employing investment and portfolio management professionals, and to make distributions to our stockholders. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a lower cost operating expense structure, when compared to other publicly traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. Our senior lending team has developed one of the largest independent loan origination and servicing platforms that focuses exclusively on SMBs.

- ***Business Model Enables Attractive Risk-Weighted Return on Investment in SBA Lending.*** Our loans are structured so as to permit rapid sale of the U.S. government guaranteed portions, often within weeks of origination, and the unguaranteed portions have been successfully securitized and sold, usually within a year of origination. The return of principal and premium may result in a very advantageous risk-weighted return on our original investment in each loan. We may determine to retain the government guaranteed or unguaranteed portions of loans pending deployment of excess capital.

- ***State of the Art Technology.*** Our patented NewTracker® software enables us to board a SMB customer, process the application or inquiry, assemble necessary documents, complete the transaction and create a daily reporting system that is sufficiently unique as to receive a U.S. patent. This system enables us to identify a transaction, similar to a merchandise barcode or the customer management system used by SalesForce.com, then process the business transaction and generate internal reports used by management and external reports for strategic referral partners. It allows our referral partners to have digital access into our back office and follow on a real time, 24/7 basis the processing of their referred customers. This technology has been made applicable to all of the service and product offerings we make directly or through our controlled portfolio companies.

- ***Established Direct Origination Platform with Extensive Deal Sourcing Infrastructure.*** We have established a direct origination pipeline for investment opportunities without the necessity for investment banks or brokers as well as broad marketing channels that allow for highly selective underwriting. Over the past twelve years, the combination of our brand, our portal, our patented NewTracker® technology, and our new web presence as *The Small Business Authority*® have created an extensive deal sourcing infrastructure. Although we pay fees for loan originations that are referred to us by our alliance partners, our non-commissioned investment team works directly with the borrower to assemble and underwrite loans. We rarely invest in pre-assembled loans that are sold by investment banks or brokers. As a result, we believe that our unique national origination platform allows us to originate attractive credits at a low cost. In [ ] we expect to fund between $[ ] to $[ ] million of loans during the year, based on the large volume of loan proposals we expect to receive in 20[ ]. We anticipate that our principal source of investment opportunities will continue to be in the same types of SMBs to which we currently provide financing. Our executive committee and senior lending team will also seek to leverage their extensive network of additional referral sources, including law firms, accounting firms, financial, operational and strategic consultants and financial institutions, with whom we have completed investments. Our current infrastructure and expansive relationships should continue to enable us to review a significant amount of high quality, direct (or non-brokered) investment opportunities.

- ***Experienced Senior Lending Team with Proven Track Record.*** We believe that our senior lending team is one of the leading capital providers to SMBs. Since we acquired NSBF in 2003 through [ ], NSBF has invested in excess of $[ ] million in [ ] transactions. We intend to use a portion of the net proceeds of this offering to expand the financing activities of NSBF, our small business finance platform. Our senior lending team has expertise in managing the SBA process and has managed a diverse portfolio of investments with a broad geographic and industry mix. While our primary focus is to expand the debt financing activities of NSBF in SBA 7(a) loans, our executive committee also has substantial experience in making debt and equity investments through our Capcos. Since 1999 through [ ]the Capcos have invested an aggregate of $[ ] million in [ ]transactions.

- ***Flexible, Customized Financing Solutions for Seasoned, Smaller Businesses***. While our primary focus as a BDC is to expand NSBF's lending by providing SBA 7(a) loans to SMBs, we also seek to offer SMBs a variety of attractive financing structures, as well as cost effective and efficient business services, to meet their capital needs through our subsidiaries and controlled portfolio companies. In particular, offer larger loans, between $5.0 – $15.0 million each, than available with the SBA guarantee, but with a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased risk. Unlike many of our competitors, we believe we have the platform to provide a complete package of service and financing options for SMBs, which allows for cross-selling opportunities and improved client retention. We expect that a large portion of our capital will be loaned to companies that need growth capital, acquisition financing or funding to recapitalize or refinance existing debt facilities. Our lending will continue to focus on making loans to SMBs that:

- have 3 to 10 years of operational history;
- significant experience in management;
- credit worthy owners who provide a personal guarantee for our investment;
- show a strong balance sheet including primarily real estate to collateralize our investments; and
- show sufficient cash flow to be able to service the payments on our investments comfortably.

We generally seek to avoid investing in high-risk, early-stage enterprises that are only beginning to develop their market share or build their management and operational infrastructure with limited collateral.

- ***Disciplined Underwriting Policies and Rigorous Portfolio Management.*** We pursue rigorous due diligence of all prospective investments originated through our platform. Our senior lending team has developed an extensive underwriting due diligence process, which includes a review of the operational, financial, legal and industry performance and outlook for the prospective investment, including quantitative and qualitative stress tests, review of industry data and consultation with outside experts regarding the creditworthiness of the borrower. These processes continue during the portfolio monitoring process, when we will conduct field examinations, review all compliance certificates and covenants and regularly assess the financial and business conditions and prospects of portfolio companies. We are also a Standard & Poor's rated servicer for commercial loans and our exceptional servicing capabilities with a compact timeline for loan resolutions and dispositions has attracted various third-party portfolios. For example, since the banking crisis in 2009, SBL has been the sole servicer on behalf of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") for its portfolio of approximately $[ ] million in SBA 7(a) loans from institutions taken over by the FDIC. SBL also services a portfolio of approximately $[ ] million of SBA 7(a) loans and other loans for several commercial banks as of [ ].

Business Development Company Conversion

On October 22, 2014, we effectuated the 1-for-5 Reverse Stock Split. In conjunction with the completion of the Initial Follow-On Offering, we merged with and into Newtek Business Services Corp., a newly-formed Maryland corporation, for the purpose of reincorporating in Maryland and we elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act in the BDC Conversion. [In connection with our intention to elect RIC status in 2015, we anticipate that our board of directors will declare a special dividend in 2015 of approximately $[ ] per share (assuming approximately [ ] million shares outstanding prior to this offering), which will be paid partially in cash and partially in our common shares, with such composition to be determined by our board of directors. The actual amount of the special dividend, is subject to authorization by our board of directors and there is no assurance it will equal $[ ] per share and can be materially less than $[ ] per share. As of [ ], our net asset value per common share was approximately $[ ]. On [ ], the Board declared a $[ ] per share distribution offering, We expect our average quarterly distributions during our first full year of operations as a BDC to be equal to approximately $[ ] per share. We expect the special dividend will be paid in the latter part of 2015.]

As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include debt or equity securities of private or thinly traded public U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. In addition, as a BDC, we are not be permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our total assets). See "Regulation."

In connection with our election to be regulated as a BDC, beginning with our 2015 tax year, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders. To obtain and maintain our RIC tax treatment, we must meet specified source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute annually at least 90% of our ordinary income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Summary Risk Factors

The value of our assets, as well as the market price of our shares, will fluctuate. Our investments may be risky, and you may lose all or part of your investment in us. Investing in Newtek involves other risks, including the following:

- Throughout our 16 year history we had never operated as a BDC until we converted on November 12, 2014.
- We are dependent upon our senior lending team and our executive committee for our future success and if we are unable to hire and retain qualified personnel or if we lose any member of our senior lending team or our executive committee, our ability to achieve our investment objective could be significantly harmed.
- We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities which could reduce returns and result in losses.
- Our portfolio may lack company diversification, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if one or more of these companies defaults on its obligations under any of its debt instruments.
- Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, which may subject us to a risk of significant loss if there is a downturn in a particular industry in which a number of our investments are concentrated.
- Investing in SMBs involves a high degree of risk and our financial results may be affected adversely if one or more of our significant portfolio investments defaults on its loans or fails to perform as we expect.
- The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.
- An extended disruption in the capital markets and the credit markets could impair our ability to raise capital and negatively affect our business.
- We may borrow money, which would magnify the potential for loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us.
- As a BDC, the necessity of raising additional capital may expose us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage as well as the inability to raise such funds when needed.
- There will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.
- We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly and annual results.
- We will be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under the Code, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- Regulations governing our operation as a BDC will affect our ability to raise additional capital and the way in which we do so.
- The market price of shares of our common stock may decline below our net asset value per share.
- Our common stock price may be volatile and may decrease substantially.
- We may not be able to pay you distributions, our distributions may not grow over time and a portion of our distributions may be a return of capital.
- We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting during 2012. Future internal control deficiencies could impact the accuracy of our financial results or prevent the detection of fraud.

- Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.
- We have specific risks associated with making SBA 7(a) loans as set forth below.
- The Notes will be unsecured and therefore will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we may incur in the future.
- The Notes will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.
- The indenture under which the Notes will be issued will contain limited protection for holders of the Notes.
- There is no existing trading market for the Notes and an active trading market for the Notes may not develop, which could limit your ability to sell the Notes or affect the market prices of the Notes.
- If we default on our obligations to pay other indebtedness that we may incur in the future, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.
- We may choose to redeem the Notes when prevailing interest rates are relatively low.
- [Insert any additional risk factors applicable to Notes].

Operating and Regulatory Structure

The Company is a Maryland corporation that is an internally managed, non-diversified closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As a BDC, we are required to meet regulatory tests, including the requirement to invest at least 70% of our gross assets in "qualifying assets." Qualifying assets generally include securities of private or thinly traded U.S. companies and cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. See "Regulation." In addition, we intend to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under the Code. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Our Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001, our telephone number is (212) 356-9500 and our website may be found at *http://www.thesba.com.* Information contained in our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement.

SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE NOTES AND THE OFFERING

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of the Notes that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and supplements the accompanying prospectus that is attached to this prospectus supplement. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of the Notes. You should read this section together with the more general description of the Notes in the accompanying prospectus under the heading "Description of Our Debt Securities" before investing in the Notes. Capitalized terms used in this prospectus supplement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the accompanying prospectus or in the indenture governing the Notes.

Issuer	Newtek Business Services Corp.
Title of the Securities	% [insert ranking/conversion information] Notes due
Initial Aggregate Principal Amount Being Offered	$ [ ]
Overallotment Option	The underwriters may also purchase from us up to an additional $[ ] aggregate principal amount of Notes within [ ] days of the date of this prospectus supplement.
Initial Public Offering Price	[ ]% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes
Principal Payable at Maturity	[ ] % of the aggregate principal amount of Notes; the principal amount of each Note will be payable on its stated maturity date at the office of the Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent for the Notes or at such other office in New York City as we may designate.
Type of Note	Fixed-rate note
Interest Rate	[ ]%
Day Count Basis	360-day year of twelve 30-day months
Trade Date	[ ], 20[ ]
Maturity Date	[ ], 20[ ]
Date Interest Starts Accruing	[ ], 20[ ]
Interest Payment Dates	[ ], [ ] and [ ], commencing [ ], 20[ ]. If an interest payment date falls on a non-business day, the applicable interest payment will be made on the next business day and no additional interest will accrue as a result of such delayed payment.
Interest Periods	The initial interest period will be the period from and including [ ], 20[ ], to, but excluding, the initial interest payment date of [ ], 20[ ], and the subsequent interest periods will be the periods from and including an interest payment date to, but excluding, the next interest payment date or the stated maturity date, as the case may be.
Specified Currency	U.S. Dollars
Place of Payment	New York City

Ranking of Notes	The Notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and will rank: · *pari passu*, or equally, with our other outstanding and future unsecured indebtedness, including without limitation, [ ]; · senior to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated, or junior, to the Notes; · effectively subordinated, or junior, to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured in respect of which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, including without limitation, [ ]. Effective subordination means that any right you have to participate in any distribution of our assets upon our liquidation or insolvency will be subject to the prior claims of our secured creditors; and · structurally subordinated, or junior, to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries or financing vehicles, if any, including, without limitation, [ ]. Structural subordination means that creditors of a parent entity are subordinate to creditors of a subsidiary entity with respect to the subsidiary's assets. In the event that one of our subsidiaries becomes insolvent, liquidates, reorganizes, dissolves or otherwise winds up, its assets will be used first to satisfy the claims of its creditors. Consequently, any claim by us or our creditors, including holders of our Notes, against any subsidiary will be structurally subordinated to all of the claims of the creditors of such subsidiary. We cannot assure Notes holders that they will receive any payments required to be made under the terms of the Notes. The indenture does not contain any provisions that give you protection in the event we issue a large amount of debt or we are acquired by another entity.
Denominations	We will issue the Notes in denominations of $[ ] and integral multiples of $[ ] in excess thereof.
Business Day	Each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.
Optional Redemption	The Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (1) [ ]% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed or (2) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest (exclusive of accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption) on the Notes to be redeemed, discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) using the applicable Treasury Rate plus basis points, plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.
Sinking Fund	The Notes will not be subject to any sinking fund. (i.e., no amounts will be set aside by us to ensure repayment of the Notes at maturity). As a result, our ability to repay the Notes at maturity will depend on our financial condition on the date that we are required to repay the Notes.
[Offer to Purchase upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event	If a Change of Control Repurchase Event occurs prior to maturity, holders will have the right, at their option, to require us to repurchase for cash some or all of the Notes at a repurchase price equal to [ ]% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the repurchase date.]

Legal Defeasance	The Notes are subject to legal defeasance by us, which means that, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, including depositing in trust for the benefit of the holders of the Notes a combination of money and U.S. government or U.S. government agency notes or bonds that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the Notes on their various due dates, we can legally release ourselves from all payment and other obligations on the Notes.
Covenant Defeasance	The Notes are subject to covenant defeasance by us, which means that, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, including depositing in trust for the benefit of the holders of the Notes a combination of money and U.S. government or U.S. government agency notes or bonds that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the Notes on their various due dates, we will be released from some of the restrictive covenants in the indenture.
Form of Notes	The Notes will be represented by global securities that will be deposited and registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") or its nominee. This means that, except in limited circumstances, you will not receive certificates for the Notes. Beneficial interests in the Notes will be represented through book-entry accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct and indirect participants in DTC. Investors may elect to hold interests in the Notes through either DTC, if they are a participant, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in DTC.
Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent	[ ]
Events of Default	If an event of default (as described herein under "Description of Notes") on the Notes occurs, the principal amount of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, may be declared immediately due and payable, subject to conditions set forth in the indenture. These amounts automatically become due and payable in the case of certain types of bankruptcy or insolvency events involving us. [Add any other negotiated events of default.]
Other Covenants	In addition to the covenants described in the accompanying prospectus, the following covenants shall apply to the Notes: · We agree that for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, we will not violate Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we are subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. · If, at any time, we are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") to file any periodic reports with the SEC, we agree to furnish to holders of the Notes and the trustee, for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, our audited annual consolidated financial statements, within 90 days of our fiscal year end, and unaudited interim consolidated financial statements, within 45 days of our fiscal quarter end (other than our fourth fiscal quarter). All such financial statements will be prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with applicable United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

No Established Trading Market	The Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or quoted on any automated dealer quotation system. Although the underwriters have informed us that they intend to make a market in the Notes, they are not obligated to do so, and may discontinue any such market making at any time without notice. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a liquid market for the Notes will develop or be maintained.
Global Clearance and Settlement Procedures	Interests in the Notes will trade in DTC's Same Day Funds Settlement System, and any permitted secondary market trading activity in such Notes will, therefore, be required by DTC to be settled in immediately available funds. None of the Company, the trustee or the paying agent will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.
Governing Law	The Notes and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

[Update for any other terms applicable to the Notes to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND PROJECTIONS

This prospectus supplement contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the Company, our current and prospective portfolio investments, our industry, our beliefs, and our assumptions. Words such as “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “will,” “may,” “continue,” “believes,” “seeks,” “estimates,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “targets,” “projects,” and variations of these words and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;
- our ability to obtain exemptive relief from the SEC to co-invest and to engage in joint restructuring transactions or joint follow-on investments;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors, some of which are beyond our control and difficult to predict and could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements, including without limitation:

- an economic downturn could impair our portfolio companies’ ability to continue to operate or repay their borrowings, which could lead to the loss of some or all of our investments in such portfolio companies;
- a contraction of available credit and/or an inability to access the equity markets could impair our lending and investment activities;
- interest rate volatility could adversely affect our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy; and
- the risks, uncertainties and other factors we identify in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, in the accompanying prospectus and in our filings with the SEC.

Although we believe that the assumptions on which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of those assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and as a result, the forward-looking statements based on those assumptions also could be inaccurate. Important assumptions include our ability to originate new loans and investments, certain margins and levels of profitability and the availability of additional capital. In light of these and other uncertainties, the inclusion of a projection or forward-looking statement in this prospectus supplement should not be regarded as a representation by us that our plans and objectives will be achieved. These risks and uncertainties include those described or identified in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this prospectus supplement. However, we will update this prospectus supplement to reflect any material changes to the information contained herein. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus supplement are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risk factors described below and under the caption "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, before you decide whether to make an investment in our securities. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

The Notes will be unsecured and therefore will be effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we have currently incurred or may incur in the future.

The Notes will not be secured by any of our assets or any of the assets of our subsidiaries. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated, or junior, to any secured indebtedness we or our subsidiaries have currently incurred and may incur in the future (or any indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. In any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our existing or future secured indebtedness and the secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries may assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness in order to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets may be used to pay other creditors, including the holders of the Notes. [As of [ ], 20[ ], we had $[ ] aggregate principal amount of outstanding indebtedness under [ ].] [Update to describe existing debt and credit facilities].

The Notes will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.

The Notes are obligations exclusively of the Company and not of any of our subsidiaries. None of our subsidiaries is a guarantor of the Notes and the Notes are not required to be guaranteed by any subsidiaries we may acquire or create in the future. For example, as of [ ], 20[ ], our subsidiaries had approximately $[ ] million of outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA. Any assets of our subsidiaries will not be directly available to satisfy the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes.

Except to the extent we are a creditor with recognized claims against our subsidiaries, all claims of creditors (including trade creditors) and holders of preferred stock, if any, of our subsidiaries will have priority over our equity interests in such subsidiaries (and therefore the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes) with respect to the assets of such subsidiaries. Even if we are recognized as a creditor of one or more of our subsidiaries, our claims would still be effectively subordinated to any security interests in the assets of any such subsidiary and to any indebtedness or other liabilities of any such subsidiary senior to our claims. Consequently, the Notes will be structurally subordinated to all indebtedness and other liabilities (including trade payables) of any of our subsidiaries and any subsidiaries that we may in the future acquire or establish as financing vehicles or otherwise. [As of [ ], 20[ ], we had $[ ] aggregate principal amount of outstanding indebtedness under the [ ] and $[ ] aggregate principal amount of outstanding indebtedness under the [ ]. All of such indebtedness would be structurally senior to the Notes. In addition, our subsidiaries may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, all of which would be structurally senior to the Notes.]

The indenture under which the Notes will be issued will contain limited protection for holders of the Notes.

The indenture under which the Notes will be issued offers limited protection to holders of the Notes. The terms of the indenture and the Notes do not restrict our or any of our subsidiaries' ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have an adverse impact on your investment in the Notes. In particular, the terms of the indenture and the Notes will not place any restrictions on our or our subsidiaries' ability to:

- issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be equal in right of payment to the Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the Notes to the extent of the values of the assets securing such debt, (3) indebtedness of ours that is guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiaries and which therefore is structurally senior to the Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiaries that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiaries and therefore rank structurally senior to the Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiaries, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligation that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we are subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC;

- pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the Notes, including subordinated indebtedness, in each case other than dividends, purchases, redemptions or payments that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions giving effect to (i) any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC and (ii) no-action relief granted by the SEC to another BDC (or to the Company if it determines to seek such similar no-action or other relief) permitting the BDC to declare any cash dividend or distribution notwithstanding the prohibition contained in Section 18(a)(1)(B) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act in order to maintain the BDC's status as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (these provisions generally prohibit us from declaring any cash dividend or distribution upon any class of our capital stock, or purchasing any such capital stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is below 200% at the time of the declaration of the dividend or distribution or the purchase and after deducting the amount of such dividend, distribution or purchase);

- sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);

- create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiaries) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;

- enter into transactions with affiliates;

- make investments; or

- create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our subsidiaries.

[In addition, the indenture will not require us to offer to purchase the Notes in connection with a change of control or any other event.]

Furthermore, the terms of the indenture and the Notes do not protect holders of the Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, as they do not require that we or our subsidiaries adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow, or liquidity.

Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions that are not limited by the terms of the Notes may have important consequences for you as a holder of the Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the Notes.

[Certain of our current debt instruments include more protections for their holders than the indenture and the Notes. Add references to risk factor disclosure re secured credit facility, etc.] In addition, other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the indenture and the Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the Notes.

[We may not be able to repurchase the Notes upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event.]

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control Repurchase Event, as defined in the indenture that governs the Notes, as supplemented, subject to certain conditions, we will be required to offer to repurchase all outstanding Notes at [ ]% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest. The source of funds for that purchase of Notes will be our available cash or cash generated from our operations or other potential sources, including borrowings, investment repayments, sales of assets or sales of equity. We cannot assure you that sufficient funds from such sources will be available at the time of any Change of Control Repurchase Event to make required repurchases of Notes tendered. [Insert effect a change of control would have on existing senior securities and obligations, as applicable.] Our future debt instruments also may contain similar restrictions and provisions. If the holders of the Notes exercise their right to require us to repurchase all the Notes upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event, the financial effect of this repurchase could cause a default under our future debt instruments, even if the Change of Control Repurchase Event itself would not cause a default. It is possible that we will not have sufficient funds at the time of the Change of Control Repurchase Event to make the required repurchase of the Notes and/or our other debt. See "Description of Notes—Offer to Repurchase Upon a Change of Control Repurchase Event."]

If we default on our obligations to pay other indebtedness that we may incur in the future, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.

In the future, we may enter into agreements to incur additional indebtedness, including a secured credit facility. A default under such agreements to which we may be a party that is not waived by the required lenders or holders, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness could prohibit us from paying principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on such future additional indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing such future additional indebtedness, we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders of other debt we may incur in the future could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If we are unable to repay debt, lenders having secured obligations could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. Because any future credit facilities will likely have customary cross-default provisions, if the indebtedness under any future credit facility is accelerated, we may be unable to repay or finance the amounts due.

[Update for any other risk factors applicable to the Notes, e.g., any impact of default in payment of other outstanding indebtedness, and any additional relevant risk factors not included in the base prospectus to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of [ ], 20[ ]:

- on an actual basis; and
- our pro forma capitalization to reflect the effects of the sale of $[ ] aggregate principal amount of Notes assuming a public offering price of 100% of par, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions of $[ ] and estimated offering expenses of approximately $[ ] payable by us.

You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" and financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

	As of [ ], 20[ ]	
	Actual	**Pro forma (unaudited)**
	(in thousands)	
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	$
Investments at fair value		
Other assets		
Total assets	$	$
Liabilities:		
Credit Facilities payable	$	$
Securitization notes payable	$	$
Other liabilities	$	$
Total liabilities	$	$
Net assets	$	$
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, par value $0.02 per share; 200,000,000 shares authorized, shares outstanding	$	$
Capital in excess of par value	$	$
Total stockholders' equity	$	$

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the net proceeds we will receive from the sale of the $[ ] million aggregate principal amount of Notes in this offering will be approximately $[ ] million (or approximately $[ ] million if the underwriters fully exercise their option to purchase additional Notes), in each case assuming a public offering price of 100% of par, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions of $[ ] million (or approximately $[ ] million if the underwriters fully exercise their option to purchase additional Notes) payable by us and estimated offering expenses of approximately $[ ] million payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement to increase our SBA 7(a) lending activity and make direct investments in portfolio companies (including, from time to time, acquiring controlling interests in portfolio companies) in accordance with our investment objectives and strategies described in this prospectus supplement. We will also pay operating expenses and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses of potential new investments, as well as fund all or a portion of the special dividend, from the net proceeds from the sale of our securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement. We are continuously identifying, reviewing and, to the extent consistent with our investment objective, funding new investments. As a result, we typically raise capital as we deem appropriate to fund such new investments.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of any offering of our securities will be used for the above purposes within six to nine months from the consummation of the offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective and market conditions. We cannot assure you we will achieve our targeted investment pace. We expect that it may take more than three months to invest all of the net proceeds of an offering of our securities, in part because investments in private companies often require substantial research and due diligence.

Pending such investments, we will invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality temporary investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These securities may have lower yields than the types of investments we would typically make in accordance with our investment objective and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. See “Regulation — Temporary Investments” in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

[Describe use of proceeds and include any other relevant information to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table contains our ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the periods indicated, computed as set forth below. You should read these ratios of earnings to fixed charges in connection with our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those statements, included in the accompanying prospectus.

	For The Months Ended , 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20	For The Year Ended December 31, 20
Earnings to Fixed Charges[1]				

(1) Earnings include net realized and unrealized gains or losses. Net realized and unrealized gains or losses can vary substantially from period to period.

For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings represent net increase in net assets resulting from operations plus (or minus) income tax expense (benefit) including excise tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges include interest and amortization of debt issuance costs.

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

[Insert description of Notes]

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary describes the material U.S. federal income tax considerations (and, in the case of a non-U.S. holder (as defined below), the material U.S. federal estate tax consequences) applicable to an investment in the Notes. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the income and estate tax considerations applicable to such an investment. This summary is based upon the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), U.S. Treasury regulations, and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of this prospectus and all of which are subject to change, potentially with retroactive effect, or to differing interpretations. You should consult your own tax advisor with respect to tax considerations that pertain to your acquisition, ownership and disposition of our Notes.

This summary discusses only Notes held as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment purposes) and does not purport to address persons in special tax situations, such as financial institutions, insurance companies, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies and regulated investment companies (and shareholders of such corporations), dealers in securities or currencies, traders in securities, former citizens of the United States, persons holding the Notes as a hedge against currency risks or as a position in a "straddle," "hedge," "constructive sale transaction" or "conversion transaction" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, entities that are tax-exempt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, retirement plans, individual retirement accounts, tax-deferred accounts, persons subject to the alternative minimum tax, pass-through entities (including partnerships and entities and arrangements classified as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes) and beneficial owners of pass-through entities, or persons whose functional currency (as defined in Section 985 of the Code) is not the U.S. dollar. It also does not address beneficial owners of the Notes other than original purchasers of the Notes who acquire the Notes in this offering for a price equal to their original issue price (*i.e.*, the first price at which a substantial amount of the Notes are sold other than to bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers).

For purposes of this discussion, the term "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of a Note that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- a trust (a) subject to the control of one or more United States persons and the primary supervision of a court in the United States, or (b) that existed on August 20, 1996 and has made a valid election (under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations) to be treated as a domestic trust; or
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

The term "non-U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of a Note that is neither a U.S. holder nor a partnership (including an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes). An individual may, subject to exceptions, be deemed to be a resident alien, as opposed to a non-resident alien, by, among other ways, being present in the United States (i) on at least 31 days in the calendar year, and (ii) for an aggregate of at least 183 days during a three-year period ending in the current calendar year, counting for such purposes all of the days present in the current year, one-third of the days present in the immediately preceding year, and one-sixth of the days present in the second preceding year. Resident aliens are subject to U.S. federal income tax as if they were United States citizens.

If a partnership (including an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds any Notes, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner of the partnership generally will depend upon the status of the partner, the activities of the partnership and certain determinations made at the partner level. Partners of partnerships holding Notes should consult their own tax advisors.

If you are considering purchasing the Notes, you should consult your own tax advisor concerning the application of the U.S. federal income tax laws to you in light of your particular situation, as well as any consequences to you of acquiring, owning and disposing of the Notes under the laws of any state, local, foreign or other taxing jurisdiction.

Taxation of U.S. Holders

Payments of Interest

Payments or accruals of interest on a Note generally will be taxable to a U.S. holder as ordinary interest income at the time they are received (actually or constructively) or accrued, in accordance with the U.S. holder's regular method of tax accounting.

Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of a Note

Upon the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note, a U.S. holder generally will recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition (excluding amounts representing accrued and unpaid interest, which are treated as ordinary income to the extent not previously included in income) and the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the Note. A U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in a Note generally will equal the U.S. holder's initial investment in the Note. Capital gain or loss generally will be long-term capital gain or loss if the Note was held for more than one year. Long-term capital gains recognized by individuals and certain other non-corporate U.S. holders generally are eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The distinction between capital gain or loss and ordinary income or loss is also important in other contexts; for example, for purposes of the limitations on a U.S. holder's ability to offset capital losses against ordinary income.

Unearned Income Medicare Contribution

A tax of 3.8% is imposed on certain "net investment income" (or "undistributed net investment income", in the case of estates and trusts) received by certain taxpayers with adjusted gross income above certain threshold amounts. "Net investment income" as defined for United States federal Medicare contribution purposes generally includes interest payments and gain recognized from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes. Tax-exempt trusts, which are not subject to income taxes generally, and foreign individuals will not be subject to this tax. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this tax on their ownership and disposition of the Notes.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

In general, a U.S. holder that is not an "exempt recipient" will be subject to U.S. federal backup withholding tax at the applicable rate (currently 28%) with respect to payments on the Notes and the proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of the Notes, unless the U.S. holder provides its taxpayer identification number to the paying agent and certifies, under penalty of perjury, that it is not subject to backup withholding on an IRS Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a U.S. holder may be allowed as a credit against such U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such U.S. holder to a refund, provided the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner. In addition, payments on the Notes made to, and the proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition by, a U.S. holder generally will be subject to information reporting requirements, unless such U.S. holder is an exempt recipient and appropriately establishes that exemption.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders

Payments of Interest

Subject to the discussion below under "— Information Reporting and Backup Withholding," a non-U.S. holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on interest paid on the Notes as long as that interest is not "effectively connected" with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States and:

- the non-U.S. holder does not, directly or indirectly, actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote;

- the non-U.S. holder is not a “controlled foreign corporation” for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is related to us, actually or by attribution, through stock ownership;

- the non-U.S. holder is not a bank receiving the interest pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of the non-U.S. holder’s trade or business; and

- either (i) the non-U.S. holder certifies under penalties of perjury on IRS Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding and Reporting (Individuals)), IRS Form W-8BEN-E (Certificate of Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding and Reporting (Entities)) or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) that it is not a U.S. person, and provides its name, address and certain other required information or (ii) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers’ securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business and holds the Notes on behalf of the non-U.S. holder, certifies under penalties of perjury that the certification referred to in clause (i) has been received from the non-U.S. holder or an intermediate financial institution and furnishes to us a copy thereof.

A non-U.S. holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding as described above will generally be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% on payments of interest on the Notes (except as described below with respect to effectively connected income). A non-U.S. holder may be entitled to the benefits of an income tax treaty under which interest on the Notes is subject to a reduced rate of withholding tax or is exempt from U.S. withholding tax, provided the non-U.S. holder furnishes us with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or a suitable substitute form (or other applicable certificate) claiming the reduction or exemption and the non-U.S. holder complies with any other applicable procedures.

Sale, Exchange, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of a Note

Generally, a non-U.S. holder will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding taxes on any amount that constitutes capital gain upon the sale, exchange, redemption, or other taxable disposition of a Note, provided that:

- the gain is not effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States by the non-U.S. holder (or, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is not attributable to a United States “permanent establishment” maintained by the non-U.S. holder); and

- the non-U.S. holder is not an individual who is present in the U.S. for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the sale, exchange, or other taxable disposition and meets certain other conditions (unless such holder is eligible for relief under an applicable income tax treaty).

Certain other exceptions may be applicable, and a non-U.S. holder should consult its tax advisor in this regard.

Effectively Connected Income

In the case of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation and that receives income that is effectively connected with the conduct of a United States trade or business, such income may also be subject to a branch profits tax (which is generally imposed on a non-U.S. corporation on the actual or deemed repatriation from the United States of earnings and profits attributable to a United States trade or business) at a 30% rate. The branch profits tax may not apply (or may apply at a reduced rate) if the non-U.S. holder is a qualified resident of a country with which the United States has an income tax treaty.

To claim the benefit of an income tax treaty or to claim exemption from withholding because income is effectively connected with a United States trade or business, the non-U.S. holder must timely provide the appropriate, properly executed IRS forms. The non-U.S. holder must inform the recipient of any changes on these forms within 30 days of such change. These forms may be required to be periodically updated. Also, a non-U.S. holder who is claiming the benefits of a treaty may be required to obtain a United States taxpayer identification number and to provide certain documentary evidence issued by foreign governmental authorities to prove residence in the foreign country.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Under current U.S. Treasury regulations, we must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. holder the amount of interest paid to the non-U.S. holder and the amount of tax withheld, if any, from those payments. These reporting requirements apply regardless of whether U.S. withholding tax on such payments was reduced or eliminated by any applicable tax treaty or otherwise. Copies of the information returns reporting those payments and the amounts withheld may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country where a non-U.S. holder is a resident under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty or agreement.

Under some circumstances, U.S. Treasury regulations require backup withholding and additional information reporting on payments of interest and other "reportable payments." Such backup withholding and additional information reporting will not apply to payments on the Notes made by us or our paying agent to a non-U.S. holder if the certification described above under "— Payments of Interest" is received from the non-U.S. holder.

Backup withholding and information reporting will generally not apply to payments of proceeds from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note made to a non-U.S. holder by or through the foreign office of a broker. However, information reporting requirements, and possibly backup withholding, will apply if such broker is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a "United States person" (as defined in the Code) or has certain other enumerated connections with the United States, unless such broker has documentary evidence in its records that the non-U.S. holder is not a "U.S. person" (as defined in the Code) and certain other conditions are met, or the non-U.S. holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Payments of proceeds from the sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Note made to a non-U.S. holder by or through the U.S. office of a broker are subject to information reporting and backup withholding at the applicable rate unless the non-U.S. holder certifies, under penalties of perjury, that it is not a "United States person" (as defined in the Code) and it satisfies certain other conditions, or the non-U.S. holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a non-U.S. holder may be allowed as a credit against such non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such non-U.S. holder to a refund, provided the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner.

Non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the application of information reporting and backup withholding in their particular situations, the availability of an exemption therefrom, and the procedures for obtaining such an exemption, if available.

Estate Tax

A Note that is held by an individual who, at the time of death, is not a citizen or resident of the United States (as specially defined for U.S. federal estate tax purposes) generally will not be subject to the U.S. federal estate tax, unless, at the time of death, (i) such individual directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, owns ten percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3) of the Code and the U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder or (ii) such individual's interest in the Notes is effectively connected with the individual's conduct of a U.S. trade or business.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code ("FATCA") generally impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on payments of interest or gross proceeds from the disposition of a debt instrument to certain non-U.S. entities, including certain foreign financial institutions and investment funds, unless such non-U.S. entity complies with certain reporting requirements regarding its U.S. account holders and its U.S. owners. Pursuant to U.S. Treasury regulations and other Treasury guidance, these rules generally are not effective for payments of interest until July 1, 2014, and, in the case of payments of gross proceeds, until January 1, 2017, and, even after such effective dates, the new withholding obligations will not apply to payments on, or with respect to, obligations that are outstanding on July 1, 2014 unless such obligations are significantly modified (and thus are treated as being reissued for U.S. federal income tax purposes) after such date.

Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding FATCA and whether it may be relevant to their acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Notes.

You should consult your own tax advisor with respect to the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Notes, including the possible effect of any pending legislation or proposed regulations.

Election to be Taxed as a RIC

As a BDC, we intend to elect to be treated effective as of our taxable year ended August 31, 2014, and qualify annually thereafter, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, to qualify for RIC tax treatment we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of our “investment company taxable income,” which generally is our ordinary income plus the excess of our realized net short-term capital gains over our realized net long-term capital losses (the “Annual Distribution Requirement”).

Taxation as a Regulated Investment Company

For any taxable year in which we:

- qualify as a RIC; and

- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement,

we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years and on which we paid no corporate-level U.S. federal income tax (the “Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement”). We generally will endeavor in each taxable year to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to avoid any U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each taxable year;

- derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to loans of certain securities, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain “qualified publicly traded partnerships,” or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities (the “90% Income Test”); and

- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:

  - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. Government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer; and

- no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (the "Diversification Tests").

Qualified earnings may exclude such income as management fees received in connection with our SBIC subsidiaries or other potential outside managed funds and certain other fees.

In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and private letter rulings issued by the IRS, a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a pro rata amount of cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. We have no current intention of paying dividends in shares of our stock in accordance with these Treasury regulations or private letter rulings.

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as PIK interest, deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock, or certain income with respect to equity investments in foreign corporations. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount.

Gain or loss realized by us from the sale or exchange of warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain "asset coverage" tests are met. Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous. If we are prohibited from making distributions or are unable to obtain cash from other sources to make the distributions, we may fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income tax.

In addition, we will be partially dependent on our SBIC subsidiaries for cash distributions to enable us to meet the RIC distribution requirements. Our SBIC subsidiaries may be limited by the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and SBA regulations governing SBICs, from making certain distributions to us that may be necessary to maintain our status as a RIC. We may have to request a waiver of the SBA's restrictions for our SBIC subsidiaries to make certain distributions to maintain our RIC status. We cannot assure you that the SBA will grant such waiver. If our SBIC subsidiaries are unable to obtain a waiver, compliance with the SBA regulations may cause us to fail to qualify as a RIC, which would result in us becoming subject to corporate-level U.S. federal income tax.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we qualify as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Any transactions in options, futures contracts, constructive sales, hedging, straddle, conversion or similar transactions, and forward contracts will be subject to special tax rules, the effect of which may be to accelerate income to us, defer losses, cause adjustments to the holding periods of our investments, convert long-term capital gains into short-term capital gains, convert short-term capital losses into long-term capital losses or have other tax consequences. These rules could affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to stockholders. We do not currently intend to engage in these types of transactions.

A RIC is limited in its ability to deduct expenses in excess of its "investment company taxable income" (which is, generally, ordinary income plus net realized short-term capital gains in excess of net realized long-term capital losses). If our expenses in a given year exceed gross taxable income (e.g., as the result of large amounts of equity-based compensation), we would experience a net operating loss for that year. However, a RIC is not permitted to carry forward net operating losses to subsequent years. In addition, expenses can be used only to offset investment company taxable income, not net capital gain. Due to these limits on the deductibility of expenses, we may for tax purposes have aggregate taxable income for several years that we are required to distribute and that is taxable to our stockholders even if such income is greater than the aggregate net income we actually earned during those years. Such required distributions may be made from our cash assets or by liquidation of investments, if necessary. We may realize gains or losses from such liquidations. In the event we realize net capital gains from such transactions, you may receive a larger capital gain distribution than you would have received in the absence of such transactions.

Investment income received from sources within foreign countries, or capital gains earned by investing in securities of foreign issuers, may be subject to foreign income taxes withheld at the source. In this regard, withholding tax rates in countries with which the United States does not have a tax treaty are often as high as 35% or more. The United States has entered into tax treaties with many foreign countries that may entitle us to a reduced rate of tax or exemption from tax on this related income and gains. The effective rate of foreign tax cannot be determined at this time since the amount of our assets to be invested within various countries is not now known. We do not anticipate being eligible for the special election that allows a RIC to treat foreign income taxes paid by such RIC as paid by its stockholders.

If we acquire stock in certain foreign corporations that receive at least 75% of their annual gross income from passive sources (such as interest, dividends, rents, royalties or capital gain) or hold at least 50% of their total assets in investments producing such passive income ("passive foreign investment companies"), we could be subject to U.S. federal income tax and additional interest charges on "excess distributions" received from such companies or gain from the sale of stock in such companies, even if all income or gain actually received by us is timely distributed to our stockholders. We would not be able to pass through to our stockholders any credit or deduction for such a tax. Certain elections may, if available, ameliorate these adverse tax consequences, but any such election requires us to recognize taxable income or gain without the concurrent receipt of cash. We intend to limit and/or manage our holdings in passive foreign investment companies to minimize our tax liability.

Foreign exchange gains and losses realized by us in connection with certain transactions involving non-dollar debt securities, certain foreign currency futures contracts, foreign currency option contracts, foreign currency forward contracts, foreign currencies, or payables or receivables denominated in a foreign currency are subject to Code provisions that generally treat such gains and losses as ordinary income and losses and may affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to our stockholders. Any such transactions that are not directly related to our investment in securities (possibly including speculative currency positions or currency derivatives not used for hedging purposes) could, under future Treasury regulations, produce income not among the types of "qualifying income" from which a RIC must derive at least 90% of its annual gross income.

Acquisition of Portfolio Assets of the Legacy Funds

We believe that our acquisition of the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets in exchange for shares of our common stock generally was tax free to us and the Legacy Funds. As a result, our initial adjusted basis in the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets was equal to the Legacy Funds' adjusted basis in such assets immediately prior to our acquisition of such assets increased by any gain recognized by the Legacy Funds as a result of such transaction. Such adjusted basis will be used in determining the amount of our taxable gain or loss upon a sale or other disposition of such assets. To the extent that such assets had built-in gain (i.e., assets whose fair market value exceeds our tax basis at the time we acquired them) on the date of acquisition, when such gain is recognized by us upon a sale or other disposition such assets, we will be required to distribute such gain to our shareholders in order to eliminate our liability for corporate-level U.S. federal income tax on such gain and possibly to maintain our qualification as a RIC under the Code. Investors will be subject to tax on the distribution even though such gain accrued prior to our acquisition of such assets and even though the distribution effectively represents a return of their investment.

In addition, to the extent that any beneficial owner of interests in the Legacy Funds on the date of our acquisition of the Legacy Funds' portfolio assets was a C corporation (a "corporate partner"), we will be required to pay a corporate-level tax on the net amount of any such built-in gains attributable to the corporate partners that we recognize during the ten-year period (or shorter applicable period) beginning on the date of acquisition. Alternatively, we may make a special election to cause the gain to be recognized at the time of the acquisition. In that event, the Legacy Funds would be required to recognize such built-in gain as if a proportionate share of such Funds' assets were sold at the time of the acquisition. We do not anticipate making this election at this time. Any corporate-level built-in gain tax is payable at the time the built-in gains are recognized (which generally will be the years in which the built-in gain assets are sold in a taxable transaction). The amount of this tax will vary depending on the assets that are actually sold by us in this 10-year period (or shorter applicable period), the actual amount of net built-in gain or loss present in those assets as of the acquisition date and effective tax rates. The payment of any such corporate-level tax on built-in gains will be a company expense that will be borne by all shareholders (not just any former corporate partners) and will reduce the amount available for distribution to shareholders.

Failure to Qualify as a Regulated Investment Company

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests for any taxable year, we may nevertheless continue to qualify as a RIC for such year if certain relief provisions are applicable (which may, among other things, require us to pay certain corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes or to dispose of certain assets).

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC and the foregoing relief provisions are not applicable, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. Distributions would not be required, and any distributions would be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits and, subject to certain limitations, may be eligible for the 20% maximum rate for noncorporate taxpayers provided certain holding period and other requirements were met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributees would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder's tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. To requalify as a RIC in a subsequent taxable year, we would be required to satisfy the RIC qualification requirements for that year and dispose of any earnings and profits from any year in which we failed to qualify as a RIC. Subject to a limited exception applicable to RICs that qualified as such under the Code for at least one year prior to disqualification and that requalify as a RIC no later than the second year following the nonqualifying year, we could be subject to tax on any unrealized net built-in gains in the assets held by us during the period in which we failed to qualify as a RIC that are recognized within the subsequent 10 years (five years for taxable years beginning prior to December 31, 2013), unless we made a special election to pay corporate-level tax on such built-in gain at the time of our requalification as a RIC.

Investors should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the particular tax consequences of an investment in the Notes in their individual circumstances, including the possible effect of any pending legislation or proposed regulations.

UNDERWRITING

[ ], [ ] and [ ], are acting as representatives of each of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in an underwriting agreement, dated the date hereof, among us and the underwriters, we have agreed to sell to the underwriters, and each of the underwriters has agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase from us, the aggregate principal amount of Notes set forth opposite its name below.

Underwriter	**Principal Amount**
Total	$

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement, the underwriters have agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase all of the Notes sold under the underwriting agreement if any of these Notes are purchased. If an underwriter defaults, the underwriting agreement provides that the purchase commitments of the nondefaulting underwriters may be increased or the underwriting agreement may be terminated.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

The underwriters are offering the Notes, subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued to and accepted by them, subject to approval of legal matters by their counsel, including the validity of the shares, and other conditions contained in the underwriting agreement, such as the receipt by the underwriters of officer's certificates and legal opinions. The underwriters reserve the right to withdraw, cancel or modify offers to the public and to reject orders in whole or in part.

Commissions and Discounts

[Describe any other specific transactions and compensation related thereto to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

[Describe if underwriters receiving proceeds of offering, if required by FINRA.]

The expenses of the offering, not including the underwriting discount, are estimated at $[ ] and are payable by us.

No Sales of Similar Securities

We have agreed not to directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or file any registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to any of the foregoing for a period of 30 days after the date of this prospectus without first obtaining the written consent of the representatives. This consent may be given at any time.

No Established Trading Market

The Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. The Notes will not be listed on any securities exchange or quoted on any automated dealer quotation system.

We have been advised by the underwriters that they presently intend to make a market in the Notes after completion of the offering as permitted by applicable laws and regulations. The underwriters are not obligated, however, to make a market in the Notes and any such market-making may be discontinued at any time in the sole discretion of the underwriters without any notice. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as to the liquidity of, or development of a public trading market for, the Notes. If an active public trading market for the Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected.

Settlement

We expect that delivery of the Notes will be made to investors on or about [ ], 20[ ], which will be the third business day following the date of this prospectus (such settlement being referred to as "T+3").

Price Stabilization, Short Positions

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell Notes in the open market. These transactions may include covering transactions and stabilizing transactions. Covering transactions involve purchases of the securities in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover short positions. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases of securities made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the securities while the offering is in progress.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased Notes sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Any of these activities may cause the price of the Notes to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of such transactions. These transactions may be effected in the over-the-counter market or otherwise and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time without any notice relating thereto.

Electronic Offer, Sale and Distribution of Notes

The underwriters may make prospectuses available in electronic (PDF) format. A prospectus in electronic (PDF) format may be made available on a web site maintained by the underwriters, and the underwriters may distribute such prospectuses electronically. The underwriters may allocate a limited principal amount of the Notes for sale to their online brokerage customers. Any such allocation for online distributions will be made by the underwriters on the same basis as other allocations. Other than the prospectus in electronic format, information on the underwriters' web sites and any information contained in any other web site maintained by any of the underwriters or selling group members is not part of this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, has not been approved and/or endorsed by us or the underwriters and should not be relied on by investors.

Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. [ ] has been retained to provide financial and other consulting services to Newtek for a fee of $[ ] per quarter. As of the date of this prospectus, [ ] has received one quarterly payment of $[ ] from Newtek for such services. The underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided in the past and may provide from time to time in the future in the ordinary course of their business certain commercial banking, financial advisory, investment banking and other services to Newtek and our affiliates or our portfolio companies for which they have received or will be entitled to receive separate fees. In particular, the underwriters or their affiliates may execute transactions with Newtek or on behalf of Newtek or any of our portfolio companies and/or affiliates. In addition, the underwriters or their affiliates may act as arrangers, underwriters or placement agents for companies whose securities are sold to or whose loans are syndicated to Newtek and our affiliates.

The underwriters or their affiliates may also trade in our securities, securities of our portfolio companies or other financial instruments related thereto for their own accounts or for the account of others and may extend loans or financing directly or through derivative transactions to Newtek or any of our portfolio companies.

We may purchase securities of third parties from the underwriters or their affiliates after the offering. However, we have not entered into any agreement or arrangement regarding the acquisition of any such securities, and we may not purchase any such securities. We would only purchase any such securities if — among other things — we identified securities that satisfied our investment needs and completed our due diligence review of such securities.

After the date of this prospectus, the underwriters and their affiliates may from time to time obtain information regarding specific portfolio companies or us that may not be available to the general public. Any such information is obtained by the underwriters and their affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses and not in connection with the offering of the Notes. In addition, after the offering period for the sale of the Notes, the underwriters or their affiliates may develop analyses or opinions related to Newtek or our portfolio companies and buy or sell interests in one or more of our portfolio companies on behalf of their proprietary or client accounts and may engage in competitive activities. There is no obligation on behalf of these parties to disclose their respective analyses, opinions or purchase and sale activities regarding any portfolio company or regarding Newtek to our noteholders or any other persons.

In the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates that may in the future have a lending relationship with us may routinely hedge their credit exposure to us consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such underwriters and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in our securities, including potentially the Notes. Any such short positions could adversely affect future trading prices of the Notes. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments. Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates were underwriters in connection with our initial public offering, for which they received customary fees.

[Insert principal business addresses of underwriters.]

Other Jurisdictions

[Insert applicable legends for jurisdictions in which offers and sales may be made.]

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, District of Columbia. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the underwriters by ,
, ..

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

[Include information regarding Newtek Business Services Corp.'s independent registered public accounting firm to the extent required to be disclosed by applicable law or regulation.]

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to the Notes offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and the Notes being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We maintain a website at *www.thesba.com* and intend to make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 212 West 35th Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10001. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file with the SEC at*www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. Information contained on our website or on the SEC's website about us is not incorporated into this prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and you should not consider information contained on our website or on the SEC's website to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

$

Newtek Business Services Corp.

% [insert ranking/conversion information] Notes Due

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

[Underwriters]
